0279551

The Visitation of Yorkshire

IN THE YEARS 1563 AND 1564,

MADE BY

WILLIAM FLOWER, ESQUIRE,

Norroy King of Arms.

Vol 16
942 B4h

"DENIQUE COELESTI SUMUS OMNES SEMINE ORIUNDI;
OMNIBUS ILLE IDEM PATER EST."
Lucretius.

EDITED BY

CHARLES BEST NORCLIFFE, M.A.,

OF LANGTON.

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

LONDON:

1881.

Brit. 16

THE

Publications

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XCV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXXI.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W

Preface.

The Harleian Society has turned its attention from London to York, and with the publication of this Volume the list of Heraldic Visitations of Yorkshire is complete. It may be useful to place on record the dates of publication of the other four.

That made in 1530 by Thomas Tonge, Norroy, was published by the Surtees Society in 1863, with critical notes such as few persons except its Editor, Mr. W. H. D. Longstaffe, could have furnished. Sir William Dugdale's Visitation of 1664 and 1665 was published by the same Society in 1859, being transcribed from Miss Currer's Manuscript by the late Mr. Robert Davies, F.S.A., sometime Town Clerk of York. Nearly all the proof-sheets were read, and the heraldic descriptions revised, by the Editor of this Work, who was glad to be associated, in however humble a capacity, with the first Visitation of Yorkshire that appeared in print. His share in correcting and revising those of Glover and St. George, made in the years 1584-5 and 1612, and published in 1875 by the commendable enterprise of Mr. Joseph Foster, was still larger; and it is properly acknowledged in the Preface.

No complete copy of this Visitation is to be found in the British Museum. The Manuscript now printed belonged to William Flower, Norroy, Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, Ralph Brooke, York Herald, and Sir Peter Le Neve, Norroy; and in the year 1738 was purchased by Thomas Norcliffe, Esq., of Langton in the East Riding of Yorkshire, and of Heslington near York, a genealogist of considerable accuracy and research.* It has ever since been preserved in his family, is mentioned by William Radcliffe, Rouge Croix, in his proposals to continue Dugdale's

* The copy of Glover's Visitation of 1584, now in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, and purchased at the sale of books of his great-nephew, the Rev. James Dalton, Rector of Croft, Yorkshire, in 1843, belonged to him; and that copy of the same Visitation which is preserved in the Vestry of Holy Trinity Church, Hull, belonged to his brother, Richard Norcliffe, Esq., Merchant at Frederikshald, Norway, who was buried in that church 16 April, 1757; having been one of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding, Lincolnshire, and a Benefactor to it. (See Nichols's 'Literary Anecdotes,' 1812, Vol. VI., Part i., pp. 102, 103.)

Visitation to the year 1824; and to Mrs. Norcliffe of Langton the Members of the Society are indebted for the loan of it.*

They are under a still weightier obligation to Sir Albert William Woods, Knight, Garter King at Arms, for his liberality and good-nature in permitting the Editor to collate with it one of the copies of this Visitation preserved in the College of Arms, marked D 2, the additions from which have been throughout printed in Italics. It did not appear worth while to collate the other copy, marked D 5. It seemed to the Editor that a few critical notes, removing some difficulties, and correcting some palpable mistakes, would be labour more wisely bestowed, and more likely to meet with general acceptance. It would have been easy to extend the references to printed authorities, which are inserted in the hope of saving time and trouble to those who mean to use the Book. Without the smallest doubt mistakes, as well as misprints, will be found, and for these the Editor begs to tender his apologies. The field of Northern Genealogy is so wide, that the most careful inquirer may easily lose his way, and be caught tripping.

That eminent Yorkshire Genealogist, the late Rev. Francis John Raines (in his introduction to Flower's Visitation of Lancashire in 1567, published in 1870 by the Chetham Society), tells us that William Flower was born at York about the year 1498, that he made his Will 14 October, 1588, and that it was proved the 22 November of the same year. That he had a brother Robert, and a half-sister Margaret, but that his father's name is unknown. Diligent search in the Archbishop's Registry at York, from the year 1460 to the year 1544, has brought to light only one notice of the name as connected with York. It is the Administration, granted 2 November, 1523, to Margaret his widow, of John Flower of the parish of All Saints upon the Pavement, York, Taylor and Corn-merchant,—a somewhat unusual combination of trades. Had he made a Will, it might have specified his children; but it is highly probable that this was the Herald's father, and that this Margaret was his step-mother, and mother of his half-sister of the same name. The Feoffees of the parish of All Saints at that time possessed, and still hold, an estate at Skirpenbeck, near York, where a family of the name of Flower existed, and were free-holders. There are also Wills at York of persons of the name seated at

* Mrs. Norcliffe died the 19th of August, 1881, before this Preface was printed off. The Editor has this in common with Professor Edward Daniel Clarke (see his 'Life,' by Bishop Otter, I., p. 63), that "his kind parent was no more, and one earthly object of his literary labours was never obtained."

Misterton and at Langar, in Nottinghamshire, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

Took Flower, father of St. Robert of Knaresborough, was twice Mayor of York in the reign of Richard the First; and Lawrence Flower was Bailiff in 1299. (Drake's 'Eboracum,' p. 359; Dugdale's 'Monasticon Anglicanum,' New Edition, VI., p. 1565.)

Wherever born, wherever educated, William Flower became Guisnes Pursuivant Extraordinary 10 June, 1536, was made Rouge Croix, then Chester, and finally, on 8 Feb. 1561-2, became Norroy King at Arms. By his wife Helen Davyes he had issue Gilbert, Edward, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, Jane, and Eleanor, wife of James Barkstead. The arms he used were "Ermines, a cinquefoil pierced Ermine." Sir William Dugdale (Visitation 1664-5, pp. 185 and 382) says Flower's Visitation was made in the years 1563 and 1564; and no proofs are needed to confirm the express testimony of one so well qualified to speak with authority. But Internal Evidence is not wanting. The Bowes Pedigree (p. 32) furnishes us with the date 2 Aug. 1563; Crake (p. 81), Rokeby (p. 268) with 1563; Kirkbride (p. 179) with 1564. Numerous additions were made, nearly all by the same hand, in later years, and these are duly noticed in the Manuscript. Thus the years 1562, 1566, 1567, 1571, 1572, 1574, 1579, 1582 are noticed on pages 126, 163, 125, 288, 96, 222, 247, 127, 44, 310. These additions explain why the Harleian Catalogue calls MS. 1171 "Part of the Visitation of William Flower, Norroy, 1575, which has some evidence of being Original." Yorkshire was not visited in 1575. (See 'Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum,' Second Edition, London, 1825, pp. 82, 124.) In 1563 Flower granted crests to John Jackson of Gatonby and John Thornholme of Haysthorpe, and arms to Thomas Dalton of Hull, Arthur Dakins of Linton, and William Horsley of Skirpenbeck. (Visitation 1584, pp. 43, 166, 141, 169, 180.) On 15 Aug. 1563 he granted arms to Roger Sotheby, at Birdsall; on 4 Oct. he was at East Newton, and granted a crest to Mr. Thornton; on 1 Dec. 1563 he was at York, and granted a crest to Mr. Haldenby of Haldenby. (Visitation 1584, pp. 170, 296; Visitation 1530, xl.) On 8 Feb. 1563-4 he granted arms to Alexander Dawson of Spaldingholme. In 1564 he granted a crest to John Lake of Normanton; on 7 Oct. 1564 to John Kay of Dalton; and on 22 Oct. 1564 to George Greene of Awkeley, co. Notts. (Visitation 1584, pp. 184, 318, 323, 342.)

The Visitation of Yorkshire might almost be called a Visitation of the Province of York, since it includes families from Northumberland, Durham, Cumberland, Westmerland, and Lancashire,—most of whom were intermarried with Yorkshire families, if they held no land within the County,—besides one or two from Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Norfolk. Including these strangers, there are just 111 Pedigrees that do not occur in the Visitations of Glover and St. George, the total number being upwards of 270. But while these Northern gentlemen (who probably were spending the winter in York, either for gaiety, medical advice, or to prosecute some suit before the Lord President and the Council of the North) eagerly embraced the opportunity of recording their Arms and Pedigree, some of the leading houses in Yorkshire disregarded the Herald's summons. It is singular that Hotham of Scorborough, Portington of Portington, Thwenge of Helmsley, Waterton of Walton, Wombwell of Wombwell, and Wortley of Wortley should not appear in these pages.

It may interest some Members of the Harleian Society to learn, that in the house in which this Work has been completed, there lived and died —it being their own freehold—two Yorkshire Worthies, both of them natives of the City of York itself. I mean, first, Henry Swinburne, B.C.L. of Oxford, Author of two well-known books on 'Testaments' and 'Espousals,' who was buried in York Minster 24th February, 1623-4, and whose monument still remains in the North Aisle of the Choir. And secondly, Sir Thomas Herbert, of Tintern, co. Monmouth, and of Middleton Quernhow, co. York, Baronet, baptized at the Church of St. Crux, York, 4th November, 1606, and buried there 3 March, 1681-2; a member of Jesus College, Oxford, and of Trinity College, Cambridge (Wood's 'Athenæ,' ed. Bliss, VI., p. 15); who in 1634 published a folio volume of his Travels in Persia and the East Indies; but who is still more honourably known, as having been the devoted attendant of King Charles the First during several years of imprisonment, and one of the Mourners at the hasty and unworthy burial of his Royal Master.*

C. B. N.

Petergate House, York,
21st July, 1881.

* See the 'Life of James the Second,' by the Rev. J. S. Clarke, F.R.S. (London, 1816), II., 667-678.

The Visitation of Yorkshire, 1564.

Aclam of Moreby.

Sir William Aclam of Aclam. = ... doughter of Sir Robert Moreby.

- William Aclam son & heyr who had 18 heyres generall.
- Raff Aclam 2 son & brother & heyr male to William. = Cysseley doughter of . . . . Bulkley [*Bucley*] of Cheshyre.
- Henry.

Rychard Aclam son & heyre. = Margaret doughter and heyre to John Cawood [*first wife*].

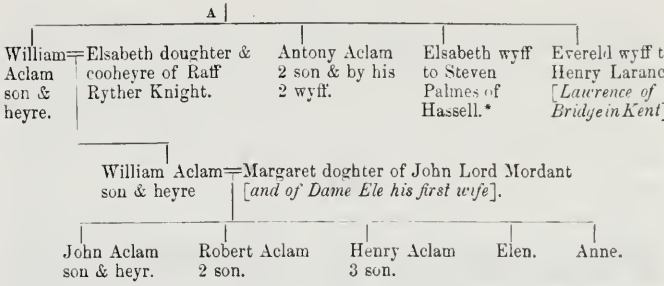
- On of the doughters and heyres of Danby of Yerforth,* fyrst wyff.
- John Aclam son & heyre. = Kateren doghter & on of the heyres of Roger Pylkyngton.
  - A
- Ellen† wyf to Thwayts‡ of Lytell Smetonn.
  - Margaret† wyff to Thomas Hokysworth.
- Ann† Aclam. = Thomas Metam of Barnell.§

* Yarforth, Yafforth.

† These three daughters are said, in Visitation 1585, to be daughters of John Aclam by Alice Danby, daughter and coheir of Ralph Danby of Yafforth.

‡ Marmaduke Thwaites, whose dau. and heir, Dorothy, married Thomas Grimston of Grimston Garth and left issue.

§ Barnell, Barnhill. Thomas, son of this Thomas Metham, was living 1584, and had a grandson of his name then aged 18.

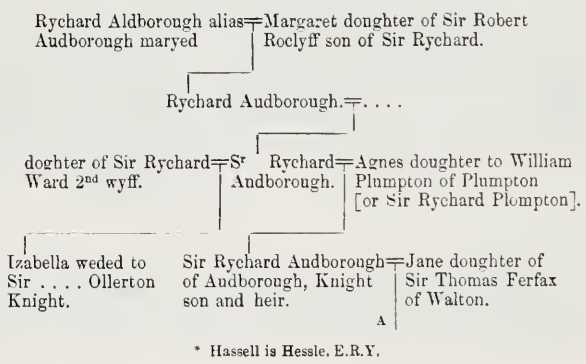


This pedigree had been seen to be so defective, that Ralph Brooke inserted the Visitation of 1585 to correct it.—Ed.

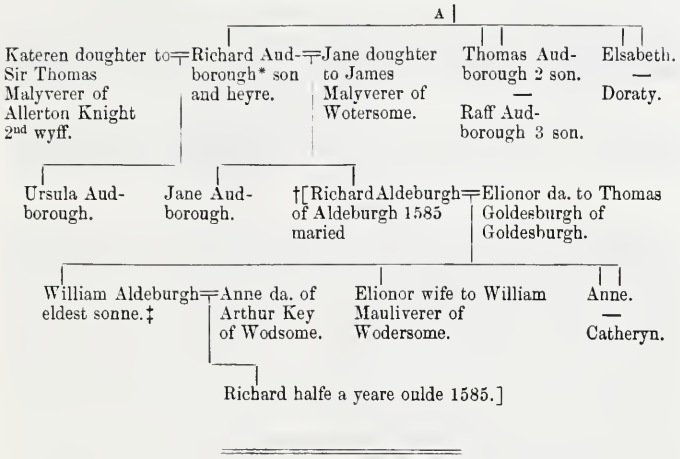
Aldburgh.

Arms.—1 *and* 6. [Aldburgh.] *Azure, a fess Argent between three crosscrosslets Or.* 2. [Maliverer.] *Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent, collared Or.* 3. [Colvile.] *Or, a fess Gules, in chief three torteaux.* 4. [Wyclyfe.] *Argent, a chevron Sable between three crosscrosslets Gules.* 5. [Ellerton.] *Argent, on a chevron Sable three stags' heads cabossed of the first.*
Crest.—*An Ibex passant Or.*

Tricked by a later hand, not Ralph Brooke's.

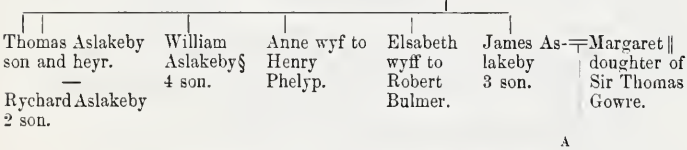


* Hassell is Hessle, E.R.Y.



Aslakeby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between three martlets Or, a label of three points of the second, impaling* GREY—*Barry of six Aryent and Azure, a bend Gules, thereon an annulet.*



* "The Right Worshipful Mr. Richard Aldburgh of Ellenthorpe, Esquire," was buried at Aldburgh 6 September, 1613. "Mrs. Lucy Aldburgh of Allerton," buried 8 Nov. 1641, was his second wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Bourchier of Beningborough. (Visit. 1612.) Her sister Katherine married Sir Richard Maulever of Allerton.

† In Ralph Brooke's handwriting from this point. Ursula and Jane alone appear as issue of Richard Aldburgh in 1564.

‡ William Aldburgh was baptized 14 March, 1556-7, and buried 25 January, 1627-8, at Aldborough. His son and heir was buried 17 January, 1587-8. His eventual heir, Arthur, was baptized 25 July, 1585. His first wife, Anne Kaye, was buried 15 July, 1595; his second, Mary, daughter of Thomas Burdett of Burthwaite, was buried 11 June, 1623.

§ William Aislaby of Barden made his will 3 March, 1572-3, naming his brothers-in-law William Wycliffe and William Grimston, and was buried 4 May, 1573. By his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wray of St. Nicholas, sister of Sir Christopher Wray, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of England, who was bur. 19 Feb. 1586-7, he had Percival Aislaby, his executor, and Margery Aislaby, who had five children at the date of her father's will, by her husband Adam Thomlinson.

‖ This lady was Jane, daughter of Sir John Gower, who mentions her in his will 1 Sept. 1513. His daughter Margaret married William Hungate of Saxton, though Glover calls her Alice, daughter of Sir William Gower.

A

Frauncis Aslakeby son and heyr. = Mawde doughter to Raff Grey of Barton.

Anne wyf to John Holme of Palme Holme.

Agnes wyf to Rychard Marshall of Pekerynge.

Raff Aslakeby son & heyre.

John Aslakeby 2 son.

James 3 son. — Frauncis 4 son.

Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Curtes of Cley in Lyncolnshire.

Margery.

Francis Aslaby was of South Dalton, and made his will 24 August, 1557, naming his eldest son Ralph, his sons John, James, and Francis, his daughters Margery Thweng and Elizabeth Curtas, Jane Aislaby, and Katherine Aslaby. To these last he gave £100 each. He names his cousins Thomas Hungate, Hugh Hungate, John Hedlam, and John Thweoge; his uncle George Thweng; his brothers Holme and Marshall. His wife was to have the best salt and eight spoons. She made her will 13 Oct. 1571, naming her late husband Francis and her four sons, her daughter Katherine Aislaby, her daughter Jane wife of Thomas Cottingham, her son-in-law Thomas Curteys, and her uncle Anthony Thwinge. Her son Ralph Aislaby of South Dalton made his will 21 May, 1573. He had married Frances, daughter of Sir Ralph Ellerker of Risby, and had an only child Ursula, who married Marmaduke Cholmley of Bransby, but died without issue. His brother Francis Aslaby had then two sons living, Ralph and Francis, the latter of whom married at St. Crux, York, 23 April, 1611, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Maye of York, and made his will 25 April, 1612. Francis Aslaby, supposed to be his son, buried a first wife, Dorothy, at Norton, E.R. York 20 October, 1633, and married a second wife at Settrington 15 August, 1637. His son Thomas Aslaby, baptized at Norton 13 Oct. 1633, married Frances, daughter of Stephen Tempest of Broughton by Susan Oglethorpe, who in 1663 was "presented" as a Popish Recusaot. They had issue Thomas, John, Charles, Frances, Euphrasia, all baptized at South Dalton, to which Rectory Mr. Aslaby presented a Clerk in 1671. This pedigree is not in D 2, nor did the family appear at the Visitations of 1584, 1612, or 1665.

Anderson.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Gules between three birds' heads erased Sable as many acorns slipped Or, on a canton of the second three martlets of the first.*

John Anderson of Newcastle, Marchant. = Maryan doughter of Thomas Lockwood of Rychmondshire.

Henry Anderson son & heyr to John. = Agnes doughter of Robert Orde of Orde in Northumberland.

Bartram Anderson Mayor of Newcastell son & heyr. = Ales doughter of Raff Carre.

Frauncis 2 son marryed Elsabeth doter of John Lomley son to George Lord Lomley.

Clement 4 son.

Henry Anderson son & heyr.

Izabell.*

Barbara.

A

* This Isabell became in 1568 the wife of Thomas Calverley of Lincoln's Inn, Temporal Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham, second son of Sir William Calverley of Calverley by Elizabeth Midelton of Stokeld. (See Dugdale's Visitation, Surtees Society, p. 61; also Sir Cuth-

A

Agnes weded to George Fenwyke Marchant.
—
Maryon weded to Oswould Chapman Marchant.

Jane to Crystofer Metforth.
—
Margaret wyff to Thomas Anderson Marchant after to Andro Gofton of Newcastell.

Elsabeth wyff to William Dent.

Henry 3 son maryed = Doraty doughter of Gyles Wood of Pykering Lythe in Yorkeshire.

Henry Anderson son & heyr.
—
Abraham 2 son.

Frauncis Anderson 3 son.
—
Bartram 4 son.

Clement Anderson 5 son.
—
Bartholomew Anderson 6 son.

Agnes dyed sans issu.

Anne of Frickley.

Robert Haryngell of Yorkshire. = Margaret doughter of Sir William St. Jorge of high Melton haven in Yorkshire Knight.

Sir William Anne Knight. = Ales second doter and on of thers of Robert Haryngell.

Sir Henry Gramary. = Jone 3 doter and on of theyrs to Robert Haryngell.

Kateren eldest doter and on of the 3 heyres wyff to John FytzWilliam of Woodhall.

2 John died sans yssu.

Alexander Anne. = Agnes doughter of Sir Henry Gramary.

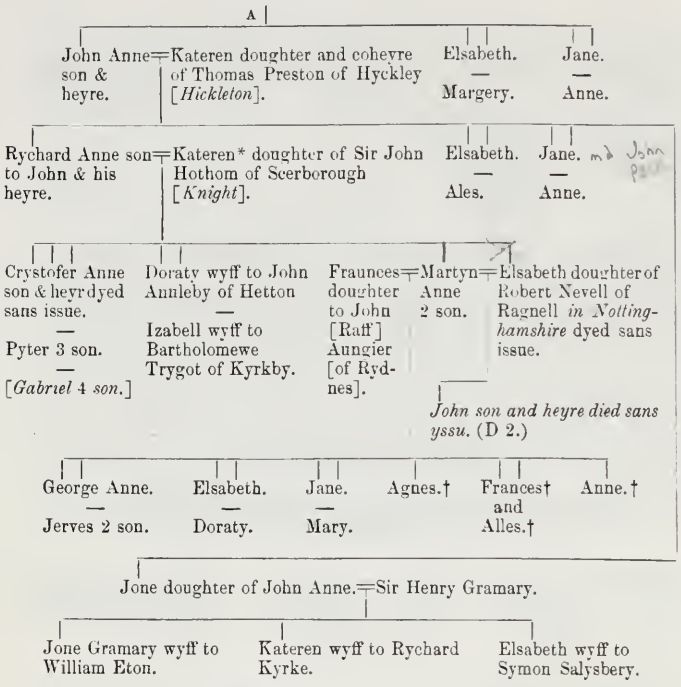
Raff Anne of Frykley. = Grace syster to Sir Rychard Goldesborowe.

Thomas Anne of Fryckley. = Elsabeth doughter of John Bosvyll or Rychard Bosvyle [*Richard*].

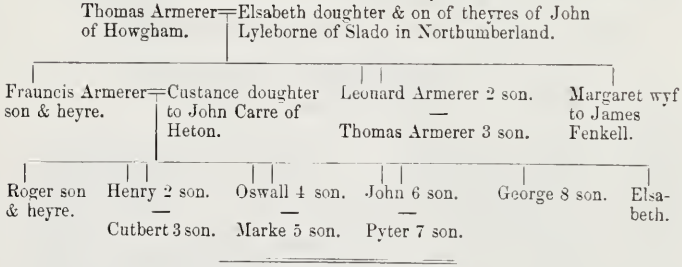
A

bert Sharp's 'Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569,' p. 186.) Her wedding ring was, in 1807, in the possession of her descendant Mary, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Wray, Baronet, wife of Sir James Innes Norcliffe, Baronet, of Langton Hall, Yorkshire, who became Fifth Duke of Roxburghe. The posy thereon was "Ung Dieu [ung] R[oy] T[homas] C[alverley] Je I[sabel] C[alverley] Servirey."

They were both living in 1605. He was buried at Brancepeth, co. Durham, 19 September, 1613, æt. 81. Margaret Calverley, their great-granddaughter, became sole heiress of the family on the death of her niece Mary Calverley, wife of Bennet, third Baron Sherard. She was baptized at Eryholme 3 April, 1644; married there 7 April, 1670, to Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, near York; and was buried at St. Lawrence, York, 24 February, 1704-5. Her daughter and coheiress, Mary, married Fairfax Norcliffe of Langton.



Armerer of Howgham.



* Visitation 1585 calls her the second wife, the first being Margery, daughter of Humphrey Hercy, Esq., by whom Richard Anne had "a son died sans yssu." (D 2, f. 9.)

† All in a later hand. "Agnes wiffe to Francis Holmes of Hampell."

Arthington of Arthington.

Robert Ardyngton of Ardyngton founder of ye Nunry of Ardyngton. = Jane doter & on of theyres of Roger Hewyke Knight.

John Ardyngton son and heyr. = Jane doughter of Sir John Norton.

Henry Ardyngton son & heyr. = Mawde doter of Rychard Goldesborough.

Rychard Ardyngton son & heyr maryed to his 2 wyff Rosamond doghter of Thomas Lyster of Westby. = 1st Ales doughter of William Eldson of Selby.

William 2 son.
—
Robert 3 son.
—
George 4 son.
—
Larance 5 son.

Anne wyf fyrst to Allen Catterall of Rauthmell in Craven & after to John Grene of Holsworth [*Horsworth*].
—
Jane & Izabell dyed yong.
—
Doraty wyf to William West of Medelsex [*Myddlesex*].
—
Elsabeth wyf to Henry Cradock of London.

William Ardyngton son & heyr. = Elsabeth doghter to Sir William Ingleby of Rypley.

Izabell 3 wyff to Thomas Wombwell [*of Severciyffe*].

Jane.

Aske.

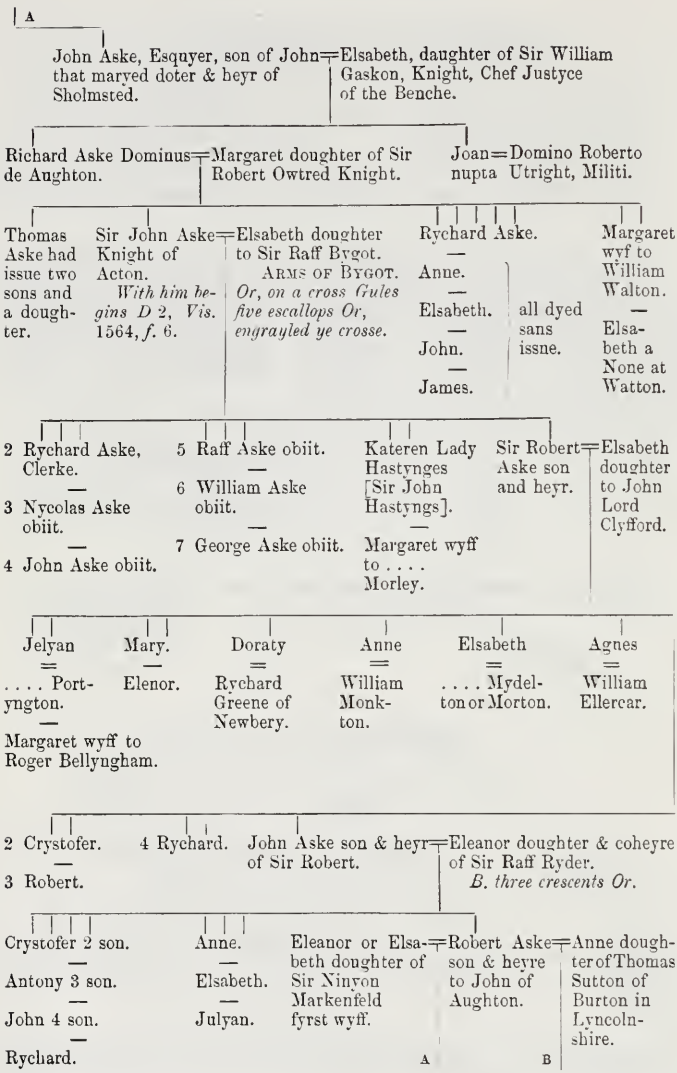
John Aske, Esq.* = Joanna, daughter and heir of John Shefferd & Sholmestred, fyrst Sholmstred.†

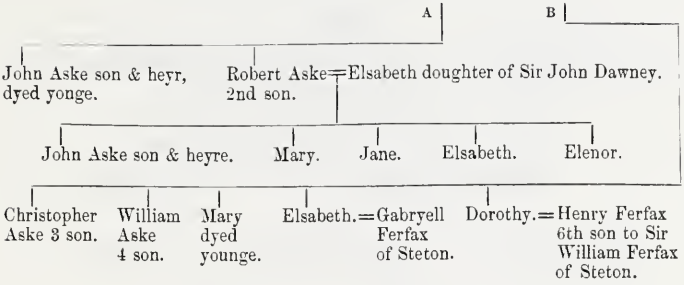
Jane	Agnes.	Thomas	Rychard	bothe dyed sans issue.	Eufemia	Alice
=	=	—			=	=
Rychard Hansard of Lyncolnshyre.	Thomas Fytzwilliam of Lincolnshyre.				Thomas de Langton.	German Haye.

A

* In a later hand, "This John Aske was sone to Rich. Aske founder of the Chauntry at Hoveden alias Howden 1635." [*sic.* 1365 was the year.]

† Later hand says "Shelford."

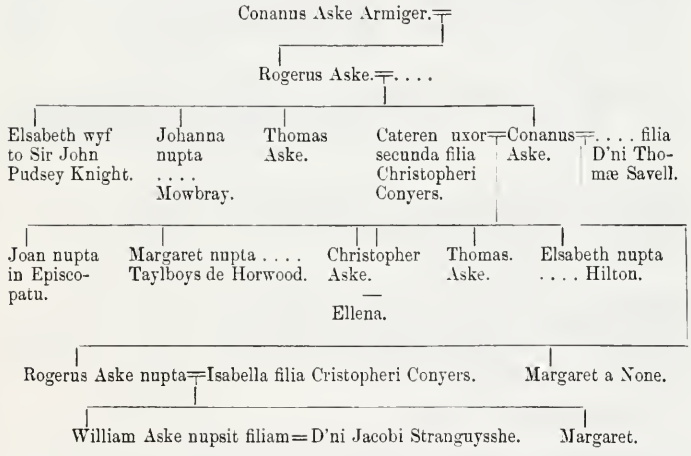

A
John Aske, Esquyer, son of John that maryed doter & heyr of Sholmsted.
Elsabeth, daughter of Sir William Gaskon, Knight, Chef Justyce of the Benche.
Richard Aske Dominus de Aughton.
Margaret doughter of Sir Robert Owtred Knight.
Joan nupta
Domino Roberto Utright, Militi.
Thomas Aske had issue two sons and a doughter.
Sir John Aske Knight of Acton. With him begins D 2, Vis. 1564, f. 6.
Elsabeth doughter to Sir Raff Bygot.
ARMS OF BYGOT. Or, on a cross Gules five escallops Or, engrayled ye crosse.
Rychard Aske.
Anne.
Elsabeth.
John.
James.
all dyed sans issne.
Margaret wyf to William Walton.
Elsabeth a None at Watton.
2 Rychard Aske, Clerke.
3 Nycolas Aske obiit.
4 John Aske obiit.
5 Raff Aske obiit.
6 William Aske obiit.
7 George Aske obiit.
Kateren Lady Hastynges [Sir John Hastyngs].
Margaret wyff to .... Morley.
Sir Robert Aske son and heyr.
Elsabeth doughter to John Lord Clyfford.
Jelyan .... Portyngton.
Margaret wyff to Roger Bellyngham.
Mary. Elenor.
Doraty Rychard Greene of Newbery.
Anne William Monkton.
Elsabeth .... Mydelton or Morton.
Agnes William Ellercar.
2 Crystofer.
3 Robert.
4 Rychard.
John Aske son & heyr of Sir Robert.
Eleanor doughter & coheyre of Sir Raff Ryder. B. three crescents Or.
Crystofer 2 son.
Antony 3 son.
John 4 son.
Rychard.
Anne. Elsabeth. Julyan.
Eleanor or Elsabeth doughter of Sir Ninyon Markenfeld fyrst wyff.
Robert Aske son & heyre to John of Aughton.
Anne doughter of Thomas Sutton of Burton in Lyncolnshire.
A
B



Aske.

The same hand as the bulk of the manuscript:—

"Les Armes Aske Topace a trois barres saphire & sus son heaulme une teste de dragon perle assyse sur une torce topace & saphire."



See Testamenta Eboracensiæ, Surtees Society (ii. 141) for the will of Hawisia, widow of the first Roger Aske, dated 1450, when the first Thomas had a wife Isabella, and his nephew Roger Aske was married.

Was Margaret Aske the first wife of Sir Walter Taylboys of Hurworth-on-Tees, who was born 1370, and died 1444?

Aton.

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent.*

BROMFLETE.—*Sable, a bend flory counterflory or.*
TYSON.—*Vert, three lions rampant argent, crowned or.*
VESSY.—*Or, a plain cross azure.*
FITZ JOHN.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bordure vair.*

Gylbert Tyson Lord of Anwyke and of Malton.=Beatrix.
"Fundator de Bridlington."

- William Tyson=. . . . son and heyr.
  - Jane Tyson doughter and heyr. "Aldada Tyson."=Yvon Vessy, Lord of Alnwyke and of Walton by his wyff "named Vessy by a towne in Normandy."
    - Beatryce Vessy doughter and heyre, fyrst wyff to Ewstace.=Ewstace Fitz John Dominus de Knaresboro "fuit Monoculus et fundator de Watton."=2nd wyff Agnes Cestrie doughter and heyr of William Fytz Nigell of whom is descended Constable of Flamborough.
      - Mawde. — Elsabeth.
      - William Fitz John son of Ewstace called Vessy by his mother.=Burga doughter to Robert Fountnell Lord of Knaresborough.*
        - Ewstace Vessy son and heyr of William.†=Margaret, doughter of the King of Scotts, bastard.
          - Isabel doughter of William Longespee fyrst wyff she dyed sans issu.=William Vessy son and heyr of Ewstace is beryed at Alnwyke.=Agnes doughter to William Erl Ferrers 2nd wyff.‡
            - Agnes doughter of Mannfrede de Salus fyrst wyff.=John Vessy son of William.=Isabell Beaumont 2nd wyff dyed sans issu cousyn to the Quene.
              - William Vessy=. . . . the last lawfull heyr of the Vessyes.
                - A
                - B
        - Waren Vessy 2nd son.=. . . .
          - Margaret Vessy doughter & heyre to Waren Vessy.=Gilbert de Aton.
      - Bonnetta Tyson doughter and heyr.=William Hylton and had issue Alexander Hylton, who had issue Robert.
        - William Vessy Lord of Knapton.
        - Jane Vessy.
    - William Tyson= and he had issue
      - German Tyson=son of William.

* "Chef Justyce of England."
† "Occisus apud Barnard Castle temp. Hen. III."
‡ "This Agnes Ferrers is beryed at Hull in the Whyt Fryeres whereof she is foundere."

A | B

William Vessy of Kyldare, bastard son to William, so called because he was born at Kyldare in Ireland.

John Vessy, son and heyr died young.

Sir William de Atton Knight.=. . . .

Gilbert of Atton dyed sans issu.

Sir William of Aton Knight=. . . . & heyr to the Vessyes.

Sir Gylbert de Atton Knight, and Lord Vessy by the death of John.=

Sir William of Atton, last heyr of the Vessys.*=Izabell.

William Atton
Gylbert Atton
Izabel of Atton.
died yonge.

Sir William of Atton Knight, dyed sans issu.

Elsabeth (Izabell) doughter to Sir William of Atton and heyre to Sir William her brother.†=John Conyers of Kockburn father to Robert father to Crystofer.

Kateren, doghter and on of theyrs.=Sir Raff Eure Knight, father to Sir William, father to Sir Raffe, father to Sir William, father to Raff Eure.

Edward St. John fyrst husband and he dyed sans issu.=Anastasia (Ewstace) doughter and on of theyrs of Sir William.†=Thomas Bromflete,‡ 2nd husband.

Henry Bromflete was created Lord Vessy by Henry VI. at the Coronacyon of Quene Margaret.=Elenor doughter to Henry Lord Fitz Hugh and wedowe of Lord Dacres.

Margaret Bromflete doghter and heyr wife first to=John Lord Clyfford and by Clyfford had issue=And after to Sir Lancelot Thyrkell and by Sir Lancelot Thyrkell had issu Sir Lancelot Thyrkell.

Henry Lord Clyfford that maryed Anne doughter of Sir John St. John.

* See Appendix for Notes on the Aton and Vessy pedigrees by the writer of this Visitation.

† "Thesse 2 names corrected by the records of the Tower."

‡ "False, for this Thomas Bromflete [married] Margaret daughter and heir to Edward St. John by Eustace his wief. Ut patet [per] Esch. 12 R. 2 post mortem predicti Edwardi. E. f. 73."

Banke of Banke Newton.

Thomas Banke of Banke Newton. = Elsabeth or Alice doughter of William Clapham of Beamsley.

1. Thomas Banke fyrst son had issue = ...
James Banke of Malton second son = ... doughter of . . . . Hewet.
3. Rychard Banke 3 son.
4. Crystofer Banke 4 son.

John Banke who had issue. = ...

Henry. Izabel. Jone or John.

1. Joan Banke wyff to . . . . Procter of Newby.
2. Elsabeth Banke wyf to . . . . Croft of Hornby.
3. Ales Banke wyff to . . . . Sherbroke.
4. Lucy wyff to . . . . Stores of Tyckhyll.
5. Jane wyff to . . . . Wharton of Rychmond.

Barneby of Barneby.

Edmond Barneby of Barneby. = Dennys doughter & heyr to John Ellys of Medhope Knight.

Robert or John Barneby son & heyre. = Margaret doughter of John Bosvyle and syster to John.

Robert Barneby son & heyre. = Ales doughter to Robert Rockley of Rockley Hall.

John Barneby of Barneby son & heyre. = ... doughter of Syckley Prys and to the syster & heyr to Thomas Nuthyll.*

Charles Barneby of Barneby Hall, son & heyre. = Denys doghter of Robert Hyllyard.

Raff Barneby of Barneby Hall son & heyr. = ... doughter of Thomas Roukesby of Sandall. (A)

2. John. —
3. Thomas.
4. William. —
5. Hugh. (B)

* Poulson's Holderness (i. 342. 344) says that in 1478 John Barneby's wife was Agnes, daughter and coheir of Lawrence Sekelbrice, first husband of Elizabeth Nuthill, sister and heir of Sir Anthony Nuthill, Knight, and daughter of Thomas Nuthill of Nuthill, Esquire. Charles Barneby was patron of Nuthill Chapel 1521 and 1546.

A | B

Raff Barneby son & heyr of Raff. = ... doughter of Thomas Waterton Knight. | Deinys.

Thomas Barneby of Barneby Hall.

1. Jane wyff to John Bosvyle dwelling in Ardesley.

2. Meryell wyff to John Bosvyle of Gunthwayte. — 3. Kateren.

4. Elsabeth wyff to Robert Sheffeld and had issue Robert Sheffeld.

Denys wyff to . . . . Snydall and had issue Crystofer.

Anne = ... Lynacre and had issue James.

Barton.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* D 2 gives as a quartering—*Gules, three lions passant in bend argent between two cotises compony argent and azure.*

Andrew Barton of Barton jnxta Lerpole in Lancashire. = ... daughter of Sir Edmond Trafford.

Edmond Barton Esquire. = ... daughter of Sir Robert Worsley, Knight.

Andrew Barton of whome come the Bartons of Lancashire. = ... daughter of Sir John Sortherd Knight.
ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent as many lozenges of the first.**

John Barton second sonne. = ... daughter & heyr of . . . . Wyllers tempore Hen. V.

Mary mar. . . . . Smethurst. — Anne mar. to . . . . Strangways alias Strangewyge.

Edmund Barton of Wyllers named his Lordship after his Ancestors. = ... daughter & heyre of . . . . Asheton of Lancashire.
ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet sable.*

1. John Lord of Barton of the Wyllers.

2. Andrew.† = ... doughter of Tyringham.

* I have the authority of Sir Albert William Woods, Garter, for saying that these arms have not been identified, and are not those attributed to the name of Shortherd in any of the books of the College of Arms. They are tricked by Robert Glover, in whose handwriting this pedigree is. It is printed here, because it does not occur in any of the Visitations of Yorkshire or Lancashire. [ED.]

† "In the time of King Edward the 4 went into Northamptonshire having the keeping of the King's Manor of Rockingham, and maryed the daughter of Mr. Tyringham, of whome come the Bartons of Northamptonshire."

Barton.

"Les armes de Barton son esquarteles le prime quartier Hermynes a une fesse Ruby et sus ledit fess trois anelets topace, sur le second anelet une croissant perle, et sus le second quartier Rubie a une bend perle escotisse perle et saphir et diamond gobonne sus ledit bend trois lyonceaux dyamont. Et sus son heaulme une teste de Tygre hermynes assyse sur une torce hermynes et dyamond."

- Thomas Barton of Grymston. = ... doughter & on of theyrs of Sir John Moryn.
  - John Barton. = Crystian doughter of . . . . Aske.
    - Conand Barton of Whenby. = Jane doughter of Robert Stranguysh of Settous after wyff of Crystofer Boynton.
      - Rychard Barton son of Conand. = Izabel doughter of John Norton of Norton.
        - Christopher Barton son of Rychard. = Margaret doughter of Sir Robert Danby of Yafforth, Justyce.
          - John Barton son & heir. = Margaret doughter of Sir John Pykeryng.
            - John Barton son and heyr. = Margaret doughter of Hansard of Lyncolnshyre. she dyed sans issu.
              - Margaret dyed yonge.
            - Betryce doughter of . . . . Lee of Shropshyre.
              - 1. Edward son & heyr. — 2. John.
          - Robert Barton. — Rychard Barton.
          - Thomas Barton. — Crystofer obiit.
          - 1. Anne. — 2. Phelippa.
        - John dyed sans issu.
        - Elsabeth. = ... Tayleboys.
        - Elsabeth wyff to Gerard Wederington.
      - John Barton sans issue.
      - Elizabeth wyf to . . . . Denam.
    - Thomas Barton second son and heyr to his brother. = Barbara doughter to Crystofer Lascelles of Brakenburge.
      - 3. Crystofer. — 4. Roger Barton 4 son.
      - Margaret. — Mary.
      - Jane.
      - Elsabeth. — Fraunces.
    - Leonard 3 son. — Robert 4 son.
    - Margaret wyff to Robert Gower of Wygyngthorp. — Jane wyff to Raff Spencer. — Isabel wyff to Harry Weldon of Weldon Grange.

Bate.

Rychard Bate son and heyr of Lancaster.

- 1. Robert Bate son & heyr to Rychard. = Kateren doughter of . . . . Nettleton of Thornell.
- . . . . Greene of Newby fyrst husband. = Jennet dogh-ter of Rychard Bate. = 2nd Leonard Malyverer a 3 Brother owt of the howse of Woodesome.

- 1. William Bate son & heyr of Robert. = Elsabeth doughter of Leonard Warcope of Tanfeld.
- 2. Leonard. — 3. Robert.
- 1. Jennet. = Thomas Mowbrey of Scopford.

- William Bate son & heyre.
- Leonard Bate 2 son. — Thomas Bate 3 son.
- 3. Ales. — 4. Kateren.
- 5. Elsabeth. — 6. Fraunces.
- 1. Agnes. = John Constable of Dromondby.
- 2. Doraty. = William Hedelam of Nonthorpe.

- 2. Elsabeth. = Robert Adam of Daryngton.
- 3. Mawde wyff to Thomas Penson.
- 4. Anne wyff to 1st Thomas Mackeredge of Boshopryke and after to 2nd Thomas Arenshawe of Carlton.
- 5. Margaret wyff to William Burton of Kendall.

Baxter of Newcastle.

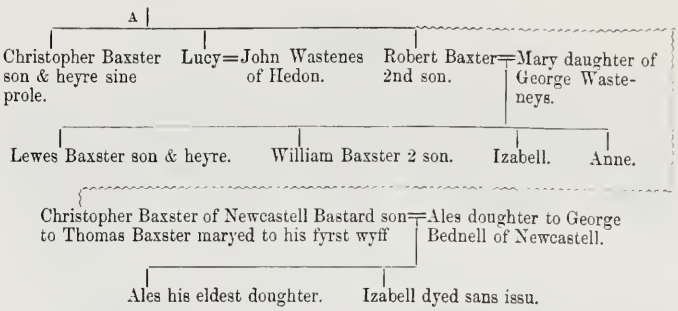
Arms.—*Argent, on a bend azure three estoiles or, over all a bendlet sinister gules.*

Thomas Baxster of Bolton. = Kateren doughter and heyr of Ryshworth of Pomfret.

- John Baxster son & heyr to Thomas. = ... doughter of Reresby of Tryber.
- Alverey 2 son.
- Robert 3 son.

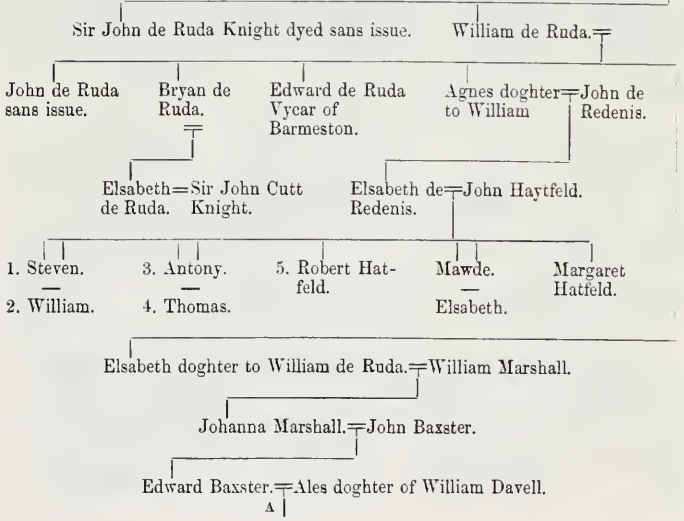
- Thomas Baxster son & heyr to John. = Jone doughter of John Tryggot of Kerkby.
- Raff 2 son. — Robert 3 son.
- John 4 son.
- Antony 5 son. — William 6 son.

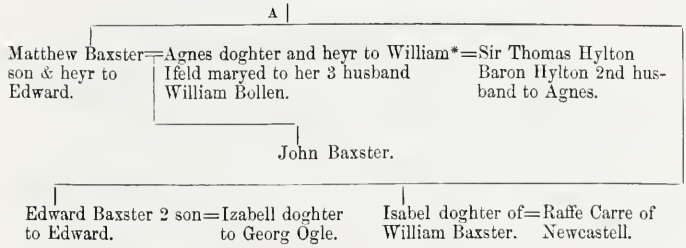
A



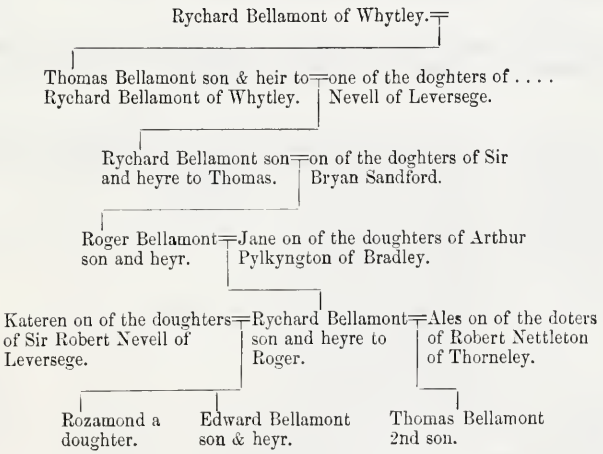
Baxster.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure three estoiles of the first. Sir John de Ruda beryth A. on a chevron sa. between three bugle-horns gules three mascles or.*





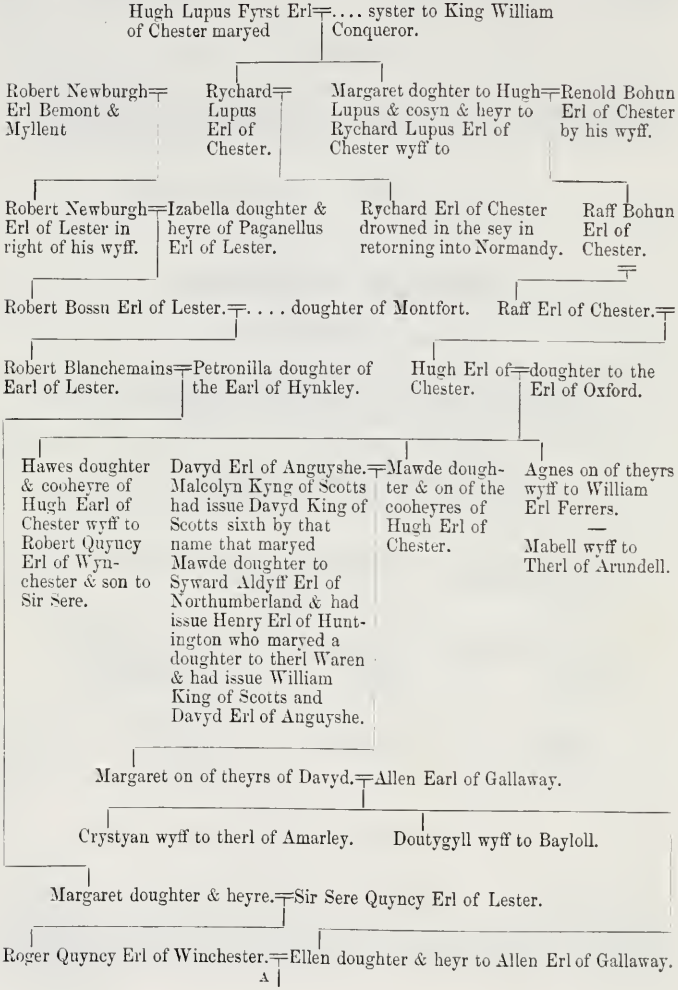
Bellamont of Whitley.

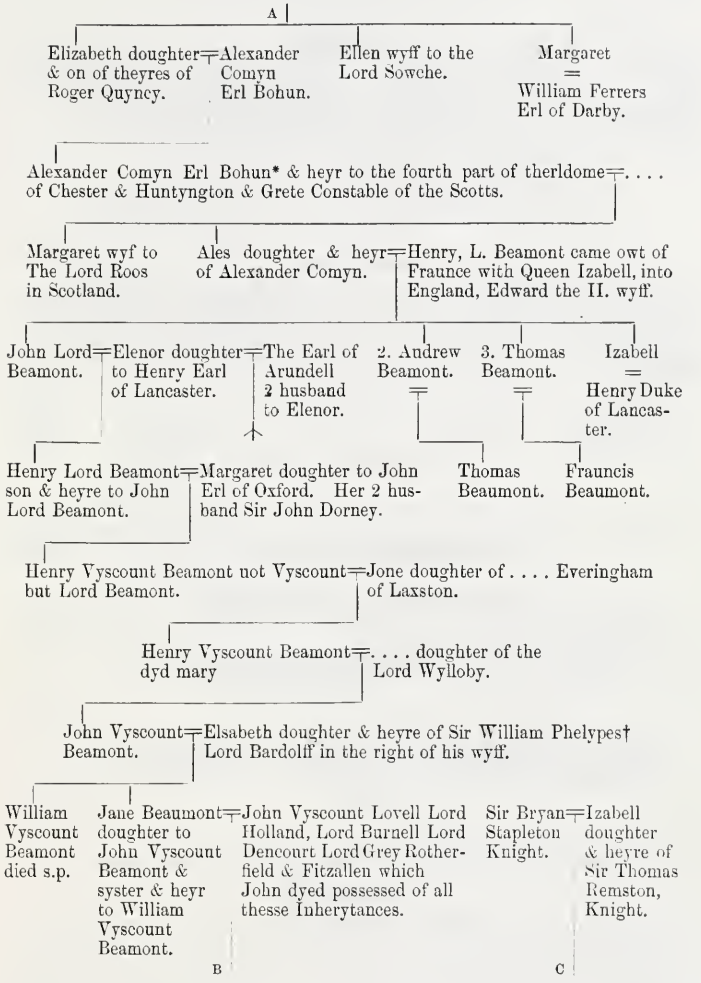


* "Alibi John Ifield." "This John Ifeld or William Ifeld maryed doghter and heyr of Place and Surteys."

"John Haytfeld beryth Ermine, on a chevron sable three cinquefoils argent. William Marshall beryth Argent, a chevron vert between three crescents gules. John Baxster beryth Argent. on a bend b. three estoiles arg. Raff Carre beryth Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles argent. William Davell beryth Argent, on a fess between three fleurs de lis gules two fleurs de lis argent."

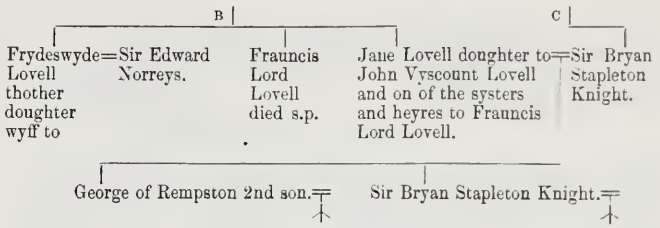
Beaumont, Earls of Chester.





* "Buchan." Second cousin to the Black Comyn slain by Bruce and Kirkpatrick at Dumfries 10 Feb. 1305–6.

† Phelipp is usually blazoned as Quarterly Gules and Or, in the first quarter an eagle displayed Argent. William. Lord Bardolph, made his will 1 December, 1438, a codicil 30 May, 1441, and died 6 June, 1441.

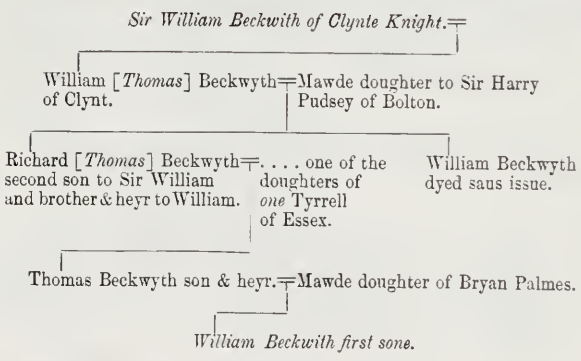


HERALDIC NOTE.

BEAUMONT, Azure, a lyon rampant Or. 2 poynt Party per pale enterchanged of the fyld Gules and Argent, on the fyrst poynt an egle volant Or [PHELYPES], and on the 3 poynt Azure three cinquefoyles Or [BARDOLF], the 4 poynt Azure three whet sheves d'or [COMYN].

LOVELL is Or, a fess ounday Gules. 2 poynt Argent, a lyon rampant Sable, crowned Or, a bordure Azure [BURNELL]. 3 poynt Azure, a lyon rampant regardant Argent membered Gules [HOLLAND].

Beckwith of Clint.



Beston.

ARMS.—1. BESTON.—*Vert, a lion rampant Argent, crowned Gules.*
2. BESTON.—*Sable, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitché Or.*
3. MEREWORTH.—*Argent, a chevron Gules between ten cross-crosslets Sable.*
4. CREPING.—*Gules, a lion rampant Argent, billety Or.*

Ralph Beston of Kyrk Beston. = ... doughter of . . . . Laughton of Harleton [*Hurleston*].

1. Raff son & heyr dyed sans issu.
Robert 3 son. — Rychard 4 son. — *Thomas 5 son.*
William Beeston second son. = Elsabeth doughter of John Boswell of Chete.

2. William Beeston.
3. Bryan Beeston 3 son maryed Jane doughter of Halnath Maleverey.
Agnes = Thomas Grysse *of Wakefield.* — Jennet dyed yonge.
Raffe Beeston son & heyre. = Jane doughter of Rychard Grene of Newby.

Kateren wyff to = William Wentworth of Woodhowse.
Raff Beeston son & heyre. = Margery doughter of Sir Robert Nevell of Leversege.

1. Raff Beeston son & heyr dyed sans issu. — 3. Bryan Beeston 3 son.
Leonard Beeston 4 son. — Thomas Beeston 5 son.
Ellen wyff to Nycholas Denman of Rytfowrth.
Robert Beeston second son. = Margaret doughter to Sir William Calverley Knight.

Anne d. of . . . . Swyft of Rotherham. = Raff Beeston son & heyr.
Doraty.
Fraunces.

Bellasis.

"M'dum that on John Bellasys dyd found on Chauntry in the parish church of Our Lady at Durham in the North Barwyke, which Chauntry was of St. Kateren to the which he gave certen lands for the fyndyng of a prest, there to pray for his sole and Alis his wyff and Sibell then his 2 wyff beryng date 22 of Apryll 1419, Thomas then being Boshop of Durram."

"It apereth by an Indentur interchanged betwene Robert Pryor of Durram & on William de Bellasys that the said Pryor dyd geve unto the said John Hentknoll for Wolveston, dated in September, 1379. Thesse wytnes Raff de Eure and John Coygners Knights, William de Hetton and William de Elmedon & others."

Will'm Bellasys of Hentknoll in Boshopryke.=

Thomas Bellasys.=Margaret doughter of .... *one* Thyrkell of Melbeorby.

Rychard Bellasys son and heyre.=Margaret doughter and cooheyre of .... Erington of Morton in Northumberland.

Antony 2 son a Prest, Docter of the Laws.

Elsabeth wyf to .... Clervaux of Croft.

Anne *Margaret* wyf to Thomas Smyth of Ketton (alibi Antony Smith) *Skelton*.

Sir William Bellasys of Gyllyng in Yorkeshire was made K. at Newcastell 5 and 6 of P. M.=Margaret doter of Sir Nycolas Fer-fax of Gylling in Yorkeshire *Knight*.

Rychard 2 son and 3 others dyed yong.

Margaret wyff to Will'm Pullen of Scotton.

Jane wyff to John Hedworth of Herverton.

Nycolas Bellasys son & heyre.

Henry Bellasys* 2 son.

Charles Bellasys 3 son.

Bryan Bellasys 4 son.

James Bellasys 5 son.

Ann sine prole.

Kateren.

Jane.

Bellyngham.

Rychard Bellyngham.=

Robert Bellyngham.=Elsabeth the doter of Sir Robert Tunstall Knight.

Sir Henry Bellyngham Knight.=Dame Agnes doter of Sir Robert Leyborne Knight.

William, a Prest.

Allen.

Alexander.

Thomas.

Robert Belyngham.

Nycholas Belyngham weded the syster of the Lord Ogle.

Roger dyed young.

Roger Bellyngham.=Mabell doter of Thomas Mydelton.

A

* "Henry son and heyre after the death of his brother Nicholas maryed Ursula eldest daughter of Thomas Fairfaxe of Denton, Esquier, in Com. Ebor." (D. 2, f. 26.)

A

Rychard Bellingham weded — Jone doughter of John Hordden, and wedo of Robert Morley.

Anne wyff to Thomas Scaff.
—
Jane wyff to Roger Lancaster.
—
Mabell wyff to Sir Richard Doket.
—
Izabell wyf to James Leyborne.
—
Elsabeth and Gylbert dyed sans issu.

Sir Raffe Bellyngham Knight, dyed at Berwyk.

James Bellyngham.

Bennet of Newcastle.

["Tharmes & Crest in my grete boke of Petegres."]

Thomas Bennet of Dene Hundred in Essex — . . . . doughter of . . . . Selby of Yorkshire.

Thomas Bennet son and heyr. — Margaret doughter of . . . . Dyllyngham of Cambrydgeshyre.

2. Rychard Bennet 2 son.
—
3. Robert Bennet 3 son.

Ales.

John Bennet of Newcastell upon Tyne, Master of the Quene's Ordenaunce of North Parts.* — Anne doughter to Edward Tate of Yorkshyre, late wyff of . . . . Wariam.

Margaret. — Ellen.

Margery. — Cyssely.

1. Jerram Bennet son & heyr.

2. . . . . Bennet now dwellyng in Newcastell upon Tyne.

Anne doghter of John Bennet. — John Carvell, a Capten at Barwyke.

* For a grant of Arms to him, and his epitaph, see 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. iv., 1867, p. 95. He died 8 July, 1568.

Bygod of Grimston.

Piers Bygod of Grymston, a 3 Brother owt of the Howse of Setheryngton. = ...

Raff Bygod of Adyngflet in Yorkshire son & heyr of Pyers. = Izabell on of the doughters of Rychard Haldenby of Haldenby.

1. Robert Bygod son & heyr of Raff. = Margaret doughter of . . . . Conyers of Danby Wyske.
2. Pyter Bygod 2 son.
3. Raff Bygod 3 son.
Jane wyff to Larance Cowper of Wharam.

Edmond Bygod of Malton son & heyr. = Fraunces doughter of Rychard Raysynge of Malton.

Mary.

Bygod of Settrington.

Sir Raff Bygod. = Margaret doughter of Sir Robert Counstable of Flamborough.

Sir John Bygod son & heyr of Sir Raff. = Johan doughter of Sir James Stranguysh Knight.
Raff Bygod 2 son.

Sir Frauncis Bygod son and heyre. This Sir Fravncis was atented in the tyme of Kynge Henry the Eight and his lands in Setherington yeven to therl of Lenox.* = Kateren doughter of William Lord Conyers of Hornby.
2. Raff Bygod 2 son.

Doraty.

* This remark is also in D 2, f. 23, which gives the arms—1 and 4. MARSHALL. 2 and 3. BYGOD. See Tonge's Visitation, p. 67.—ED.

Blyton.

William Blyton = on of the doters and heyrs of Sir Robert Caunton of Caunton in Notynghamshyre.

Robert Blyton of Ledenham, son & heyr of William. = Margaret doughter to Sir James Bellers of Lyncolnshyre, Knyght.

John Blyton fyrst son obiit sans issue.

Robert Blyton of Cauntou second son to Robert and brother & heyr to John. = Kateren doughter & heyre to Robert Compton of Hanton.

William Blyton obiit sans issue.

Elsabeth wyf to Robert De la Land.

Ales Blyton. = John Whytmore.

Robert Whytmore son & heyre to John. = Kateren on of the doters of George Clay of Fyningley.

William Whytmore a Clarke.

William Whytmore son & heyr to Robert. = Elsabeth on of the doughters of Thomas Rygeley.

Rychard Whytmore son & heyr.

Elsabeth.

Bardolf.

Thomas Lord Bardolff. =

William Lord Bardolff maryed = Jane doter of Rychard Becham Erl of Warwyke.

Raff Lord Cromwell maryed = doter and heyre of Tatersall.

Thomas Lord Bardoff son and heyr to William. = Ales doter to Raff Lord Cromwell & syster and on of theyrs to her brother William.

Mawd wyf to William Fytz William. =

William.

Sir William Phelypes Lord Bardolff in the right of his wyff. = Johana doughter and heyre to Thomas Lord Bardolff.

Elsabeth doghter and heyre. = John Vyscount Beamont.

Borough.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *A. on a saltire Sable five swans of the first.* 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a fess engrailed between six fleurs de lis Sable.* [RICHMOND.]

" Les armes de Ely de Rychemond Perle a une
fesse engrele entre 6 flourdelyces Dyamont."

Elias de Rychemond.=

Ricardus de Rychemond nupsit=Elizabetham filiam et heredem Willielmi Borough.

Johannes se vocavit Borough* qui nupcit=Katerinam filiam Rogeri Aske.

Willielmus Borough nupcit=Matildam filiam .... Lascells de Sourby.

Christophorus Borough nupcit=Annam filiam ....Clydero.

William Bowrough of Bowrough.=Elena doughter of Sir John Pykerynge.

Beatryx. — Johanna.

Agnes.

Rychard maryed Elenor doughter of the Lord Henry Spenser.

James maryed doughter of Procter of Craven.

Thomas Borough. — George.†

William Borowgh son & heyr of William.‡=Elsabeth doughter to Crystofer Conyers of Hornby.

Elena wyfe to James Marshall.

Kateren wyffe to Allen Fulthorpe. — Ales, Prioress de Ellerton in Swaledale.

Sir John Borough Knight of St. Jorge in Jerusalem.

William Bowrough son & heyr of William.§=Cyssely doughter to Thomas Metcalff of Nappa.

Margaret.

Lucia nupta Johanni Keterycke.

Anne Borough doughter & on of theyres of William.=Henry Evers, Esquyer.

Elizabeth Borough 2 doughter & co-heyre of William.=Sir Thomas Tempest Knight of Homesede.

A

* A later hand says John Borough died 1412, William 4 Nov. 1422, and Matilda Lassels 1432. (She was daughter of Sir William Lassels of Sowerby.) His son William, who is the first in D 2, in 1462, and his wife Ellena in 1446. His son William in 1492.

† A later hand says George married a daughter of Sir William Dutton of Callis, and had issue John, his second son, and Anthony, a Marchant of the Staple at Callis (Henry VII.), who had issue Roger Borough, who by Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Chamber of Staffordshire, had issue Elizabeth Borough, wife to Raffe Lawson.

‡ This William is the only issue given in D 2.

§ D 2 omits the wife of the last William, and makes his two daughters and heirs general, Anne and Elizabeth, his sisters. This would go far to prove that D 2 is a copy of an older book.

A

Margery — Jone — Margaret

all dyed sans issu.

Anna nupta Johanni Walden.

2. Crystofer Bowrough 2 son to William and brother to William. = Agnes doter & heyr of John Marton of Marton in Clyveland in com. Ebor.*

Gyles Bowrough son & heyr to Crystofer. = Elsabeth doughter to John Metcalff of the Stobbes.

Clare a doughter.†

Bosvyle.

Sir Thomas Fytzwilliams Knight of Elmley and Sprotboroo. = Agnes doughter of Roger Bertram Lord of Mytford.

Sir Roger Fytz Williams of Woodhall Knight. = Mawd doughter of Sir John Bosvyle of Ardsley Knight.

Sir William Fytz William Knight of Elmley & Sprotboroo. = Agnes doughter of Metam.

John Fytz Williams of Woodhall. = Ales doughter to John and syster to Pyter Mydelton.

. . . . Bosvyle. = ...

John Fytz-williams alias Woodhall. = Kateren eldest doughter & on of theyres of Robert Haryngell of Yorkshyre.

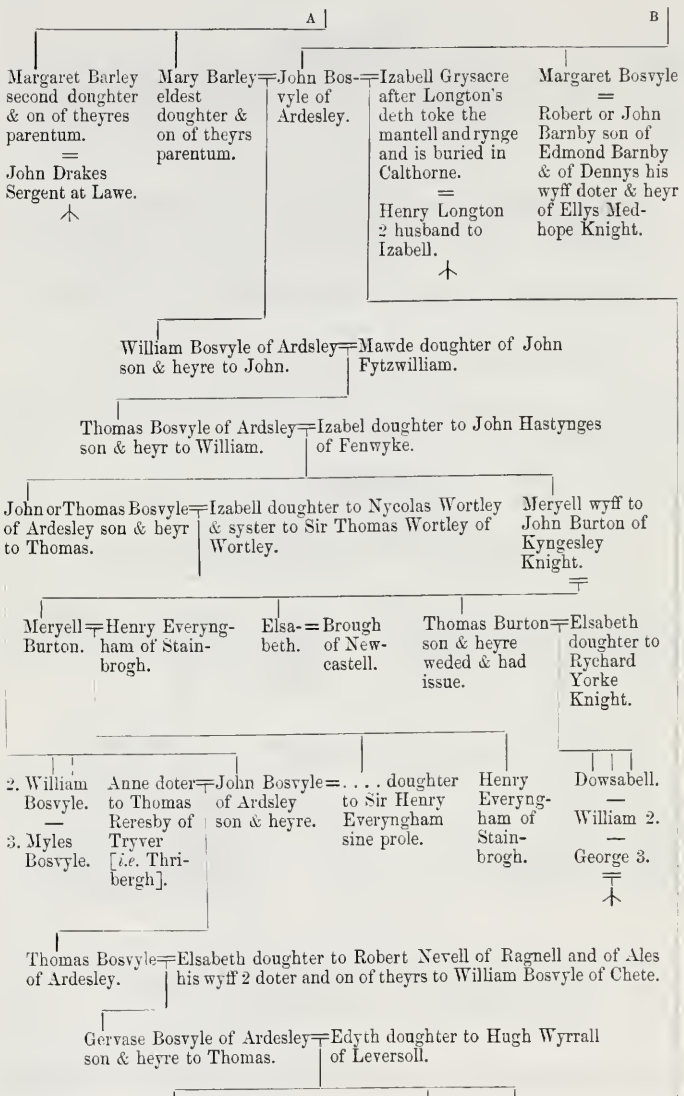
John Bosvyle of Ardesley. = doughter & on of theyres of William Dransfeld. Thother doughter & on of theyrs of William Dransfeld maryed . . . . Wentworth of Elmesall.

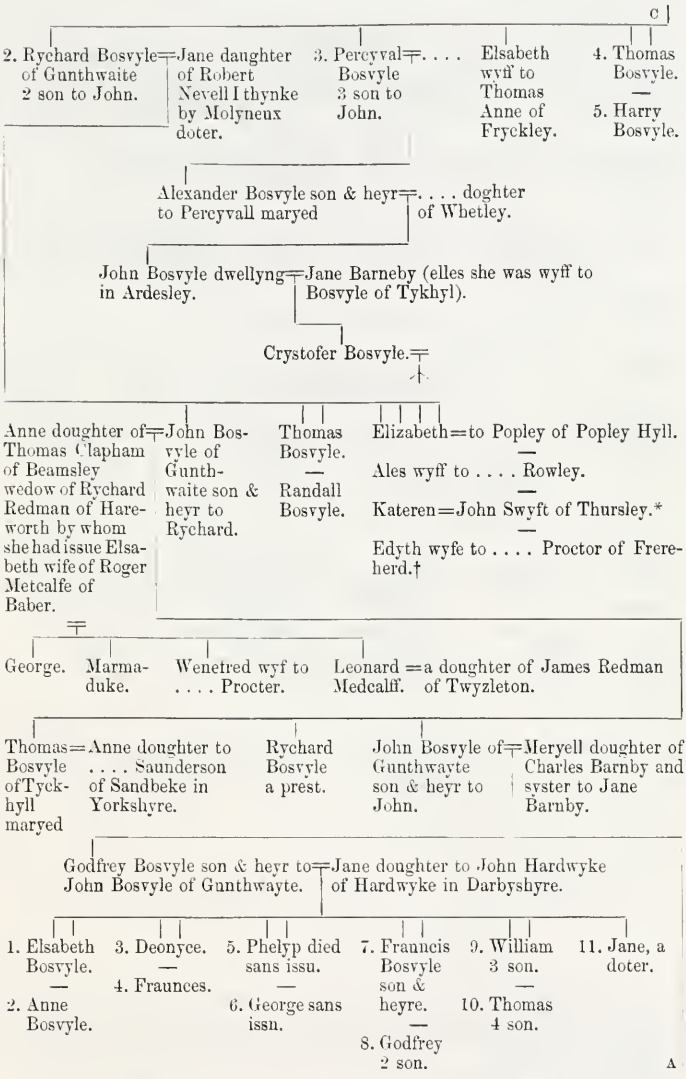
Isabell Fytzwilliam sole doughter & heyre. = Thomas Barley of Woodsome or of Woodhall.

A B

* Not in D 2.

† A later hand says that Clare Borough married Thomas Layton of Delmayn in Cumberland.


A
B
Margaret Barley second doughter & on of theyres parentum. = John Drakes Sergent at Lawe.
Mary Barley eldest doughter & on of theyrs parentum.
John Bosvyle of Ardesley.
Izabell Grysacre after Longton's deth toke the mantell and rynge and is buried in Calthorne. = Henry Longton 2 husband to Izabell.
Margaret Bosvyle = Robert or John Barnby son of Edmond Barnby & of Dennys his wyff doter & heyr of Ellys Medhope Knight.
William Bosvyle of Ardsley son & heyre to John.
Mawde doughter of John Fytzwilliam.
Thomas Bosvyle of Ardsley son & heyr to William.
Izabel doughter to John Hastynges of Fenwyke.
John or Thomas Bosvyle of Ardesley son & heyr to Thomas.
Izabell doughter to Nycolas Wortley & syster to Sir Thomas Wortley of Wortley.
Meryell wyff to John Burton of Kyngesley Knight.
Meryell Burton.
Henry Everyngham of Stainbrogh.
Elsabeth.
Brough of Newcastell.
Thomas Burton son & heyre weded & had issue.
Elsabeth doughter to Rychard Yorke Knight.
2. William Bosvyle. — 3. Myles Bosvyle.
Anne doter to Thomas Reresby of Tryver [i.e. Thribergh].
John Bosvyle of Ardsley son & heyre.
. . . . doughter to Sir Henry Everyngham sine prole.
Henry Everyngham of Stainbrogh.
Dowsabell. — William 2. — George 3.
Thomas Bosvyle of Ardesley.
Elsabeth doughter to Robert Nevell of Ragnell and of Ales his wyff 2 doter and on of theyrs to William Bosvyle of Chete.
Gervase Bosvyle of Ardesley son & heyre to Thomas.
Edyth doughter to Hugh Wyrrall of Leversoll.
1. Thomas Bosvyle son & heyre.
Jane.
Anne.
C



* Query Trusley, co. Derby. † Friarhead, parish of Gargrave?

A

Henry Bosvyle 3 son.
—
Dyonyce 4 son (*sic*).
—
Meryell 5 son (*sic*).

John and Thomas died both sans issu.

Anne wyff to = John Deny of Lynn in Norfolk.
—
Ellen wyf to = ... Tayler *alias* Gybson of Fernyngham in Kent.

Raff Bosvyle of Bradborne in Kent 2 son. = doghter of . . . . Skynner of London.

1. Wynefred Bosvyle.
2. Doraty Bosvyle.
3. Henry Bosvyle.
4. Rychard Bosvyle.

Bourchier. Bowser

Kateren doughter to John Duke of Norfolk. = John Bowser of Benyngburgh Lord Barnes in tempore H. 8 Lord Deputie of Calles.* = by on Elsabeth Becon he had issue.

Sir Humfrey Banyster of Calles.

1. Mary.
—
2. Margaret.
—
3. *Jane.* (*Visit.* 1584.)

George 3 son and others.
—
Humfrey Bowser 2 son.

James fyrst son to John Lord Barnes was a Man of Armes in Calles Castle Lieutenant of Hambletew.† = Mary doghter to Sir Humfrey Banyster & syster & heyr to John.

John Bannyster of Calles son & heyr, dyed sans issue.

Arthur Banyster 2 son.
—
Arthur 3 son.

Mary wyff to Nyccasyous‡ Kutysworth.
—
Jane.

Raff Bowser son & heyr to James Bowser. = Elsabeth doughter to Frauncis Hall of Grantam.

William on & heyr. | Ursula. | Brydget. | Lucy.

* Captain of Calais 1520. The translator of Froissart ('Chronicle of Calais,' Camden Society, p. 164.) Lady Banastre was an inhabitant of Calais 1532 (*Ibid.*, p. 117).

† Perhaps Ambleteuse, eight miles north of Boulogne, where James the Second landed in 1688, near Ouessant or Witsand, the *Portus Itius* of the Romans, where Julius Cæsar embarked for the conquest of Britain.

‡ Visit. 1585, p. 63, says Nicholas Yetsworth. One word here is certainly Nicasius, and probably the other is Cottisworth.

Bowes.

Sir Adam Bowes = Ales doughter & heyr to *Sir John Travyes Lord Stretham* Travyes of the Boshopryke, nesse to . . . . Belyoll King of Scotts.

Robert Bowes son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter of *Sir John* Lylleborne of Northumberland on of his heyrs.

Sir William Bowes 2 son Knight. = Mawde doughter & on of theyrs of *Sir Roger Dalden of Dalden Knight* Dalden of the Boshopryke.

Robert fyrst son dyed withowt issu.

Thomas 2 son sans issu.

Thomas Bowes fyrst son weded . . . . *widow* doughter of . . . . Clarves of Croft & had issue.

3. Roger 3 son sans issu.

4. Adam 4 son sans issu.

Robert died sans issue.

William Bowes 2 son to Sir William. = Jane doughter of . . . . De la Hay.

George that dyed sans issu.

Robert Bowes son & heyr to William. = Jane daughter & heyr of Sir Roger Conyers of Sokeborne.

Sir William Bowes son & heyr of Robert. = Jane doughter to Raff Baron of Grestoke.

Sir William Bowes son & heyr of William. = Mawde doughter to the Lord Fytzhugh.

A doughter.

Henry fifth son. = 1*st* . . . . *widow of Sir* . . . . *Clervaulx of Croft Knight.*

= 2*nd* . . . . *Tybbe Sadler.*

1. *Ralph.* 2. *Ralph dyed sine prole.*

Margery wyf to Sir William Hylton.

Elizabeth wyff to Sir Raff Boulmer.

Kateren wyff to Sir Rychard Conyers of Cowton.

Margaret wyff to Sir Humfrey Lysley of Felton.

Izabell wyf to John Swynnowe of Rocke.

Anne wyf to Raff Wyclyff.

Sir Raff Bowes Knight 3 son to Sir William. = *Margery* doughter & on of theyrs of Sir Rychard Conyers of Cowton.

William fyrst son dyed sans issu. = ... *Clifton.*

2. Robert 2 son. — dyed sans issu

4. Thomas. — dyed sans issu

5. Henry. — dyed sans issu

A

John Bowes son & heyr to Sir Raff dyed sans issu.

Margery Bowes dyed yonge.

Sir Raff Bowes = Elsabeth doughter to the Lord Clyfford.
2 son to Sir Raff.

Margaret = Sir Raff Ewry alias Evers.

Anne = Crystopher Metcalff.

Sir George Bowes son & heyr to Sir Raff Beryed at Anwyke in the Chauncell there. = Meryell doughter to William Lord Evers.

William Wyclyff 2 husband to Meryell.

3 sons of Sir George Bowes dyed all sans issu.*

Elsabeth on of the doters & cooheyrs wyff to John Blakeston of the Boshopryke.
—
Doraty wyff to Cutbert Collyngwood of Northumberland.

Anne 3 doter & on of theyres to Sir George Bowes. = Robert Bowes 2 or 3 son to Sir Rychard Bowes. He maryed Elenor doter & on of thers of Sir Rychard Musgrave to his 2 wyff.

Raff Bowes.

Pyter Wyclyff.
—
John Wyclyff.
—
Margaret Wyclyff.

Robert Bowes 3 son maryed & had issue 5 sons that dyed all sans issu. = *Alice* doughter of *Sir James* Metcalff *Knight.*

Rychard Bowes 4 son. = Elsabeth doter and coheyre to Roger Aske *vel* William Aske.

4 *sons who died very young.*

Raff Bowes son & heyre dyed sans issu.

3. Crystofer Bowes 3 son.
—
4. Frauncis 4 son sans issu.
—
5. Robert Bowes 5 son.

Brydget wyff to Thomas Hussey *Esq.*
—
Anne wyf to Marmaduke Vynsent of Smeton.
—
Elsabeth = *George Bembrige.*
—
Meryell = *John Jackson.*

Margery.
—
Margaret.
—
Jane.
at this day unmarried.

Doraty doughter to Sir William Mallory of Studley. = Sir George Bowes Marshall of Barwyke. 2 son to Rychard and heyr to his Brother Raff. = Jane doughter to Sir John Talbot of Grafton in Shropshyre son to Sir Gylbert Talbot, which was son to Sir Gylbert Deputy of Calles 3 son to John, 2 Erl of Shroesbery, *and by her hath issue before the ij of August* 1563.

William Bowes son & heyre to Sir George.

Robert Bowes 2 son.
—
George Bowes 3 son.
—
Henry Bowes 4 son.

Elsabeth.
—
Anne. *Agnes.*†

1. Frauncis a doter of Sir George Bowes.

Talbott.
—
Anne.

* D 2 says one was baptized Ralph.
† D 2 says 1 Agnes, 2 Elsabeth; also 2 Talbott. 3 Anne.

Boynton.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Or, on a fess between three crescents Gules a lion passant of the first.* [BOYNTON.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, a cross patonce Or.*

"The Crest a Got Sable, hornes Or."

Sir Ingram Boynton of Aclam Knight.=. . . .

Sir William Boynton of Aclom.=. . . .

Engram Boynton son and heyr to Sir William Boynton of Aclom. = Margaret doughter to Sir Water Greudall.*

Water Boynton son and heyre.=. . . .

Sir Thomas Boynton son and heyre.† = Kateren doghter and cooheyr Sir Geofferey Rossell of Newton.
ARMS.—*Gules, three pallets Or, a chief Azure.*

Sir Thomas Boynton son and heyre=. . . . on of the doughters of Sawkell.

Sir Henry Boynton son and heyre.=. . . .

Sir William Boynton son and heyre. = ... doughter of Harding.

Elsabeth Boynton = Thomas Newton of Cleveland.

Jennet Boynton = John Wydysforth.

Sir Thomas Boynton son and heyr maryed = ... doter of William Normanvyle of Killinwyke.

Henry Boynton son and heyr to Sir Thomas. = Margaret on of the cooheyres of Sir Martyn Say of Barmeston.‡

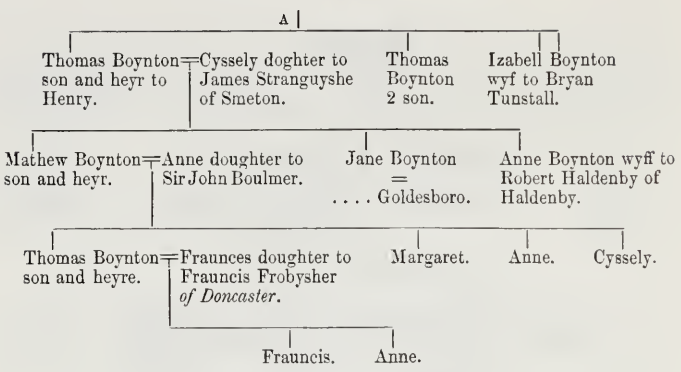
A

* "D'n's Walterus de Grendall vixit A° D'ni 1291, 19 E. 1, V. fo. 140 *b*, et 19 H. 3, V. fo. 146." (Later hand.)

† "Rex concessit liberam warrenam Thome de Boynton in omnibus dominicis terris suis de Acclum in Cliveland, Aresom, Rouceby, Newton subter Dunesburgh, Snaynton, et Boynton 39 E. III., et Thome de Ingleby similiter ibidem. C. fo. 79." (Later hand.)

‡ "By Margaret on of the cooheyrs of Sir Crystofer Spenser. Jone Say on of the cooheyres wyf to Pyter Hyllyard."

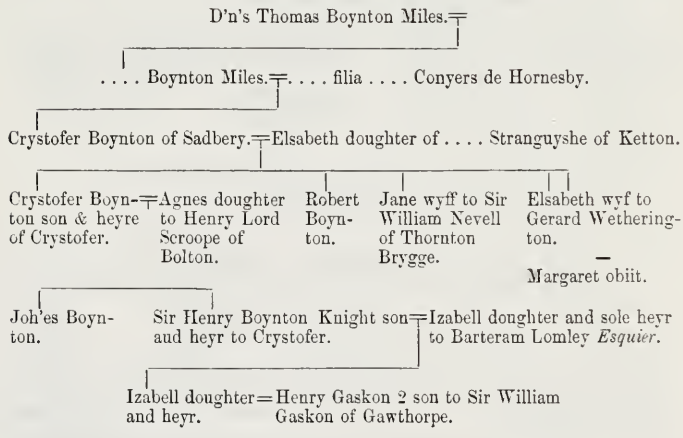
"Loke for Sayes desent at large in the boke of Petegres wherein is notes of Feoneralls." (Later hand.)



Boynton.

"Les armes Boynton of Sadbery Topace a une fece entre trois crescents Rubie et sus ledit fess un lyon en umbre & sus son heaulme une chievre dyamond goutee perle, ungle coronne topace, assise en une torce perle et dyamont."

D 2, f. 19, gives—1 *and* 4. BOYNTON, *with a lion passant on the fess.* 2 *and* 3. *Azure, a fess between three popinjays Argent.* [LUMLEY.]



Boys.

John Boys. =

John Boyes of Conyngesby in the County of Yorke son & heyre of John. = Ewstace doter and heyre to Bertrand Sandeby of Ravenfyld in Yorkshyre.

Roger Boys son & heyre.

Bradford.

Thomas Bradford of Bradford. = Elenor doughter of John Horseley of Wychestre.

1. Jesper Bradford son & heyr of Thomas. = Margaret syster to Gawyn Ogle of Chapyngton.

George 2 son.
—
Oswold 3 son.
—
Bartram 4 son.
—
Johan sine prole.

Elenor wyff to Sir Edward Grey of Chyllyngham Knyght.
—
Phelyp wyff to John Byll of Holly Eland.
—
Grace wyf to Alexander Chestre of Berwyke.

Raff Bradford son & heyr to Jesper. = Euffemia bace and sole doughter to Gylbert Maners of Ithell 2 brother to Robert Maners.

2. Edward Bradford.

1. Agnes wyff to John Hall of Otterborne.
—
3. Cyssely wyff to Robert Carre of Whytton.
—
4. Mabell wyff to Robert Bylman.
—
5. A doughter = to .... Fenwyke of Fernglawe.

2. Elenor wyf fyrst to James Walles of Akald and after wyff to Raff Carre of Newland.

1. John Bradford son & heyr of Raff. = Izabell doughter to Edward Craston of Babyngton.

Margaret Bradford doughter & heyre; howbeyt he sold his land; and after, his brother Thomas got by purchase agen the same. A

A

2. Thomas Bradford of Bradford 2 son to Raff. = Elenor doughter to Leonard Moreton of Moreton in Northumberland.

Antony & George sine prole.

Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Browne of Berwyke.

Thomas Bradford of Bradford son & heyr. = Jane doughter of John Claverynge of Kallaly.

Robert Bradford 2 son.
—
William Bradford 3 son.
—
George Bradford 4 son.
—
Lyonell Bradford 5 son.
—
Nycolas Bradford 6 son.
—
Hugh Bradford 7 son.
—
Bartram Bradford 8 son.
—
Antony Bradford 9 son.

1. Jane wyf to George Tomson of Berwyke Marchant.
—
2. Custance wyff to Roger Armerer of Belford.
—
3. Margaret.
—
4. Julyan.

Elizabeth doter to Thomas Bradford.

Phelyp Bradford.

Thomas Bradford.

Florence.

Bradford.

Bryan Bradforth. = ...

George Bradforth of Stanley juxta Wakefeld son & heyr to Bryan. = ... on of the doghters of Malyverer of Woodersome.

Bryan Bradforth son & heyr to George. = Ales doghter & cooheyre of . . . . Amyas of Horrebery iuxta Wakefeld.

Bryan Bradforth fyrst son and Thomas 2 son dyed both sans issu.

3. Robert Bradforth 3 son & heyr lyving maryed. = Elsabeth doughter to Anthony Thorney of Notyngham.

Robert Bradforth son & heyr to Robert.

Anne.

Frannces.

William Bradforth 4 son.

Izabell.

Grace wyf to Avery Copley of Batley Hall.

Elsabeth wyff to Myghell Coverd or Cover of Horebery.

Ales.

Brakenbury.

ARMS.—D 2 gives—1. *Argent, fretty Sable.* 2. *Argent, a chevron Gules between three swords erect Sable.* 3. *Azure, three bars Argent.* 4. *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, collared Gules.*

Thomas Brakenbury of Denton elder brother to Sr Robert Brakenbury Lieutenant of the Tower. = Elsabeth doughter of Cuthbert Rogerley.

Raff Brakenbury son and heyr. = Margery doughter of Rychard Doket of Graryke in Kendall.

- Agnes doter & quoheyr of Raff Wyclyff fyrst wyff to Antony Brakenbery.
- Antony Brakenbery son and heyr.* = Elenor doughter to Sir Roger Brureton of Overacre in Flyntshyre 2 wyff.
- 2. Martyn. — 3. Steven.
- Anne wyff to Baynebryge.† — Elsabeth wyff to Myghell Thompson & 2 other doters.

Antony Brakenbery. Robert sine exitu. Cyssely.

- Cutbert Brakenbery son and heyr. = Ann doughter and on of the 2 heyres of Roland Tempest of Holmsed.
- William Brakenbery of Sellaby 2 son. = Kateren doughter to Llod of Wesberry in Glostershyre.

- Antony son & heyr of Cutbert Brakenbery sine exitu.
- Margaret doughter of Cutbert Brakenbery = John Brakenbery of the Boshopryke.
- Agnes wyf to Gylbert Marshall.
- Anne Brakenbery wyff fyrst to Stevenson of Marchland = Robert Tunstall of Stokton in the Boshopryke 2 husband to Anne.
- Doraty wyff to Robert Aske.
- Grace Brakenbery = Thomas Tunstall of Mydry grange.

A

* All his children by his first wife, but none of their marriages, are given in D 2, f. 18, nor are his second wife or her issue noticed.

† Neither of these daughters is named in D 2. Anne married Henry Bainbridge, and had issue Julian, wife of Hugh Machell of Crackenthorpe, co. Westm., and Anthony Bainbridge of Middleton in Teesdale, who made his will 20 Nov. 1576, and had William Bainbridge of Friarhouse, who made his will 11 July, 1632. He had married Joan, daughter of Roger Bainbridge of the Friarhouse, by whom he left Cuthbert, who married 4 February, 1629–30, Mary, d. of Nicholas Whitfield, gentleman, of Alston, co. Cumb., and had Roger, buried 15 Feb. 1671–2, leaving issue, Nicholas, Mary, Joan, Catherine, and Elizabeth, born 14 Dec. 1634, mar. 1 June, 1660, Richard Deane, of Dufton, co. Westmerland, and had issue Richard, buried 6 May, 1727, at St. Lawrence, Appleby.

A

Thomas 3 son sine exitu.

Henry Brakenbery of Selleby in the Boshopryke 4 son.

= Anne* doter and heyr of Pyter Slyngesby of Merton & wedo of William Goldesborogh of Goldsborogh.

Rychard Brakenbery 5 son Gentylman Usher to Quene Elizabeth.

Margery wyff to Arthur Johnson, Bely of Rychemond.

Kateren wyf to Thomas Hylton of Hylton in Westmerland.†

Jane wyf to John Musgrave of Bewcastell in Northumberland.‡

Margaret wyff to Rychard Benson or Benston of Carlyle.

Mary wyff to John Dent of Persebrydge.

Brandling.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gules, a cross flory Argent, in the first quarter an escallop of the second.* 2 *and* 3. *Per pale indented Argent and Or, a chevron between three mullets Gules.* [BROWNE.]

Robert Branlyng of Spytton in Northumberland. = doughter & heyr to Browne of Warke & syster to Browne Capten of the Castell of Calles.

Robert Branlyng son & heyr. = ... doughter of Selby of Byttelston.

William Branlyng 2 son.

John Branlyng son & heyr. = Margaret doughter to Robert Cla.

William Branlyng 2 son.

John Place of Alnaby in Yorkshire. = Elsabeth doughter and on of the cooheyres of Thomas Snrteys of Dyssell in the Boshopryke of Durram.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse Sable between six fleur-de-lis Azure, impales Ermine on a canton Gules a leopard's head, Or.*

1. Sir Robert Branlyng Knight son & heyre is of Newcastell 2 husband to Anne. = Anne doughter & heyre of John Place. = John Ifeld fyrst husband to Anne.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three acorns.*

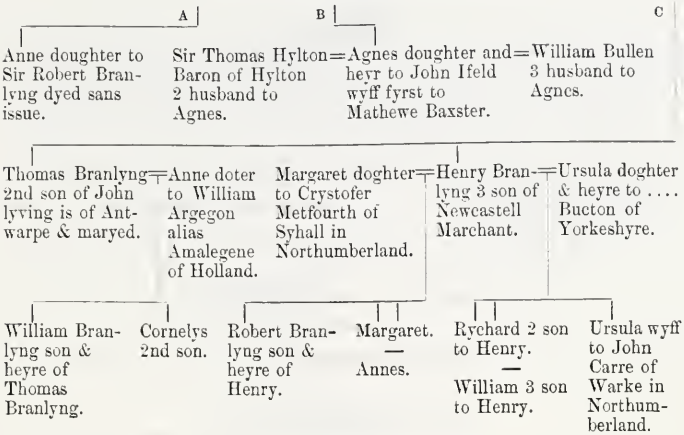
Annes. — Margaret. — Kateren.

A B C

* Henry Brakenbery's will is dated 6 Nov. 1601. Attestation 2 Dec. 1601. Codicil 3 April, 1602. He was buried at Gainford 4 April, 1602. Commission to prove the will issued from the Court at Durham 24 January, 1602–3. His wife was buried 4 April, 1602. Peter Slingsby is called of Bilton Park (Visit. 1612). By her Henry Brakenbury had a son, who died s.p., and a daughter and heiress, Ann, wife of William Rigby. (See Foster's Visit., 1612, p. 113.)

† Buried at Gainford 23 Sept. 1587.

‡ A parish in Cumberland, joining Northumberland.



Brus.

Robert Brus.=. . . .

Adam Brus.=. . . . Robert Brus.

Adam Brus.=. . . .

Pyter Brus.=. . . .

Pyter Brus maryed=Helwysa de Lancastre.

Lucia Brus 2 doter & on of theyres.=Marmaduc Thwynge.

Robert Thwynge son & heyre.=. . . . doughter of Robert Hansard.

William Latymer fyrst Husband.=Lucia Thwynge.=Nycolas Mennell.

Nycolas Mennell son & heyre.=. . . . daughter of Roos of Hamlon.

Elenor* doughter and heyre of the Lord Mennell.=John Darcy.

* "Rectius Elizabetha."

Brus.

Robert Brus came owt of Normandy with William Conqueror & maryed=Agnes.

. . . . Brus*=. . . .

Robert Brus 2 son succeded his parente in all his lands in Scotland.=. . . .

. . . . Brus.=. . . .

William Brus de Anandardale.=. . . .

Robert Brus father to=. . . .

Robert Brus who had issue=

Robert Brus son of the last Robert maryed=The Countess of Carycke.

Robert Brus King of Scottes.

Adam Brus fyrst son dyed in anno 1167.=

Adam Brus obiit in Anno 1180.=

Peter Brus obiit in A° 1211.=

Pyter Brus son of Pyter dyed in the Holly land in A° 1247 and maryed to=Hellewysa de Lancastre.

Lucia 2 doter wyf to Marmeduc Thwynge.

—

Agnes fyrst doter wyf to Water Lord Faconbredge.†

Margaret 3 doughter wyff to Robert Lord Roos.

Ladryna 4 doter and on of theyres of Pyter Brus after her brother's death.=Dominus Johannes de Bella Aqua.

Arms.—*Sable, fretty Or.*

Pyter de Brus.

Nycolas Stapleton.=

Jone wyf to Sugero filio Hemoycy Copledale.

Sybell Bellew doughter & on of theyres of Bella Aqua.=Myles Stapleton.

* "*Robert* Brus, ob. 1141."—Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-68. † "Fecit Homagium, 2 E. I."

Bubwith.

Water Bubwyth son & heyr to Thomas Bubwyth of Bubwyth Howsse iuxta Old Pomfret. = Ellen on of the doughters of John Watkynson of Knottyngley.

- Margaret Bubwyth wyf to Thomas Burnell of London.
- Jane wyff to Thomas Snydall of Pomfret.
- Ales wyf to Rychard Hedley of Pomfret.
- Agnes wyf to John Yeman of Ferrybryge.
- Elsabeth wyff to John Hyllum of Shereborn.
- Kateren wyff to Robert Harryson of Tadkester.
- Izabell wyf to Gylbert Sethfeld of Westerton.
- Doraty wyf to Rychard Londesdale of Wheldrake.
- Ellen wyff to William Skypton of Pomfret.

Rychard Bubwyth son & heyre to Water. = Elsabeth doughter of John Wakefeld of Pomfret.

- William Bubwyth son and heyr to Rychard maryed = Barbara doter to John Ryggell of Houghton.
- Thomas Bybwyth 2 son.
  - William Bybwyth 3 son.
- Elsabeth wyf to Nycholas Watson of Doncaster.
  - Doraty wyff to John Shyppon of Hyllom.
- Edyth. — Brydget.

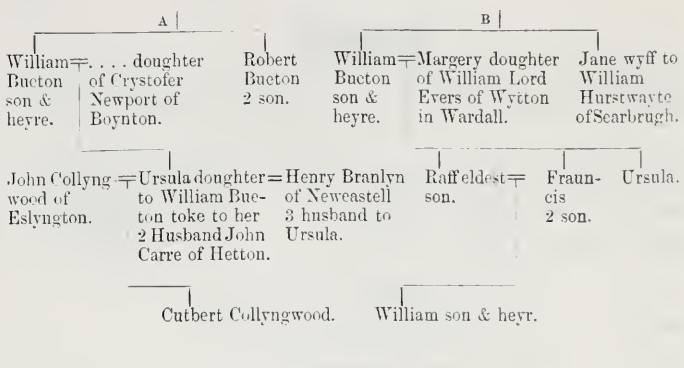
- Rychard Bubwyth son & heyr.
- George Bubwyth 2 son.

Bucton.

Sir Pyers Bucton of Bucton in Yorkshire. =

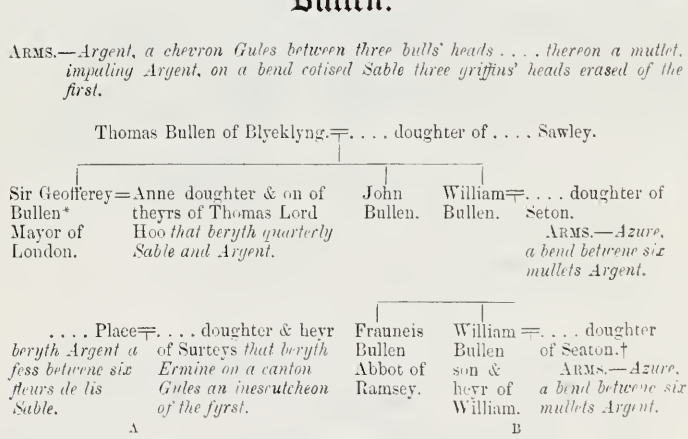
- William Bucton son & heyr. =
  - John Bucton son & heyre. = ... doughter of Tunstall. — A
  - Raff Bucton 2 son & next heyr after John. = Anne doughter of Thomas Haslerton. — B

G



Bullen.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Gules between three bulls' heads . . . . thereon a mullet, impaling Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three griffins' heads erased of the first.*



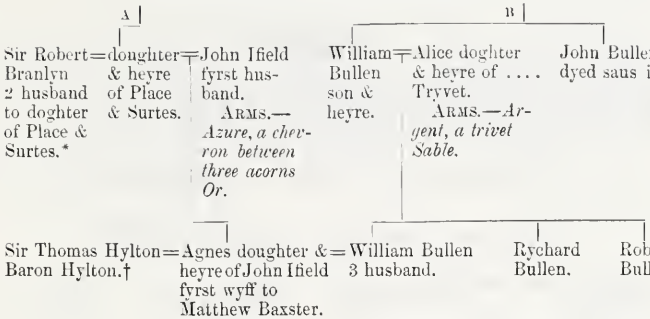
* For Sir Geffery Bullen, Lord Mayor, see Weever's 'Funeral Monuments,' 1631, p. 398 (St. Lawrence in the Jewry, London) :—

"Hic incineratur corpus quondam Gaulfridi Bulleyn Civis Mercerj et Majoris London qui ab hac luce migravit An. Dom. 1463, cuius anime pax sit perpetua."

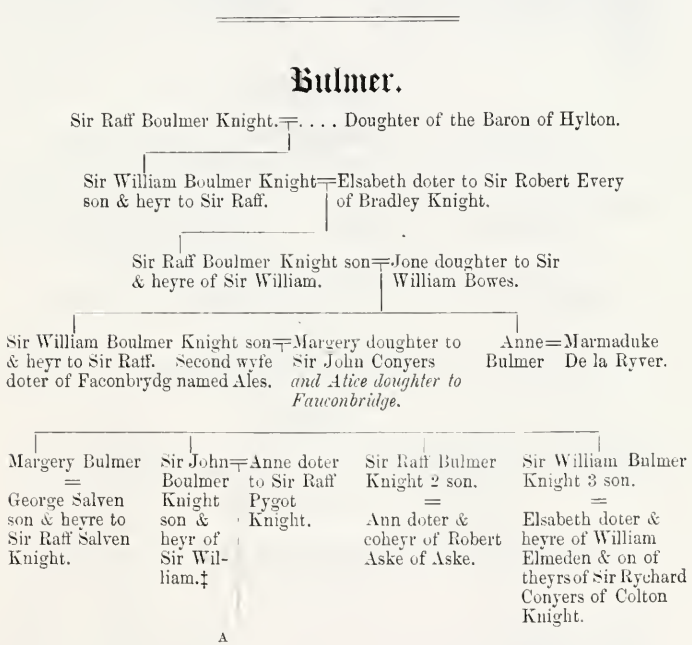
"Hic jacet Thomas Bullen de Comitatu Norfolciensi Armiger, qui obiit ultimo die mensis Aprilis An. Dom. 1471."

Sir Geoffrey had issue Sir William Bullen of Blyckling, co. Norfolk, who died 1505, who by Margaret Butler, daughter and coheir of Thomas, seventh Earl of Ormond, had Thomas Bullen, K.G., created Earl of Wiltshire 8 Dec. 1529,—father, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Howard, second Duke of Norfolk, of George Viscount Rochford, Mary wife of William Carey, and of Anne, Queen Consort of England, and mother of Queen Elizabeth.

† "Another doghter of the same Seton was maryed to Petyt."



Bulmer.



A

* 1 and 4. Gules, a cross flory Argent, in the dexter chief point an escallop of the second. [BRANDLING.] 2 and 3. Per pale indented Argent and Or, a chevron between three escallops Gules [BROWNE] impales—1 and 4. PLACE. 2 and 3. SURTEES.

† 1 and 4. Argent, two bars Azure. [HYLTON.] 2. Or, six annulets Gules. [VIPOUNT.] 3. Argent, three swords in triangle Gules. [STAPLETON.]

‡ "This Sir John Boulmer was attented and executed in the tyme of H. 8, 1537," *tempore Henrici VIII^ti^*. (D 2.)

A

Raff Bulmer son & heyr *had yssu three daughterslegittime.* = Anne doughter of Sir Thomas Tempest & heyr to the on half of the Borough landes.

William 2 son maryed Jone doughter and sole heyr of Margaret Wylberfos.

Anne wyf to Matthew Boynton of Aclam.

—

Elsabeth wyff to Harry Newton *Esquier.*

—

Anne wyff to Launcelot Layton *Esquier.*

—

Mary *unmaryed.*

Jone fyrst doter of Raff Bulmer of Wilton in Clyveland.

=

Frauncis Cholmondely son and heyr of Sir Rychard Cholmonley of Reysby *Knight.*

Frannces 2 doter

=

Marmaduc Cunstable of Clyff.

Mylesent 3 doter of Raff.

=

Thomas Grey of Barton in Rydall.

Bunney.

Rychard Bunney maryed = the doughter of Haselwood *Hasylden.*

John Bunney son of Rychard. = ... doughter of . . . . Gargrave.

Rychard Bunney son & heyr of John. = Elsabeth doughter to James Haryngton *Hamerton Esquier.*

Rychard Bunney son & heyr of Rychard. = Roose doughter of John Toplyff.

Rychard Bunney son & heyr of Rychard. = Brydget on of the doters & cooheyres of Edward Restwold of the Vach in Bokyngham *Esquier.*

Thomas Bunney 2 son.

—

William Bunney 3 son.

—

Pyter Bunney 4 son.

—

George Bunney 5 son.

—

Nycolas Bunney 6 son.

Elsabeth wyff to Robert Coye [Kaye, 1585].

—

Jane wyff to Edward Stere of Thurne.*

—

Anne = Robert Arthington of Knottingley.†

Edmund Bunney son & heyre.

Rychard Bunney 2 son.

Frauncis Bunney 3 son.

Note.—See Journal of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, Vol. III. p. 8; V. 272, 273.

* *Thorne.*—1584. July 25. Edward Stere, buried.
1587. Aug. 18. Jane Stere, gentlewoman, buried.

† Supplied by D 2. f. 22. So in Visitation 1585.

Burdet.

Emery* Burdet.=a doughter of Robert Nevell of Leversege.
I thynke a base doghter.

Nycolas Burdet.=. . . . doughter of Rychard Wentworth.

Rychard Burdet maryed=. . . . doughter of John Rokeley.

Emery Burdet. Thomas Burdet.

Burton.

Robert Burton.=Margaret doter & on of theyrs of Belves *Bellew*.

John Burton maryed=Elsabeth doter & heyr of Oliver Pykborne. Edward. William. Alexander. Margaret.

Edward. Rychard obiit. Robert. John. Ales.

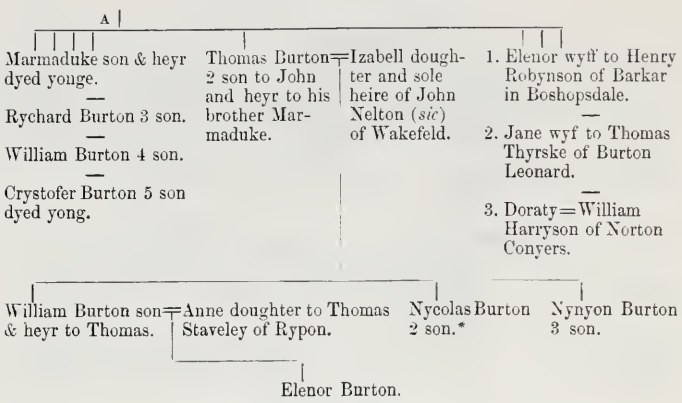
Burton.

William Burton of Ingerthorpe.=Ales (or Agnes) doughter of John Vavasor of Newton.

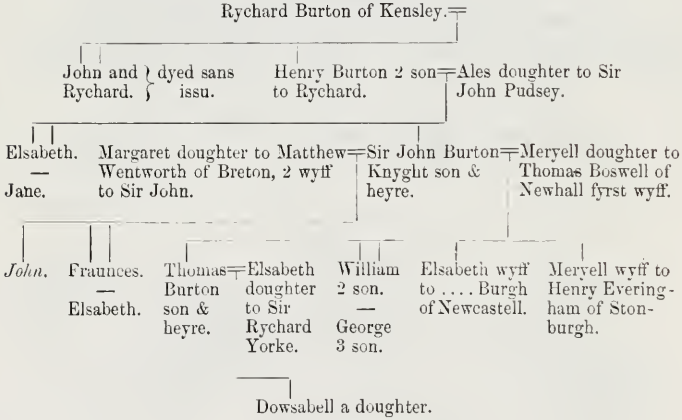
Thomas Burton son & heyr.=. . . . on of the doughters of . . . . Fytz Randolf of Spenethorne. John Burton 2 son.

John Burton son & heyr to Thomas. A=Izabell doughter to Robert Browne of Aldbrugh juxta Massam. William 2 son. — Thomas 3 son. Jane.=Thomas Graunt of Pylcall. Other doters.

* Emery is the same name as Aymar or Almericus. The Visitation of 1585, p. 336, calls his wife Anne, "as appeareth by Indenture of marriage 26 H. VI.," 1447–8, which does not look as if she were illegitimate. The wives of Nicholas and Richard Burdet were both named Elizabeth.



Burton.



* Ralph Brooke, York Herald, has continued this pedigree, which is not to be found in the Visitations of 1612 and 1665. It is on page 277 of that of 1585. He makes Ninian Burton marry Alice, daughter of Lawrence Wallis of Cawood: and Nicholas Burton Ursula, daughter of William Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe, by whom he had three sons, Thomas, John, and Edward. Edward, the youngest, was of London; John, the second, was of London, Vintner, and a later hand adds the words "hath purchased Ingerthorpe." He married Mary, daughter of William Badger of Warwickshire. Thomas Burton, eldest son, "now lyvinge 1613," married Isabel, daughter of Thomas Wythes of Copgrove, and had issue Richard Burton, eldest son, Thomas, Barbara, Frances, Margaret, Priscilla, Anne, Ellen, Elizabeth, and Jane Burton.

Calverley.

William Calverley *of Calverley alias Scotte.*=Agnes doughter of Sir John Tempest.

- Sir William Calverley=Ales doughter of Sir John Savile *Knight.*
  - son and heyr.
- Margaret wyff to .... Popley.
  - Anne wyff to Thomas Ellys of Kyddal.
- Izabel wyff to Thomas Mering.
  - Elenor wyff to .... Lenthorpe.

- Sir Walter Calverley=Izabell doughter and heyr of John Drakes son and heyr of Alexander.
  - son and heyr.
- William 2 son.
  - Robert 3 son.
- Thomas 4 son.
- Anne wyff to Sir John Vavasor of Weston.

- 1st Elsabeth=Sir William Calverley=2nd Elsabeth* doughter of Richard Snede of Broodwell. *Sneyd of Bradwell.*
  - doughter to Sir William Medelton of Stockyld fyrst wyff.
  - son and heyr to Sir Walter.
- Gylbert Calverley 2 son.
  - Thomas Calverley 3 son.
    - John Calverley 4 son.

- 1 Ales.
  - 2 Margery.
- 3 Margaret.
  - 4 Anne
- 5 Jane.
  - 6 Elenor.
- 7 Elsabeth.
  - 8 Mawde.
- 9 Izabell.

- Walter Calverley=Anne doughter of Crystofer Danby.
  - son and heyr.
  - William Calverley son and heyr.
  - Crystofer 2 son.
    - Edmond 3 son.
- †Thomas Calverley 2 son.
  - William 3 son.
    - John Calverley 4 son.
- Henry 5 son.
  - Raff Calverley 6 son.
    - Mychell 7 son.

- Izabell wyfe to Frauncis Paslowe of Rydeldall.
- Margaret wyff to Raff Byston of Byston in Yorkshyre.
- Anne wyff to Thomas Wentworth of Emsall.
- Doraty wyff to Walter Fornes of Myrfell in Yorkshyre.
- Betryce wyff to Robert Hyde of Norbery in Cheshyre.
- Jane.
  - Elsabeth.

* D 2 makes all these children come from the first wife, Elizabeth Midelton, to whom Foster's Yorkshire Pedigree attributes seven sons and eight daughters, and gives to the second wife three daughters more: a second Jane, a second Elizabeth, a second Beatrice, wife of Robert Hyde of Norbury, not following the manuscript from which he has printed the Visitation of 1585, because that MS. names only three daughters of Elizabeth Middleton, and not Isabel Paslewe.

† "Married Isabel Anderson." Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768. See page 4 of this work.

Carnaby.

William Carnaby.=. . . . doughter & sole heyre of Sir John Halton of Halton.

Sir William Carnaby Knight son & heyr to William *=Izabell doughter to Sir Henry Fenwyke of Fenwyke.

Thomas Carnaby 2 son

William Carnaby Esquyer.=Agnes doughter to Sir Gerard Wederyngton of Wederyngton.

Thomas Carnaby.

Sir John Carnaby Knight son & heyre to William.=Lucy doughter to Sir Bertram Harbotell.

Robert Carnaby 2 son.

Thomazyn doughter to Nycolas Rydley of Wyllymonsyke sister to Sir Rychard.=Thomas Carnaby 1st son & heyre to Sir John.=2nd. Margaret doughter to Edward Rotherford.

William Carnaby 2 son.

—

Roger Carnaby 3 son alibi Robert Carnaby.

—

A doughter wyff to . . . . Lawson.

—

A doughter wyff to Creswell.

William Carnaby son & heyre.=Mabell doughter to Raynold Warcoppe of Smardell.

Elizabeth wyf to John Bellyngham of Crok Hall.

Davyd Carnaby of Northumberland 2 son weded 1st Elsabeth doughter to William Swynborne of Caythton.†=2. Elsabeth doughter to Sir Cutbert Ratclyff of Cartryngton.

Anthony Carnaby 3 son.

—

Thomas 4 son.

—

Marke 5 son.

Seven doughters.‡

John Carnaby son & heyr.

Crystofer Carnaby 2 son.

Thomas 3 son.

Margaret.

Doraty.

Sir Raynold Carnaby son & heyr to William.=Doraty doughter to Sir Thomas Forster of Etherston.

Anne wyf to Nycolas Eryngton of Cokton.

Clare wyff to William Swynborne of Catheton.†

Margaret wyf to Antony Ratclyff 2 son to Sir Cutbert.

Ursula Carnaby.

Mabel Carnaby wyf to Georg Lawson.

Kateren doughter to Sir Raynold wyf to Nycolas Thorneton of Langnoton in Northumberland.

A

* "Thomas Carnaby filius Willielmi Militis." (Hand of 1638.)
† "Capheaton."
‡ The names of which are not given.

A

Thomas Carnaby of Langley 2 son to William. = Agnes doughter to Cuthbert Shafton of Babyngton.

Cuthbert Carnaby 3 son & heyr to his father William Carnaby by order of Adopcyon. = Margery doughter & heyre to Roger Horsley of Fernam in Cundall.

Ursula.

Mabyll Carnaby wyf to John Turpyn.

John Carnaby son & heyr of Thomas Carnaby.

Raynold Carnaby son & heyre to Cuthbert Carnaby.

William Carnaby 2 son.

Jane.

Kateren.

Anne.

Mabell. *

Carre.

George Carre a Marchant of Newcastell. = ...

George Carre son & heyre. = Elsabeth eldest doughter and on of theyrs of Raff Wyclyff of Wyclyff in the Boshopryk.

Raff Carre son & heyr to George. = Izabell doughter and on of theyres of Edward Baxster of Newcastell.†

William Carre‡ son & heyr to Raff Sherive of Newcastell in Anno 1557. = Jone doughter to John Trollop of Thorley in the Boshopryke.

Raffe Carre son & heyr.

2. John Carre 2 son.
3. Bartram 3 son.

4. George.
5. William.

1. Izabell.
2. Barbara.

3. Grace.

Ales wyff to Bartram Anderson.

Barbara wyff to William Jennysson.

Raff Carr 2 son maryed doghter of George Selby of Newcastell.

Edward 3 son.
George 4 son.

James 5 son.
Oswold 6 son.

---

* A later hand has added Lancelot to the sons of Cuthbert Carnaby, and made him marry Katheren, daughter of Cuthbert Collingwood, by whom he had issue Ralph Carnaby of Halton, Esq. By his first wife Aune, daughter of Sir William Fenwick of Fenwick, this Ralph Carnaby had issue Renald, æt. 17, 1638; by his second wife Jane, daughter of Christopher Mitford of Sighel, he had John, æt. 13, 1638; and by his third wife Ellen, daughter of John Tomlinson, he had Thomas, æt. 3, 1638.

† She married also John Hilton of Newcastle, and thirdly John Frankland of Cocken, co. Durham. See Wills from Durham (Surtees Society), Part I., p. 386; Part II., pp. 12, 13, 296, 297.

‡ William Carre, M.P. for Newcastle, in his will of 10 June, 1572, names his youngest son Edward, and Robert Eden, husband of his daughter Isabel. (Wills from Durham, Part I., p. 382.)

Carre.

(Beryth Gules on a chevron sylver three sters Sable.)

John Carre of Hooton.=Jenet doughter to Robert Claverynge of Cadell.

- Margaret doughter to Robert Collyngwood of Eslyngton.
- John Carre son & heyre to John.*=Izabell doughter to Humfrey Carre.
  - Cuthbert Carre.
  - Margery Carre.
- Rychard Carre 2 son to John.
  - Robert Carre 3 son.
    - Edward 4 son.
      - George 5 son.
- Jennet Car wyff to George Swynborne.
  - Izabell Car wyff to John Unthanke.

John Carre son & heyre to John.=Agnes Horsley.

- John Carre son & heyre to John.
- Agnes Carre.

Thomas Carre 2nd son to John.†=Elsabeth doughter & heyre of William Heron.

- William Carre son & heyre to Thomas.
- Raffe Carre 2 son.
- Anne.
- Elsabeth.

- Robert Carre 3 son.
- Elsabeth wyff to John Carr of Bowmer.
- Elenor.
- Jane wyff to Antony Raclyff 2 son to Sir George.
- Margaret wyff to Thomas Swynborne of Ellyngham.
- Jennet wyff to John Shotton of Barwyke.

Caterall.

Allen Caterall of Rathmell.=. . . .

- John Caterall son & heyr.=Anne doughter of Ratclyffe of Wymerley in Lancashyre.
  - Allen Caterall son & heyre to John.=Anne doughter to Henry Ardyngton of Ardyngton.
    - William Caterall son & heyre of Allen.=Jane doughter of Bryant Palmes of Lynley.
      - William 2 son.
      - John 3 son (*sic*).
      - Anne.
  - Rychard 2 son.
    - Steven 3 son.
      - William 4 son.
- 2. Awsten Caterall 2 son.
  - 1. Margaret wyff to Awsten Tenant of Sterbotton.
  - 2. Anne wyff to . . . . Claughton of Yereby.
  - 3. Doraty.

* John Carre's will, dated Aug. 1551, is in the Surtees Society's Wills from Durham, Vol. I., p. 138.

† For Thomas Carre, see Raine's 'North Durham,' 1852, p. 305.

Cave.

John Cave of Cave in com. Yorke.=. . . .

. . . .=. . . . theldest son.

2 son dyed sans issu.
—
4 son dyed sans issu.

John Cave Abot of Selby 3 son.

Pyers Cave 5 son Fermer= of the Manner of Stanford belongyng to Selby Abey.

. . . . fyrst doughter wyff to . . . . Lownd.

. . . . 2 doughter wyf to . . . . London.

. . . . 3 doughter wyf to . . . . Shefeld of Boterwyke.

Thomas=. . . . Cave.*

William Cave fyrst son.
—
John Cave 4 son.
—
Crystofer Cave 5 son.

. . . .= doughter of Belgrave of Blaby.

Henry= Cave 3 son.

. . . . doughter of Saunders of Haryngton.

. . . . doughter of Marvyn of Church Lawford in Warwykshyre.

Rychard= Cave 2 son.

Margaret doughter of Thomas Saxby of Northampton.

1. Edward Cave= maryed

theldest doughter of Nycolas Malory of Warwykshyre.

Margaret Cave= wyf to

Thomas Saunders of Harryngton.

Kateren wyff to Sir Thomas Andrews Knight.

Margaret wyff to Thomas Boughton.

Edward Saunders one of the Chef Justeces of the Comen Place.

2. Antony Cave= weded and had issue doughters.

†

. . . . . doughter of Lovett of Northampton.

3. Frauncis Cave weded with . . . . Lysle of Surrey.

4. Rychard Cave weded . . . . doughter of . . . . Feldyng.

5. Bryan Cave maryed . . . . doughter of Sir George Throgmorton.

Brydget Cave weded to Frauncis Tanfeld.
—
Elsabeth wyff to . . . . Wyrley.

Doraty wyff to . . . . Smyth alias Harrys of Wythecoke.
—
Prudence wyf to . . . . Croke *alias* Blunt.

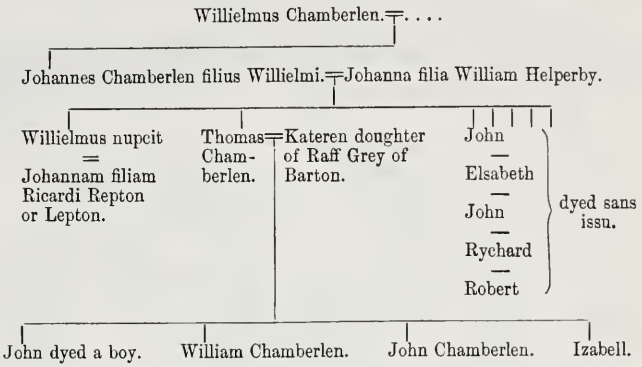
6. Sir Ambrose Cave maryed doughter & on of theyrs of William Wyllyngton of Warwykshyre.

7. Clement dyed sans issu.
—
8. Awgustyne Cave not maryed.

* Thomas Cave died 1495, his son Richard 1528. (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.

Chamberlen.

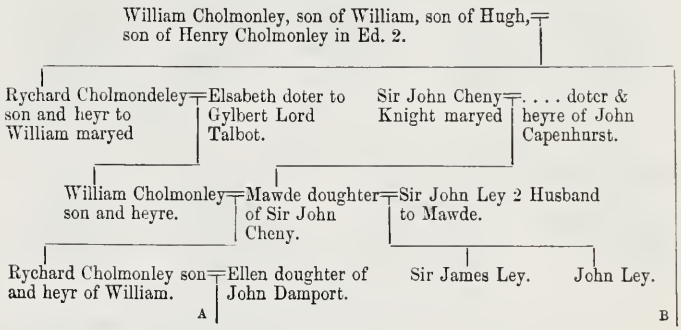
Les Armes Chamberlen Perle une chevron entre trois cinquefoyles Dyamond.

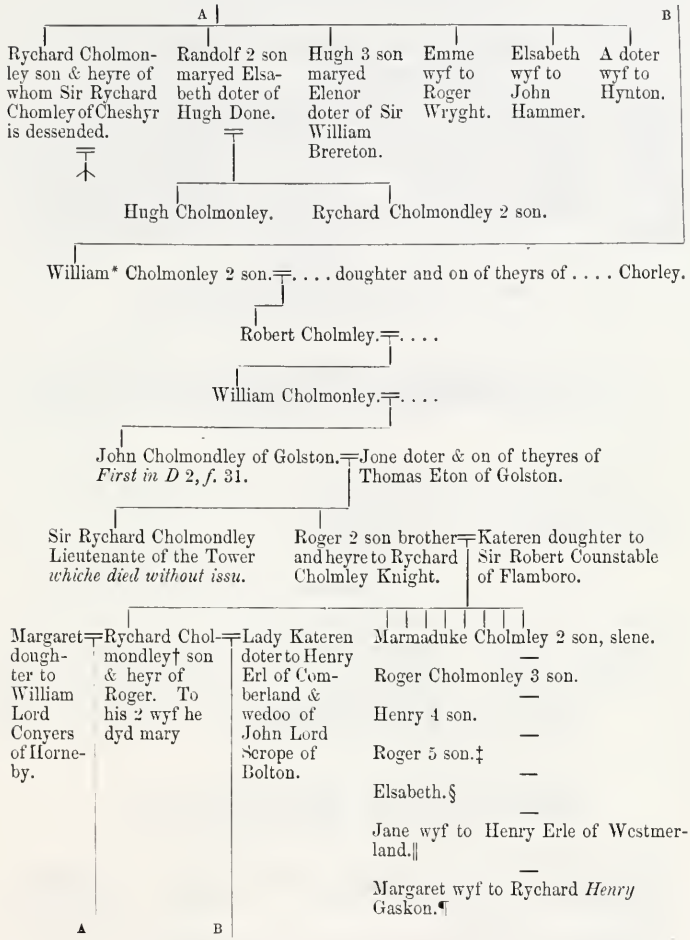


Note.—The arms given for Chamberlayne of Thoraldby in Visitation 1584 are—Gules, an inescutcheon Argent within an orle of mullets Or. But it does not give the match with Grey of Barton.

Cholmley.

Arms.—1 *and* 4. *Gules, two helmets closed Argent in chief, in base a garb Or, a crescent Ermine for difference.* [Cholmley.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, on a fess Gules three plates.* [Eton.]





* Called Walter in the Visitation of 1585 and Family Pedigree. In Foster's 'Yorkshire Pedigrees' "John."

† Thornton, near Pickering.—"1583. May 17. Sir Richard Cholmley, Knight, buried."

Mrs. Katherine, wife of Richard Dutton, of Cloughton, was buried 2 October, 1623, at St. Michael's, Malton. ('Memoirs,' p. 7.) The Dutton blood was fully as good as that of Cholmley, if not better.

‡ Roger is not in D 2.

For other notes see next page.

A | B |

John dyed yonge. | Henry.* | Kateren.

Frauncis=Chol-mondley son & heyr to Sir Rychard. | Jone doughter & heyre to Sir Raff Bolmer of Wylton in Cleivland. | Roger 2 son. — Rychard 3 son. | Anne dyed yong. | Jane wyf to Raff Salven son & heyr to Sir Frauncis of Newbegyng *Knight.* | Margaret wyf to James Stranguyshe son & heyr to Sir Rychard Stranguish of Sneton. | Elsabeth wyf to Roger Beckwyth son & heyr to Sir Leonard Beckwyth of Selby *Knight.*

Clapham of Beamsley.

(I.)

Adam Clapham.=

Arthur Clapham.=

Alred Clapham.=

William Clapham.=. . . .

Edmond Clapham son and heyr of William. = Jane doughter to Sir Francis Osberston *Knight.*

Walter Clapham son & heyr of Edmond. = Blanche doughter to Sir Giles Haryngton *of* . . . . *Knight.*

William Clapham son & heyr of Walter. = Armygell *Armiger* doughter & cooheyre of Sir Gregory Thornton Knight by on of the cooheyres of Butler of Lund.

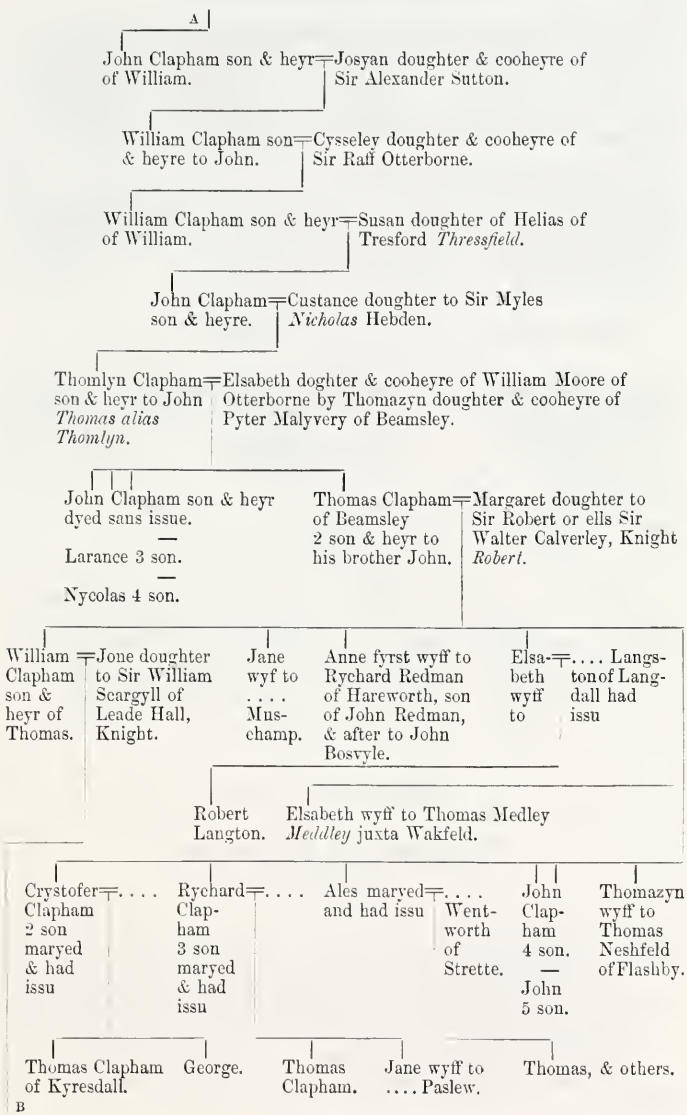
A

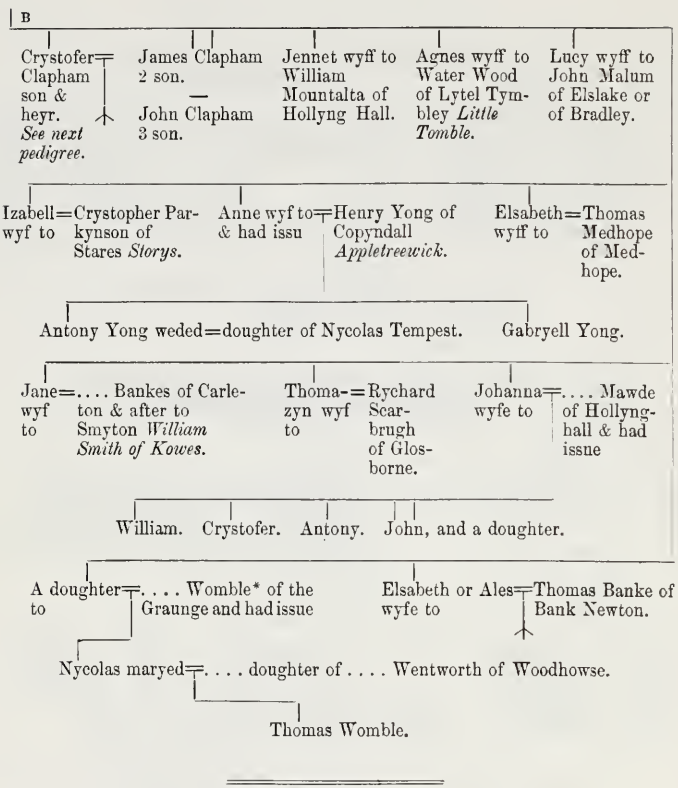
§ "Elsabeth maryed to Rychard Redman of Thoruton in Londesdall." (D 2.)

‖ By Henry, 5th Earl of Westmorland, she had two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth. Henry, 5th Earl of Westmorland, K.G., made his will 18 Aug. 1563, pr. 22 Sept. 1564. Died at Kelvedon 10 Feb. 156$\frac{3}{4}$, and is buried at Staindrop. Sir Hugh Cholmley's 'Memoirs,' privately printed 1787, are full of mistakes as to names, and dates, and facts.

¶ "Henry Gascoigne of Sadberye" (f. 39), which is correct. He died 28 Oct. 1558, aged 41. She was buried 2 April, 1570, at St. Dunstan's in the West, London.

* "The Right W'p'full Sir Henry Chambley Knight dyed on Friday at night the 12th and was buryed on Satterday 13 January. 1615–16." (St. John's, York.) His mother died 1598, forty-four years after the death of her first husband.


A
John Clapham son & heyr of William.
Josyan doughter & cooheyre of Sir Alexander Sutton.
William Clapham son & heyre to John.
Cysseley doughter & cooheyre of Sir Raff Otterborne.
William Clapham son & heyr of William.
Susan doughter of Helias of Tresford *Thressfield.*
John Clapham son & heyre.
Custance doughter to Sir Myles *Nicholas* Hebden.
Thomlyn Clapham son & heyr to John *Thomas alias Thomlyn.*
Elsabeth doghter & cooheyre of William Moore of Otterborne by Thomazyn doughter & cooheyre of Pyter Malyvery of Beamsley.
John Clapham son & heyr dyed sans issue.
—
Larance 3 son.
—
Nycolas 4 son.
Thomas Clapham of Beamsley 2 son & heyr to his brother John.
Margaret doughter to Sir Robert or ells Sir Walter Calverley, Knight *Robert.*
William Clapham son & heyr of Thomas.
Jone doughter to Sir William Scargyll of Leade Hall, Knight.
Jane wyf to .... Muschamp.
Anne fyrst wyff to Rychard Redman of Hareworth, son of John Redman, & after to John Bosvyle.
Elsabeth wyf to
.... Langston of Langdall had issu
Robert Langton.
Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Medley *Meddley* juxta Wakfeld.
Crystofer Clapham 2 son maryed & had issu
.... .
Rychard Clapham 3 son maryed & had issu
.... .
Ales maryed and had issu
.... Wentworth of Strette.
John Clapham 4 son.
—
John 5 son.
Thomazyn wyff to Thomas Neshfeld of Flashby.
Thomas Clapham of Kyresdall.
George.
Thomas Clapham.
Jane wyff to .... Paslew.
Thomas, & others.
B



Clapham of Beamsley.

(No. II.)

ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a bend Azure six fleurs de lis Or.* [CLAPHAM.] 2. *Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups of the first.* [BUTTELER.] 3. *Gules, on a castle double-towered Or a stork statant Argent.* [SUTTON.] 4. *Gules, on an escallop a cock statant Or.* [OTTERBURN.] 5. *Sable, three greyhounds trippant Or.* [MAULIVEREY.] 6. *Sable, a plain cross between four Moors' heads, front face, Sable.* [MORE.]

* Visit. 1584 says Henry Wombwell, father of Nicholas, married d. and heir of Thomas Rokeby.

Anne doughter of *Mr.* Smyth of Withcock. = Crystofer Clapham son & heyr of William maryed to his fyrst wyf = ... doughter of Ratclyffe of Stamford, & had no issu.

- William Clapham of Beamsley son & heyre to Crystofer. = Margaret doughter to Sir William Mydelton of Stokyld Knight.
- Symon Clapham 2 son. — Roger Clapham 3 son. — Henry Clapham 4 son. — Frauncis Clapham 5 son.
- Kateren wyf to Symon Dygby of Lowfnam. — Elsabeth wyf to William Kelke of Semor. — Anne wyff to George Harrysson of London. — Margaret fyrst wyff to Arthur Dynley of Swyllyngton & after to George Mountford of Sunylcotes.

- I thynk fyrst he maryed Ales doughter of George Jubbe of Yorkshire. = George Clapham son & heyr of William. = Kateren doughter of William Thwaytes of Londe.
- Pyter Clapham 2 son. — Marmaduke Clapham 3 son. — Ingram Clapham, 4 son. — Hurcules Clapham 5 son.
- Anne Clapham. = Frauncis Gale of Akam Graunge. = John Ingleby second husband to Anne Clapham, *second brother to Sir William Ingleby of Rippley, Knight.*

- Gressam Clapham son & heyr to George. *He maried Ann daughter of . . . . Rither of Paginton in Warwickshire.* = Rozemond doughter of William Lyster of Thornton Esquyer.
- William 2 son. — Charles 3 son.
- Elsabeth.

Clerke.

Arms.—*Argent, on a chevron Azure between three goats' heads erased of the second, as many roses Or; on a canton Gules a lion rampant of the first.*

"The Crest an arme theron 3 ermine spots the hand charnell holdyng a sword Argent, pomell Or. Tharmes and Crest in my grete boke of Petegres."

Thomas Clerke of Hogge in Northumberland. = ... doughter of . . . . Eldreton of Eldreton. "Tharmes & crest in my grete boke of Petegres."

A

Thomas Clerke of Warke son & heyr. = Mawde doughter of .... Selby of Gryndon Rydge in Northumberland.

Margaret wyf to Edmond Saunders of Berwyk.

William Clerke of Cornwall in Northumberland 2 son. = ... doughter of Gylbert Selby of the same place.

Thomas Clerke of Warke son & heyre to Thomas, who toke the Lord Grey* in Scotland prysoner. = ... doughter of ....

Alexander Clerke 2 son to Thomas. — Rychard Clerke 3 son.

Barbara (*sic*). — Barbara.

Jane wyf to George Hewort of Warke. — Elenor wyff to George Story of Northumberland.

1. Olyver fyrst son to William. — 2. Robert 2 son to William.

Clervaux.

"Les armes Clervaulx Dyamont a ung Saltoir Topace et sus son heaulme une grue assise en done torche diamont et Topace sans montrer les jambes et peilt dependre. Per An. trois cens marcs."

Robert Clervaux. = Eve doughter to William Ferfax.

Sir Thomas Clervaux Knight. = Constance doughter to Sir Hugh Gobyon Knight.

Symon Clervaux a Clerke.

John Clervaux. = Mawde doughter to Robert Serff.
ARMS.—*Vert, a robucke passant Argent, chefe Or.*

Kateren dyed sans issu.

William Clervaux son & heyr to John. = Anne doughter to Thomas Stoithley.
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron Ermine between three lions' heads erased Gules.*

John Clervaux son & heyre of William. = Elenor doughter to Sir Alexander Percy.

John Clervaux son & heyr to John. = Betryce doughter to Sir John Malyverer Knight.

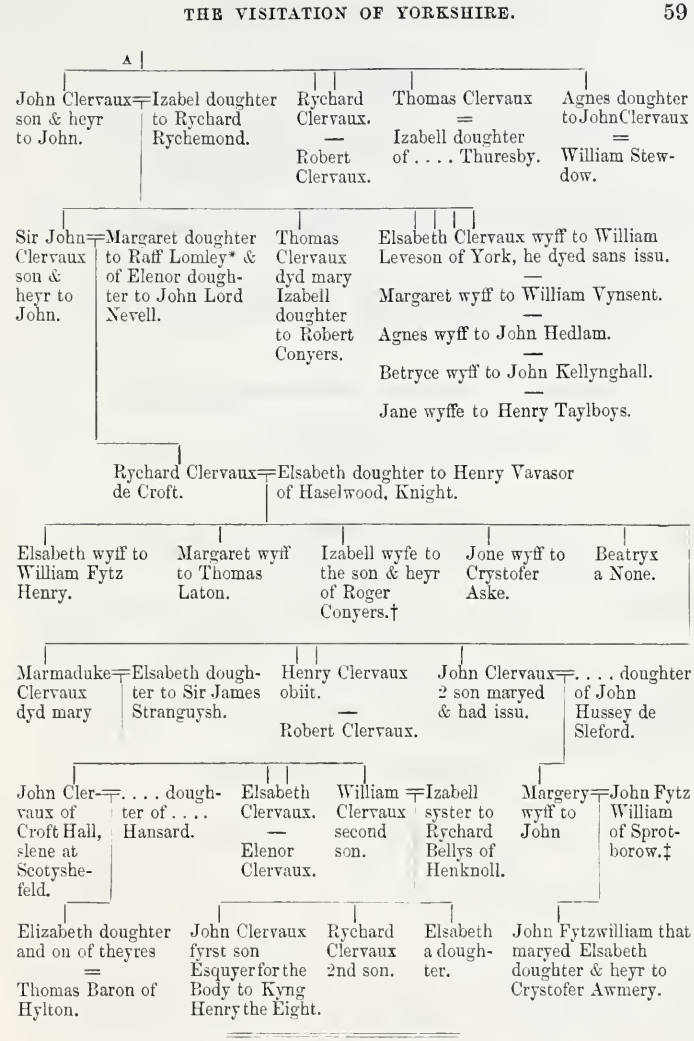
A

Robert Clervaux. — Nycolas Clervaux.

Margaret a None.

Johan wyff to John Sothell. — Ales wyff to John Colwell. — Anastace doghter to John Clervaux = Sir Thomas Fytz Henry Knight.

* Patrick Gray, fifth Baron Gray in Scotland, was made prisoner at Solway Moss 24 Nov. 1542, and died in 1582.



* "Raff Lomley maryed Elenor doughter to John Dominus de Raby et de Medelham which John was son of Raff that maryed Ales doghter to Hugh Lord Awdeley which Raff was son of Raff that maryed Eufamia the Lord Claveryng's doughter which Raff was son of Robert called Nevell Dominus de Raby and on Mary the Lord of Medelham doughter and on of his heyres and Robert son of Robert that maryed Izabell doughter and sole heyre to Galfrid Nevell."

† William Conyers of Wynyard, co. Pal. Durham.

‡ Hadlesey. See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' I. p. 339; Longstaffe's 'Darlington.'

Clifford.

(I.)

Sir Water Lord Clyfford of Clyfford Castell in Wales, maryed = Agnes doughter to Henry Lord Lucy.

Sir Walter Clyfford son & heyr maryed = Margaret doughter to .... Longespéede Erl of Salesbery.

Roger Clyfford maryed = Ida doughter to .... Lacy Erl of Lyncolne Comitessa de Loretta.

Sir Robert Lord Clyfford maryed = Izabell doughter to therl Waren.

Roger Lord Clyfford maryed = Mawde or Izabell doughter & heyre to Robert Vypont Lord of Westmerland.

1. Roger Clyfford.

2. Robert Clyfford son, brother & heyre to Roger maryed — Lord Clyfford second = Mawde doughter to .... Becham Erl of Warwyke.

Roger Lord Clyfford maryed* = ... doughter of Humfrey Bohun Erl of Herforth.*

William Lord Clyfford. It is Thomas Lord Clyfford & not William. = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of .... St. John.†

1. A doughter* wyff to .... Nevell Erl of Westmerland.
2. A doughter* wyff to .... Percy Erl of Northumberland.
3. A doughter* to The Lord Mawley.

John Lord Clyfford son & heyr of Thomas. = Elsabeth doughter of Henry Percy (Lord Percy by Elsabeth doughter to .... Mortymer Erl of Marshe) relicta Radulphi Erl of Westmoreland.‡

Thomas Bromflete.§ = Ewstace doughter & on of theys of Sir William of Atton.

Thomas Lord Clyfford. A = Jone or Elsabeth doughter of Phelyp Lord Dacres.‖

Henry Bromflete created Lord Vessy by King Henry the 6 at the Coronation of Qnene Margaret. B = Elenor doughter to Henry Lord Fytzhugh.

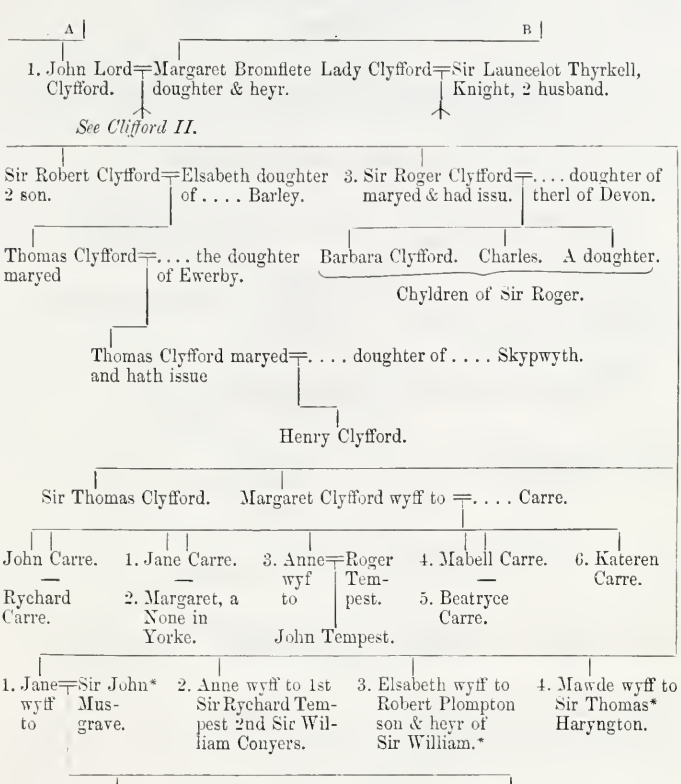
* This generation, and these three daughters, did not exist.

† Thomas, Lord Clifford, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lord Roos of Hamlake.

‡ Ralph, second Earl of Westmorland, married Elizabeth Percy, widow of John, Lord Clifford.

§ "Thomas Bromflet that maryed on of the coohevres of Atton who was heyre to Vessy and Tysson. The dyssent sheweth in this bowke Credo 67." See page 11.

‖ Joan, daughter of Thomas, Lord Dacre, by Philippa Nevill.

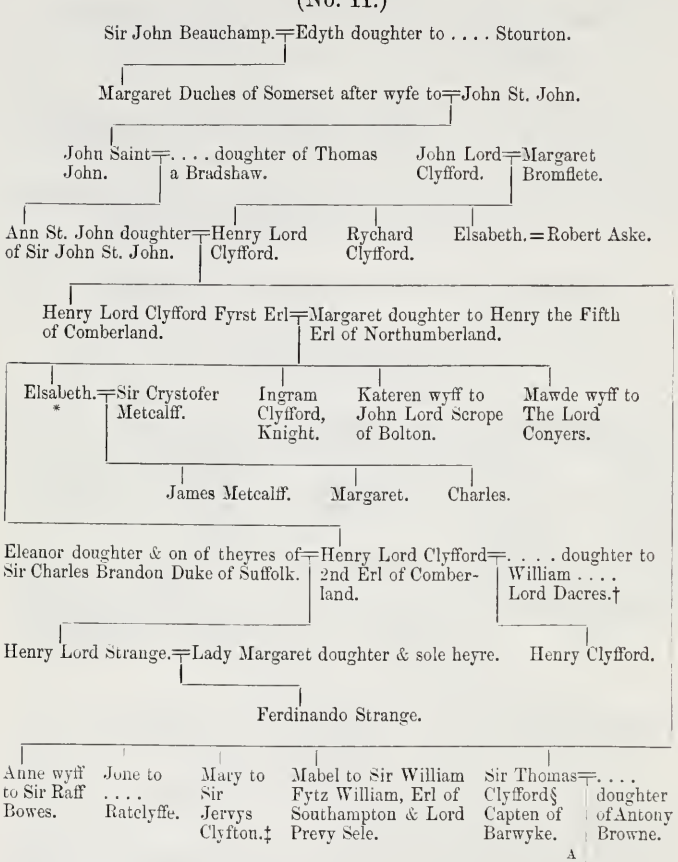


* Jane married Sir Richard Musgrave; Maude Sir John Harrington, and secondly Sir Edmund Dudley, Knight; Elizabeth married in 1453 Sir William Plumpton, younger brother of her first husband, by whom she had two daughters and coheirs. The name of Margaret's husband was Robert Carre. ('Genealogist,' III. p. 203.)

N.B.—This differs much from the received descent of Clifford, especially as regards the names of the wives in the three first generations, as a reference to the 'Extinct Peerage' will shew. Two generations are here omitted—Robert, Lord Clifford, son of Roger Clifford by Isabella Vipount, married Maud, daughter and coheiress of Thomas de Clare, niece to the second Earl of Gloucester, and had Idonea, wife of Henry Lord Percy. John, Andrew, Roger, who died unmarried in 1327, and Robert, heir to his brother, who married Isabella, daughter of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, and died 20 May, 1344. His eldest son, Robert, Lord Clifford, was at Creey and Poitiers, and died 1359, leaving no issue by his wife Eufemia, daughter of Ralph Nevill. His second son, Roger, who died 13 July, 1390, married Maud, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, K.G., Earl of Warwick, Earl Marshal of England 1337, by Catherine, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, and was succeeded by his son Thomas, Lord Clifford, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Roos of Hamlake (who died 26 March, 1421), and died at Spires in Germany 4 Oct. 1392. From this point the pedigree is correct, with the exceptions already noted.

Clifford.

(No. II.)



A

* The first Earl of Cumberland is said to have had another daughter, Jane, wife of Sir John Huddleston of Millom, Knight.

† Ann Dacre was buried at Skipton 31 July, 1581. For "Henry Clyfford" have been substituted the words "George Erle of Cumberland maryed Margaret doughter of Frauncys Erl of Bedford and had Frauncys Lord Clyfford ætatis unius anni 1585." (Later hand.) This Earl George seems always to have signed his name George Cumbreland.

‡ "Had issu Sir Jervys Clyfton who by doughter of John Nevell of Chete had Elsabeth wyf to Pyter Frechwell who had issue Fraunces and Elsabeth." (Different hand.)

§ Burn and Nicolson (I. 289) are wrong in saying this Sir Thomas Clifford died without issue. By his wife Lucy, whose mother was Lady Lucy Nevill, daughter of John, Marquis Montagu, he had a daughter and heiress, wife of John Fitzwilliam of Kingsley, Hampshire.

A

Mawde or Elizabeth Clyfford daughter & heyre.=Sir John Fitzwilliam.

William. Henry. Antony. John.

Colwyche.

Colwyche of Colwyche.=. . . .

. . . . son & heyre of Colwyche.

2 son of Colwyche of Rychmond= besyde London.

Rychard Colwyche of "Thysleworth" besyde London.=Elsabeth doughter to . . . . Ryder.

Humfrey Colwyche son and heyr to Rychard, of Berwyke.=Cyssely doughter to William Holmes Mayor of Yorke.

Mathew Colwyche son & heyre.

John Colwyche 2 son.

Elsabeth sine prole.

Mary sine prole.

Note.—William Holmes was a native of York, Lord Mayor 1546, M.P. 1547. Vice-Admiral between Humber and Tyne, and Steward of St. Mary's Abbey lands. In his will, dated 10 Sept. 1558, he names his sons Robert, Rainold, and Peter Holme, his daughters Elizabeth, Ellen, and Margaret, and his wife Margaret. His widow, Lady Holmes, was buried 22 November, 1559, at St. Dennis, York. His epitaph (Drake's 'Eboracum,' p. 305) says he had six sons and seven daughters, and died 8 September, 1558, which is probably a mistake for 18 or 28. The Parish Register begins with 26 November, 1558.

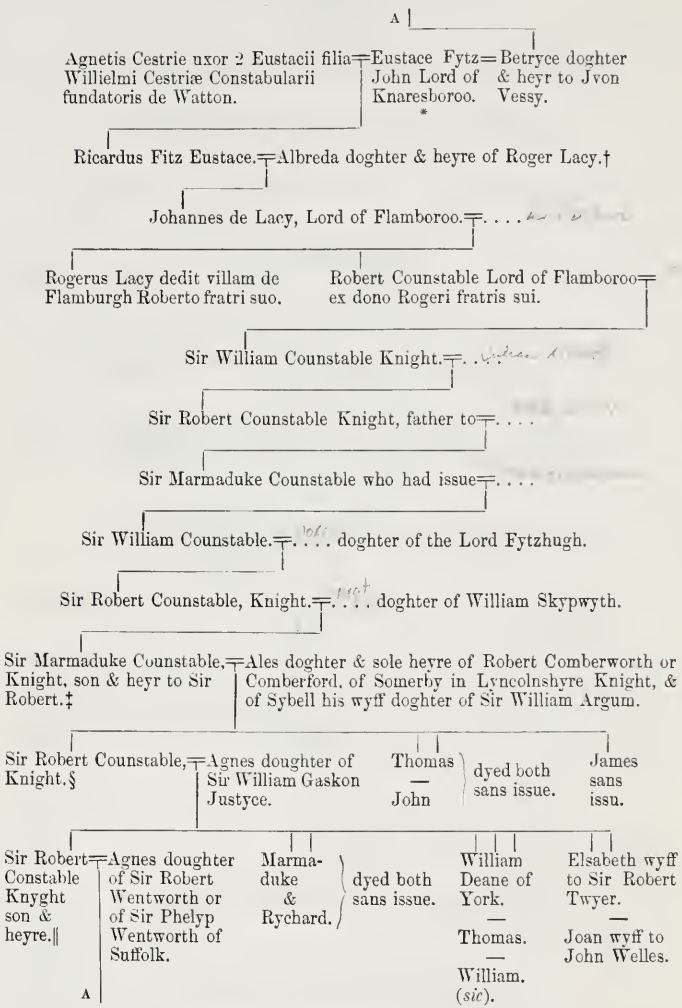
Constable of Flamborough.

(I.)

"Les Armes de Constable de Flanborogh ruby et vere esquartelle a une bend topace."

Ivon Vessy named Vessy by a towne in Normandy= Lord of Alnewyke & Malton by his wyff.=Jane doghter & heyr to William Tyson, Lady of Alnewyke.

A



* "Son of John Monoculus Lord of Knarisborow." (A later hand, the same that continued this pedigree to 1626.)

† "And heyre of Eudo de Lyzours & syster by the mother, but not by the father, of Robert de Lacy, Baron of Pontefract, & his heir." (A later hand, writing in 1626.)

‡ First in D 2.

§ D 2 wrongly omits this generation, and names only Sir Robert and Elizabeth in the next.

‖ D 2 names none of his daughters' marriages. His wife Agnes was daughter of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlestead, by Margery, daughter and heir of Sir Philip le Despencer. Tenth in

A

1. Margaret wyff to Sir William Yvers, Knight.
2. Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Metam, Knight.
Kateren wyff to Sir Raff Ryther.
3. Anne wyff to Sir William Tyrwyt.
4. Agnes wyff to WaterGryffyth & after to Sir George Clyfton.
Margaret wyff to Sir Randolff Bygot.

Robert Tyrwyt maryed Mawde doter to Sir Robert Taylboys.
Anne wyff to Thomas fyrst Lord Borough.
John & Elsabeth both dyed sans issu.

. . . . filia D'ni Fytzhugh 1st wyff, by her no issu.
Sir Marmaduke Counstable, Knight, son & heyre.
Joyce doughter to Sir Humfrey Stafford of Graufton, 2 wyff.
2. Robert sans issu.
3. Phelype Counstable.
4. John, a Prest *Deane of Lincoln.*
William 5 son.
Anne sine exitu.

D'n's Willimus Counstable 3 son maryed Matylda doughter of John Hatfyld of Holdernes.
Agnes wyff to Sir Henry Owtred Knight.
Elenor fyrst wyff to John Ingleby and after to Thomas Lord Barkley.

Sir Robert Counstable Knyght son & heyr to Sir Marmaduke.
Jane doughter of Sir William Ingleby.
D'n's Marmaducus Counstable 2 son.
John 4 son maryed Johanna doghter & heyr of Sotell de Idell.
Barbara doughter & heyre of John Sowtell de Everingham.
See next Pedigree.

Sir Marmaduke Counstable son & heyr to Sir Robert, of Wallyngton in Northumberland.
Elsabeth doughter of Thomas Lord Darcy of the North.
Thomas Counstable 2 son.
William Counstable 3 son.
1. Margaret (*Margery*) fyrst wyff to Saint Quyntyne, & after to Sir Edward Gower.
2. Kateren wyff to Roger Cholmondeley of Rosseby.
3. Anne wyff to George Hussy of Duffeld in Yorkeshyre, & had issue George Hussy & others.
4. Joyce wyff to Roland Pudsey of Brettayne.

Marmaduke 2 son dyed sans issu.
Kateren wyf to Raff Hedworth.
Margaret — Izabell
sine prole.
Margery
Doraty.

A

descent from his fifth son, William, was the late Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, who died 9 Dec. 1852, last heir male of that branch of the family, leaving issue an only daughter, whose second son, Henry Strickland Constable, Esq., is now of Wassand, and has issue.

K

A

Robert Counstable, son & heyr to Sir Marmaduke, maryed Doraty doughter to Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorp, & she being alyve, maryed agen. = Doraty doughter of Sir John Wetherington of Wetherington, wydow of Sir Roger Fenwyke of Wallyngton in Northumberland.

Robert Constable.*

Counstable.

(No. II.)

Dominus Marmaducus Counstable 2 son. = Barbara doughter and heyre of John Sowtell de Everingham.

Sir Robert Counstable son & heyre to Sir Marmaduke. = Kateren doughter to George Maners Lord Rosse and syster to Thomas Erl of Rutland.

William a Prest 2 son.

Sir Marmaduke Counstable son & heyre to Sir Robert. = Jane doughter to Crystofer Lord Conyers.

Sir Robert Counstable 2 son to Sir Robert. — John 3 son.

Myghell 4 son. — George 5 son.

Robert Counstable dyed yonge.

Kateren.†

Everell‡ wyff to Thomas Crathorne of Crathorne.

Barbara‡ wyff to William Babthorpe son & heyre to Sir William Babthorpe.

Margaret‡ wyff to Thomas Saltmarshe.

Elsabeth‡ wyff to Edward Ellerker son & heyr to Sir Raff Ellerker.

* "This Sir Robert Constable Knight was sonne of Robert Constable Esqr and of Dorothye Wetherington his second wife maryed in the life of the first." (1626.) He was made a Knight 1570, and died 30 Sept. 1600. His father died in 1591. By Ann, daughter and heir of John Hussey, Esq., of North Duffield, he had issue Sir William Constable, Knighted in 1599, made a Baronet 29 June, 1611, who died without issue by Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Fairfax of Denton, Baron Fairfax of Cameron.

The Register of St. Mary Bishophill, Senior, York, says:—"1655-6. March 9. The Lady Dorothy Constable elder daughter of Thomas first Lord Fairfax, & widdow of Sir William Constable of Holme in ye East Rydinge of ye County of York, Baronett, dyed the nynth day of March 1655-6, and was buryed the eleaventh in the myddle and upper part of the great Quier neare ye place wher their only child was interred 1608. And the said Sir William Constable dyed in Westminster the tenth day of June next precedinge, and he was buried in the Chappell built by King Henry ye Seventh within the said Abbey." The births, deaths, and marriages being missing from 1604 to 1614, the name of this child cannot be ascertained.

† Afterwards wife of Sir Robert Stapleton of Wighill, and ancestress of the Editor of this volume, and of Josslyn Francis, fifth Lord Muncaster.

‡ These four daughters are wrongly made daughters of Sir Marmaduke Constable, their grandfather, in Foster's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' 1584, page 198.

A later hand has continued this pedigree to 1626, and given some particulars as to the issue of Sir Philip Constable, son and heir of Sir Marmaduke and Jane Conyers, and Margaret Tyrwhitt, which are not in any of the Visitations. Roger, the fourth son, married Mary, daughter of .... Cotton of Crakemarsh; Henry, fifth son, died without issue; Francis, the seventh son, was married in 1626. The marriage of their elder brother, Sir Marmaduke, with Frances Metham took place 25 Nov. 1593, at Howden.

Constable.

Tricking, copied from a funeral banner, and pasted into the MS. :—

1. Constable of Halsham.—*Barry of six, Or and Azure.*
2. Hilton.—*Argent, three chaplets Gules.*
3. Eure.—*Quarterly Or and Gules, on a bend Sable three escallops Argent.*
4. Aton.—*Barry of six Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a cross flory Argent.*
5. Vescy.—*Or, a plain cross Sable.*
6. Tyson.—*Vert, three lions rampant Argent, crowned Or.*
7. Nevill.—*Gules, a saltire Argent, thereon a mullet Sable.*
8. Fitz Maldred.—*Or, fretty Gules, on a canton per pale Ermine and Or a lymphad or ancient galley Sable.*
9. Bulmer.—*Gules, a lion rampant and billetty Or.*
10. Glanville.—*Or, a chief indented Azure.*
11. Holland.—*Azure, a lion rampant gardant, and semée of fleurs de lis, Argent.*
12. Plantagenet.—*Gules, three lions passant gardant in pale Or, a bordure Argent.*
13. Wake.—*Or, two bars Gules, in chief three torteaux.*
14. Estuteville.—*Barry of ten Or and Gules.*
15. Ward.—*Azure, a cross patonce Or.*
16. Beneley.—*Sable, a fesse Or between three garbs Argent.*

Impaling—

1. Nevill.—*Gules, a saltire Argent.*
2. Fitz Maldred.—*Or, fretty Gules, on a canton per pale Ermine and Or an ancient galley Sable.*
3. Bulmer.—*Gules, a lion rampant and billetty Or.*
4. Glanville.—*Or, a chief indented Azure.*

*5. Holland.—*Azure, a lion rampant gardant, and semée of fleurs de lis, Argent.*
*6. Plantagenet.—*Gules, three lions passant gardant in pale Or, a bordure Argent.*
*7. Wake.—*Or, two bars Gules, in chief three torteaux.*
*8. Estuteville.—*Barry of ten Or and Gules, over all a lion rampant Vert.*

Crest.—*On a torse Or and Azure a dragon's head couped Or, charged with three barrulets Gules, on each three bezants.*

Sir John Counstable & doghter of therl of Westmerland per Norry at his funerall.

Sir John Counstable & doghter of the Lord Scroope of Bolton per Norry at his fewnerall.

Constable *impaling* Scroope.—*Azure, a bend Or.*
Tibetot.—*Argent, a cross saltire, engrailed Gules.*
Badlesmere.—*Argent, a fess between two bars gemelles Gules.*
Scrope of Masham.—*Azure, a bend Or, thereon an annulet Sable, over all a label of three points Gules.*

Les armes Counstable de Holdernes topace et saphir barrey de six peces, surs son healme une teste de dragon barrey perley et Ruby lozenge topace, assice en une torce topace et saphir, mantele saphir doble dermyns.

---

* With all due deference to Norroy, the quarterings of Holland, Plantagenet, Wake, and Estuteville did not belong to Sir John Constable; his ancestor Sir Ralph Neville, who married the heiress of Deyvill of Cundall, being great-uncle to Sir John Neville who married the coheiress of Holland; but his wife, Lady Katherine Neville, was entitled to them.

Counstable.

ARMS.*—1. *Barry of six, Or and Azure.* [CONSTABLE.] 2. *Argent, three chaplets Gules.* [HYLTON.] 3. *Quarterly Or and Gules, on a bend Sable three escallops Argent.* [EVERS.] 4. *Gules, on a saltire Argent a mullet Azure.* [NEVIL.] 5. *Azure, a cross patonce Or.* [WARD.] 6. *Sable, a fess between three garbs Argent.* [BENELEY.]

Sir John Counstable, Knight of Holdernes. = Mawde doughter of the Baron of Hylton.

Sir William Counstable, Knight. = ... doughter of . . . .

Sir John Counstable, Knight, son & heyre. = Margaret doughter to Sir Robert Humfrevyle.

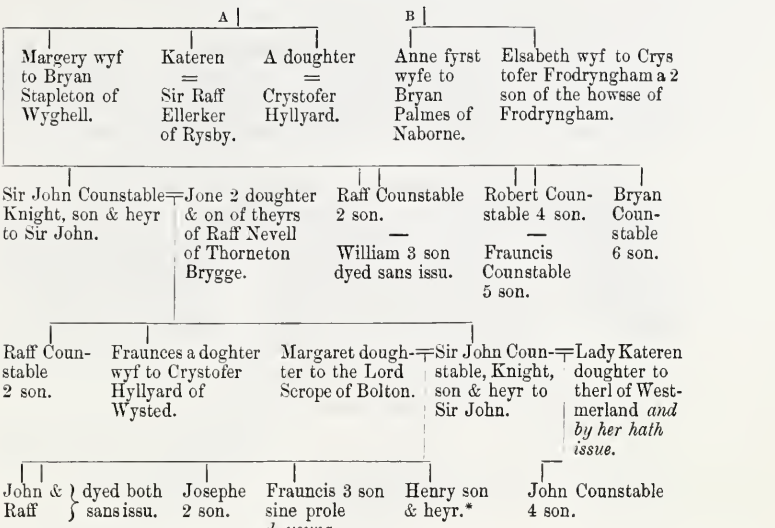
Sir John Counstable, Knight, son & heyre.* =	Lora doughter of Henry Lord Fytzhugh.	Mawde wyff to John Routh.	Elsabeth wyff to William St. Quyntyne.	Agnes wyff to . . . . St. Quyntyne fyrst husband. William Skypwyth her 2 husband.

1. Sir John Counstable Knight sine prole.	1. Jane wyff to William Mallory.	4. Margaret wyff to John Roos.
3. William sine prole.	2. Jane, a None.	5. Izabell.
	3. Margery wyff to William Holme.	6. Elsabeth, dyed yong.

Anne doughter & on of theyrs of Robert Ivers a 2 son owt of the howsse of Shokeborne. = Sir Ralph Counstable Knight 2 son. = Elsabeth a bastard doughter of Tempest of the Boshopryke.

Lore doghter of Sir Raff Counstable wyf to Sir John Hothom of Skorbrugh.	Agnes doughter of Sir Thomas Metam of Metam *Knight.*	Sir John Counstable son & heyr, to his 3 wyff Margaret doughter to the Lord Clyfford, & wedo to Sir Enyon Markenfield, and by her had no issu. A	Elsabeth doughter to *one* Hedlam & wedow to Sir John Hothom of Scrobrygh *Knight.* B	Raff Counstable 2 son. — Jane wyff to Sir Crystofer Hyllyard of Wyested.

* None of the Visitations notice the second wife of Sir John Constable, husband of Lora Fitzhugh. She was Ellen, daughter of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, by Joan, daughter of Sir Bryan Stapleton, and had three children—Anne, Isabel, and Ellen wife of . . . . Thwaites—named in their grandmother's will, 12 Oct. 1478. (York Wills, Surtees Society, III. 243.) His nuncupative will, dated 20 Dec. 1472, was proved 18 March, 1477–8. (*Ibid.*, 278.)



* "Sir Henry Constable married Margaret, daughter of Sir William Dormer, ancestor of the Lord Dormer." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738–1768.) Their daughter Catherine, aged five, 1584, became the wife of Sir Thomas Fairfax, Viscount Elmley, whose daughter, the Honourable Dorothy Fairfax, married Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knight, of Langton.

Conyers of Sockburne.

(I.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Gules three mascles Argent.*

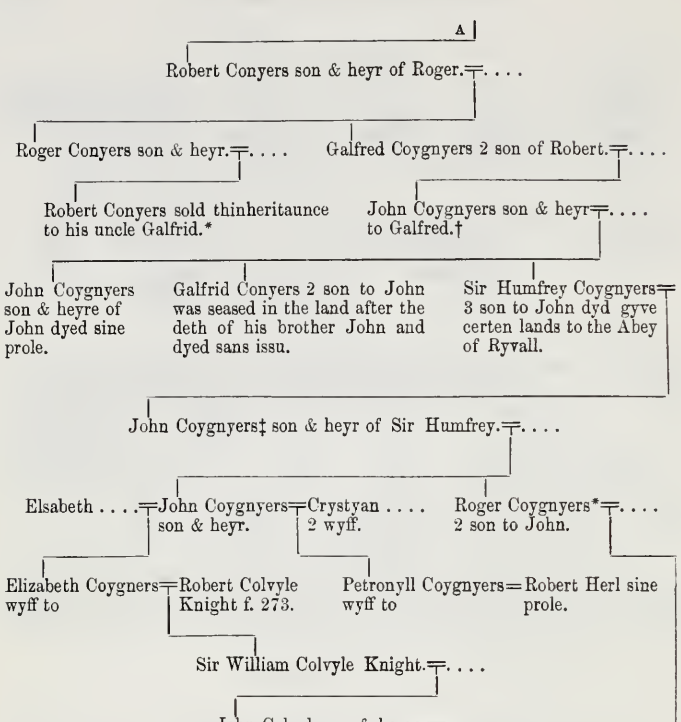
Roger Conyers came into England with William Conqueror. = ...

Roger Conyers son & heyr.* = ...

Roger Conyers† son & heyr of Roger. = ...
A

* "This Roger the second was Constable of Durram and Keper of the Tower there, as by the Dede of William then Boshop there it doth apere. Also he was enfeoffed of certen lands in the tyme of Kyng Henry the Fyrst by Ranulphus Boshop of Durram, and was made Counstable of Durram by King Henry the Fyrst."

† "This Roger Conyers was in the tyme of Kyng Henry the Second, as by an Inquisicyon then taken it apereth."



* This Robert is believed to have been father of Thomas Conyers of Hoton, who had issue Robert, whose daughter and coheir, Joan, married Sir Christopher Mallory; and also to have been ancestor (probably great-grandfather) of Sir Robert Conyers, Knight, born 1325, died 1392,—father, by his first wife, Joan, niece of William de Melton, Archbishop of York 1317 to 1340, of John Conyers of Hornby, husband of the heiress of St. Quintin. By his second wife, Juliana, daughter and heiress of William de Percy, he had Sir Robert Conyers, whose son Robert died in 1432, and whose grandson's will was proved 14 July, 1438. (Testamenta Eboracensia, II. 64.) By his third wife, Aline de la Ley, Lady of Dalden, who died 1408, he had an only child, Joan, heiress to her mother, and wife of Sir Robert Bowes, Knight Banneret. (See Tong's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' 1530, pp. 48, 49, so ably edited for the Surtees Society by my friend Mr. William Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A.)

† "In Sookeborne Church lyeth one Sir John Conyers with his legs acrosse and shyld by his syde."

‡ "This John Conyers or John his son dyd Intayle in A° 8 of Edw. III. Sookborne and others to his heyrs mayle of his body, & for want thereof to theires male of Robert Herle & Petronyll his wyff, and for want thereof to Galfryd Conyers the son of Roger, and for want thereof to John yonger brother to Galfryd, who last enjoyed yt."

B

Galfryd Coygnyers son & heyr of Roger dyed sans issue.

John* 2 son to Roger Coygnyers & heyr to his brother Galfryd.

Elsabeth doughter and on of theyers of William de Atton and of Vessy Knight, last heyre of the Vessyes.

William Pert† maryed

Jone doghter of . . . .

Robert Coygnyers son and heyr was Lord of Sokborne & lyeth in the churche & dyed 22 Apryll Anno 1437.

Izabell doughter & on of theyrs of William Pert and Jone his wyff.

Elsabeth wyff to . . . Aske.

Margaret wyff to William Edlyngton.

Sir Crystofer Coygnyers son & heyr of Robert Coygnyers of Sockborne.

Mary doughter of William Eure, Knight. She died 16 of Marche 1470 & lyeth at Sockborne.

Conanus Aske.

William Coygnyers son & heyr.

Anne doughter of Raff Bygot of Setryngton.

See No. II.

Robert Coygnyers 2 son.

Humfrey Coygnyers 3 son of Yarrum never married but hath a basse son.

John Coygnyers 4 son.

Mawde wyff to . . . . Wylberfoys.

Izabell.

Jone.

Elsabeth.

Conyers of Sockburne.

II.

William Coygnyers son & heyr.

Anne doughter of Raff Bygot of Sentryngton.
ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Gules five escallops Argent.*

Crystofer Coygnyers son & heyr of William.

Anne doughter of . . . . Markenfeld.
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Sable three bezants.*

Raff Coygnyers 2 son.

George Coygnyers 3 son.

Robert Coygnyers 4 son.

Roger 5 son.

Rychard 6 son.

Cuthbert Conyers 7 son Shreve of the Boshopryke maryed & hath issu.

Anne.

Mary.

Margaret.

Agnes.

A

* "After the deth of John Conyers there was an office found at Durram that he held Sockborne in fee tayle by only shewing a Fawchon to the Boshop, and that Robert was his son and heyr, which Fawchon on thone syde the hylt hath 3 lyons of England and on thother syde a blacke egle displede."

† "This said William Pert & Jone his wyff had thesse 3 doughters, as by a Dede of pertyceon apereth betwene the said Conanus Aske William Edlyngton & Margaret his wyff & Robert Conyers & his wyff the 14 of Apryll in A° 7 Hen. VI."

A

Jane wyff to .... Scargyll.
—
Margaret wyff to John Normanvyll sine prole.

Johanna wyff to .... Palmes.
—
Mary, a None.

Thomas Conyers son & heyr of Crystofer. = Margaret doughter of Edward Ratclyff of Cartyngton.
ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, thereon an escallop of the first.*

Sir George Conyers Knight, son & heyr made Knight at the Coronacyon of Quene Anne Bullen. = Anne doughter to John Dawney of Sesy, Knight.
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised Sable, three annulets of the first.*

Doraty wyff to Waren Scargyll.

Frauncis fyrst son.

John Coygnyers 2 son.
—
Robert Coygnyers 3 son.
—
William 4 son.

Thomas 5 son.
—
Roger 6 son.
—
Crystofer 7 son.

Elenor.
—
Elsabeth.
—
Mary.

Conyers of Hornby.

William Faconbrydge Lord of Rysse in Holdernes maryed & had issue. = Agnes fyrst doughter & on of the cooheyres of Pyter Breus by Helewysa.

Walter Lord Faconbrydge that maryed & had issu. = Izabella doughter of Robert Rosse of Hamlake.

Walter Faconbrydge that maryed & had issu. = ... doughter of Raff Nevelle.

Walter Faconbrydge who had issu. = ...

John Faconbrydge that maryed & had issu. = Jane doughter of .... Bulmer called Eva f. 271.

Walter Faconbrydge that maryed & had issue. = ... doughter of John Pateshull.

Thomas Faconbrydge that maryed who had issu. = ... doughter of Thomas Bromflet.

A

A

Johane Faconbrydge doughter & heyr wyff to. = William Nevell Lord Faconbrydge.

Sir John Conyers of Hornby. = Margery doughter & quoheyre of the Lord Darcy.

Johanna wyff to = Edward Bethome sine exitu.

Elsabeth wyff to = Rychard Stranguyshe.

Alicia doughter quoheyr of William Lord Faconbrydge sive Nevell. = Sir John Conyers, Knight, son & heyr.

James Stranguyshe maryed (Knight, f. 271.) = Ales doughter of the Lord Scrope of Upsall.

William fyrst Lord Conyers. = Anne doughter of Ratf Erl of Westmerland.

Sir Thomas Stranguyshe maryed & had issu. = ... doughter of Lord Dacres.

Crystofer Lord Conyers son & heyr. = Anne doughter to Thomas Lord Dacres of Gyllesland.

James Stranguyshe that maryed. = Elizabeth doughter of . . . . Pygot.

John Conyers son and heyr. = Mawde daughter to Henry Fyrst Earl of Comberland.

2. Leonard Conyers 2 son.

John Conyers son & heyre. and 2. Henry, both dyed sans issu.

Anne Conyers doughter of John Conyers. = Sir Antony Kempe of Kent, Knight.

Elsabeth Conyers. = Thomas Darcy 2 son to Sir Arthur Darcy, *Knight*.

Kateren Conyers. = Frauncis Savell *Esquier* 2 son of Henry Savell of Lupset.

Elsabeth wyff to George Place of Hawneby *Hawnebe**

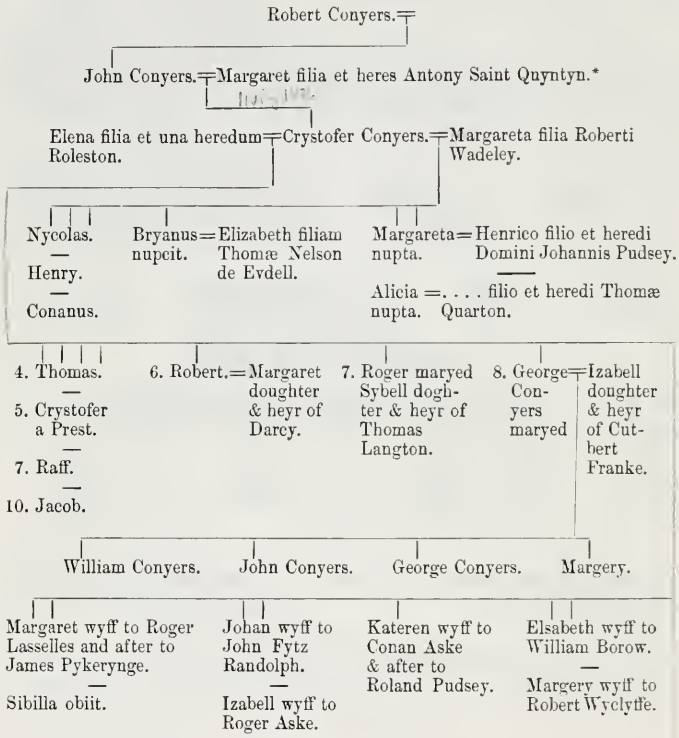
Jane Conyers. = Sir Marmaduke Counstable of Everyngham *Knight*.

Note.—In 1584 Catherine Conyers was wife of John Atherton, son and heir of John Atherton of Fryton, county York, and of Atherton, co. Lanc., her second husband.

* Halnaby, in the parish of Croft.

Conyers.

"Les Armes de Congnyers Saphire a une manche topace, sus la manche une annulet Ruby, et sus son heaulme une Elle Ruby assyse de une torce Rubie et Perle. Mantele Ruby doble dermyns et pailt. Dependre per ane mille markes de renttes."



A

* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Anthony St. Quintin (by Margaret, daughter and heiress of Swynho, widow of Sir Thomas Mountford of Hackforth), was living Oct. 1426, as appears from some extracts from a will made by Christopher Conyers, Esq., her son, given on page 288 of 'Testamenta Eboracensia' (Surtees Society), Volume III. It is clear the testator survived the execution of this document thirty years, and by his wife Ellen, who died 6 August, 1444, had five sons and five daughters more than those named in it. He survived his brother, Thomas Conyers of Whitby, who died in 1449, and married a second wife, by whom he had five sons and three daughters.

A

3. Rychard Conyers maryed = Ales doghter of John Wyclyff.

Dominus Johannes Conyers de Horneby Miles. = Margery filia et una hæredum Domini Darcy.

2. William Conyers second son maryed to = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of Robert Clesby.*

Alicia nupta .... Franke.

Margeria nupta Radulpho Bowys.

Alionora nupta Roberto Lassells de Sowerby.

Elizabetha obiit.

Margaret maryed Robert Danby.

Henry. — Phelyp.

Robert Conyers.

William Conyers. = Elsabeth doughter of Robert Wadesley & had issue

Rychard Conyers son of Sir John. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of Robert Claxton.

Margery.

1. Rychard.

2. Robert.

1. Margaret obiit virgo.

2. Anna.

3. Kateren.

Margaret = Rychard Askew.

Elionora nupta Domini Thomæ Markenfeld Militis.

Elsabeth wyf to William Fytz William of Sprotborow.

Johanna obiit virgo.

Margery wyf to Roland Playce.

Crystofer = Jone doughter of Thomas Montford.

Sir John Conyers Knight son & heyr of Sir John. = Ales doughter & quoheyr of William Lord Faconbrydge sive Nevelle Comitis Cantiæ.

John Conyers.

Anne.

Margery.

William Fyrst Lord Conyers of Horneby. = Anne doughter of Raffe Erl of Westmerland.

Kateren wyff to Sir Frauncis Bygod of Setherington Knight.

Margaret. = Sir Rychard Cholmondley Knight son & heyr of Sir Roger Cholmondley of Rokesby (Roxby).

Crystofer Lord Conyers son & heyr of William. [As on folio 73.]

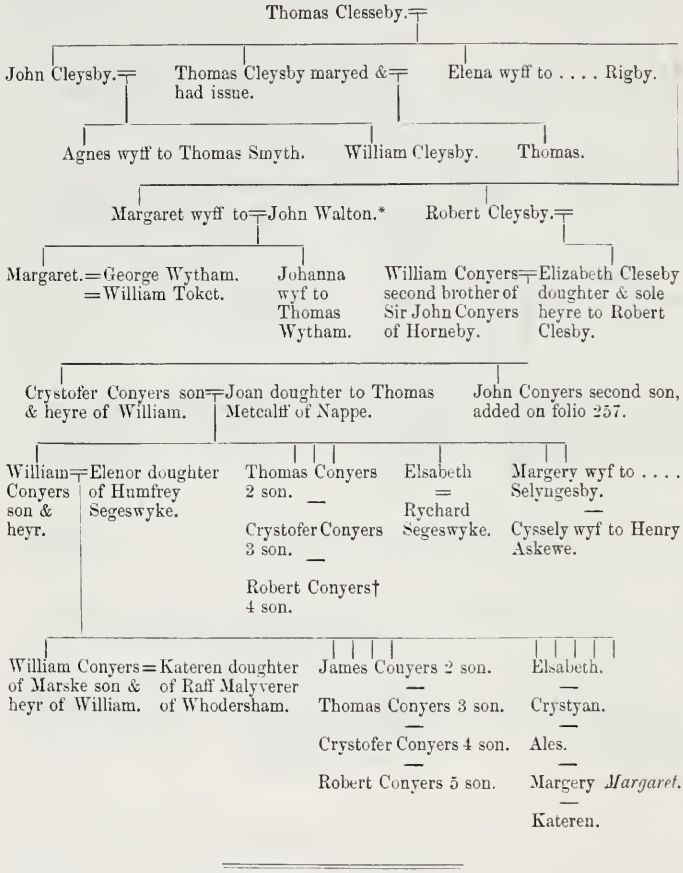
---

* "Look for Clesseby Lyne on f. 64." Which is identical, except no Robert son of Christopher.

Cleysby.

"Beryth Gules a fece Argent in chefe two plates."

D 2 attributes to this family "Gules, two bends Argent, a canton Ermine."



* Visitation 1584 says John Wawton of Cliffe died 1479, and is buried at Manfield.
† Not in D 2.

Conyers.

Egbertus Conyers.

Roger Conyers son & heyr of Egbertus. = Margaret doughter and sole heyre of Rychard Norton of Norton Conyers.

Adam Conyers son & heyr, called hymselff Norton. = Ales doughter of Nonwyke.

Rychard Conyers son & heyr of Adam. = Isabell doughter and cooheyre of Sir John Tempest.

John 2 son went into Suffolk.

Sir John Conyers son & heyr of Rychard. = Jane doughter of Sir Randolff Pygot.

Sir John Conyers *alias Norton* son & heyr of Sir John. = Margaret doughter of Roger Warde *of Gyndall.*

John Conyers son & heyre *alias Norton.* = Anne doughter and heyr of Myles Ratclyffe of Rylston in Craven.

Henry dyed yonge.

Margaret Conyers. = Sir Robert Lascells of Brakenborough *Knight.*

Jane wyff to Sir William Mallory *of Stodeley.*

Anne. = Crystofer Wandesworth of Kyrklyngton *Esquier.*

Crystofer, — Marmaduke, and — John.

all dyed sans issu.

Thomas 5 son. — William 6 son.

Izabell wyff to *one* Batty of Hewyke.

Anne fyrst wyff to Robert Plumpton *of Plumpton Esquier* and after to Robert Moreton of Bawtrey *Esquier.*

Margaret wyff to Thomas Markenfeld *of Markenfield Esquier.*

Suzan doughter to Rychard Lord Latymer. = Rychard Conyers son & heyre of John. = Phelyp doughter of Thomas Trappes of London & wedow of Sir George Gyfford. 2 wyff.

Frauncis Conyers. = Awdre on of the doters of Thomas Wymbyshe of Nocton in Lyncolnshyer & heyr to her brother Thomas.

A B

A

1. John Conyers son & heyr. — Henry Conyers 2 son. — Jeram sans issu. — Elsabeth. — Suzan. — Mary.* B

Thomas Conyers† 2 son of Rychard.
—
Edmond Conyers 3 son.
—
William Conyers 4 son.
—
Thomas Conyers 5 son.

George Conyers 6 son.
—
Crystofer Conyers 7 son.
—
Marmaduke Conyers 8 son.
—
Sampson Conyers 9 son.

Rychard & Henry. — dyed sans issue. — Jone.

Anne wyff to Robert Byrnand of Knaresboroo.
—
Mary wyff to Henry Grene of Newby & after she maryed to John Lamborne her 2 hus-band.

Jane wyff to Rychard Gascon of Sadbery *descended out of a second brother out of the howse of Gawthrope.*
—
Elsabeth wyff to Henry Johnson & heyr to Sir Thomas Johnson of Lynley *Knight.*

Kateren wyff to Francis Bulmer of Tyrlesdall desended of a 2 brother owt of the howse of Wylton.
—
Clare wyff to Rychard Goodryke of Ribstone.

Copley.

Sir Rychard Copley of Batley Hall. = Margaret doughter of Sir *Rychard* Denton.
ARMS.—*Argent, two barres Gules, in chefe three cinquefoils Sable.*

Lyonell Copley of Batley Hall son & heyre. = Jone doughter of John Thwaytes of Lofthowsse.
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Sable between three fleurs de lis Gules, as many bezants.*

John Copley 2 son.
—
Olyver Copley 3 son.
—
Percyvall Copley 4 son.

Roger *died sans issue* 5 son.
—
Thomas 6 son.

John Copley son & heyr to Lyonell. = Agnes doughter to Sir Jefferey Pygot.
ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes Argent.*

John Copley son & heyr to John. = Margaret doughter to Sir Bryan Stapleton of Wyghell.

A

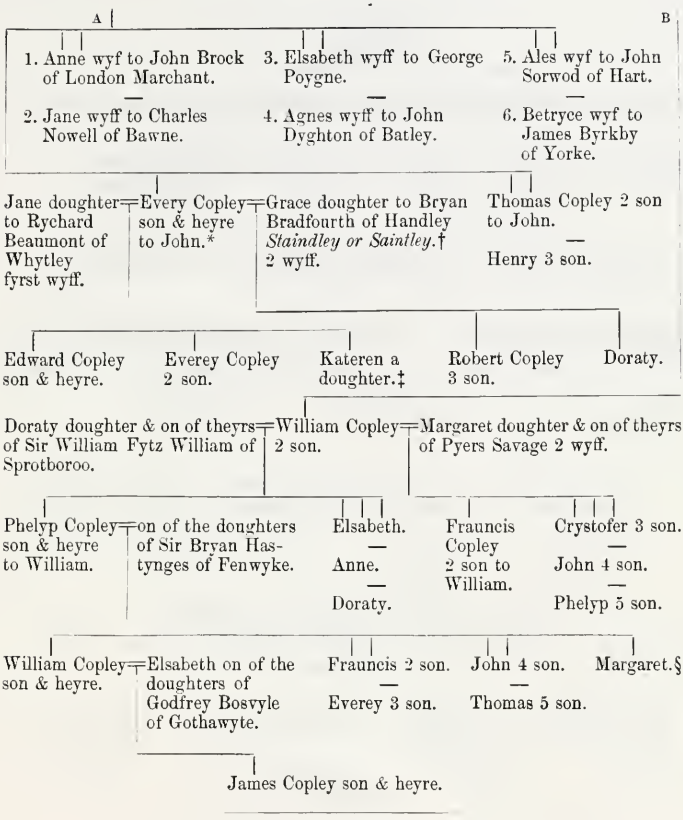
3. Anne *died young.*
—
4. Margaret wyff to *one* Saltmershe.
—
5. Jane — *died sans issu.*
6. Izabell

7. Elsabeth =. . . . Snydall.
—
8. Mary wyff to Thomas Thomas Portyngton *of Barnby of Donne.*

B

* All the marriages, and all the other children, as in Norton, folio 150, except that this Mary is there called Sara, and the marriage with Philippa Trappes is not noticed.

† "John Conyers." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738–1768.)



* Alverey is a name almost peculiar to this family,—in Latin "Alveredus," another form of "Alfredus," a Christian name very rarely given after the Norman Conquest till our own day. James Birkby, Alderman of York and M.P., son of William, son of James Birkby, had a son Alverey Birkby living 26 Nov. 1600, when he made his will, proved 9 April, 1610.

† Stanley. (Visit. 1584.)

‡ A note in the handwriting of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, says that Katherine Copley married Edward Saville of Stanley (Visit. 1584, p. 324), that her half sister, Dorothy Copley, married Francis Bosvile of Gunthwaite (Visit. 1584. p. 338), and that she had a half sister Izabel, married to Robert Savile of Howley, illegitimate son to Sir Henry Savile, Knight of the Bath. Mr. Joseph Foster, in his 'Yorkshire Pedigrees,' gives this last marriage, and says that the lady remarried Joseph Pennington of Muncaster, Cumberland. In his privately printed pedigree of Josslyn, fifth Lord Muncaster (Chiswick Press, 1878), Mr. Foster says she had five children, and was buried at Muncaster 16 Feb. 1625–6. But she does not appear, nor are the marriages of her sister and half sister given, on page 10 of his edition of Glover's Visitation in 1584.

§ Hunter's 'South Yorkshire' says Margaret Copley married at Sprotborough 13 May, 1565, Hercy Sandford of Thorpe Salvin. Her daughter Eleanor, ancestress of the Editor of this work, became the wife of Henry Neville, aged 13, 1585, living 1612.

Copley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce Sable.*

Sir Rychard Copley* of Batley Hall.=Margaret doughter of Sir Rychard Denton.†

- Lyonell Copley son & heyr.
- John 2 son. — Olyver 3 son.
- Percyvall 4 son.
- Roger Copley=Anne on of theyres 5 son of Rychard. | of Sir Thomas Hoo Knight.

Roger Copley son & heyre of Roger.=Elsabeth doughter of Sir William Shelley.

- Thomas Copley=. . . . doghter and son & heyr to Roger. | on of thers of Lutterell.
- Kateren Copley fyrst wyff to Sir Robert Lane Knight, marved to his 2 wyff Mary doughter of John Heneage.

- Henry Copley son & heyr of Thomas.
- William Copley 2 son.

Thomas Copley 6 son of Sir Rychard, B.‡ of Donkester.=Elsabeth doughter to Nycolas Wortley *Esquier.*

Edward Copley son & heyre.=Mary doughter of Sir Thomas Malyverey of Allerton.

- George Copley son & heyr of Edward.=Elsabeth doughter of Edward *Robert*§ Haldenby of Haldenby.
- Elsabeth a None.
- Edyth.

- Frauncis Copley son & heyre of George.=Doraty doughter of Hugh Worrall of Levershall *Esquier.*
- Robert Copley 2 son. — George Copley 3 son. — William Copley 4 son. — Cutbert Copley 5 son dyed sans issu. — Nycolas 6 son.
- Brydget. — Doraty.

- Frauncis son & heyr of Frauncis.
- Anne.

* Sir Richard Copley's will, dated 16 July, 1434, is given in 'Testamenta Eboracensia,' IV. p. 47, as also (pp. 46–50) that of his eldest son by his second wife, William Copley, 15 March, 1489–90, whom this Visitation most unaccountably omits. He holds his proper place in that of 1612. Both Sir Richard and his son were buried in the Church of the Friars Carmelite, Fleet Street, London.

† Lyonel was son of the first wife. The other five sons were by the second wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Harrington, Esq., of Doncaster.

‡ "B." is probably Burgess of Doncaster. "This Thomas bore the seconnde defercnce because his iiij. brethren dyed w'thowte yssu." (D 2.)

§ Robert is correct.

Crake.

Alexander Crake* of Kyllom or Colleston Pyt.

Thomas Crake son & heyr of Thomas. — Jane doughter & on of theyres of . . . . Arden of Marton.

Robert Crake son & heyr of Thomas. — Izabell doughter of Lyon Percehay of Ryton.

Thomas Crake 2 son.

Rychard Crake son & heyr of Robert. — Margaret doughter to Sir Robert Counstable of Hatfeld in Holdernes.

Robert Crake 2 son. — William Crake 3 son. — Hugh Crake 4 son.

Kateren wyfe to one Repyngall of Lyncolnshyre. — Ales wyf to .... Lakyn of Darby in Lyncolnshyre.

William Crake son & heyre. — Fraunces doughter to Sir William Babthorpe of Osgorby.

Robert 2 son. — Marmaduke 3 son.

Elsabeth wyff to on Smethman of Cotyngam.

Raffe Crake son & heyr to William, levying in A° 1563 in ward with therl of Northumberland.

Cresacre.

Percyvall Crysacre.

Percyvall Crysacre son & heyr to Percyvall. — . . . . syster to Sir Nycolas Wortley or Thomas Wortley.

Izabell fyrst wyff to John Bosvyle of Ardesley & after to Henry Langton.

John Crysacre maryed A — Margaret doughter to Hugh Hastynges.

* For Alexander Crake's will see 'Testamenta Eboracensia,' II., p. 167 (Surtees Society), proved 4 Sept. 1465. His wife Isabel was daughter of Thomas White of Beverley, clothier.

For a Non-Juror of this family, see 'State Trials' (London, 1813), Vol. XVIII., p. 390.

A

Edward Crysacre of Barnborogh. = Jane doughter of Sir Rychard Basset of Fletborough.

Anne Crysacre doughter & sole heyr to Edward, wyff to = John Moore son & heyr to Sir Thomas More, Lord Chanseler.

. . . . Moore of Barnebrowe maryed = ... doughter of . . . . Rockley.

Curwen.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, fretty Gules, on a chief Azure three escallops Or.** 2 *and* 3. *Azure, a lion rampant Argent, vulned Gules, charged with three billets Or.*

Sir Thomas Curwyn of Workyngton, Knight. = Anne doughter to Sir Robert Loder.

Sir Crystofer Curwen son and heyre. = Anne doughter of Sir John Pennyngton.

Sir Thomas Curwen son and heyr. = Anne doughter of Sir John Hodylston, Knight.

Crystofer Curwyn son & heyre. = Margaret doghter of Sir Roger Bellyngham Knight.

Thomas Curwyn son and heyr to Crystofer.† = Agnes doghter to Sir Water Strygland.

Edward‡ Curwyn 2 son.
—
John Curwyn 3 son.
—
Robert Curwyn 4 son.

Ales wyff to Thomas Lamplew of Devenby.
—
Ellen wyff to John Preston *Esquere.*

Henry Curwyn son and heyr.

Jone a doughter.

* A stone, supposed to bear the arms of the Grand Master and Officers of the Knights of St. John, was lately discovered in the Island of Rhodes, and sent to Workington Hall, Cumberland. There are four escutcheons, with the royal crown above. The first is France, with three fleurs-de-lis, and England, quarterly, the shield resting on two lions couchant, heads outwards; beneath is the shield of Curwen of Workington. The third escutcheon bears Ermine, a chevron. [Touchett?] The fourth three pallets, on a chief three roundles. [Donyngton?]

† For his will, dated 1 Nov. 1543, proved 4 Nov. 1554, see 'Richmondshire Wills' (Surtees Society), p. 44. His second wife was Florence, dau. of Sir Thomas Wharton, and he had daughters called Mabell and Agnes, and a son Thomas.

‡ Called Edmund in his brother's will, at which date Robert and John were both married.

Curwen.

Arms.—*Argent, fretty Gules, on a chief Azure one escallop of the first.* D 2.

John Curwen of Camerton. = . . . syster and on of theyrs of Robert of Camerton.

Crystofer Curwen son and heyre. = Elsabeth doughter of . . . . Sandes.

Thomas Curwen son and heyre. = Margaret doughter of John Swynborne.

William Curwen son and heyre. = Jone doughter of Crystofer Curwyn.

Crystofer Curwen son and heyre. = ... a doughter of John Thwaytes of Thoates.

- Oswold Curwyn son and heyre of Crystofer.
- Brandon Curwen 2 son.
- Anne.
- Doraty.

Dacre.

Humfrey Dacry of Holbyche Lyncolnshyre. = Anne doughter of . . . . Bardolph.

Rychard Dacre. = ... doughter of Beamont.

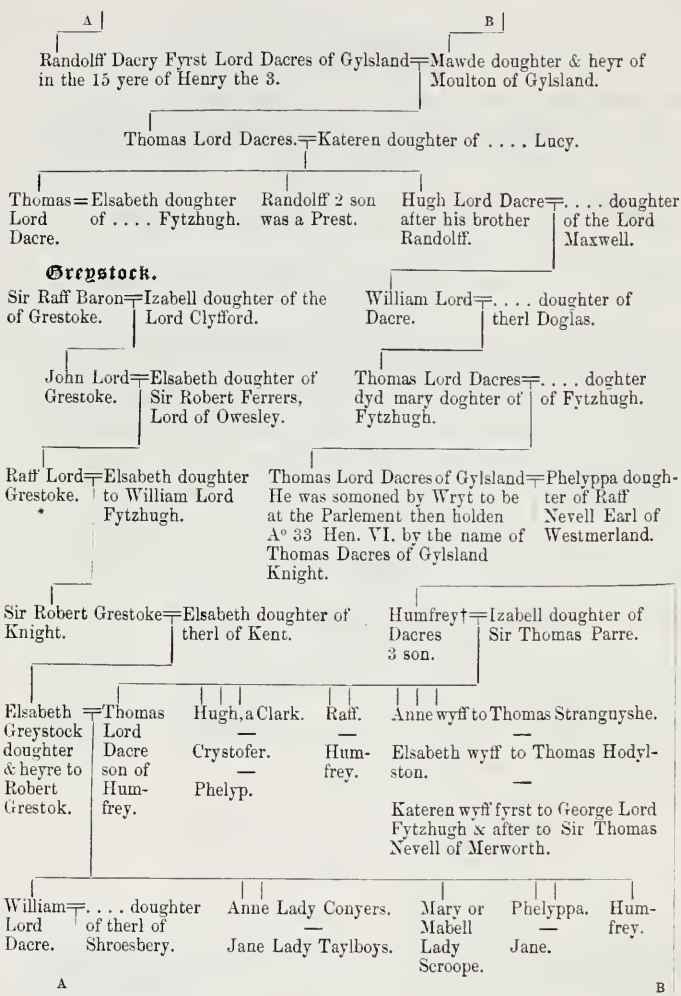
William Dacry. = ... doughter of Grey of Codner.

Thomas Dacre. = ... doughter of Mowbrey.

Humfrey Dacre. = ... doughter of Haryngton.

Thomas Dacry. = ... doughter of Marley.

- Randolff Dacry. = ... doughter of . . . . Roos of Kendall.
  - William Dacre. = Anne doughter of . . . . Derwentwater. A
- . . . . Vaux Lord of Gylsland. = ... doughter & heyr of Hugh Morvyle.
  - . . . . Moulton Lord of Gylsland. = Mawde doughter & heyr. B



* An Elizabethan hand has added, "Maryed to his 2 wyff Elsabeth, doughter of John Tyrrell, and had issu Anne that dyed yong."

† "Humfrey by the name of Sir Humfrey Dacres Knight was atented by Parlement A° 1 Edw. IV. and after at a Parlement in A° 12 of Edw. IV. the same atender was repeled and made voyde. He was never Lord of Parlement untyll after A° 12 of Edw. IV. and then somoned by Wryt by the name of Humfrey Dacre of Gylsland, Chyvaler."

A | B

George — Crystofer } died s.p.

3. Larance. — 4. Edward. — 5. Frauncis.

Anne Countess of Comberland. — Mawde Viscountess Montgomery.

Mary = ... Culpepper.

Mary = Sir Thomas Windsor.

1st Elsabeth doughter of Raff = Thomas Lord Dacre. = 2nd Elsabeth doughter to Sir James Leyborne, Knight. 2 wyf.
Erl of Westmerland dyed sans issu.

Frauncis Dacre fyrst son dyed yonge.

George Dacre 2 son dyed yonge.*

Anne.

Mary.

Elsabeth.

Randolph Dacre yongest son was slene at Towton fyld Yorkshyre in A° 39 Hen. VI.†

Raff. — Rychard.

George Dacres. — John Dacres.

Jane = Thomas Lord Clyfford.

A doughter = The Lord Scroope.

Sir Thomas Dacres Knyght fyrst son = Elsabeth doughter to Sir William Bowes.
dyed in his father's lyef tyme.

Jane his doughter & heyr. = Sir Rychard Fynes Lord Dacres of the South. This Rychard Fynes was a Lord of the Parlement in Anno 38, 39 Henry VI.

Phelippa wyff to Sir Robert Fynes brother to Sir Rychard.

Dalton.

Sir Rychard Dalton of Byspam in Lancashyre, Knight. =

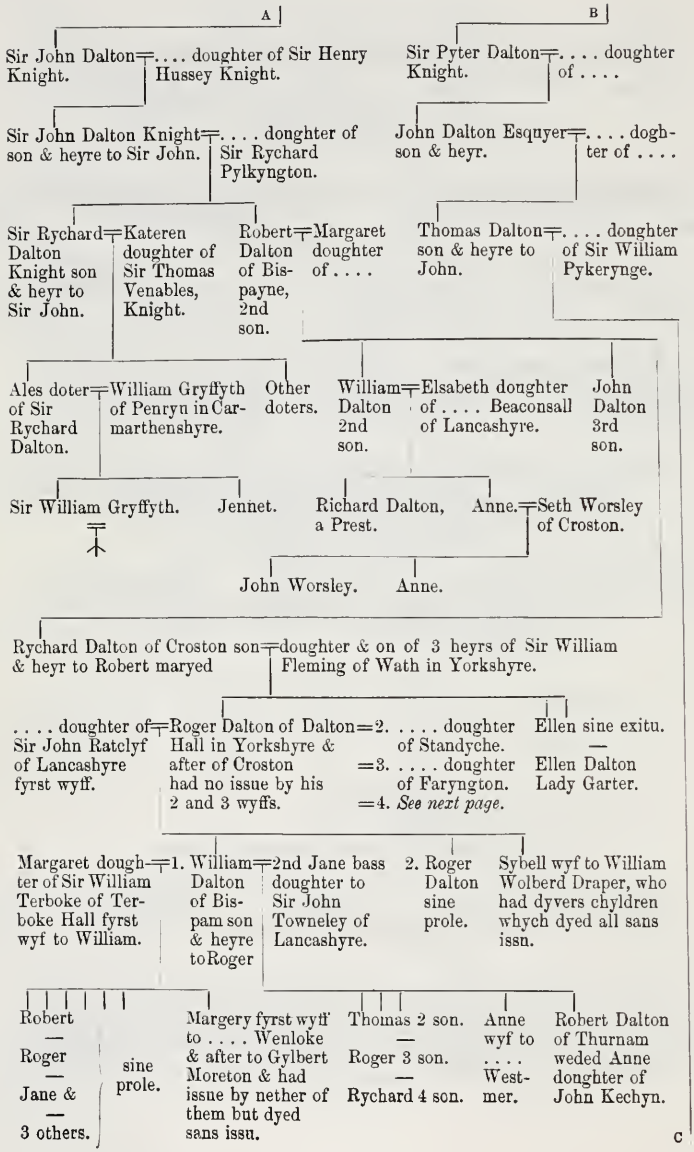
Sir Robert Dalton son & heyre of Sir Rychard Dalton Knight. = ... doughter of Sir Thomas Latham. (A)

Sir John Dalton = ... Knight 2 son.‡ (B)

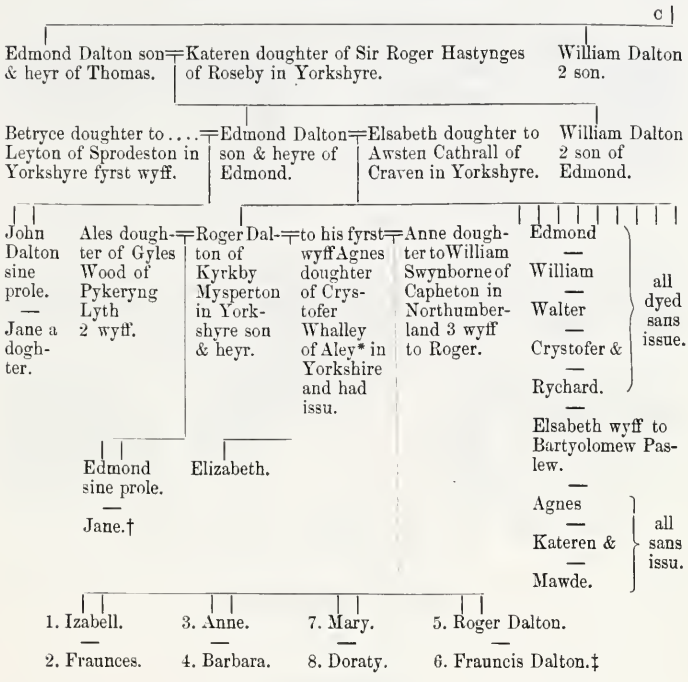
* "In his mynorytie, being Ward to Queen Elizabeth 1569." This is in the same handwriting as the bulk of the Manuscript. George Dacre was Lord Dacre three years.

† "This Randolff was somoned by Wryt to be a Lord of Parlement in A° 38 of Hen. VI. and also in the Parlement holden in A° 39 Hen. VI. and after his dysseace, in the Parlement holden in A° 1 of Edw. IV. he was ateynted of High Treason and in A° 12 of Edw. IV. the same atender was repayled by another Acte of Parlement."

‡ "Was of Kirkby Misperton." (Ann Norcliffe, 1820-1835.)


A
Sir John Dalton Knight.
.... doughter of Sir Henry Hussey Knight.
Sir John Dalton Knight son & heyre to Sir John.
.... doughter of Sir Rychard Pylkyngton.
Sir Rychard Dalton Knight son & heyr to Sir John.
Kateren doughter of Sir Thomas Venables, Knight.
Robert Dalton of Bispayne, 2nd son.
Margaret doughter of ....
Ales doter of Sir Rychard Dalton.
William Gryffyth of Penryn in Carmarthenshyre.
Other doters.
Sir William Gryffyth.
Jennet.
B
Sir Pyter Dalton Knight.
.... doughter of ....
John Dalton Esquyer son & heyr.
.... doghter of ....
Thomas Dalton son & heyre to John.
.... doughter of Sir William Pykerynge.
William Dalton 2nd son.
Elsabeth doughter of .... Beaconsall of Lancashyre.
John Dalton 3rd son.
Richard Dalton, a Prest.
Anne.
Seth Worsley of Croston.
John Worsley.
Anne.
Rychard Dalton of Croston son & heyr to Robert maryed
doughter & on of 3 heyrs of Sir William Fleming of Wath in Yorkshyre.
.... doughter of Sir John Ratclyf of Lancashyre fyrst wyff.
Roger Dalton of Dalton Hall in Yorkshyre & after of Croston had no issue by his 2 and 3 wyffs.
=2. .... doughter of Standyche.
=3. .... doughter of Faryngton.
=4. See next page.
Ellen sine exitu.
Ellen Dalton Lady Garter.
Margaret doughter of Sir William Terboke of Terboke Hall fyrst wyf to William.
1. William Dalton of Bispam son & heyre to Roger
2nd Jane bass doughter to Sir John Towneley of Lancashyre.
2. Roger Dalton sine prole.
Sybell wyf to William Wolberd Draper, who had dyvers chyldren whych dyed all sans issu.
Robert — Roger — Jane & — 3 others.
sine prole.
Margery fyrst wyff to .... Wenloke & after to Gylbert Moreton & had issue by nether of them but dyed sans issu.
Thomas 2 son. — Roger 3 son. — Rychard 4 son.
Anne wyf to .... Westmer.
Robert Dalton of Thurnam weded Anne doughter of John Kechyn.

C



Dalton.

Roger Dalton of Dalton Hall in Yorkshire & after of Croston had no issu by his 2 and 3 wyffs doughter of Standyche and of Faryngton.

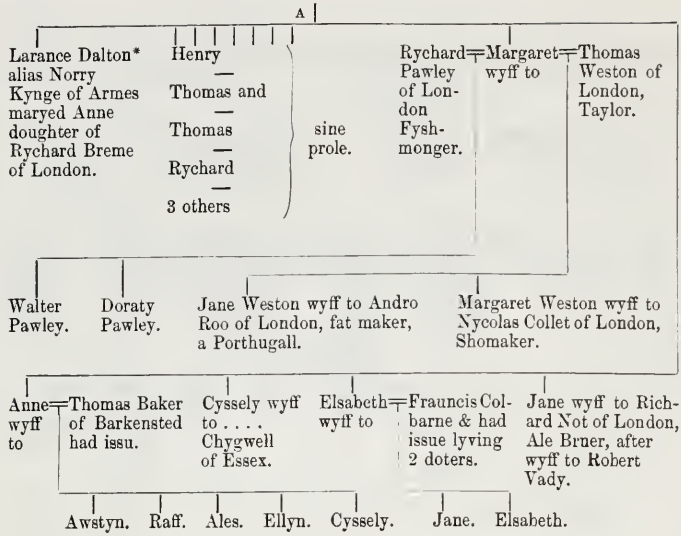
Jane daughter & on of the 4 heyres of Roger Jakes of Barkemsted in Herefordshire (*sic*) & of Mawde doughter of .... Shordyche.

A

* "Danly" MS. in Ast. 834, 2. (J. R. Walbran, F.S.A.)

† Wife of Ralph Atton of Stoke, co. Oxon. MS. in Ast. 834, 2. See Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584, p. 218. Her brother Edmond was Abbot of St. Mary's, York.

‡ "Ralph Dalton his ninth son and Susan his ninth daughter." (Ann Norcliffe, 1820-1835.)



Danby.

"*A 3rd brother out of the house of Yafforth, and nowe his head howse is called Thorpe.*" D 2.

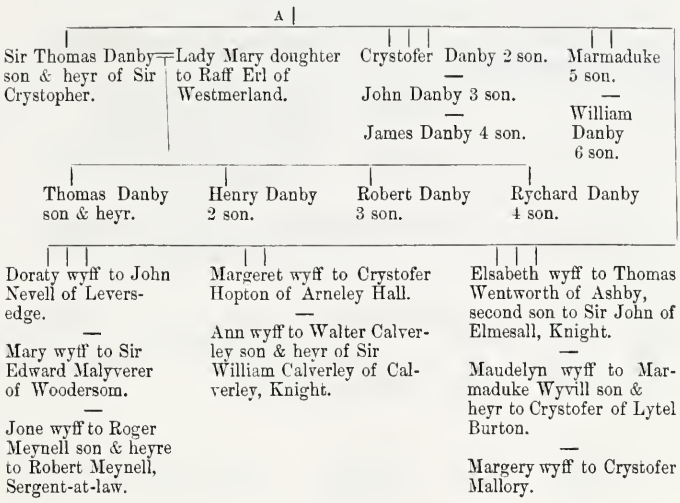
Sir Robert Danby of Thorpe. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of Aslaby.

Sir James Danby son & heyre. = Agnes doughter & heyr of Sir John Langton.

Sir Crystofer Danby son & heyre. = Margery doughter & on of theyres of the Lord Scrope of Massam.

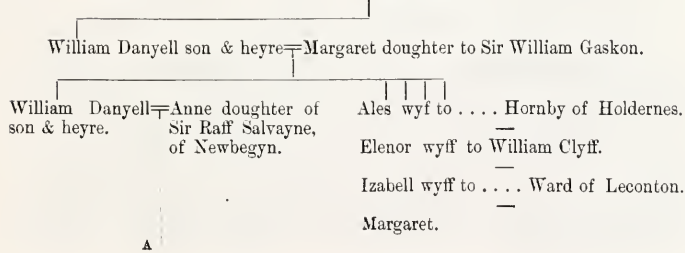
Sir Crystofer Danby son & heyre. = Elsabeth doughter of George† Lord Latymer.
A

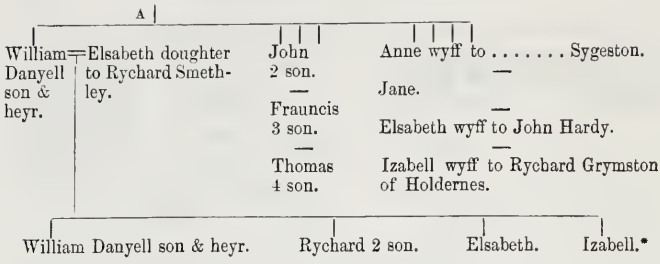
* "Died 1561." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.)
† Should be Richard.



Danyell.

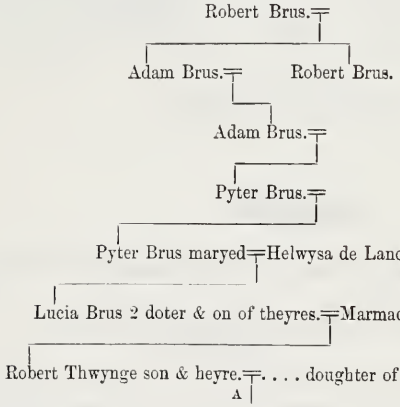
"Beryth Gules, on a crosse Argent fyve Egles Sable."



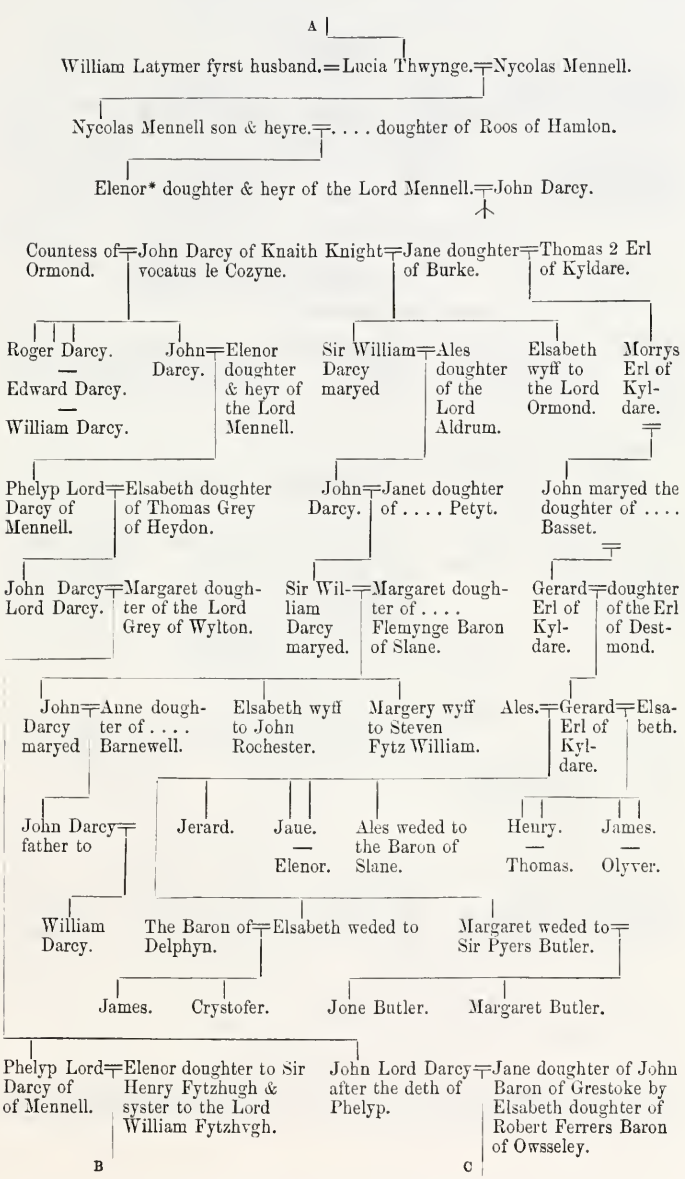


Darcy.

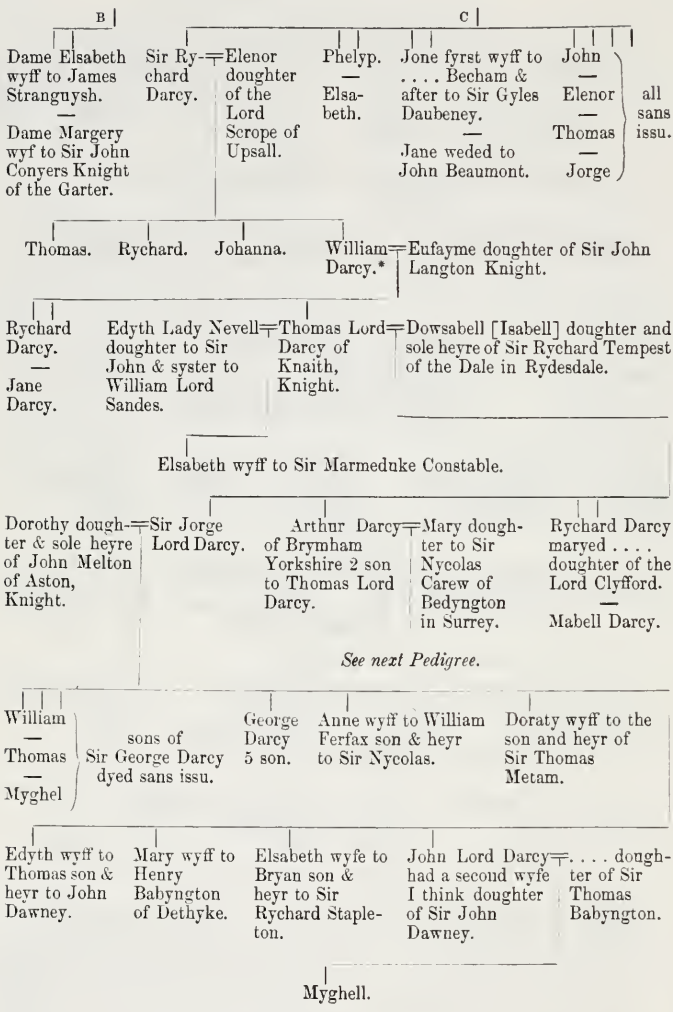
(I.)



* Isabell Daniel married 16 Sept. 1565, at Bishop Burton, Ralph Hansby, Esq., and had a daughter Katherine, baptized there 18 October, 1572, mother of Christopher Wandesford, Esq., Lord Deputy of Ireland, who was baptized in that church 18 October, 1592. A proof that this Visitation was made before the date of her marriage. She was buried 26 July, 1597, at Bishop Burton, and her husband 28 February, 1618-19. A Mrs. Bridget Daniel was buried there 18 April, 1579. Her sister Elizabeth, married there 27 November, 1568 (not 1558, as Dr. Grosart has printed the date). Thomas Tempest, Esq., of Bracewell. William Daniel, who married at Pocklington 6 Nov. 1569, Agnes, daughter of Robert Sotheby, and was buried in the church of St. Crux, York, 17 August, 1600, was grandfather of George Daniel, the Poet. The Visitation of 1584 gives another brother, Christopher, and another sister, Anne, wife of John Moore, of Burnby, co. York, and says that their mother remarried Robert Sotheby, of Birdsall; to whom she was a second wife, and was buried there 29 March, 1580.



* "Rectius Elizabetha," says a different hand.



* "William Darcy died 3 Henry VII. Thomas Lord Darcy, executed 30 Henry VIII. George Lord Darcy died 4 & 5 Philip and Mary. John Lord Darcy died 1587." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768).

Darcy.

(II.)

Sir Arthur Darcy of Brymham. = Mary doughter to Sir Nycolas Carew, of Bedyngton in Surrey.

- Henry Darcy of Br[illegible]ham son & heyr to Arthur. = Kateren doughter to Sir Robert Tyrwhyt of Leyton, in Huntyngtonshyre.
  - Charles 5 son.
  - William 6 son.
  - Phelyp 9 son.

  dyed sans issu.
- Thomas Darcy* 2 son to Sir Arthur Darcy.
  - Edward Darcy 3 son.
  - Arthur Darcy 4 son.
  - Nycolas Darcy 7 son.
  - John Darcy 8 son.
  - Francis Darcy 10 son.
- Mary
- Ursula
- Jane

  dyed all 3 sans issu.
- Anne.
- Elsabeth wyf to Lewes Mordant of Turvey, in Bedfordshyre, son & heyr to John Lord Mordant.

Davy.

Robert Davy of Gunthorpe in Norfolk. =

. . . . doghter of . . . = John Davy. = Margaret doughter of John Bruston.

- John Davy. = ...
  - John Davy. = Mawde doughter to Leysey of Rakead, of Swaby.
    - Ales doughter to Rychard Townsend. = John Davy son & heyr to John. = Jane doughter to Sir Wymond Carew.
      - Crystofer Davy.
    - William & Edmund
      - Elsabeth wyf to Henry Lord Stafford.

      both died sans issu.
    - Gregory Davy father to =
      - Rychard Davy.
- Thomas Davy. = ...
  - Thomas Day. = ...

* "Sir Arthur Darcy died 3 Elizabeth. His son Thomas died 3 James. His son Edward 1612." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768).

Dawnay.

"Les Armes de Newton Une teste Sarazyn nowe perle et 6 chambes de lyon issant de 2 poynt du ii[nde] payres de trovyers topace."

"Les Armes Dawney perle une bend escotisce dyamont, Sur la bend 3 aneau du champ et a son heaulme une teste zarrazyn et une main tenant une aneau perle et an lautre maine une chambe de lyon topace."

- Thomas Dawnay of Eskyrke. = Jane doughter and heyre of John Newton.
  - John Dawnay = Elsabeth doughter of John Barden.
    - Ales wyf to Robert Flemyng.
    - Agnes wyff to Pyter Weston.
    - William of the Rodes.
    - John Dawney son & heyr. = Margaret doughter to Sir Alexander Launde.
      - Johanna wyff to William Dalyson.
      - Katereu wyf to Thomas Awger.
      - John Dawney = Agnes doughter of Guy Roclyff.
        - Guy Dawney.
        - William.
        - Margaret.
        - Agnes wyff to John Beckerd.
        - Elsabeth wyff to John Langton.
  - Margaret wyff to Saltmershe.

D 2, folio 49, gives the following :—

1. DAWNAY. 2. DARELL, ARMS.—3. *Or, on a chief indented Azure, two mullets pierced Or.* 4. PERCY. 5. SANDON. 6. ETTON.

- Sir Guy Dawnay of Cowick, Knight. = Jane doughter and heir Sir . . . . . Darrell, Knight, of Sessay.
  - Sir John Dawnay. = ... doughter of Richard Lord Lattemer.
    - Sir Thomas Dawnay, Knight. = Edyth eldest daughter to the Lord Darcy of Aston.
      - John Dawnay. = Elizabeth d. Sir Marmaduke Tunstall of Thurland Castle in the County of Langcaster, Knight.
        - 1. Thomas.
        - 2. Marmaduke.
        - 3. William.
        - Dorothy.
        - Mary = Raffe Ewrye sonne & heire to Wyllam Lorde Ewrye.
      - 2. Pall.
      - Frances. = Sir William Bapthorpe, Knight.
    - 2. John.
    - 3. George.

Deincourt.

William Lord Ayncourt father to=

John father to=

Edmond father to=

John father to=

Olyver father to=

Olyver father to=

William Lord Ayncourt.=

John Lord Ayncourt maryed = Jone doughter and heyr of Robert Grey Lord of Rotherfield.

- Johanna doughter to John and on of the systers & heyrs of William Lord Ayncourt of Rotherfyld.
- Margaret doughter and on of theyres off John Lord Dencourt Ayncourt. = Sir Raff Cromwell Lord Cromwell and Treasurer of England.
- William Lord Ayncourt & Rotherfyld.

William Fytz William of Sprotboroo. = Mawde doughter and on of theyres of Sir Raff Cromwell Lord of Tateshall.

Delaryver.

Marmaduke Delaryver of Bransby.* = ... † Syster to Sir Raffe Bulmer.

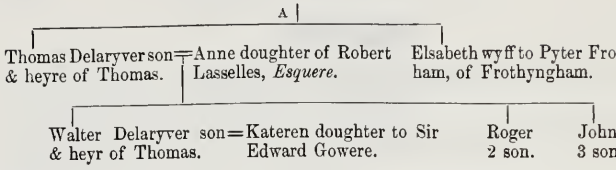
Thomas Delaryver son & heyre. = Elenor doughter of . . . . . Copley of Doncaster.‡

A

* "He died 1489. His grandson Thomas 1551." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.)

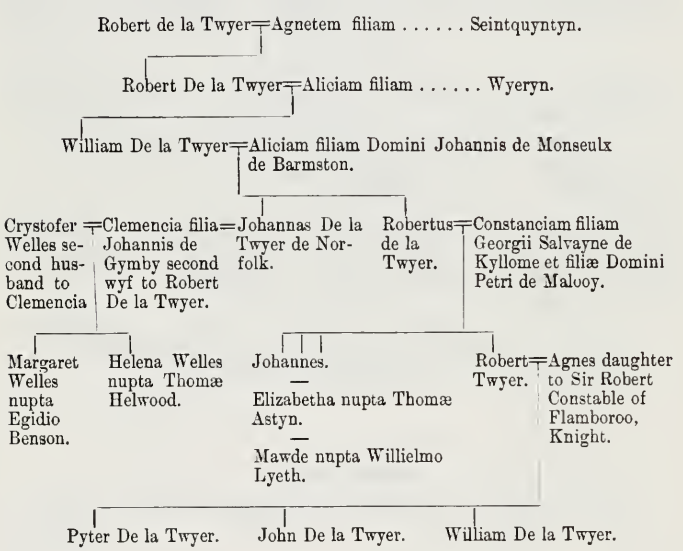
† This lady was Ann, daughter of Sir William Bulmer, by Joan, daughter of Sir William Bowes.—Tonge, p. 21 (Surtees Society).

‡ This lady does not appear in any Pedigree of Copley I have seen.



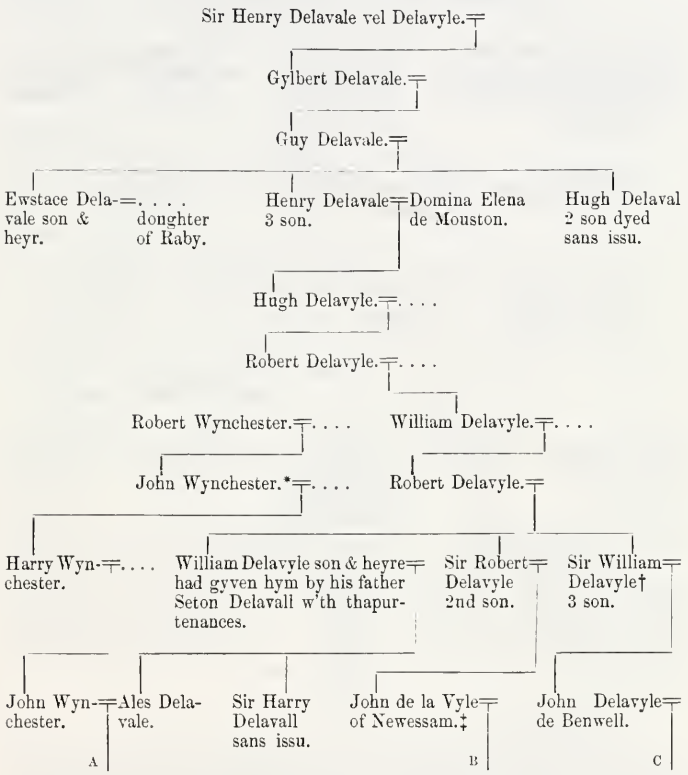
De la Twyer.

"Twyere port ruby a une croix verrey et sus son heaulme une teste de gryffon."



* So says Tonge, p. 18, and Visitation 1584, p. 38; but D 2 and Visitation 1584, p. 601, put a daughter Joan in place of this John.

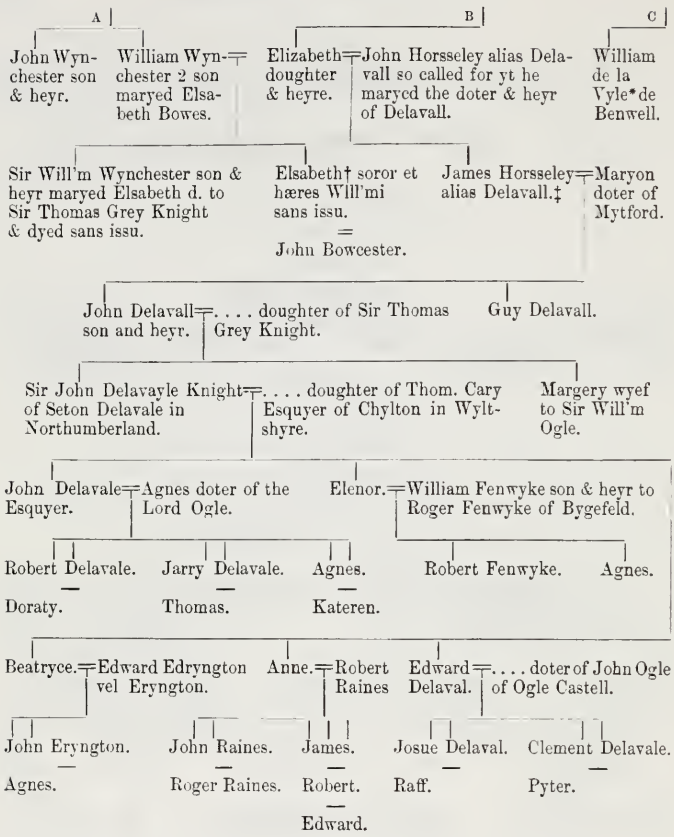
Delaval.



* This John the son of Robert Wynchester and to theyres of the body of the said John, on John Ryll. and Water Weshyngton dyd gyve halff the manner of Benwell in the tyme of E. II.

† To this Sir William Delaval 3 son, his father Robert dyd gyve his manner of Benwell with the apurtenances and to his heyrs males, and for want thereof to Sir Robert his 2 son, and to his heyres males, for want of his heyres males to the right heyres of the said Sir Robert for ever 1349. Thesse beyng wytness, viz', William Felton, Robert Bertram, John Fenwyke, William Tyndall, Sir William Swynborne, Robert de Fenwyke, Robert de Becol, John Wellorne, Robert Wessy or Vessy.

‡ This John De la vayle of Newesham had no son but a doghter, and therefore Elsabeth Bouncester, doughter to William Wynchester, son to John Wynchester, and Ales De la vayle doghter and heyr of William, son and heyr to Sir Robert, donor hereof, dyd enter into the said manner of Benwell with the apurtenances.



NOTE.—Sir John Delaval's Will, dated 4 Dec. 1562, is given in 'Wills from Durham,' Part I., p. 204, but it was his son Sir John who married Anne, daughter of Ralph Lord Ogle, and made his Will 21 Dec. 1572 (p. 377 of the same volume). His daughter, Dorothy, was then wife of . . . . . Errington, and the four children of his brother Edward that appear in this Visitation are mentioned in his Will.

* After the deth of this William, John De la vaule of Newsham, son and heyr of Robert the 2 dyd enter into the maner of Benwell with the apurtenances.

† Elsabeth, wyf to John Boucester, dying without issu, Robert Rodes dyd purchasse the said manner of Benwell, as all other lands and tenements, with the apurtenances, which late were William Wynchesters and William De la vales in Benwell.

Notes continued on next page.

Dent.

ARMS.—*Or on a bend Sable three lozenges Erminois.*

Roger Dent of Newcastell. = Anne doughter of Sir Roger Fenwyke.

- George Dent 5 son. — Robert Dent 6 son. — Rychard Dent 7 son.
- Thomas 3 son dwelling in London. = Thomas Dent. — Frauncis. — Margaret.
- Kateren wyff to Roger Erynge-ton.
- William Dent. — Doraty.
- George Dent son & heyr. = Doraty doughter to Blaxton of Blaxton in Boshopryke.
  - Robert Dent.
  - .... a doughter of George Dent.

Raff Dent 2 son maryed to Elsabeth doghter of Thomas Watson. =

William Dent 4 son to Roger. = Elsabeth doghter to Henry Anderson.

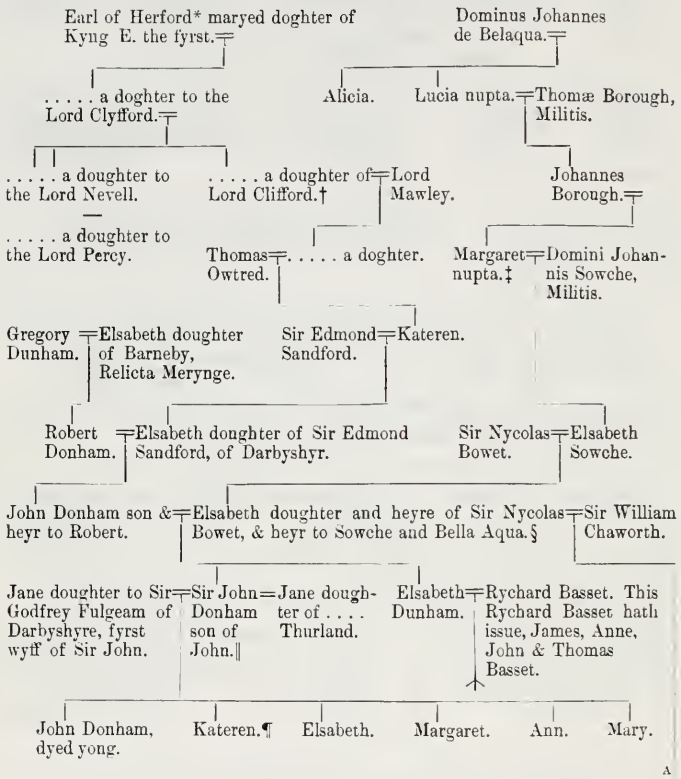
- Robert Dent.
- Humfrey.
- Kateren.
- Agnes.
- Margery.

- William Dent son & heyr. — Bartram 2 son.
- Frauncis 3 son. — Henry 4 son.
- George Dent 5 son maryed Jenet doughter of John Stanton of Newcastell. =
  - Raffe Dent son & heyr. — Edward Dent.
  - Roger Dent. — Bedell a doughter.
  - Raffe Dent first son. — William Dent 2 son.
  - Elsabeth. — Jane.
  - Rychard Dent maryed to Byll Lawson doughter to Thomas Lawson of Cramlyngton in Northumberland. = Robert Dent.
- Robert Dent 6 son. = Eves Cowper daughter to George Cowper of Yorkshyre.

This John Bowcester and Elsabeth his wyef in the 2 yere of H. VI., dyd enter a play agaynst Lady Elsabeth, wyef to William Wynchester, Knight, for 2 parts of half the manner of Benwell, which after at Newcastell upon Tyne, before John Preston and Thomas Weldby, Justeces of Assyze for the King in Northumberland, the said John and Elsabeth did recover by Roger Poghden, their Atorney, agaynst the said lady Elsabeth Wynchester, John Bekwyth being her Attorney.

‡ James Horsseley, *alias* James De lavale, son of John Horsseley and of Elsabeth Delavale, the 25 of Desember A° 32 of H. VI., 1454, dyd release to Robert Rodes, his heyres and assignes for ever, all his right that he had to the manner of Benwell with the apurtenances, and afterwards the said James by the name of James Delavale of Northumberland, Generosus, the 6 of July, 1472, dyd agayne release the same. Wytnesses John Langton, Pryor of Tynemouth, William Langton, Sub-Pryor there, Thomas Harbotle, Vycar of Ponteland, Robert Rodes, William Lawson, John Alytforth, William Shad, and Edward Weddall. A° 11 E. IV.

Dunham.



A

* This is not correct. Gylbert de Clare, 7th Earl of Hertford, had a brother Thomas, whose son Thomas left two daughters and coheirs: Margaret, wife of Bartholomew Baddlesmere, and Maud, wife of Robert Lord Clifford, of Appleby, Admiral of England 1308, slain at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, aged 40.

† Margaret, daughter of Robert, Lord Clifford, by Isabella Berkeley, was wife of the Peter de Mauley who died in 1355.

‡ "Condidit testamentum et obiit 28 Henry VI. (B) 213.

§ "Margaret syster of Elizabeth in testamento Margaret Sowche avie sue 26 H. 6."

‖ "Ob. esc. 26 H. 8, ij. 67. tenet duas partes Manerii de Bolton super Derne T. T. T. 112."

¶ "Kateren etatis 10 annor. 26 H. VIII., T. T. T. 112. Ann etatis 6. 26 Hen. VIII., heredum Johannis Dunham, et ma de Barnburgh ut per Esc. 1 E. VI., W. W. W. fo. 14. Mary etat 3, ann. uxor Thomæ Grantham, Generosi, habuit liberacionem. 1 Ed. VI., V. V. fo. 114. Francisca 4to filia etatis 7 Septimanorum, 26 H. VIII., T. T. T. 112. uxor Johannis Hasylwod, 1a per originem, 2 E. VI., r. 92, V. V. 114." Frances is not named in D 2, nor in Visitation 1584, p. 37.

A

Thomas Chaworth dyed sans issu. | Jane Chaworth.=John Ormond.

Anne to=William Meryng. | Jane wyff to . . . . Dynham, hath issu, Harry. | Elsabeth wyff to Antony Babington.

Donygton.

William Donyngton.=Kateren doughter of Robert Pemerton of Northampton.

John Donygton.=Margaret doughter & on of theyres of Danby of Yarford.

Hugh Donyngton son & heyr. = Mary on of the doughters of Bydon *Beydon.*

2. William Donyngton 2 son. —
3. Thomas Donyngton 3 son. —
4. Antony Donyngton 4 son.

1. Elsabeth wyff to John Herbert of Overton. —
2. Susan wyff to Frauncis Dalby. —
3. Kateren wyff to John Dakyns. —
4. Margaret wyff to John* Cressewell.

Dransfield.

Crystofer Dransfeld of Stubbes Waldynge.=. . . . doughter of *Sir* William Gaskon of Galthorpe.

Will'm Dransfeld son and heyr.=Elsabeth doughter of John Suttell of Sotell Hall.

Charles Dransfeld son and heyr.=Ales doter & on of theyres of Raff Fytz Randolff.

A

* The word "John" is struck out, and "George" substituted, which is correct. See Visitation, 1584, pp. 38, 149; Poulson's 'Holderness,' I. 384.

A

Raff Dransfeld son & heyr of Charles Fytz Randolff & part of the Lord Scrop of Massam *and the said Rayffe died without yssu.* = Mary doughter of S[r] Roger Lassells of Brakenburgh Knight & dyed sans issu.

Izabell wyff to John Swayle of Grenton.

Anne wyff to Frauncis Perchay of Scotton.

Doraty wyff to John Foster of Laborne.

Elsabeth wyf to *one* Warcoppe* of Smardell.

Drakes.

D 2, f. 48, gives the following :—

ARMS.—1. *Chequy Or and Azure, on a chief Gules a plume of three ostrich feathers issuant of the first.* [DRAX.] 2. *Quarterly Or and Gules.* [FITZ JOHN.] 3. *Azure, a lion rampant Argent, semée of trefoits slipped of the second.* [FALAYS.] 4. *Gules, on a chevron between three eagles displayed Argent three cross crosslets Sable.* [BARLAY.] 5. *Lozengy Argent and Gules, a label of five points Azure.* [FITZWILLIAM.] 6. *Gules, three mullets Or, a canton Ermine.* [HARINGEL.]

Geofferey Drakes† of Conmora *Cenomana* in France.

Geofferey Drakes.

John Drakes Capten of Faloys son & heyr to Geofferey. = *Margery* doughter & sole heyre of Ewstace Fytz John.

Robert Drakes Capten of Faloys son & heyr to John. = ...

Geofferey 2 son dyed in Parrys.

Ewstace 3 son a Bushop.

Betryce dyed sans issu.

John Drakes son & heyr to Robert. = *Mary* doughter of William Pannell.

Robert Drakes son & heyr of John Drakes = Kateren doughter of Sir William Clarell Knight.

A

John Drakes 2 son a Clark of the Chauncery in King Edward II. days, dyed sans issu.

Phelyp 3 son had issu at Burdeaux in Fraunce & there dyed.

—

Morrys 4 son slene at the Batell of Evysam in Woostershyre sans issu.

William Drakes 5 son, dyed in the Kyng's Court, sans issu.

—

George *Geoffrey* 6 son dyed at Oxford sans issu.

—

Thomas 7 son a Monke in the Monastory of Caunterbery.

Mary Drakes and Sybell died both sans issu.

* Whoever this Warcop may have been, he was not the head of the house. Matthew was of Lincoln's Inn, 1557. James Warcop was Mayor of Appleby, 1554. See Visitation, 1584, p. 576.

† "This Geofferey Drakes came fyrst into England with Mawde the Emperes and after with Henry the Scconde her son, to whom the said Henry gave landes in Kent, with the confyrmacyon of the Captenshype of Faloys in Normandy."

A

Thomas Drakes son & heyr to Robert. = Lucy doughter of John Myrfeld Esquyer.

William 2 son dyed sans issue.
—
Robert Drakes 3 son slene at Mount pesant* in Gaskon.

John 4 son slene in Scotland at the batell between Edward the 2 & Rychard le Brus Kyng of Scottes sans issue.

Mary wyff to Reiner Flemyng *Reyner the son of Reyner Fleming.*
—
Kateren a None.

Rychard Drakes 2 son to Thomas and brother & heyr to Edward Drakes. = Crystyan doughter and sole heyre of Rychard Falos *Fuloys.*

Edward Drakes son & heyr made Knyght by the Black Prynce at the batell of Naveret in Spayne & there slene sans issue.

John 3 son a Monk in the Monastory of Drakes.
—
Robert Drakes 4 son dyed in Gaskon sans issue.
—
Thomas Drakes 5 son slene at Tunes in Turky & sans issue.

Mary wyff to Steven Candyche.

John Drakes son & heyr, Sergent at Arms to Kyng Rychard the Second. = Margaret on of the doughters & heyrs of Thomas Barley of Woodersome & Izabel his wyf doughter & heyr of John Fytz William of Woodhall, Lyncoln.†

2. Rychard Drakes 2 son slain at the batell of Shroesbery.
—
3. John *Thomas* 3 son.
—
4. Pyter Drakes 4 son.

Kateren = *Edward* . . . .
—
Lucy wyf to John Warner of London.

Elenor doughter of Robert Rokeley of Rokeley fyrst wyf to Rychard. = Robert Drakes son & heyr of John Drakes. = Kateren doughter of William Myrfield 2 wyff to Robert.

Thomas Drakes 2 son and Rychard dyed both sans issn.

Elsabeth wyf to Nycolas Mountney of Cowley.

Jane wyf to John Leake of Normanton.

Jone doughter of Nycolas Wortley of Wortley Knyght. = Alexander Drakes son & heyr to Robert maryed to his fyrst wyf. = ... doughter of . . . . Fytzwilliam of Lyncolnshyre 2 wyf to Alexander *by whom he had no yssu.*

Robert 2 son a Clerk and Parson of Darford.
—
Ales wyf to Robert Allet.

1. Margaret and 3. Agnes, } bothe Nones.
—
2. Kateren = Thomas Wakefield of Newarke in Notynghamshyre.

A

* Montpezon.
† Should be Yorkshire.

A

John Drakes son & heyr to Alexander. = Margaret doughter of Percyvall Amyas.

Nycolas Drakes 2 son maryed Kateren doughter of Roger Lovell alias Wombwell.

Thomas 3 son Doctor of Devynytie & Parson of Derford.

Izabell his only doughter wyff to Sir Walter Calverley Knight.

Robert Drakes 4 son & heyr male. = Jone sister of Sir Henry Wyat.

Izabell wyff to Thomas Methley of Newsted.

Izabell wyf to .... Tey of Bedyngam *Beyngham* in Notynghamshyre.

Thomas Drakes son & heyr to Robert. = Anne doughter to John Nevell of Chevet *Knight*.

Henry Drakes 2 son.

Izabell fyrst wyff to .... Fyssher and after to .... & dyed sans issue by bothe.

Thomas Drakes son & heyr.

Henry Drakes 2 son maryed Ellen doghter & cooheyr of John Hyot of Huntyntonshyre.

Jervys 3 son. — John 4 son Clerk & Parson of Derfeld.

Alexander Drakes 5 son. — Robert Drakes 6 son. — Gabryele Drakes 7 son.

Fraunces & Margaret } dyed both sansissue.

Elsabeth wyf to Edward Pylkyngton.

Mary. — Ursula.

Fraunces. — Brydget.

Dudley.

John Lord Dudley. = Elsabeth doughter of .... Barkley.

1st Joyce doughter & on of theyrs of .... Typtoft, Erl of Woster. = Edmond Dudley son & heyr, dyed before his Father. = 2nd Mawde doughter to the Lord Clyfford.* = ... son & heyr of Sir Thomas Haryngton.

Edward Lord Dudley son & heyr.

John Dudley 2 son.

Anne wyff to Sir Edward Stanley.

Elsabeth wyf to John Stanley.

A

* Daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford, by Joan Dacre, and widow of Sir John Harrington of Hornby. John Stanley was of Alderley and Weever in Cheshire.

A

Olyver — John — Rychard — Walter (sans issu.)

Rychard Dudley a Prest. — George, a Prest.

Doraty wyff to Sir John Musgrave of Hartley. — Doraty wyff to Rychard Workesley. — Jane wyff to Sir William Mydelton of Stokell son & heyr to Sir Pyers.

Ales wyff to Sir John Ratclyf of Darenwater. — Margaret wyf to Edward Lord Powes.

Thomas Dudley 7 son. = Grace doughter & on of theyrs of Sir Launcelot Thyrkell of Yenwyth.*

Richard Dudley son & heyr. = Doraty doughter of Edmond Sandforth of Askem.

2. John. — 3. Thomas.

Elsabeth wyff to . . . . Allen of Thaxsted in Essex. — Wenefred = Antony Blencoo of Blencoo. — Lucy = Albane Fetherston.†

Edmond Dudley son & heyr.‡

Robert Dudley 2 son.

Elsabeth. — Anne.

Jone. — Elenor.

Jane. — Grace.

Dykes.

William Dycks. = ... doughter and on of theyrs of Hugh Dystyngton of Copland.

William Dyx son & heyr. = Margaret doughter to William Thwaytes of Comberland.

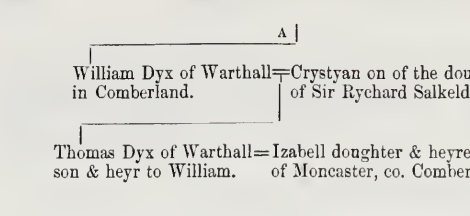
William Dyx son & heyr. = Izabell doughter of Sir William A. Lygh.

A

* "Nupta, 39 Hen. 8."

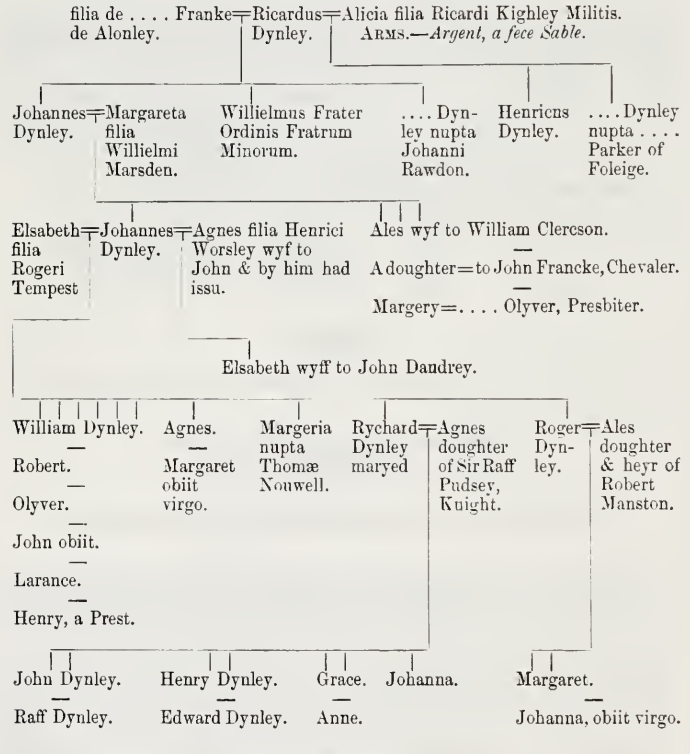
† A later hand. The notes in 'Marmion,' and the literary forgery of Mr. Surtees, unintentional as it was, have made the name of Albany Fetherstonhaugh a familiar one. His wife, who had issue, remarried Gerard Lowther, Esq., M.P., and was buried at Penrith 30 December, 1596.

‡ See Visitation of Cumberland (Harleian Society), p. 36; Burn and Nicolson, I. 413. Edmund Dudley lived some years at Dufton, co. Westmerland, where his son Henry was baptized 15 April, 1578, his daughter Lucy 10 Oct. 1576, and where his daughter Frances (baptized there 6 Dec. 1574) was buried 19 March, 1589-90. The marriage of his daughter Mary with Thomas Ferrand of Carleton in Craven, and of his daughter Anne with Edward Gibson of York, will be found in Visitations 1584 and 1612, pages 517, 520. His son John was of Gray's Inn in 1609, married at Ormside 26 Oct. 1620, Frances Pickering, and was buried there 7 March, 1622-3. Hugh Warcop and Lucy Dudley were married at Warcop 5 June, 1624. Christopher Dudley was buried 12 Sept. 1660, at St. Giles in the Fields, and his M.I. is given in Hatton's 'New View of London.'



Dynley.

"Les armes de Dynley Perle a une fesse entre trois moulettes dyamond."



Eglesfeld.

"Or, 3 Egles dyspled Gules."

- William Eglesfeld of Lekenfeld in Yorkshire. = ... doghter of Sir Thomas Broughton.
  - Margaret Eglesfeld.
  - Izabell.
  - Robert Eglesfeld. = Jane doughter of William Benson of Cawdebeke.
    - Larance Eglesfeld.
    - 1 Margaret wyff to Henry Welles. — 2 Sybell wyf to George Rychardson.
    - 3 Mary wyf to Androw Myller.
    - John Eglesfeld* = Anne doughter of Robert Counstable of Flambrough. of Lekenfeld in Yorkshyre.

Eland.

Armes.—"Gules, two bars, eight martlets Argent."

- Sir Hugh Eland Knight. = Johanna doughter and heyre of Sir Rychard Tankersley, Knight, by Sarah doughter of John Thornyll.
  - Margaret fyrst wyf to John Lacy after to Thomas Thornyll.
  - Rychard Eland.
  - 1st Ales doughter of Sir Robert Latham. = John Eland maryed
  - = 2nd Ayme de Rygate 2 wyf, no issue.
  - = 3rd Alys had issu.
    - Thomas Eland. = Jane wedo of Robert Conyers.
      - Izabell Eland doughter & heyr of Thomas Eland. = Sir John Savile, Knight.
    - Margaret wyff to John Eton.
    - Isabell wyff to Sir William Myrfeld.
    - Hugh — John } sans issu.
    - Thomas Eland of Lyncolnshyre.

* James, son of John Eglesfield. was baptized .... Dec. 1567. at Leckonfield.—Ed.

Eland.

Sir John Eland of Eland Knight. = ... doughter of . . . . Radclyff of the Tower.

Robert Eland son of Sir John. = Ales doughter and on of theyres of . . . Serff of Neway.
ARMS.—*Vert, a buck's head Or, between the horns a cross patteé.*

William Eland a 2 son to Robert. = Jone doughter to Robert Home of Beverley.

John Eland son & heyre = Rosse doughter of Humfrey Lytelbery of Cotton in Holland.*

Eland.

"Le armes de Eland Ruby a deux barres entere 8 martelets perle."

Sir John Eland. = ... filia Domini Johannis de Doncaster.

- Robertus Eland = Alicia filia Johannis Curson.
- Willielmus Eland.
- Dominus Robertus Eland, Miles.
- Dominus Johannes Eland, Miles.

Johannes Eland = Matildis filia et hares Petry Hertland de Com. Gloster.

- Willielmus Eland = Johanna filia et una heredum Johannis Holme.
  - Edwardus Eland = Johanna filia et hores Johannis Swan.
  - Dionicia nupta = Stephano Thorpe de Holdernes.
  - Willielmus Eland. — Johanness Eland. — Johannes obiit puer.
  - Izabella obiit virgo.
  - Elizabetha obiit virgo. — Johanna obiit virgo.
  - Alicia. — Elizabetha obiit virgo. — Johanna Eland. — Isabella Eland.
- Robertus obiit sine liberis. — Alicia obiit virgo. — Matilda obiit virgo.
- Johannes Eland = Helena filia Jacobi Radcyff de Tower.
- Elizabetha nupta = Ricardo Anson postea Willielmo Overton.

* A Division of Lincolnshire.

Ellerker.

ARMS.—1. *Azure, a fret and a chief Argent.* [ELLERKER.] 2. *Ermine, a cross patonce Gules.* [GRINDALL.] 3. *Argent, a saltire engrailed Sable between four cinquefoils Gules.* [RISBY.] 4. *Argent, three birds Sable, armed Gules.* [DELAMORE.]

John Ellerker The Judge.*=Elsabeth doughter to Sir John Hothom.

- John Ellerker=Elsabeth doughter to Robert Delamor. — son & heyr.
- William Ellercar — 2 son.
- Robert.
- Thomas.

John Ellerker=Elizabeth doughter to Sir Raff Evers. — son & heyr.

- Thomas Ellerker.
- Sybell *Cycelle.*

Sir Raff Ellerker=Anne doughter of Sir Thomas Gowre. — son & heyr.

- Henry.
- Margery.
- Izabell *Elizabeth.*

Sir Raff Ellerker son & heyr to Sir Raff.=Jane doughter of John Arden Esquyer.

- Henry Ellerker 2 son. — William 3 son. — Thomas 4 son. — James 5 son. — Robert 6 son. — Roger Ellerker 7 son.
- 1. Elsabeth† wyf to John Foster. — 2. Margery. — 3. Anne.

Sir Raff Ellerker son & heyr to Sir Raff.=Kateren doughter of Sir John Counstable of Holdernes *Knight.*

- Ursula wyff to Sir Frauncis Salven of Newbegyng.
- 2. Anne.
- 3. Margery. — 4. Jane.

Edward Ellerker son & heyr to Sir Raff.=Elsabeth doughter to Sir Robert Counstable of Everingham.

- Raff 2 son. — Robert 3 son.
- 1. Frances wyff to Ralph Asslaby of Dawton.
- 2. Anne. — 3. Margery *Margaret.*

Raff Ellerker. — Marmaduke.

A

* First in D 2. † Not in D 2.

A

William Ellerker second son to Sir Raff brother to Sir Raff Ellerker. = Elsabeth donghter to Gryffyth Rychards of Wales. = Rychard Hampden Clerk of the Kechyn. By her he had no issu.

1. Raff Ellerker son & heyr to William. | William 2 son. | Thomas & Kateren. } sine prole.

Ellison of Newcastle.

Robert Ellyson of Aukewell. = ...

Robert Ellysson son & heyre to Robert. = Raff Ellysson = ... doghter of . . . . Fenwyke. 2 son maryed | William 3 son a Monke.

Ralph Ellyson son & heyre. = John Ellyson son & heyr. = Anne doughter to Roger Eryngton of Denton. | Three doughters.

John Ellysson of Haukewell. | William Ellysson. | Three doughters.

Roger Ellyson 4 son had issue a son & a doughter. | Edward 5 son maryed . . . . doughter to one Davyson & to his second wyf Elsabeth doughter to . . . . Scotte of Northumberland. = | Antony 6 son.

Antony Ellysson son & heyre of Edward. = | Robert, a Prest. | William. | Agnes.

John Ellysson fyrst son. — Antony Ellysson a Bacheler of Arte. | Cutbert* son of Antony a Prest. This Cutbert is also a Marchant and Alderman of Newcastell. = Anne doghter to William Selby Marchant of Newcastell.

Cutbert Ellyson. | Barbara a doughter.

* Cuthbert Ellison's will, of 24 February, 1556, is in 'Durham Wills,' Part I., p. 148. He names his wife Anne, his children Cuthbert and Barbara, his brother William and his son Edward Ellison. Cuthbert's Inventory, of 29 January, 1580-1, is in the same volume, p. 434. See Surtees' 'Durham,' II., p. 78.

Escot.

. . . . doter & on of theyres of Sir Water Hawbarke. = Nycolas Escot of Scarborough. = ... doughter of . . . . Rednes.

John Escot. = ... doughter and on of theyrs of Nycolas Thorley. | Jeffery Escot. | Thomas Escot.

Walter Escot. = ... doughter of Fetherby. | A doughter of John Escote a None.

John Escot son and heyre. = ... doughter of Worsley of Lancashyre.

William Escot son & heyr. = Jane doughter of . . . . Stevenson of Boston. | Walter Escot 2 son. — John Escot 3 son. | Robert Escot 4 son. — Symon Escot 5 son.

Thomas Escot son & heyr. = ... doughter of Thomas Meryng. | Crystofer Escot. — Crystyan Escot. | Elsabeth. = ... Sheffyld fyrst husband. = ... Thorpe 2 husband.

Crystofer Escot son & heyr. = Mary doughter of Humfrey Horssey. | William Escot. — Robert Escot. | Grace Escot. — Doraty Escot. | Johanna Escot.

Two doters that dyed yonge.

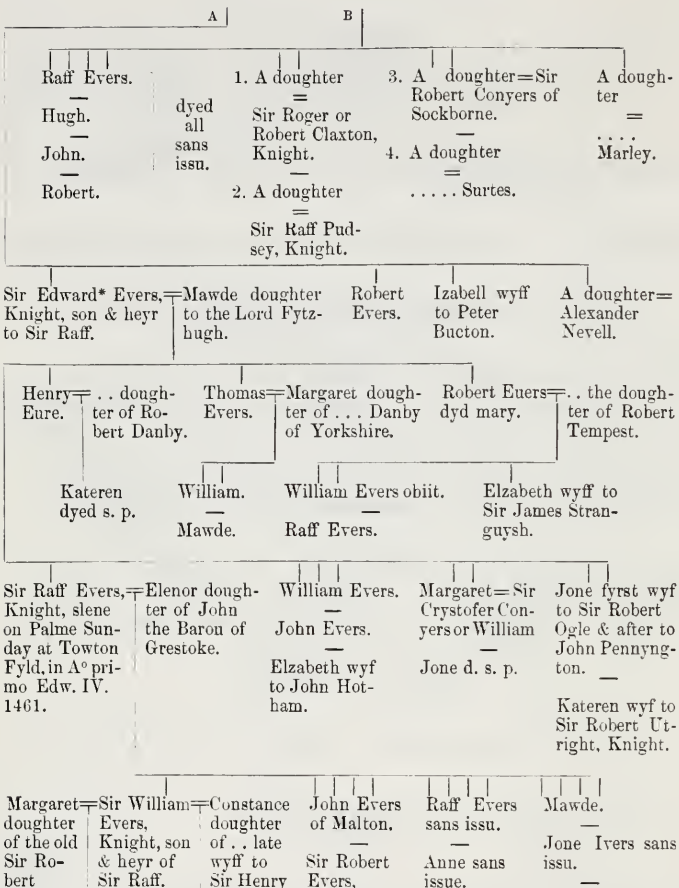
Eure.

(I.)

"Les armes Yuers Topace and ruby esquartelles a une bende diamond sur ledit bende trois coquelles perle." This desent of Atton apereth in this boke at large folio 67.

Sir John Evers, Knight. = . .

Kateren doughter and on of theyres of Sir William Atton. = Sir Raff Evers, Knight. | A | B | . . . . doughter of Thomas Lord Grey.



* Should be William, Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1445.

C | D |

2. Henry Evers fyrst son by his 2 wyff. = Anne doughter and on of theyrs of William Borough of Borough beside Catricke Brydge in Yorkshire.

3. John Evers 2 son by his 2 wyff.

4. Ewstace Evers.

Anne dyed yonge and so the Borough lands torned to Sir Thomas Tempest of Holmsyde, Knight, in the Boshopryke, who had weded thother syster & heyr.

Margaret, a None.
Anne. — Agnes. — Elsabeth. } all sans issu.

William a Prest. — Sir Robert Evers of Bradley.

Meryell doughter of Sir Hugh Hastyngs of Fenwyke beside Hatfeld in Yorkshire. = Sir Raff Evers, Knight, son & heyr to Sir William. = Agnes doughter to ..... Counstable of Dromondby beside Stokesley in Cleveland in Yorkshire and 2 wyff to Sir Raff Evers.

John. Evers & Hugh. } dyed bothe yonge.

Sir William Evers Fyrst Lord Evers. = Elsabeth doughter to Crystofer Lord Wylloby and syster to William Lord Wylloby, Father to the Duchess of Suffolk.

See next Pedigree.

Fraunces wyf to Sir George Conyers of Sockborne. She dyed sans issu.

Jane fyrst wyf to Henry Pudsey of Bardford and after to Thomas Williamson, Feodary of the North Rydyng of Yorkshyre.

Margery wyff to Sir Francis Salven, Capten of the towne and castle of Barwyke, and Warden of those Marches.

Evre.

(II.)

Sir William Evers Fyrst Lord Evers. = Elsabeth doughter to Crystofer Willoby syster to William Lord Willoby, father to the Duchess of Suffolk.

Sir Raff Evers, Knight, slene in his father's lyef time in Scotland. = Margery doughter to Sir Raff Bowes of the North.

A

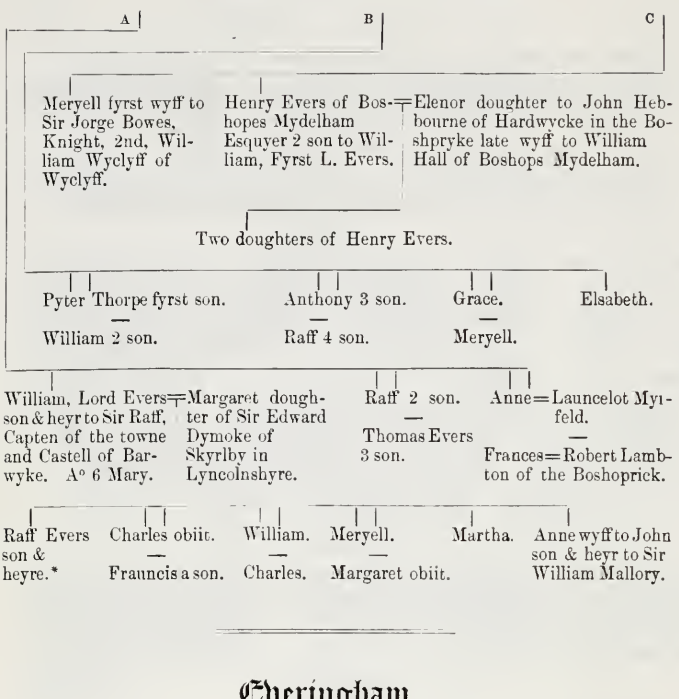
Ann wyff to* = Anthony Thorp of Conysthorp in Yorkshire.

B

Margery wyff to William Buckton of Benyngham in Holderness.

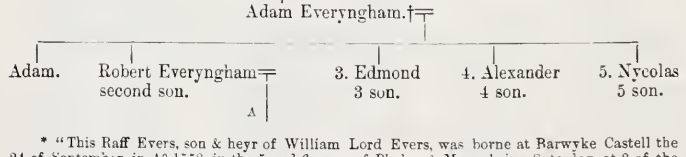
C

* The issue of this marriage is not noticed in the Visitation of 1612, p. 52.



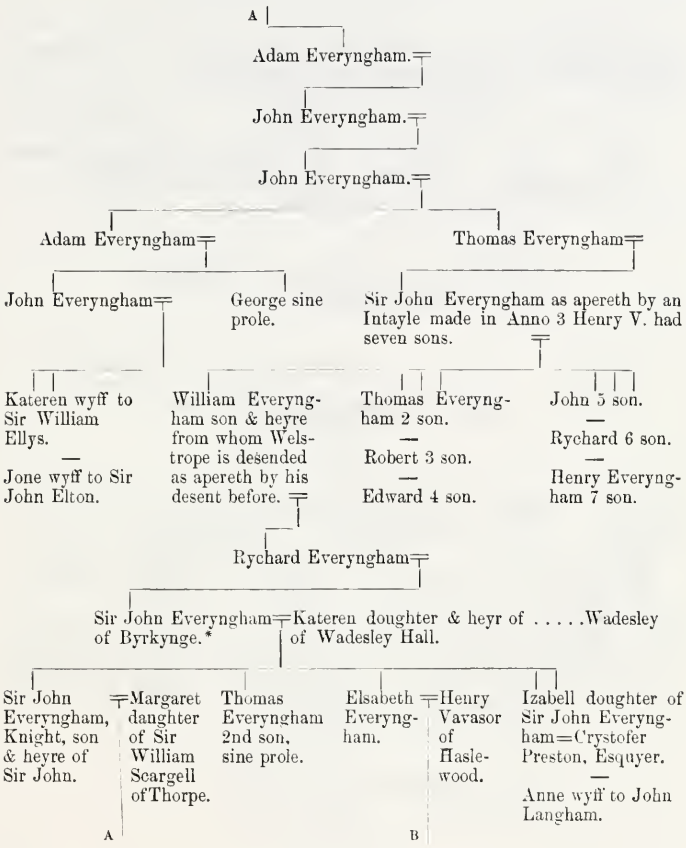
Everingham.

(I.)



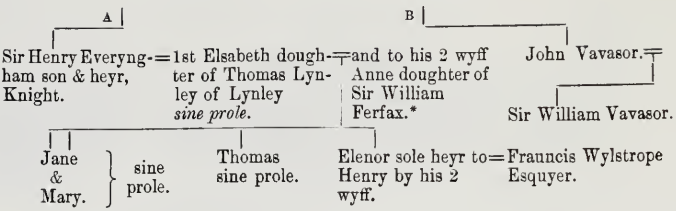
* "This Raff Evers, son & heyr of William Lord Evers, was borne at Barwyke Castell the 24 of September, in A° 1558, in the 5 and 6 yeres of Phelyp & Mary, being Saterday, at 8 of the cloke in the mornyng, and crystoned in the parish churche there on Monday next, by M[r] Crystofer Nevell deputy for his brother Henry, Erl of Westmerland, then Lord Lieutenant of the North Partes, and Thomas, Erl of Northumberland, in person."

† "Adam. pater huiorum filiorum, intaylevit terram 7 Edwardi III."—E E 10. R[alph] B[rooke].



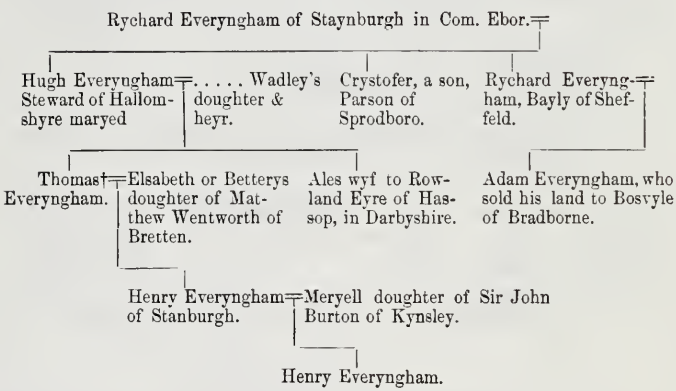
* "This Sir John Everyngham was son of Rychard, son of William, son of Sir John, son of Thomas, son of John, son of John, son of Adam, son of Robert, son of Adam, son of Sir Robert Everyngham, that maryed Izabell syster & heyre to John & Thomas Byrkynge sons of [Adam] Byrkynge of Byrkynge who maryed . . . . doter & heyre of Robert Cawsse, son of Robert, who maryed Basyke,† doter & heyre of Raff Normanvyle, son of Gerard Normanvyle, that cam in with Conqueror, and held the Barony of Laxton held by service of xvij. Knights' fees." First in D 2.

† "This Basyge being ward to Kyng Henry the Fyrst, who gave her to Robert Cawsse, and gave hym also the Kepynge of the Forest of the County of Nottyngham, for Kepyng whereof the Kyng pardoned hym the servyces of xij. Knights' fees, etc., and graunted hym to take in the Forest hares, foxes, catts, greys, otters and squyrrelles, and the forfeture of the said beasts. And the avauntage of the expedicon of dogges, and the forfeture of them, and that all the lands, woods, and dere, should be owt of the Recoards there."



Everyngham.

(II.)



* Neither this marriage nor issue are in D 2.
† "Obiit 9 Henrici VIII." R[alph] B[rooke].

Fairfax.

(I.)

William Fayrefax.=

Thomas Fayrfax son & heyr =. . . . doughter of Gerard of Lancashyre.
ARMS.—*Sable, a lyon ermine crowned gold.*

Thomas Fairfax son & heyr. =. . . . doughter of Sir Raff Surtyss.
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton gules an Inescocheon argent percé gules.*

Bryon Ferfax son & heyre. =. . . . on of the doughters of . . . . Roclyffe of Colthorpe.
ARMS.—*Argent a chevron between 3 lions' heads erased gules, thereon a mullet of the fyrst.*

Sir Rychard Malbyshe.* =

Thomas Fayrfax son & heyre. =. . . . doughter and on of theyrs Sir Rychard Malbyche.

Sir William Malbys son & heyr died s.p.

. . . . doughter & coheyr. = William Beckwyth of Clynt.

. . . . doughter of the Lord Mawley & dyed sans issu. = Thomas Ferfax son & heyre. = Margaret doughter & coheir of Yvon de Etton. The other coheir maryed Crystofer Moresby.
ARMS.—*Or, a bend sable.*

Sir Rychard Argum. =
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between 3 martlets sable.*

Sir Rychard Argum. =

John Carthorpe. =. . . . Argum daughter & on of thers.
ARMS.—*Or, a bend azure.*

. . . . Argum doughter & on of thers wyff to Sir Robert Counstable.

Rychard Fairfax† son & heyre. = Ewstace doughter & on of theyres of John Carthorpe.

. . . . Carthorpe dough ter & on of theyres. = ... Askew of Lyncolnshyre.
ARMS.—*Or, a bend azure.*

A

* Another hand says "Alias Thomas, son of Sir William Malbishe." See W 32.
† First named in D 2, and Visitation 1585, p. 39.

A

William Farfax son and heyre of Rychard. = Kateren doughter of Sir Humfrey Nevell of Thorneton Brydge.

Sir Thomas Ferfax. = Elsabeth doughter of Robert Sherborne.

Thomas Ferfax son & heyre to Sir Thomas. = Anne doughter of Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorpe.

Rychard 2 son of Sir Thomas Ferfax.

Robert 3 son.

John* 4 son.

1 Jane* wyff to Sir Rychard Aldbrough.
ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between 3 cross crosslets argent.*

2. Elsabeth.*

3. Izabell.*

4. Anne.

5. Doraty.* = Crystofer Nelson.

Izabell. — Elsabeth.

Doraty. — Kateren.

Margarett wyff to William Sayer of Worsell.

Anne wyff to William Haryngton.

Doraty wyff to .... Dawtry.

Sir Nycolas Ferfax Knight of Gyllyng. = Jane doughter of Guy Palmes, serjent at lawe.
ARMS.—*Gules 3 fleur de lis argent a chief vere.*

"This Sr Nycolas sayeth that he should bere Follovet who bereth—*Arg. a fece between 3 lions rampant sable;* and yt should come in next unto Etton."

Thomas Fairfax eldest son dyed sans issu.

Myles Ferfax 3 son.

William 4 son.

Guy 5 son.

Robert 6 son.

William Ferfax son & heyr of Sir Nycolas. Made Knight in Scotland after the sege of Lythe by the Duc of Norfolk in 7th Elizabeth. = Agnes doughter to George Lord Darcy.

Nycolas Ferfax 2 son.

George* 3 son.

Thomas* 4 son.

Robert* 5 son.

Edward* 6 son.

Henry* 7 son.

Cutbert* 8 son.

Robert* dyed yong.

Ellen* wyf to John Vavasor of Heselwood son & heyr of Sir William.

Margaret wyff to Sir William Bellasys of Newboro Yorkshyre.

Mary wyff to .... Curwen of Comberland.

Kateren* died young.

Elsabeth.*

A

* None of these are in D 2.

A

Bryan Ferfax 2 son to Rychard. — Myles Ferfax. — Thomas Ferfax dyed sans issu.

Margaret wyff to .... Crathorne.

Agnes wyf to .... Cawood. ═

Sir Guy Ferfax 3 son to Rychard ═ Izabell doughter to Sir Robert Ryder.

See next page.

A doter to .... ═ .... Moreby.

Raff Moreby. John. Ellen to .... Palmes.

Fairfax.

(II.)

Sir Guy Fairfax *of Steton* 3 son to Rychard. ═ Izabella doughter *suster* of Sir Robert Ryder.* ARMS.—*B. 3 crescents Or.*

William Fairfax of Steeton Sergent at lawe son & heyre to Guy maryed ═ Elsabeth syster to Sir George Maners Lord Rosse *Roose.*

Thomas 2 son maryed .... † doughter to Sir Robert Maners syster to Elsabeth. — Sir Nycolas, Knight of the Rodes, 3 son. — Sir Guy 4 son, dyed sans issue.

Mawde wyf to Sir John *Robert* Waterton & had issu Sir Robert Waterton. — Elenor wyf to Myles Wylstrope who had issue Guy Wylstrope.

Sir William Ferfax son & heyr of William is of Steton. ═ Izabel doughter & sole heyre of Thomas Thwaytes of Denton.

A

Elenor doter of William Ferfax wyff to Sir William Pykerynge.

Anne wyff to .... Normanvyle.

Elsabeth wyffe to Sir Robert Uttreth.

* She was daughter of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, co. York, aged 30, 1435, who died 1475, aged 70 (whose will is dated 20 June, 1475, and was proved 14 October, 1476), by his first wife, Isabella, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knight. She had five brothers of the half blood—Sir Robert, who died in 1491; Sir William; Sir Robert, who died in April, 1520, aged 70; Thomas; and Nicholas Ryther. Her sister of the whole blood, Maud, was the wife of John Nevill of Liversedge.

† "Cyssely." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738–1768.) Sir Guy had a daughter of that name, wife of Ralph Acclam of Moreby, whose Marriage Articles are dated 14 August, 1463.

A

Guy Fairfax son & heyre was lieunetyke* and dyed sans issue.

Thomas Ferfax 2 son to Sir William. = Doraty doughter to George Gale of Yorke Alderman, and wedo of John Rokesby *of Sandall*

Frauncis 3 son sans issu. — Edward 4 son dyed yonge.

Thomas Ferfax son & heyr. | Ferdynando 2 son. | Ursula. | Anne.† | Crystyan.† | Elsabeth.†

5. Gabryell Ferfax 5 son to Sir William maryd = Elsabeth doughter to Robert Aske of Awghton.

6. Henry Ferfax 6 son maryed = Doraty doughter to Robert Aske of Awghton.

William Ferfax son & heyr. | Robert 2 son. | Frauncis 3 son.

Gabryell Ferfax son & heyre. | Frauncis 2 son.

Anne wyff to Sir Henry Everyngham of Byrkyn Knight.

Mary wyf to Robert Rockley of Rockley.

Ursula wyff to Raff Vavasor 2 son to Sir William Vavasor of Haselwood.

Brydget wyff to Cotton Gargrave son & heyr to Sir Thomas Gargrave of Kynsley.

Suzan fyrst wyff to Crystofer Carruthers after to Thomas Burgh *of Hill* the 3 tyme to Robert Bullock.

Faconbridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lyon rampant Azure, in bend a bâton Or.*"

Roger Faconbrydge de Holme on Spaldyngmore in A° 20 Ric. II. = Margaret.

Thomas Lord Faconbrydge.

Sir Walter Faconbrydge de Whytton in Lyncolnshyre. = Dame Mawde doghter of .... who was after maryed to .... Hatfeld.

Roger Faconbrydge. = Jane doughter of .... Wastnes.

Custance obiit virgo. — Margaret wyf to John Counstable of Holme.

Izabel doughter & on of theyres of Sir Walter. = Edmund Percehay.

Thomas Faconbrydge.

Note.—"Feoffment of Jane late wyf of Roger Facunbredge by Rychard Welles Lord Wylloby, Rychard Waterton, Thomas Fytzwilliam, feoffees of Roger Faconbredge in his Maner of Flyxborough and Flyxborough Stather. 34 Henry VI. 5to die Februarii" (1476).

* *I.E.*, lunatic. D 2 says "lunytick."

† These three are added, in later ink, in D 2, which gives them a sister "Awdre, died young." Ursula became the wife of Sir Henry Bellasis, Knight and Baronet (who was buried at St. Saviour's, York, 19 August, 1624), and was buried in York Minster in 1633, being then a great-grandmother. Her will was proved 6 June, 1633.

Fenwick.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Party per fess Gules and Argent, six martlets, three in chief and three in base, all countercharged.* [FENWICK.] 2. *Or, three birds' heads erased Sable.* [CORBET ?] 3. *Gules, a lion rampant Argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, charged on the shoulder with a plain cross.* [GREY.]

Impales—

1 *and* 4. *Or, a fess between three crescents Gules.* [OGLE.] 2 *and* 3. *Or, an inescutcheon Azure.* [BERTRAM.] *Over all a mullet.*

Roger Fenwyke of Mydelton in com. Northumberland. = ... doughter of Wedryngton of Wedryngton.

Sir Raff Fenwyke son & heyre to Roger. = Margery doughter & sole heyre to Water Corbet of Stanton Knight.

John Fenwyke Esquyer son & heyre to Sir Raff. = Mary doughter & on of theyres of Sir Raff Grey of Chyllyngham.

2. Antony. — 3. Rychard.

Wilgeford (*sic*). = Thomas Musgrave of Bewcastell.

Barbara = Matthew Whytfeld.

A doughter = to Robert Collyngwood of Estlyngton.

Raff Fenwyke Esquyer son & heyre to John. = Barbara doughter to Sir John Ogle of Ogle Castell.

Roger 2 son. — Andro 3 son.

George

Mawde. — Mary.

Rychard Fenwyke son and heyr. 2. Raff. Mary.

Note.—See 'Visit. Ebor., 1584,' p. 69.

Fetherston.

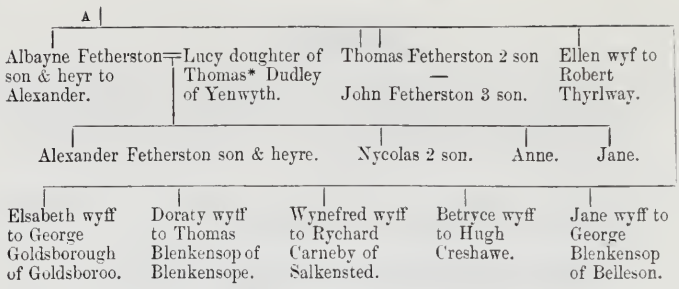
Nycolas Fetherston. = Mawde doughter and on of theyrs of Sir Rychard Salkell.

Alexander Fetherston son & heyr. A = Anne doughter of John Crakenthorpe.

Rychard Fetherston a Prest. — Roland Fetherston 3 son.

Anne wyff to Raff Broke, on of the Speres, & Water Baly of Calles.

R



Fitz William.

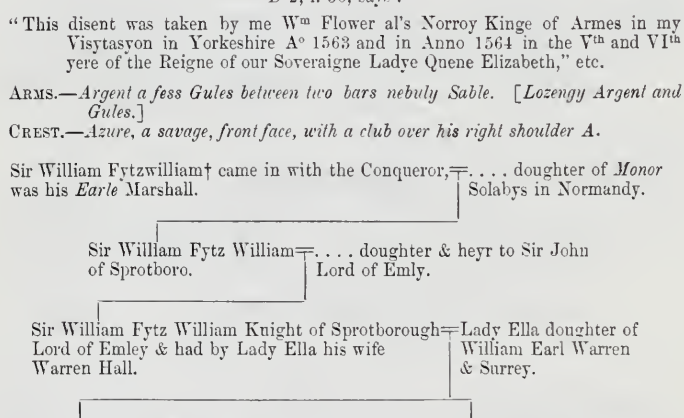
(I.)

D 2, f. 56, says :—

"This disent was taken by me Wm Flower al's Norroy Kinge of Armes in my Visytasyon in Yorkeshire A° 1563 and in Anno 1564 in the Vth and VIth yere of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Ladye Quene Elizabeth," etc.

ARMS.—*Argent a fess Gules between two bars nebuly Sable.* [*Lozengy Argent and Gules.*]

CREST.—*Azure, a savage, front face, with a club over his right shoulder A.*



* A later hand says Richard Dudley, but this is a mistake. See page 105 of this work. "Covenants, 35 H. 8. G 23, 6." P. le Neve. Her son Alexander married Anne daughter of Richard Lowther, and had a son Albany, whose son Albany was aged 12 in 1615. From her third son, Henry, descend the Fetherstonhaughs of Kirk Oswald, in Cumberland. See "Burn and Nicolson," ii., p. 424.

† "William Fitzwilliam. See my book B. fo. 34." P. Le Neve.

A

Sir Thomas Fytz William of Sprotboroo = Agnes doughter to Roger Bertram
Lord of Emley. Lord of Mytford.

Roger Fytz William = Mawde doughter to John Bosvyle of Ardesley Knight.
Knight of Woodhall.

Margaret. — *Agnes.* — *Bertha.*

3. *Peter had lands in Denby.*

Ranuta.

Albreda = *Sir Richard Walleis of Burgh Wallis.*

John Fytz William of Woodhall = Ales doughter to John & syster
maryed to Sir Pyter Mydelton Knight.

John Fytz William of Woodhall = Kateren eldest doughter & on of the 3 heyres
maryed of Robert Haryngell.

Izabell doughter & sole heyr wyff to Thomas Barley of Woodhall.

Sir William Fytz William of Sprotboroo = Agnes doughter of *Sir John*
Lord of Emley maryed Metam *of Metham.*

Sir William Fytz William Knight of Sprotborough = Izabell doughter to
Lord of Emley maryed the Lord Dencourt.

Sir John Fytz William of Sprotboro Lord of Emley maryed = Jane doughter to Adam Reresby.

Robert. — *Thomas.* — *Rayner.*

Elizabeth Fitzwilliam = *Sir Thomas Musgrave.*

Margaret Fitzwilliam = *Sir Henry Perpoynte of Home Perpoynte.*

Joane Fitzwilliam.

Agnes Fitzwilliam.

Isabel Fitzwilliam = *William Bingham of Bingham.*

Sir William Fytz William of Sprotboro Lord of Emley. B = Lady Elsabeth doughter to William Clynton, Erl of Huntyngdon & Lord Admyrall.

Elizabeth Fitzwilliam = *Sir Thomas Dacres.*

. . . . *Fitzwilliam* = *Reynold Lord Mohun.**

* In the Yorkshire Pedigrees published under the name of Joseph Foster, the wife of Reginald Lord Mohun, is called Elizabeth Fitzwilliam, and is said to be mentioned as such in her grandmother's will, dated 25th July, 1348. It is printed in the Surtees Society's 'Testamenta Eboracensia,' I. p. 50. That Lady, Isabella Deincourt, does indeed name her granddaughter Elizabeth, but says nothing of her marriage. There was not at that time any Reginald Lord Mohun, the two Barons of that name having died in 1216 and 1256. The Visitation of Devon in 1820, p. 185, published by the Harleian Society, tells us that Reignold Mohun, son of John Baron Mohun (who died in 1330, according to Sir Harris Nicolas) married Elizabeth daughter and heir of William Fitzwilliams, who bore for Armes "Or, three bends Azure."

B

John Fytzwilliam — Rychard Fytzwilliam. — Thomas Fytzwilliam — dyed all sans issu.

A donghter = *Sir* Henry Hastynges of Pykeryng Lythe.

A doughter wyfe to *Sir* Bryan Thornehyll *Knight.*

Margaret = I thynke to Edmond Pierpoynt.

Edmond. ⊤ *See No. III.*

Joan = 1*st Thomas Stapleton son of Sir Miles, 2nd John Felton.*

William Fytz William of Sprotboro Knight = Mawde doughter & on of theyres of Sir Lord of Emley son & heyr to Sir John. | Raff Cromwell Lord of Tatesall.

Sir John Fytz William of Sprotborowe *lived* 6 *Hen. V.* = Elenor doughter maryed to Sir Henry Grene of Dreton in Northamptonshire.

Ralph.

Elsabeth wyff to John Rockley *of Rockley Hall.*

Jane wyff to Sir Henry Sotell *of Sothill Hall.*

Robert *of Bentley* & — William *at Plomtrye* } dyed sans issue

William died young sans issu.

Johana died yonge.

Mawde wyff to William Bosvyle of Ardesley.

Sir John Fytz William. ⊤

Nycolas 2nd son. ⊤

Raff 3 son. ⊤

John 4 son. ⊤

See next Pedigree.

Fitz William.

(II.)

Sir John Fytz William. = Elenor Grene.

Sir John Fytz William, Knight, of Sprotborough, son & heyr. = Margaret doughter to Thomas Clarell, after to Robert Waterton, and last to William Gaskon, Knight.

Nycholas Fytz William, of Adwycke in the Strete, 2 son to Sir John. = Margaret, doughter & heyr of John Tanley, of Notyngham

Sir William Fytz William, Knight, maryed. = Elsabeth doughter to Thomas Chaworth.

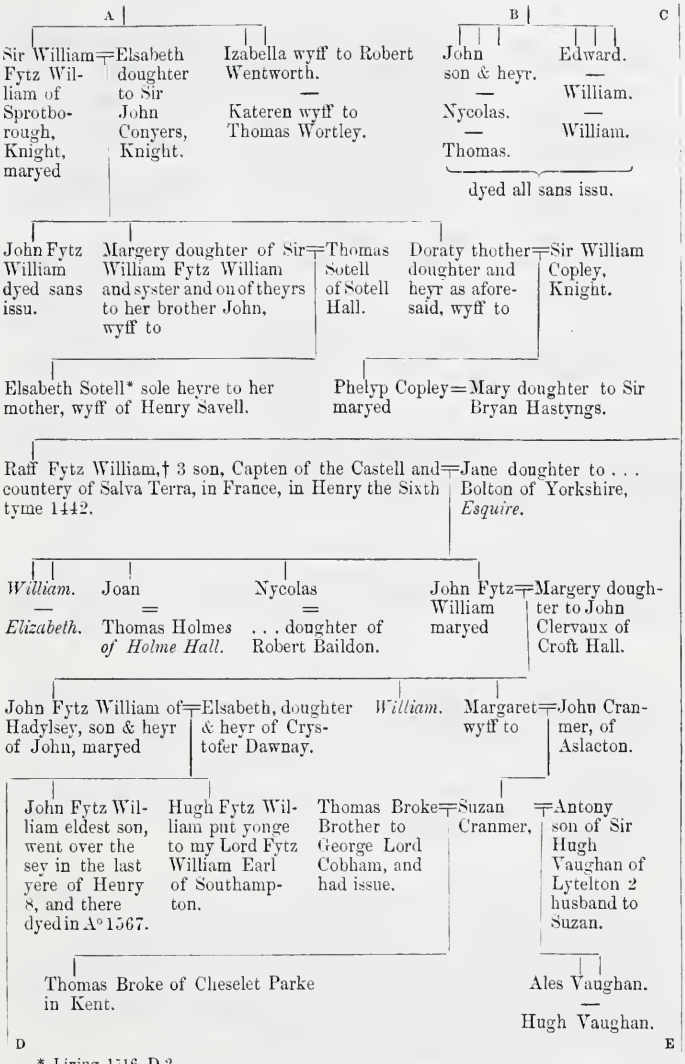
A

Eleanor wyff to William Rydon.

John Fytz William, son & heyr maryed. = Anne doughter & heyr of John Paslew.

B

C



* Living 1516, D 2.

† "Salva Tierra in Gascony," as the place is called in Mr. Hunter's "South Yorkshire," is Spanish; and is probably the place of that name not far from St. Sebastian.

D

1. *Rauffe Fitzwilliam, eldest son, died younge.*

2. *Antony Fitzwilliam, dyed at London, A°* 1540.

3. *John Fitzwilliam, went over the sea in the last yere of Henry VIII., and contynued there tyll his deceasse, vidz.* 1562.

4. *Hugh Fitzwilliam,* 4th son, put yonge to my Lord Fitz William, Earte of Southampton, Kinge Henry theighte being at York, and was in Italye in the tyme of Qwene Mary, as maye appere by her lycence bearing date the second of her reign, the xj^th^ of October.*

5. *Raufe Fitzwilliam, fifth son, and traveylor in Spaine.*

6. *William Fitzwilliam, 6th son, in Ireland.*

7. *George Fitzwilliam.*

Anne Fitzwilliam.

8. *Nicholas Fitzwilliam, dyed at London, Anno* 1562.

9. *Thomas Fitzwilliam. D 2. f. 57 b.*

E

John Fytz William, of Grensnorton, 4 son to Sir John *sixth son.* = Ellyn doughter of William Vyllers, of Brokysby.

Ann doughter to John Hawes of London, Knight, fyrst wyff to Sir William. = 1st Sir William Fytz William of Geynspark Hall, in Essex, and of Mylton in the countye of Northampton, maryed 3 Jane doughter of John Ormond, and on of theyrs of Chaworth. = 2nd Myldred doughter to Rychard Sackevyle *of Buckhurst* 2 wyff to Sir William.

Sir William Fytz William of Gaynspark Hall and Mylton, son & heyr to Sir William, maryed = Anne doughter to Sir Rychard Sapcote.

Rychard Fitzwilliam 2 son by his fyrst wyf.

Sir William Fytz William, Knight, Tresorer & Lord Justyce in Ireland. = Anne doughter to Sir William Sydney.

John Fytzwilliam.
—
Bryan Fytzwilliam.
—
John Fytzwilliam.

Crytstyan wyf to Sir Rychard Wynkfeld, Capten of Portsmouth.

1. William Fytz William.
2. John Fytz William.
1. Mary.
2. Phelyp.
3. Margaret.

F G

* "Hugh Fitz William dyd promese by his faith unto the thre Kinges of Armes that he wolde bring unto thame as good proffe for his grand father by Avedence as he had donne for his father, but when thaye dyd demande the same he denayed altogether unjustelly.

"This Wyll underwritten caused the Offishurs of Armes to over shott thame selffes, because they thought the same to be a true Will, or else thaye had never donne that thaye dod.

"William Fitzwilliam of Sprotborough, Esq., Will, 5 March, 1516—17, Wife Margery, Manors of Emley, Darington, and Hadelsey, and Cromwell, Co. Notts. Witnesses—Sir Thomas Rokley, Knyght; John Everingham, Parson of Sprotborough; Hugh Boswell, Parson of Darfield; Sir Thomas Silles, Preast, and others," shewed before

"Thomas Cooke, Clarencieux, and William Flower, Norroy."

Note.—This is one of the few instances in which D 2 is more full than the Norcliffe Manuscript.

F G

Elizabeth wyf to = Sir Thomas Brycknell, Knight, *Brudenell of Dene, co. Northampton.*

Anne wyf to = Sir Antony Cooke of Guydy Hall in Essex, Knight.

Edmond.
—
Thomas.
—
Robert.

John.
—
William.

1. Elsabeth.
—
2. Mary wyff to Thomas, Sir Nycolas Hares son & heyr.

3. Anne wyf to .. Haryngton.
—
4. Lucy.
—
5. Margaret.

Rychard Cowke maryed Anne doughter of .... Naunton.
—
William Cowke.
—
Edward Cowke.

Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Hobby of Ensam & Bysam Knight.
—
Magaret wyf to Sir Raff Rowlet & dyed sans issu.

Kateren Cooke.
—
Myldred wyff to Sir William Syssell, Lord Burley, now Lord Tresorer of England, in A° 1572.
—
Anne wyff to Sir Nycolas Bacon, Lord Keper of the Grete Sele.

1. Frauncis. 2. Crystofer. 3. Thomas Fytzwilliam.

By 2 wyff.

Ellyn wyff to Sir Nycolas Strange *Lestrange.*

John Shelley son & heyr to Sir William Shelley of Mychelgrove, *first husband.* = Mary Fytzwilliam doughter to Sir William, by his 2 wyff. = Sir John Gylford, Knight, *second husband.*

Rychard Gyldfor.

William Shelley, son & heyr to John, maryed Lady Mary Wryothesley, doughter to therl of Southampton.

John Shelley.
—
Rychard Shelley.
—
Mary Shelley wyff to George, Sir Rychard Cotes son and heyr.

Margaret wyff to Edward, James Gages son & heyr.
—
Elenor wyff to Thomas, John Nortons son & heyr.

Brydget.
—
Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Guildfor, son & heyr to Sir John, and had issue Mary.

Fytzwilliam.

(III.)

Edmond Fytzwilliam 2 son to Sir John maryed to = Mawde doughter to John Hothom of Holdernes, Knight.

- Edmond Fytz William of Aldwarke son & heyre of Edmond maryed = Kateren doughter of Sir John Clyfton.*
  - Sir Rychard Fytz William of Aldwarke Knight maryed† = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of Thomas Clarell of Aldwarke.
    - William Fytz William of Aldwarke son & heyre to Sir Rychard Fytzwilliam Knight. = Lady Lucy doughter to John Nevell Marquis of Mountegeio & on of his heyres.
      - Sir Thomas Fytz William of Aldwarke maryed‡ = Anne doughter to . . . . . Pagenham which Anne was after maryed to Sir William Sydney, who had issn Ann Sydney, that was maryed to Sir William Fytzwilliam, Tresorer of Irland.
        - Ales Fytz William doughter & coheyr. = Sir James Fulgeam Knight.
          - Geofferey Fulgeam son & heyr. = Troth doughter of Sir William Tyrwhitt.
          - George 2 son.
          - Mary.
          - Frances. = John Thorne.
          - Lucy. = ... Greenhall.
        - Margaret Fytz William doughter & coheyr. = Godfrey Foljambe second brother to Sir James.
      - 1. Kateren wyf to Thomas Wakerley.
      - 2. Margaret wyf to Raff Reresby.
      - 3. Izabell wyff to William Wentworth.
      - 4. Anne.
      - 5. Elsabeth.
    - Sir William Fytz William Knight of the Order of the Garter Lord Admyrall of England, Lord Prevy Sele, and Erl of Southampton. = Mabell Clyfford syster of therl of Cumberland maryed to therl of Southampton, Lord of Cowdrey.
  - Kateren. = Rychard Sutton.

The following added on f. 232.

- Thomas.
- Edmund.
- Rychard.
- Edward.
- Humphrey died young.
- Humphrey.
- George.

* "She died 3 Henry VII."—P. Le Neve.

† This Pedigree is not in D 2. Sir Richard's Will is in 'Testamenta Eboracensia' iii., p. 246. His wife's iv., p. 209. She names her sons Edmund and Humphrey, her sons Richard Edward, and George, and their daughters, and her own daughters Margaret Reresby, Anne Myrfield, Elizabeth Wortley, and Katherine Skipwith, who, in 1478, became the wife of Sir John Skipwith of Ormesby, co. Lincoln, Knight Banneret.

‡ "Slain 4 Henry VIII."—Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.

Folkyngham.

John Folkyngham* of Huther in Com. Lyncoln. = ... doughter of John Littlebery in the same County.

- John Folkyngham son & heyr of John. = ... doughter of John Spanby of Spanby *Spaynby* in Lyncolnshyre.
- Thomas Folkyngham 2 son.

- Robert Folkyngham fourth son to John & heyr to his bretherne. = Jane doughter of *one* Potter *Yeoman*.
- 1. James Folkynham — 2. John and 3. Pyter — dyed all 3 sans issue.
- 1. Ales — 2. Margaret — dyed sans issu.

- Thomas Folkyngham of North Hall next Leeds in Ebor son & heyr to Robert. = Jane doughter & coheyr of Thomas Pygot of Clotheram & wedo of Sir Gyles Hussey of Cawthorp *Knight* 2 son of John Lord Hussey of Sleforth in Lyncolnshyre.

- 1. John Folkyngham son & heyr.
- 2. Randolff Folkyngham 2 son.
- 3. Thomas Folkyngham 3 son.
- Anne fyrst wyff to James Standysh of Kyllyngham *Killingham* in Lyncolnshire & after to George Bayldon of Yorkshire *Bayldon of Bayldon in Yorkshire*.

- 2. William Folkyngham 2 son to Robert dyed sans issu.
- Elsabeth maryed fyrst to John Cawode *Cawode yeoman* & after to Thomas Buckston of Nawby in Lyncolnshyre. = ... 3rd husband to Elsabeth & had issu.

Mary wyff of Hugh Frodsam *of Ewerebe, co. Lincoln.*

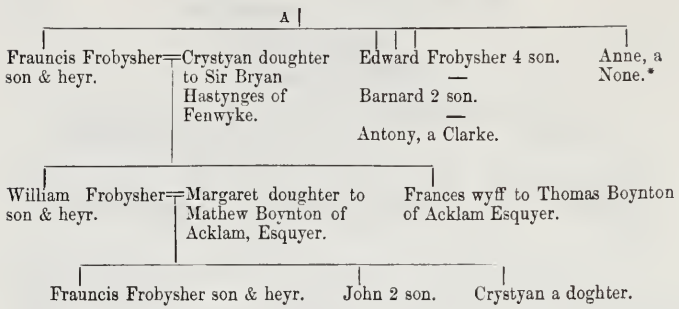
Frobysher.

John Frobysher of Altofts. =

John Frobysher son & heyr. = ... donghter of William Fryston of Heth.

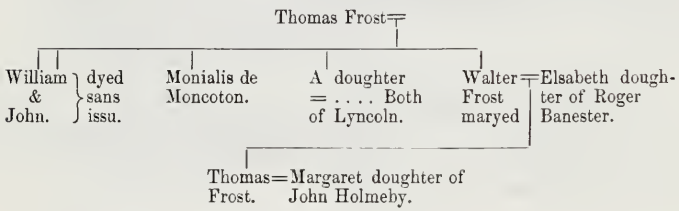
A

* First in

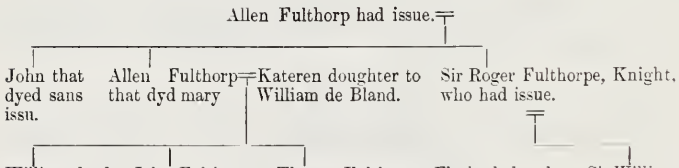


Frost.

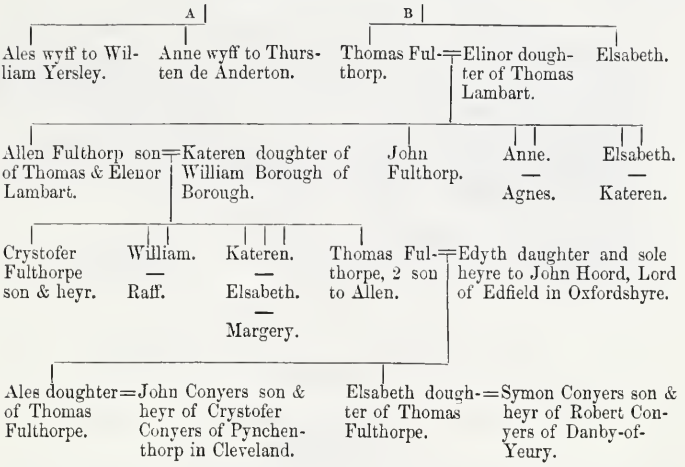
"Les armes de Frost Perle à une fece Ruby entre trois branches de trois feules et du Maple."



Fulthorpe.



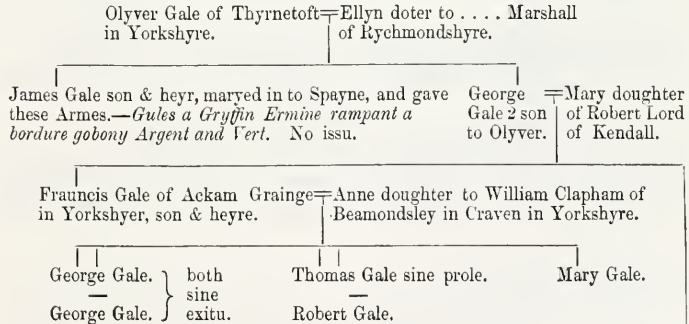
* This daughter was probably an inmate of the house of Nun-Monkton, about eight miles from York.



Gale.

ARMES.—*Azure, on a fess between three crosses saltire humetté Argent, as many lions' heads erased of the first.*

"Alibi Gale's armes is Azure a fece between 3 sawterells Argent on the fece 3 lions' heads erased Azure. The Crest to this armes on a wrethe Argent and Azure an Unycorne hede paly of 6 Azure and Or."



A

A

1. Izabell wyff to Raff Hall, Maior of Yorke.

2. Anne wyff to Robert Pecocke Alderman of Yorke.

3. Ales wyff to Crystofer Clapham of Lyllyn in Yorkshyre.

Ursula wyff to William Mallory, 2 son to William Mallory of Howton in Yorkshire.

4. Doraty = 1st John Rokesby of Kyrk Sandall; and after to Thomas son to Sir William Ferfax, of Steton.

Elsabeth wyf to Robert Garbrey of Beverley.*

Thomas Gale & Thomazyn. } sine prole.

Gargrave.

William Gargrave of Suathorpe and Kynesley = ... *Cristian.*

John Gargrave son & heyr. = *Ellen* .....

William Gargrave son & heyr = ...

John Gargrave = ... son & heyr.

2. *Robert.* — *Thomas.* { *they both died sans yssue.*

John Gargrave son & heyr of John, was Knight Marshall of England. = Margaret doughter of William Scargyll of Leade.

2. William Gargrave 2 son maryed = Agnes doughter & heyr of Robert Browne of Wakefeld.

William Gargrave son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of William Bradford of Stanley.

Robert Gargrave son & heyr. = ...

Thomas Gargrave 2nd son.

William & Edward. } dyed bothe sans issue.

John Gargave 3 son of William maryed and had issne. = Kateren doughter of ...

Thomas Gargrave son & heyr dyd mary = Margaret doughter of Gilbert Legh of Mydelton.

Kateren that dyed *sans yssue.*

A

* Richard Garbray was Mayor of Beverley 1581.

A

Ales wyff to Thomas Penson of Wakefeld.

Thomas Gargrave son & heyr of Thomas. = Elizabeth doughter of William Levet of Normanton.

Anne doughter of William Cotton of Kent fyrst wyff to Thomas. = 1st Sir Thomas Gargrave son & heyr of Thomas. = 2nd Jane doughter of Roger Appleton,* 2 wyff to Sir Thomas, *of Derford in Kent, widow of John Wentworth, of Etmsall.*

Cotton Gargrave son & heyr to Sir Thomas. = Brydget doughter of Sir William Ferfax of Steton.

Thomas Gargrave son & heyr.

Robert Gargrave 2 son.

Gaskon.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a pale Sable a Conger's head erect, couped, Or.* [GASCOIGNE.] 2. *Argent on a bend Gules 3 pards' heads Or.* [BOLTON.] 3. *Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.* [FRANKE.] 4. *Gules three pickaxes Argent.* [PYGOT.] 5. *Quarterly Or and Gules, a bend of the second.* [BECHAM.] 6. *Argent on a chevron Gules three leopards passant of the first.* [WINTER.†] 7. *Ermine a saltire engrailed Gules.* [SCARGYLL.]

Impales—

Argent, on a fess between three inescutcheons (Gules) as many mullets of the second. [BACON.]

ARMS.—1. [GASCOIGNE.] 2. *Gules a saltire Argent, thereon a crescent.* [NEVILLE.] 3. *Gules a lion rampant Argent, a bordure gobony Or and Sable.* [MOWBRAY.] 4. *Vaire Argent and Gules.* [FERRERS.]

Impaling—

1 *and* 4. *Or, on a fess between 3 crescents Gules a lion passant of the first.* [BOYNTON.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules a fess between 3 popinjays Argent.* [LUMLEY.]

. . . . Gaskon of Hartwood. =

William Gaskon. = Jane doghter of John Gawthorp.

William Gaskon of Gawthorpe. = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of William Bolton.

A

* "This Roger Appleton was of Derford, in Kent, and Jane his doughter, wyff of Sir Thomas Gargrave, was the wedo of John Wentworth (*sic*) of John Wentworth of Emsall."

† Generally attributed to Bolton, which also bears the coat No. 2. Franke should be Gules a fess between three martlets Argent.

A

William Gaskon. son & heyr. = Margaret doughter & heyr of Nycolas Franke of Alwodley.
ARMS.—*A fece Or between three martlets Argent.*

Elsabeth on of the doughters & heyrs of Sir Alexander Mowbray Justyce. — Margaret on of the doughters & heyrs wyff to Ingleby.

Sir William Gaskon Justyce, son to William. = Anne doughter of William Lysley.
ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant guardant Azure, crowned Or.*

Anne = to Sir Robert Counstable. — A doughter = to ... Aske.

Nycolas Gaskon 2 son. *See page* 138. — Rychard Gaskon 3 son. *See page* 138.

William Gaskon son & heyr. = Jane doughter & heyr of Henry Wyman.

James Gaskon from whom are descended the Gaskons of Bedfordshire. *See page* 139.

Sir William Gaskon son & heyr. = Margaret doughter to Thomas Clarell, to her 2 husband Robert Waterton, & after to John Fytz William of Sprotboroo.

Henry Gaskon 2 son to William dyd mary doghter of John Bolton called Margaret, of whom is the house of Mykelfeld desended.

Ales wyff to Sir John Savell. — Elsabeth wyff to Sir William Ryder. — Elsabeth = to Sir Rychard Redman. — Kateren = fyrst to Faconbredge & after to Rychard Wastnes. — Anne = to .... Langton.

Jane wyff to Sir Henry Vavasor Knight. — Anne wyff to Sir Hugh Hastynges.

Robert Gaskon 2 son maryed Elenor doghter & heyr to Henry Manston.

Raff 4 son weded Ales doghter and heyre to John Routh. Of this Raff is desended the howsse of Burnell. F 98 says Burneby.

Margaret wyff to William Scargyll. — A doghter = to Robert* Dransfeld. — A doghter = to Hamon Sutton.

John Gaskon of Gawthorpe = 3 son to Sir William. Of this John cam the howsse of Thorpe of the Hyll.

F 98 says— "... doter & heyr of Swyllyngton."

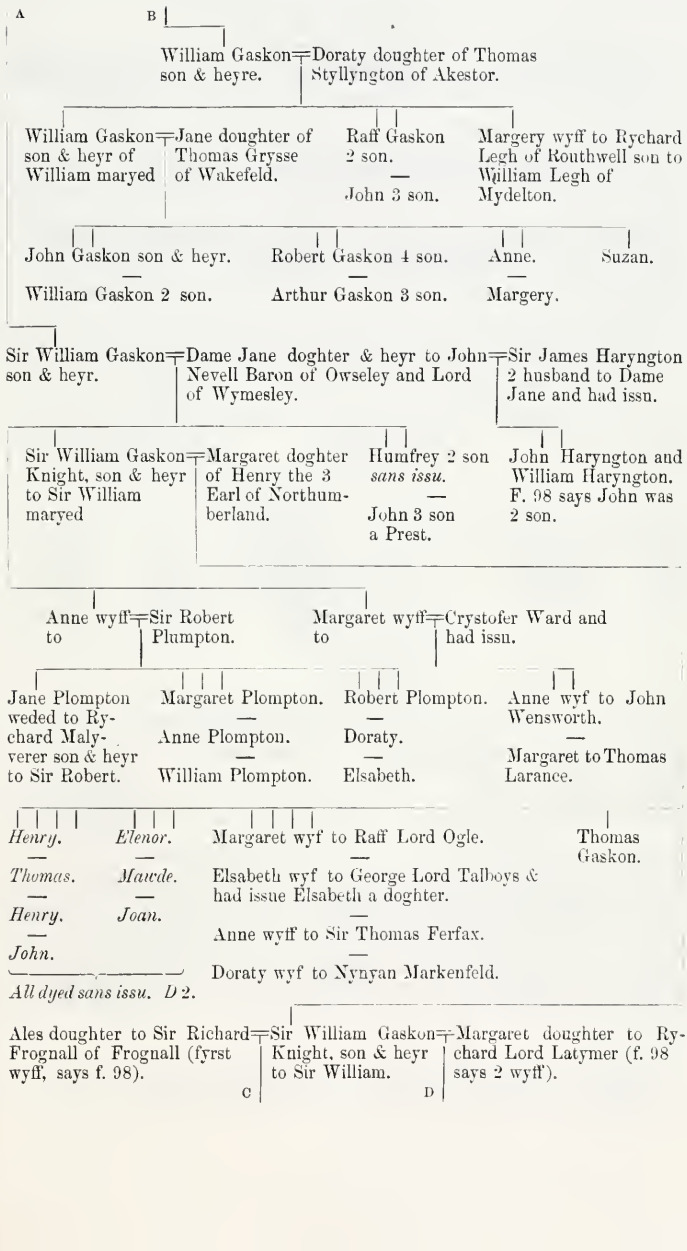
William Gaskon son & heyre to John. = Elsabeth doughter & cooheyr of William Swyllyngton.

John 2 son a Clerke.

Elsabeth wyff to .... Verden.

A B

* Should be Christopher. See page 101 of this work.


A
B
William Gaskon son & heyre. = Doraty doughter of Thomas Styllyngton of Akestor.
William Gaskon son & heyr of William maryed = Jane doughter of Thomas Grysse of Wakefeld.
Raff Gaskon 2 son. — John 3 son.
Margery wyff to Rychard Legh of Routhwell son to William Legh of Mydelton.
John Gaskon son & heyr. — William Gaskon 2 son.
Robert Gaskon 4 son. — Arthur Gaskon 3 son.
Anne. — Margery.
Suzan.
Sir William Gaskon son & heyr. = Dame Jane doghter & heyr to John Nevell Baron of Owseley and Lord of Wymesley. = Sir James Haryngton 2 husband to Dame Jane and had issu.
Sir William Gaskon Knight, son & heyr to Sir William maryed = Margaret doghter of Henry the 3 Earl of Northumberland.
Humfrey 2 son *sans issu.* — John 3 son a Prest.
John Haryngton and William Haryngton. F. 98 says John was 2 son.
Anne wyff to = Sir Robert Plumpton.
Margaret wyff to = Crystofer Ward and had issu.
Jane Plompton weded to Rychard Malyverer son & heyr to Sir Robert.
Margaret Plompton. — Anne Plompton. — William Plompton.
Robert Plompton. — Doraty. — Elsabeth.
Anne wyf to John Wensworth. — Margaret to Thomas Larance.
Henry. — *Thomas.* — *Henry.* — *John.*
Elenor. — *Mawde.* — *Joan.*
Margaret wyf to Raff Lord Ogle.
Elsabeth wyf to George Lord Talboys & had issue Elsabeth a doghter.
Anne wyff to Sir Thomas Ferfax.
Doraty wyf to Nynyan Markenfeld.
All dyed sans issu. D 2.
Thomas Gaskon.
Ales doughter to Sir Richard Frognall of Frognall (fyrst wyff, says f. 98).
C
Sir William Gaskon Knight, son & heyr to Sir William.
D
Margaret doughter to Rychard Lord Latymer (f. 98 says 2 wyff).

C | D

Sir John Gaskon 5 son to William Lord of Louth in Lyncolnshyre maryed = Barbara.

Doraty wyf to = Robert Counstable of Flamboroo.

William Gaskon son & heyr to Sir John. | Brydget.

William Gaskon son & heyr to Sir William. = Margaret doughter to Sir William (should be Thomas) Fitz William of Aldwarke.

Sir Henry Gaskon 2 son maryed & had issu. = Elsabeth doughter & heyre to Sir Crystofer Boynton of Sedbery.*

Sir Henry Gaskon who maryed doughter of Henry Boynton.*

George 3 son sans issue. — Marmaduke† 4 son.

Margaret wyf to Thomas Mydelton of Stockhyll.

Anne.

Elsabeth wyf to Robert Ryther and after to Rychard Redman of Harwood Castell.

William Gaskon son & heyr. = Betryce doughter to Sir Rychard Tempest of Braswell Hall.

Frauncis 2 son. — Thomas 3 son sans issu. — Swythen dyed yong.

Barbara wyf to Lenard West 2 brother to the Lord Laware.

Doraty to = Rychard Thymelby of Lyncolnshyre.

Brydget to = Mathew Redman of Harewod.

Margaret doghter of William & sole heyre to her bretherne. = Thomas Wentworth of Woodhowse.

William Gaskon and William. — Rychard.

Thomas & Frauncis 5 son to William dyed all 5 sans issue.

Note.—The will of Sir William Gascoigne, Justice of King's Bench, 1401 (deprived of his office by King Henry the Fifth), who died 6 December, 1419, is in 'Testamenta Eboracensia,' I. 390: his son's will on page 402. Anne, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne and Lady Margaret Percy (who was not heir to her father, as Foster's Visitation of 1585, p. 385, asserts), is said to have married Ralph Nevill of Thornton Bridge, and to have been mother of Ralph Nevill, who married his first cousin once removed, Anna, daughter and coheir of Sir Christopher Ward by Margaret Gascoigne. They were both dead in 1522, leaving three daughters and coheirs, the eldest of full age. Sir Christopher Ward's daughter and coheir, Joan, was the wife of Sir Edward Musgrave of Hartley Castle, Westmerland, Knight, and ancestress of Sir Richard Courtenay Musgrave, of Eden Hall, eleventh and present Baronet, and Lord Lieutenant of the county of Westmerland.

* See pages 34, 53, and 54 of this work for a correction of these statements.

† F 98 says "of Kalcy, maryed Jone doghter & heyr of Rychard Redman of Harwood."

Gascoigne.

F 98 says—

Sir William Gaskon. = Margaret doughter to Sir Thomas Fitz William by Lady Lucy | on of the doters & heyres of John Nevell Marquiss Mountegue.

William Gaskon. = Betryce doghter of Sir Rychard Tempest of Brassewell Hall, Knight. TEMPEST, *quarterly the fyrst Argent a bend between six martlets Sable, 2 cote Ermine 5 lozenges in fece Gules, and so quarterly.*

Franncis Gaskon of Gawthorpe, 2 son maryed = Anne doghter to Sir William Vavasor. *Or, a fece dauncey Sable.*

Thomas Gaskon of Burghwallis 3 son maryed = Jane doghter of Thomas Reresby. *Gules, on a bend Argent three cross crosslets Sable.*

Barden.

F 98 says—

. . . . . Barden =

Thomas Barden son & heyre maryed = doughter & heyr of Thomas Thyrkell.

John Barden Esquyer, son & heyre maryed = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of John Madet & of Jane his wyff, doghter & heyr of John Bycard.

Agnes doughter & heyre of John wyff to = Henry Wyman that beryth *Argent on a chef Gules a fleur de lis Or, betweene two lozenges of the first.*

Jane doghter & heyr of Henry Wyman. = Sir William Gaskon, Knight, son & heyr of Sir William.

Gaskon.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between 3 fleurs de lis Azure, in chief a pile of the second, a cinquefoil for difference.* [MOORE.]

Nycolas Gaskon 2 son of whom is deserided the howse of Lasyngcroft.

Mary doghter & heyr of John Clytheroo & of his wyeff doghter of Grace.

Rychard Gaskon 3 son maryed & had issu.

Anne on of theyres of Henry Elles.

John Gaskon son & heyr of Nycolas, is of Lasyngcroft.

Elsabeth doughter & heyr of John Heyton (that beryth Vert, a lion rampant a border ingreled Argent).

Thomas a Docter.

Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Everyngham.

Ales

Sir John* Nevell.

William Gaskon son & heyre to John.

on of the doughters of . . . . Beckwyth of Clynt.

Alvery Gaskon 2 son.
—
Rychard 3 son.
—
George 4 son.

Jane wyff to John à More, son to Nycolas Moore that maryed Agnes doghter to Nycolas Bromflet.†

Thomas Gaskon son & heyr.

William Gaskon 2 son to William & heyr to his brother Thomas.

Margaret doughter of . . . Kyghley of Newell.

John Gaskon son & heyr to William.

Ann doughter of John Vavasor son of Sir Henry of Heselwod.

Margaret wyff to Antony Hyppon of Fetherston.

Thomas Gaskon son & heyr to John.

Jane doghter & cooheyre of William Ilson of Gunby.

Richard Gaskon 2 son.
—
John 3 son.

William Gaskon 4 son.
—
Robert 5 son.

George Gaskon 6 son.

Frannces wyff to Gefferey Barnby of Derby.

Elsabeth wyf to Myghell Tompson.

Agnes to

William Mallet son & heyr to Roger Mallet of Normanton & to her 2 husband

Henry Elles 2 brother to William Elles of Kedall.

Kateren wyff to . . . . Beamond of Myrfeld.

Jane wyff to Henry Ambeler of Leeds.

Ales to . . . . Newcom of Lyncolnshyre.

Grace to

Thomas Wentworth 2 brother out of the howsse of Wentworth Wodhowse.

---

* Should be Thomas.

† "A doghter of More wife to Rawson." Sable, on a fess between six crosslets Or, three hurts.

Gaskon.

ARMS.—*Gules, 3 pyckaxes Argent.* [PYGOT.] *Quarterly Argent and Gules, a bend Gules.* [BECHAM.]

Myghell Pygot Lord of Dodyngton. = Jone 2 doughter and on of theyres of William Becham Baron of Bedford.

Baldwyn Pygot. =

John Pygot son & heyr, Lord of Dodyngton & Cardyngton =

Baldwyn Pygot. =

James* Gaskon from whom are descended the Gaskons of Bedfordshyre. = Jane doughter & sole heyre of Baldwyn Pygot of Cardyngton son of John Pygot Lord of Dodyington & Cardyngton.

James Gaskon son & heyre, slene at Barnet fyld, sans issu.

John 2 son, there slene also, sans issu.

George Gaskon 3 son, is of Bedfordshyre. = Elsabeth doughter of Thomas Rufford.

Sir William Gaskon of Cardyngton son & heyre to George. = Elsabeth doughter and sole heyre of John Wynter of Cardyngton.
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Gules three leopards passant of the first.*

Sir John Gaskon son & heyr to Sir William. = Margaret doghter & on of theyres of Sir Robert Scargyll.

Anne.

Jone wyff to Robert Bulkeley of Hampshyre.

George Gaskon son & heyr to Sir John maryed = Elsabeth doughter of John Bakon of Hesset.

John Gaskon 2 son.

Elsabeth wyff fyrst to Edward Butler of Bedfordshyre and had issue, Frances a doghter, & to her 2 husband Rychard Skyllynge of Hampshyre.

William Gaskon son & heyr

* The mother of this James is usually called Joan, daughter of Sir William Pickering, and relict of Sir Henry de Greystock, Baron of the Exchequer, 1356. Foss's 'Judges' III., 435, IV. 170. The Arms attributed to Lysley on page 134 are those of Pickering.

Gybson.

Thomas Gybson of Stavely in Yorkshyre.=. . . .

- Rychard Gybson son & heyre. = Emma doughter of Rychard Croft of Myton of Swale in Yorkshyre.
- Robert Gybson 2 son.

- Robert Gybson of Tyde St. Mary in Lyncolnshyre son & heyr to Rychard. = Izabell doughter of John Pullen of Kyllynghall in Yorkshyre, Recorder of York, Steward of the Duchy & of the Forest and Soke of Knaresboroo Castell.
- Elsabeth. — Anne.

- 1 William Gybson son & heyr.
- Doraty.
- Elsabeth.
- Margaret.

Gyrlyngton of Normanby, Lincolnshire.

William Gyrlyngton=Kateren doughter to Sir Robert Hillyard, 2 Husband to Kateren. | widow of John Haldenby of Haldenby.

- Nycolas Gyrlyngton son & heyr.*
- . . . . Kelke. = Izabell Gyrlyngton wyf fyrst to . . . . Kelke & after to Sir William Tyrwyt of Ketelby Knight.

- Crystofer Kelke of London Merchant.
- Sir Robert Tyrwyt son of Sir William weded = ... doughter of Oxenbrydge.

Thomas Tyrwyt son of Sir Robert.

- William Tyrwhyt. — Trystram Tyrwyt.
- Crystyan Tyrwyt. — Marmeduke Tyrwyt.
- Fayth Tyrwyt wyf to Ambroos Sutton son & heyr to Henry Sutton of Burton. — Truth wyf to Godfrey Fulgeam. — Elsabeth wyf to Humfrey Lytelbery of Stansby.

* See Visitation 1585, p. 284. His daughter Anne, wife of Sir Christopher Wray, Lord Chief Justice of England, 8 Nov. 1574, who died 7 May, 1592, bore GIRLINGTON with a mullet for difference,—Argent, a chevron between three gad-flies Sable. 2. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three organ-rests Or. [GRENVILE.] 3. Gules, on a bend Argent three leopards' faces Azure. [? STEVENSON.] 4. Sable, a fess Ermine between three goats' heads erased Argent. [FEREBY.] M.I. Glentworth.

Gyrlyngton of Hackforth.

Nycolas Gyrlyngton *a third brother* decended of the howsse of Gyrlyngton Hall in Rychmondshyre. = ... doughter of Caterycke of Stanwyke.

- Nycholas Gyrlyngton son and heyr. = Margery on of the two heyres of Thomas Monford of Hackfourth which Thomas was son & heyr to Sir Thomas.
  - Elsabeth wyf to *Thomas* Grymston of Grymston in Holdernes.
  - Margery wyf to Thomas Myssenden of Helynge son & heyr to Sir Thomas *Myssenden Knight.*
  - Nycholas Gyrlyngton son & heyr to Nycolas of Hackfourth aforesaid. = Elsabeth doghter to Sir William Hansard of Kelsa *Kelza* in Lyncolnshyre *Knight.*
    - Fayth wyff to Samson Wyvell 3 son to Marmakuke Wyvell of Lytell Burton.
    - Doraty wyf to John Dymoke son & heyr of Arthur of Toft Graunge in Lycolnshyer.
    - Brydget.
    - Jone.
    - Lucy.
    - Mary.
    - 1. Crystofer son & heyr dyed yong.
    - 3. Henry 3 son.
    - 4. Marmaduke 4 son.
    - 5. Antony 5 son with others dyed also sans issu.
  - 2 William Gyrlyngton 2nd son. = A doughter = to *one* Colte of Essex.

See page 140.

Nycolas Gyrlyngton son & heyre to Nycolas after the dysseace of Crystofer his brother which dyed sans issu. = Doraty doughter to Robert Mennell Sergent at Lawe.

- Thomas Gyrlyngton son & heyr.
- 2 Robert 2 son sans issu.
- 3 James 3 son.
- 4 John* 4 son.
- Margaret.

* Afterwards a Knight, of Thurland Castle, co. Lanc. Married secondly Christian, only child of Sir William Babthorpe, Knight, by his second wife, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Dawnay, by whom he had Frances, wife of . . . . Collingwood of Bawtry, co. Notts; Dorothy, wife of William Salvin of Newbiggin; Faith, wife of Ralph Carre; William; John; Anthony; and Nicholas, of Thurland Castle, 1613, his eldest son, who by Jane, daughter and coheir of Josias Lambert, of Calton in Craven, had Josias, aged one, 1613, who died s.p., and Sir John Girlington, Knight, a distinguished Royalist, slain 1645. His eldest son John (æt. 27, 1664), and his son William entered Pocklington School 15 Oct. 1650, being then aged thirteen and eight respectively. His son Nicholas was buried 27 June, 1644, at St. Michael le Belfrey, York.

Goldesborough.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a cross patonce Argent.* 2 *and* 3. *Or, three chevrons Sable.*

Richard Goldesborough.

- Rychard Goldesborough. = Elsabeth doughter of Henry Vavasor of Haselwood.
  - Elsabeth wyf to .... Scarborowe of Craven & after to Robert Redman.
  - Mawde wyf to Henry Ardyngton of Ardyngton.
  - Jane — Anne — Ales (all three Nones.)
  - Jennet wyf fyrst to Steven Holme a younger brother *out of the house* of Palme Holme, 2nd to her second husband Rychard Eldreth 3rd .... Samondby 3 husband to Jennet, 4th a younger brother of Wymbyshe 4 husband to Jennet.
  - 2 *Thomas.*
    - *Thomas* — *Edward* — *John* — *Peter* (*all died sans issu.*)
    - *Nicholaye a daughter died sans yssu.*
    - Rychard Goldesboroo son & heyr.* = Anne doughter to Sir William Ingleby.
    - George.
      - Thomas Goldesboroo son & heyre. = Jane doughter of Thomas Boynton of Acklam.
      - *Jane died young.*
        - William Goldesboroo son & heyr to Thomas. = Anne doughter to Pyter Slyngesby a 2 brother owt of the howsse of Scryven.
          - Anne.
        - *Richard.*
      - 2 Raff Goldesboroo 2 son.
      - Elenor wyff to Rychard Aldboroo *of Aldburgh.*
      - Anne. . — Jone.
      - Elsabeth obiit. — Cyssely.

* Of this Richard an old hand says "lyvinge Esc. 4 H. 8;" of his son Thomas "Probavit etatem 20 H. 8;" of his son William "Ob. Esc. 5 Eliz."

Goldthorpe.

(A different hand.)

Robert Goldthorpe.=. . . . daughter & on of theyrs of William Shepley.
Mary on of his heyrs wyff to Thomas Stones.

John Goldthorp. Thomas Goldthorp maryed=Allison doughter of Larance Key.

John Goldthorp son & heyre.=Elsabeth doughter to Thomas Savell.
Olyver. — Thomas.
Robert. — Henry.
Elsabeth.=. . . . Blome.
— Agnes wyf to John Scot.
— Agnes wyf to .... Lyster.

William Goldthorp son & heyr maryed=Jane doughter of John Wentworth of Whytley Hall.
John. — James.
Izabell.=Rychard Greyson.
— Kateren.=Thomas Wortley.

John Goldthorp son & heyr.=

John Goldthorp. Jane doghter=William Gaskon.

William Gaskon of Gawthorpe.=Elsabeth doughter & heyr of William Bolton.

As on page 133.

Goodrick of Ribston.

*Edward Goodryke of Kirkby in Lyncolnshire.=Jane doughter & sole heyre of .... Williamson of Boston.

John Goodryke son & heyre.
—
Thomas Goodrycke 3 son, Bishop of Ely & Lord Chauncelor of England.

Mary, a None and Pryores of Grynfeld.

Elsabeth wyf to .... *Fornebe* Founby or Fulneby in Lyncolnshyre.
—
Kateren wyf to Sir Thomas Myssenden of Herley *Healey* in Lyncolnshire.

A

* First in D 2.

A

1st one of the doughters of . . . . *one* Addy Merchant of the Staple. = Henry Goodryke 2 son to Edward purchased of Charles Duke of Suffolk the Manor of Rybston in Yorkshyre. = 2nd Margaret doughter of Crystofer Rason *Rawson* Merchant of the Staple.

William Goodryke son & heyr. = Mawde doughter of Thomas Mydelton of Stockyll *Esquier*.

Doraty.

Clare on of the doters of Rychard Conyers alias Norton of Norton. = Rychard Goodryke 2 son to Henry & heir by order of Law by a covenant made by his father to the said Rychard his son.

Crystofer 3 son dyed sans issu.
—
John Goodryke 4 son.

Aldbrngh wyf to Crystofer Langholme of Conyngsholme of Lyncolnshyre.

Rychard Goodryke son & heyr.

2 Henry Goodryke 2 son dyed yong.

Elsabeth dyed yonge.

Margaret.

Gower.

Sir Thomas Gowre of Stednam. = Agnes doughter of . . . Thwaytes of Lovetoft.

Thomas Gowre son & heyr, dyed sans issu.

Sir John Gowre 2 son & heyr to his Brother. = Elsabeth daughter of Edward Goldesborough Baron of the Exchequer.

Anne wyff to Raff Ellercarr.

Sir Edward Gowre Knight, son & heyr of Stednam. = Margery doughter to Sir Robert Counstable of Flamboroo.

John Gowre 2 son.
—
George Gowre 3 son.
—
Robert Gowre 4 son.
—
Walter Gowre 5 son.

Jone wyff to Hugh Clytheroo of Bartyngham or Brantyngham, *Barkinge*.
—
Elizabeth wyff to Crystofer Fenton of Creke.
—
Anne.

A

A

Katherine wyff to Water de la Ryver of Bransby, *son & heir to Thomas Delariver.*

—

Agnes wyff to Sir John Wetherington, *of Wetherington*, Knight.

—

Barbara wyff to Henry Wetherington, *son & heir of Sir Thomas Wetherington aforesaid.*

Thomas Gower son & heyre. = Anne doughter & heyr of James Malyverer son & heyr to William Malyverer, of Woodersome, and of Ann his wyff, doughter and cooheyr of Raff Wyclyff.

Rychard Gowre 2 son. = Agnes doughter & on of theyres of William Levyng of Acclum.*

Edward Gowre son & heyr.*

Thomas Gowre 2 son.*

John Gowre 3 son.*

Frauncis 4 son.*

Raff 5 son.*

Grene of Newby.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three fleurs de lis Sable.* 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three halberts Or.*

Impales—

1 *and* 4. *Azure, a maunch Ermine, debruised of a bend Gules.* [Norton.] 2 *and* 3. *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a bend engrailed between six stormfinches Sable.* [Tempest.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, two bars Gules, in chief three mullets Sable.* [Washington.]

John Grene. = ... doughter & heyr of John Newby of Newby.

Robert Grene. = ... doughter of . . . .

Rychard Grene.

Rychard Grene son & heyre. = ...

Doraty doughter to Sir Robert Aske of Aughton Knight & had issu.

Rychard Grene son & heyr of Rychard. = Margaret doughter to Robert Lassells of Brakenboroo & had issu.

Harry Grene of Newby son & heyr to Rychard. = Mary doughter of Rychard Norton of Norton.

Margaret.

Margery that dyed.

1. John Grene fyrst son to Harry.

2. Henry Grene.

A

* Not in D 2.

U

A

- Robert 2 son.
  - Rychard Grene 3 son.
    - John Grene 4 son.
- Thomas Grene 5 son.
  - Crystofer. 6 son.
- Anne wyff to .... Edgar.
  - Elenor wyff to .... Malorne.
    - Kateren.
      - Elsabeth.
- Margaret wyf to .... Marten of Eston.

Grene of Aukley, Notts.

John Grene of Hawkeley Hall a second brother = ... doughter of .... owt of Horseworth Hall. | Wyle of Pomfret.

- Nycolas Grene son & heyre to John. = ... the wedo of Brygges of Pomfret.
- Three doghters.

- John Grene son & heyre. = Ellen doughter & cooheyr of Thomas Repes* of Loversall.
- Two doghters.

- James Grene son & heyr to John. = Ales doughter to Thomas Ellys of Kyddall.
- John Grene 2 son.

- Thomas Grene son & heyr to James. = Elsabeth doughter & cooheyr of Rychard Clythero of Awkley in Notynghamshyer.
- 1. Anne Grene wyf to Rychard Roberts of Wyllerton in Lyncolnshyre.
  - 2. Jane wyff to William Bryan of Myssyn.
    - 3. Doraty dyed sans issue.
      - 4. Mary wyff to John Paget of Harworth.

- George Grene son & heyr.
  - Thomas Grene 2 son.
    - Nycolas Grene 3 son.
- Elsabeth wyf to Thomas Marke of Donkester.
  - Anne wyf to Nycolas Fulwood of Doncaster.
- Jane.† — Doraty.
- Mary. — Betryce.

* Ripers. (Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' I. p. 61.)
† Jane not in Visit, 1585, p. 342.

Bolland, Normanton, Gregson.

Arthur Bolland de Grene haugh in Staffordshyre maryed = Meryot doughter of Hugh Damport.

Thomas Bolland son & heyre = ... doughter of William Tatton.

Godfrey Bolland son & heyr of Thomas maryed = Elenor doughter of James Cholmondeley.

Arthur Bolland son & heyr. = ... doughter of Sir Myghell Brown.

Thomazyn daughter & heyr to Arthur Boland. = John Normanton.

Arthur Normanton son & heyr to John. = Izabell doughter to Sir Frauncis Bradley.

George Normanton son & heyr maryed = Margaret doughter to John Knolles of Chepyn Knight & Lord of Chepyn in Lancashyre.

Arthur Normanton son & heyr to George. = Anne doughter to James Tunstall.

Gregory Normanton son & heyr to Arthur. = Izabell doughter of William Syngleton Knight.

Arthur Normanton son & heyr maryed = Ales doughter of Richard Ashton of Ashton-under-Lyne.

George Normanton who for shorter pronuncyation of the word was caled George Grygson & so the name of Normanton was turned to Grygson. = Anne doughter of Symon Crosse.

Thomas Gregson son &heyre maryed = Kateren doughter of William Walmsley.*

Raff Gregson son & heyr to Thomas maryed = Constance doughter to John Haughton.

John Gregson son & heyr to Raff maryed = Lucy doughter to James Latham.

A

* MS. "Wadmsley."

A

Thomas Gregson son & heyre to John = Ales doughter of William Parker of Wyresdale.

William Gregson son & heyr to Thomas. = Margery doughter of .... Wyntrynghan.

William Gregson son & heyr to William. = Elsabeth doughter to Olyver Cotton.

John Gregson son & heyr to William. = Margaret doughter of George Hubband.

George Gregson fyrst son. — Robert 2 son dyed both sans issue.

John 4 son. — Robert 5 son. — John 7 son. } sans issu.

Thomas Gregson 3 son = Anne doughter to Sir John Nevell Knight.*

Rychard Gregson 6 son = Grace daughter of John Cowell.

Elsabeth wyf to Rychard Houghton Knight. =

Brydget Houghton.

Grey.

Mary doughter to Rychard Erl Ryvers late Countess of Essex & mother to Henry Earl of Essex. = George Grey Erl of Kent. = Lady Kateren doughter to William Herbert, Erl of Pembroke.

Rychard Grey Erl of Kent maryed .... doughter of Sir William Hussy syster to John Lord Hussy.†

George Grey — Edmond Grey } sine prole.

Lady Elsabeth dyed yonge.

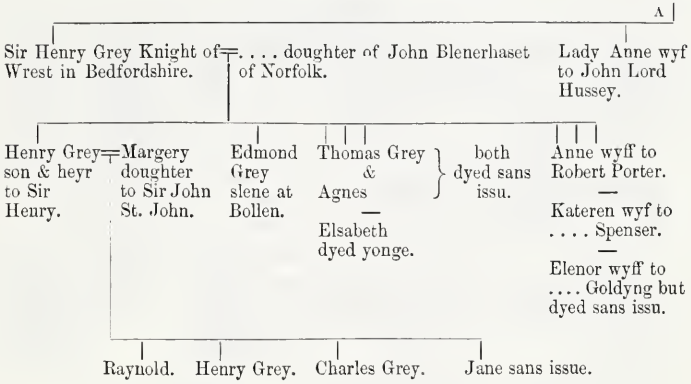
Brydget doughter to Bawde of Grantam in Lyncolnshyre. = Antony Grey of Branspath in the Boshopryke of Durram 5 son. = Margery doughter of .... Newport of Yorkshyre, syster to Sir Thomas Newport Knight of the Rodes, late wyff to Thomas Lynley of Cleveland, & by her had no issu.

Ralf Grey — Ann Grey } both dyed sans issu.

George Grey son & heyr to Antony. = Margery donghter to Gerard son of Gerard Salven of Croxton‡ in the Boshopryke.

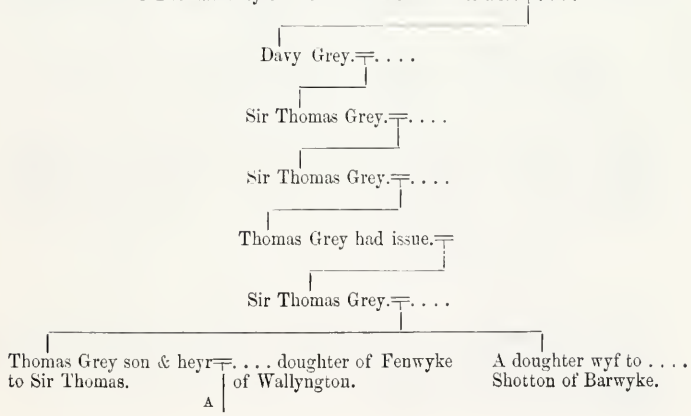
A

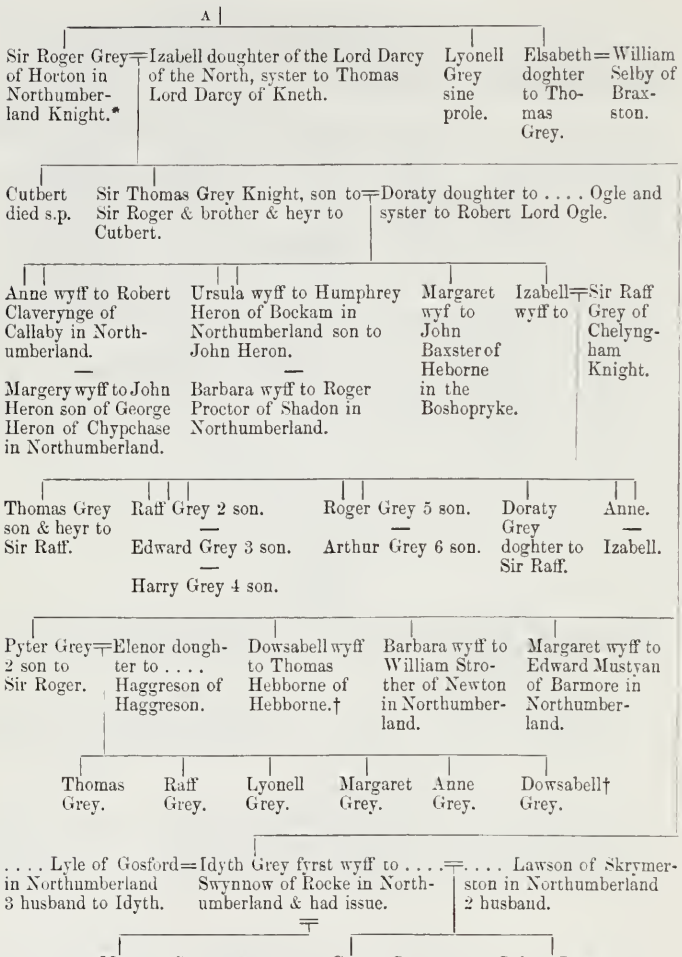
* Of Chevet, by Elizabeth Bosvile, widow of Thomas Drax. See page 104 of this work.
† "And dyed sanz issue 1524." (Ralph Brooke.)
‡ Croxdale.



Grey.

Arms.—*Argent, two bars Azure, over all a bend Gules, thereon a bezant.*





* Sir Roger Grey's will, dated 14 Feb. 1540, is in 'Durham Wills,' Part I., p. 115. He names his wife Isabel (Darcy), his sons Thomas and Peter, and his brother Lyonel Grey. See Raine's 'North Durham,' 1852, p. 326, where the suggestion that his wife Isabel was a second wife is withdrawn.

† Dowsabell is, in Latin, Dulcibella.

Grestoke.

Sir Raff Baron of Grestoke.=Izabell filia Domini de Clyfford.

- Johannes Dominus de Grestoke.=Elsabeth filia Roberti Ferrers de Owseley.
  - Elizabeth filia Domini Willielmi Domini Fytzhugh.
  - Radulphus Dominus de Grestoke.=Elizabeth filia Johannis Terell et soror Domini Jacobi Terell Militis 2 uxor.
    - Anna obiit virgo.
- Raff obiit.
- William & Thomas — sans issu.
- John Grestoke & Henry — Thomas. — Rychard. — sans issu.
- Mawde nupta Domino de Welles. — Johanna nupta Willielmi Bowes Militi.
- William Grestoke.

- Ricardus Grestoke Clerk. — Johannes Grestoke.
- Willielmus Grestoke. — Rodulfus Grestoke.
- Robert Grestoke maryed to=Elsabeth filia Comitis Kancye.

Elsabeth sola heres.=Thomas Dominus Dacre.

- Elsabeth wyff to John Dominus de Scrope of Upsall & after to Gylbert Talbot & had by hym=Gylbert Talbot.
- Anna Grestoke.
- Margaret wyff to Sir Thomas Grey & had issu.=Elsabeth & Anna.
- Johanna & Izabella. — sans issu.
- Mary Grestoke.=Thomas Salvayne.
  - Raff Salven.
  - Edmond Salven.

- Kateren a None at Barking. — Alianora nupta Domino Radulpho Ivers.
- Anna filia Domini de Grestoke.=Dominus Radulphus Pygot, Miles.
  - Raff Pygot, miles, nupcit filiam Domini Roberti Constable de Flamboroo.
- Johanna nupta Johanni Domino Darcy. — Matilda nupta Domino Scrope de Upsall sans issu.
  - Johanna nupta Georgio de Lomley.
- Elsabeth nupta=Rogero Thornton.
  - Elsabeth nupta Domino Roberto Ogle, Militi, sine liberis.

Note.—There is a back-bone descent of Greystock, with the same number of generations, on folio 241. "Kancye" is there stated to be Kent, and Thomas Lord Dacre to be "son of Humfrey." This is folio 261.

Grymston.

Sir Gerard Grymston of Grymston=. . . .
in Edward the 3 tyme.

Walter Grymston=. . . . doughter & cooheyr — Alexander Grymston
son & heyr. of Herbert Flynton. 2 son.

Thomas Grymston son & heyr.=. . . .

Water Grymston=*Elizabeth* doughter of *John* Portyngton
son & heyr. Sergent at Lawe.

Thomas Grymston son & heyre.=. . . . doughter of . . . . Newarke
of Dalton* of Thold.

Walter Grymston son & heyre.=. . . .

Thomas Grymston son & heyr=Elsabeth doughter of Nycolas
of Water. Gyrlyngton of Hakford.

Thomas Grymston=Doraty doughter of — Elsabeth=Marmeduke Counstable
son & heyr. Marmeduke Thwaytes wyff to son & heyr to Sir
of Smeton. William.

Marmeduc Grymston.

Hamerton.

Arms.—*Or, three hammers Sable, two and one.*

Raynold Knoll maryed=Betryce on of the cooheyres of . . . . Arches & had issue.

Ellys Knoll son & heyr who had issu=. . . .

Kateren daughter & heyre maryed to=Adam Hamerton.

Rychard Hamerton.=. . . .
A

* See 'Testamenta Eboracensia,' III., p. 251. Dalton is South Dalton, "on the Wold." Thomas Newark had the manor house at Fliuton, in the parish of Humbleton, in Holderness.

A

Larance Hamerton.=. . . .

Rychard Hamerton Chivaler.=. . . .

Steven Hamerton, Chivaler.=. . . .

John Hamerton of Wyglesworth=Elsabeth doughter to Sir Jefferey Mydelton
that maryed | of Mydelton Hall.

Steven Hamerton=. . . . doughter | Larance | Rychard Hamer-=Agnes doughter
son & heyr | of Raff Bygod | 3 son. | ton 2 son to | to John Seigs-
maryed* | Chivaler. | — | John. | wyke of Dent.
| | Thomas
| | 4 son.

John Hamerton=Ursula doughter | Larance 2 son. | Elsabeth wyff to Utryght
son & heyr of | to Robert | — | Hodgkynson of Bolland.
Rychard. | Banyster of | Thomas 3 son. | —
Skelbroke | — | Anne wyf to Rychard
William 4 son. | Houlden of Bolland.

Hastynges.

Arms.—*Argent, a fess Gules between three maunches Sable.*

Sir Edward Hastynges of Rowesby=. . . . doughter of Sir John Felton
in Yorkshyre. | of Northumberland.†

Sir Edward Hastynges.=. . . . doughter to the Baron of Grestoke.

Sir Roger Hastynges.=Anne doughter to . . . . Lowes.

Frauncis=Elsabeth doughter to Sir John Pykerynge | John. | James. | Brydget.
Hastynges. | of Osserkyrke Yorkshire.

Henry Hastynges.

* "Attainted 1537." Thomas Norcliffe, 1738—1768.

† 'Visitation Ebor.,' 1585, p. 372, tells us she was Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir John Felton, and her husband the same person whose issue by Muriel, daughter of John Dynham, is given on p. 155.

Hastynges.

Davyd Erl of Huntington. = Lady Mawde eldest doughter to Hugh Keveloke Erl of Chester & syster & heyr to her brother Raff.

- Lady Alda 3 syster & heyr to her Brother John. = Henry Lord Hastynges
- Lady Margaret eldest syster & on of theyrs, wyff to Allen Erl of Galloway & of her came Balyoll King of Skottes.
- John Erl of Chester son of Davyd Erl of Huntyngton maryed .... doughter of Lewlyn Prynce of Wales & dyed sans issu.
- Lady Izabell 2 syster & on of theyres wyff to Robert de Brusse & of her came the Quene of Scottes that was in a° 1564.

Henry Lord Hastynges. = Jone on of the systers & heyres to John Cantelupe Lord Burgavenny doughter of William Cantelupe Lord of Burgavenny, by Eve 2 doughter & on of theyrs of Sir William Brusse.*

- Richard Hastynges Lord of Sledmore in Yorkshire. =
- Edmond Hastynges sine prole.
- Johanna Pryores of Notyngham.
- Alda wyff fyrst to John ap Meredyth & after to Robert de Champayne, Knight.
- Lora wyff to Sir Thomas son to John Lord Latymer.

Sir Raff Hastynges Knight Lord of Sledmore & of Welford, of whom the Lord of Huntyngton is desended. = ⅄

Lady Izabell doughter of William Valence Earl of Pembroke and coheir to her brother fyrst wife. = John Hastynges son & heyr, Lord of Burgaveny. = Lady Izabell doughter to Hugh Spencer Erl of Wynchester 2 wyff.

- John Hastynges son & heyr. = Julyan doughter to Sir Thomas Leborne.
- Henry Hastynges a Clerke sans issu.
- William Hastynges weded & dyed sans issu. = Elenor doughter to William Martyn Lord Camoys.
- Jone wyff to William Huntyngfeld and had issue Roger Huntyngfeld. — Margaret wyff to William Martyn Lord Camoys sine prole. — Elizabeth wyf to Roger Grey Lord of Ruthyn. = ⅄

Lawrance Hastynges Earl of Pembroke maryed = Lady Anne doughter to Roger Mortymer Erl of Marshe.

A B

* Braose. "Mylysent" (de Cantilupe), sister of Lady Hastings, was "wyf fyrst to Monsire de Mohun, and after to John Haryngworth alias Sowche. By Mohun no issue." These are generally called John de Montalt and Eudo le Zouche.

A B

John Hastynges Erl of Pembroke maryed = Anne doughter to Sir Water Manny.

John Hastynges Erl of Pembroke maryed & dyed sans issu. = Lady Phelypa doughter to Edmond Erl of Marshe.

Hugh Hastynges Knight 2 son. = Margery doughter & on of theyres of Sir Rychard Folyot.

Hugh Hastynges son & heyr. = Margaret doughter to Adam Everyngham Lord of Laxston.

John Hastynges never maryed.

Izabell wyff to Sir John Rochester Knight.

Mawde wyff to Sir Roger Delamare Knight.

Margaret wyf to Nycolas Castell & after to John de Boyland.

Hugh Hastynges son & heyr to Hugh. = Agnes doughter to Edward Lord Spencer & afterwards wyff to the Lord Morley.

John Hastynges 2 son.

Jone wyff to Sir Thomas Morley Knight.

Elsabeth wyff to Sir Thomas Elmhnd Knight.

Margaret wyff to John or Sir Robert Wyngfeld Knight.

Hugh Hastynges* son & heyr maryed = Constance daughter to Water Blunt.

Edward Hastynges. = Meryell doughter of John Denham.

William Lord Morley. = Lady Izabell doughter of Myghell de la Pole Erl of Suffolk.

John Hastynges of Fenwyke nigh Ardesley. [First in D 2, f. 70.] = Anne doughter to William Lord Morley.

Lord Morley maryed doughter of William Lord Roos Elsabeth by name.

Elsabeth wyff to Sir John Arundell who had a doughter wyff to James Tyrrell of Gyppynge.

Robert Hastynges 3 son to John. = Elsabeth doughter of .... Thwaytes of Thwaytes.

Edmond Hastynges 2 son maryed = Elenor doughter to Edward Woodhowsse of Kymberley.

Hugh Hastynges son & heyre. =

William Hastynges sine prole.

Anne wyff to Rychard Calthorpe.

John Hastynges. = ... doughter of .... Ulueston.

Henry Hastynges maryed to Elsabeth doughter of Sheffeld.

A doughter to .... Stanley.

John Hastynges son & heyre.

A doughter to .... Browne of Lyncolnshyre. C

* A later hand says—"Sir Hugh Hastinges weded the daughter of Sir Walter B'ount and dyed at Calays sans yssue." See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' II. 471, 472.

C

Hugh Hastynges son & heyr. = Alce doughter to Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorpe.

John.* — Charles.*

Elsabeth* promesed to Barkemsted. — Meryell* sine prole wyff to . . . . Pierpoynt.

Elsabeth* wyff to Sir Robert Hyllyard. — Izabell* wyff to Thomas Bosvyle of Ardesley.

1. John* Hastynges fyrst son maryed . . . . doughter & heyre of Babthorpe & dyed sans issu.†

2. Robert* — 4. Roger* — Elsabeth* wyff to Sir Raff Salven & dyed sans issu. } sine prole.

Margaret* wyff to John Grysacre. — Izabell* wyff to Sir John Hotham, Knight. — Margery* wyff to Sir John Mallory Knight.

Anne* wyff to . . . Wasselyn of Lyncolnshire. — Kateren* wyff to Sir John Mylton Knight. — Meryell* wyff to Sir Raff Evers.

Sir Jorge Hastynges 3 son. = Agnes doughter to Sir Alexander Brabason.

1. Larance — 2. John — Cyeely } dyed all sans issu

Anne wyff to . . . . Nowell.

Sir Hugh Hastynges Knight 3 son. = Kateren doughter to Sir Robert le Straunge.

Marten Hastynges 4 son. — George Hastynges. 5 son.

John Hastynges dyed sans issu.

Elsabeth Hastynges = Hamon le Straunge son & heyr to Sir Nycolas.

Anne Hastynges wyff to William Browne 2 brother to Sir Antony Viscount Mountegue.

Sir Bryan Hastynges 5 son. He maryed to his 2 wyff Elsabeth doughter of John Leke of Sutton in the Dale. = Anne doughter to Thomas Portynton of Barnby upon Downe.

Sir Frauncis Hastynges Knight maryed Jane doughter of Edward Rastwold. [Had issue Jane, says a later hand.]

Mary wyff to Phelyp Copley. — Anne wyff to John Wentworth.

Doraty Hastynges wyff to . . . . St. Quyntyne. =

Crystyan Hastynges wyff to Frauncis Frobysher of Doncaster. =

Gabriell St. Quyntyne maryed doughter of Sir George Gryffyth Knight.

William Frobesher weded the syster to Thomas Boynton of Yorkshyre.

* Not in D 2.

† This John Hastings was a Knight. His first wife was Isabel, daughter of Sir Ralph Babthorpe; his second Katherine, daughter of Sir John Aske of Aughton (see page 8 of this work), who in her will ('Test. Ebor.,' IV. 257) of 25 February, 1505-6, names her daughter Elizabeth as buried in the church of Hemingborough.

Hastynges.

William (should be Hugh*) Erl of Marche beond the seyes that maryed = Izabell late wyf to John Kyng of England.

William Valence Erl of Pembroke. = Johan doghter to Sir Waren Mountchauncy & syster & heyr to her brother John, which Waren maryed doghter & on of theyrs of William Marshall.

- William Erl of Pembroke & Aldomer his brother — dyed sans issu.
- Lady Jone or Elsabeth on of the 2 heyres to her brother weded to Sir John, Rede Comyn, Erl of Comyn. [A Scot, f. 226.]
- Lady Izabell = John Hastynges son & heyr, Lord of Burgaveny. — on of theyres to her brother.

Hatfeld.

"beryth Ermyne on a chevron Sable three cinquefoils Argent."

Steven Hatfeld had issu =

William Hatfeld. = Margaret doghter of .... Stanton.

- Robert Hatfeld. = Margaret doghter of John Boynton.
- Steven — Rychard — Constance — dyed sans issu.
- John. — Thomas.
- Elsabeth.
- Jane wyff to Robert de Garton.

- John — William — Antony — Rychard — Thomas — dyed sans issu.
- Steven Hatfeld.
- Mawde wyf to Rychard Gowsell.
- Elsabeth de Redenis doghter to John de Redenis by Agnes doghter to William de Ruda. = John Hayt-feld. = Margaret doghter of Andro Hutton.

- 1. Steven. — 2. William. — 3. Antony.
- 4. Thomas. — 5. Robert.
- Mawde. — Elsabeth. — Margaret.
- John.
- Thomas Hatfeld.

Note.—See Poulson's 'Holderness,' I. 442. It is remarkable that neither Richard the brother nor Agnes the sister of Maud Hatfield, the heiress of the family, should appear in this Visitation. The Rev. James Raine, Canon of York, informs me that Stephen Hatfield the Escheator left a widow, Elizabeth, daughter of .... Foster, who made her will 10 May, 1509, at which time her niece Maud Constable was married; her niece Agnes, and her father John, and a wife of Thomas Hatfield, were living. See also the 'Antiquarian Repertory,' Vol. IV. pp. 440—450; and Thoroton's 'Nottinghamshire,' continued by Throsby, 1797, Vol. III., p. 165.

* Called Hugh de Brun on folio 226, which was a *soubriquet*. De Lusignan was his name. It is uncertain whether he died 1237 or 1249. He waited seventeen years for his wife, who was forcibly carried off from him on the eve of his marriage. She was his first cousin once removed.

Hawdenby.

D 2 gives a tricking:—

1. *Vert, a fesse between three covered cups Or.* [HALDENBY.] 2. *Paly of six, Argent and Azure, on a chief Or a lion passant Gules.* [ ] 3. *Argent, on a bend Azure three lions passant gardant of the first.* [ ] 4. *Argent, on a fess Azure three fleurs de lis Or.* [USFLEET.] 5. *Argent, a bend between six martlets Gules.* [FURNIVAL.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped Azure.* [FEREBY.]

Visitation 1585, p. 305, gives 1, 2, 3 as in this shield, then 6, 4, 5.

Sir Gerard Usflet = Mary doughter & quoheyre of the 2 Brother of the Lord Furnyvall.
Knight.

Izabell doughter & on of theyres of Sir Gerard. = Robert Hawdenby.

John Hawdenby, son & heyre. = Izabell doughter of Justyce Portyngton.

Robert Hawdenby, son & heyre of John.* = Elsabeth doughter of .... Scargyll of Thorpe.

John Hawdenby, son & heyre. = Kateren doughter to Sir Robert Helyard.†

Robert Hawdenby son & heyr of John. = Anne doughter of Sir Guy Dawney of Cowyke *Knight.*

Kateren. = Vynsent Grantham brother to Thomas Grantham of Lyncolnshyre.

Robert Hawdenby son & heyre to Robert. = Anne doughter of Thomas Boynton of Holdernes.

2. Crystofer. — 3. William. — 4. Gerard.

Elsabeth. — Crystyan.

Doraty. — Anne.

Fraun-cis Haw-denby son & heyr.‡ = Elsabeth doughter of Sir John Wentworth of Elmsall Knight.

Robert Hawdenby 2 son. — Thomas Hawdenby 3 son. — Rychard Hawdenby 4 son. — Leonard Hawdenby 5 son. — John Hawdenby 6 son. — Phelyp 7 son.

Kateren = Robert Wylflet of Holden.

Doraty fyrst wyff to Robert *Thomas* Constable of Grymsby, & after to Rychard Burgh *Brough.*

A

* His will, dated 4 Nov. 1452, calls his wife Isabella. She died intestate (adm. 7 Dec. 1452). She was daughter of William Scargill by Dorothy Conyers. Their daughter Joan married Robert Legard of Anlaby.

† For her second marriage with William Girlington, see page 140 of this work.

‡ Flower, Norroy, granted him a crest at York, 1 Dec. 1563. He appeared at Visitation 1585; made his will 30 June, 1595, proved 10 January, 1596-7; and died 1596, aged 67 (M.I.

A

Robert Hawdenby son & heyr.

Edward 2 son.
—
Fraucis 3 son.
—
William 4 son.

Henry 5 son.
—
Crystofer 6 son.
—
Frauncis 7 son.

John Hawdenby 8 son.
—
Antony 9 son.

Elsabeth.

Hawkesworth.

"Hawkesworth.—Sable, three facons volant sylver with belles."

Walter Hawkesworth.=. . . .

Walter Hawkesworth son & heyr to Walter maryed. = Anne doughter of John Wentworth of Emsall.

Two doughters dyed sans issu.

Thomas Hawkesworth 2 son to Walter. = doughter of John Acclam of Acclam or of Moreby.

Walter Hawkesworth son & heyre. = Jane doughter to Alexander Paslewe of Rydlesden.

James 3 son.
—
Thomas Hawkesworth 4 son.
—
A doughter.

William Hawkesworth son & heyre maryed. = Rozamond doughter of Thomas Lyster.

John Hawkesworthe 2 son.

Walter Hawkesworth son & heyr of William.

William Hawkesworth. 2 son.

3. Frauncis 3 son.

4. Steven. 4 son.

Hedworth.

John Hedworth of Herverton.=Jane syster of Thomas Claxton *Esquier.*

Robert Hedworth son & heyr of John. = Margaret doughter of Thomas Langton *Esquier.**

A

North Ferriby), having survived his wife, who died 1562, and his son Robert, who married Ellen, daughter of Philip Tyrwhit, Esq., of Barton-on-Humber, who made her will 2 Sept. 1592, proved 3 July, 1595.

* Should be "Lambton of Lambton," by Elizabeth his wife. Her son John married Ellen Hoton of Hardwick, County Palatine Durham. John Hedworth was buried 15 January, 1600-1; his wife Jane, dau. of Richard Belasyze of Murton, 25 February, 1601-2, at Chester-le-Street, County Palatine Durham, their parish church.

A

John Hedworth son & heyr of Robert. = Ellen doughter & heyr of John Hycton.

Raff Hedworth son & heyr Knight. = Anne doughter of Sir William Hylton Baron Hylton.

Antony 2 son.

John Hedworth son & heyr.

Hercy.

"ARCHES beryth Ermine a chef Vert."

Hugh Hercy* of Grove whose Auncestor maryed doghter & heyre of Arches. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of Symon Leyke *Symound of Leeke.*

Hugh Hercy son & heyr of Hugh. = ... doughter of *Sir* Rychard Brygham *Bynghan Knight Justyce.*

Humfrey Hercy son and heyre. = Jane doughter of John Stanhope.

Humfrey Hercy son and heyre. = Elsabeth doughter of Sir John Dygby *Knight.*

John Hercy son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter of Sir John Stanley & on of theyrs of Sir James A Lee of Aston besyde Stone *and by her had no yssue.*

Ellyne m. to Francis Mackworthe of Empingham co. Rutland Esquier.

Jane wyff to Edward Busbe of Hather in Lyncolnshire.

—

Barbara wyff to George Nevell of Ragnell *Esquier.*

Kateren wyf to John Merynge *of Merynge Esquier.*

—

Ales fyrst wyff to Henry Hatfeld *Esquier* of Wylloughby *near to Carden* 2nd Robert Markam of Wylloby *Esquier and* Sargent at Armes 2 husband to Ales.

Mary wyf to Sir Frauncis Hotham of Scorby† in Yorkshire *Knight.*

—

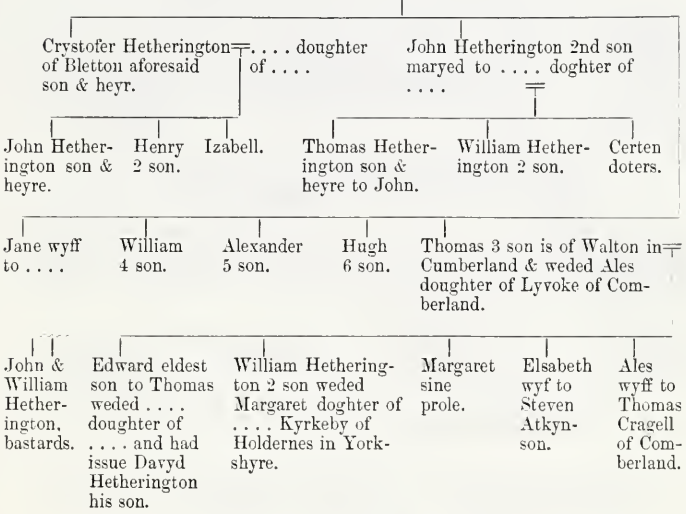
Ursula wyff to Humfrey Lytlebery of *Hagworthingham* Lyncolnshire *Esquier.*

—

Anne wyf to Nycolas Denman *of East Retford Esquier.*

* First in D 2.
† Scorborough, near Beverley.

Hetherington.



Holgat.

Robert Holgat, Archeboshop of Yorke. = Barbary doter of Roger Wentworth of Elmesall.

Note.—Drake, 'Eboracum,' 452, says she was a daughter of Roger Wentworth of Adwick-le-Street, a second son of the house of North Elmsall, and married by banns 25 January, 1549—05. The statement is correct, for although she is not named in her father's will, dated 9 July, 1551, Canon Raine has obligingly communicated to me certain depositions he has discovered in the Chancery Court at York, taken 2 May, 1549, when this Barbara (the youngest child of fourteen, and born in 1526) endeavoured to obtain a divorce from Anthony Norman of Arksey, to whom she had been married about 11 Nov. 1531. Her brother, Thomas Wentworth of Thurnscoe, then aged 40, and her father's brother, Thomas Wentworth of Kilnwick, then aged 60, as well as her first husband, then aged 26, gave evidence of their marriage in the church of Adwick-le-Street, he being only eight years old, and she between four and five! See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' II. 431.

Holme.

John Holme of Holme Hall in Lancashyre.=

William Holme fyrst son dyed sans issu.
—
Thomas 2 son.

John.
—
Arthur.
—
Raff.

Jefferey.
—
Rychard.

Robert Holme 3 son to John came into the Boshopryke of Durram. = Anne doughter to Sir Arthur Mydelton of Sylkesworth in the Boshopryke aforsaid.

Robert Holme of Warmouth maryed = Margaret doughter to John Hedworth.

Raff Holme of Warmouth in the Boshopryke of Durram. = ... doughter of . . . . Grey of Horton Graunge.

Robert 2 son.

Margaret.

William Holme son & heyr.

Roland Holme 2 son.
—
John 4 son.
—
George 5 son.

Thomas Holme 3 son maryed = Mary doughter of . . . . Stotevyle of Cambrydgeshyre.

Holme.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron Azure between three chaplets Vert.* [HOLME.] 2. *Per bend embattled Sable and Argent.* [KENLEY.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron Gules three lions passant gardant Or.* [BOLTON.]

**Wyllyam Holme of Huntyngton co. York.* = *Anabell.*

Robert Holme son and heir. = *Annas.*

Raphe Holme son and heir. = *Frances.*

John Holme. = Elsabeth doughter of Rychard Basforth *Vausforth.*

William Holme. = Margaret doughter to Rychard Clervaux *Clarves.*

A

* This is one of the rare instances in which D 2 begins earlier, or is more full, than the Norcliffe Manuscript.

A

John Holme son & heyre. = Izabell doughter to George Lovell.

William Holme son & heyre. = Anne *Emma.*

Robert Holme son & heyre of William. = Kateren doughter & heyre of John Kenley.

John Holme son & heyr to Robert Holme. = Izabell doughter to William Snasell of Bylton in Yorkshyre.

Thomas Holme son & heyr to John Holme. = Margaret doughter & heyre of Sir Thomas Bolton of Hoby *Knight.*

1. A doughter = to .... Staveley. — 2. A donghter = to .... Suard of London.

3. Dyones wyf to Thomas Harrysson. — 4. A doughter = ...

Wylfred Holme son & heyre to Thomas Holme. = Elsabeth doughter of Phelyp Constable 2 son of Constable of Flamboroo.

Seth Holme son & heyre. = Ellen doughter of John Seyre of Worshall in Yorkshyre *the won lyved in a°* 1566.

Anne *Annas* wyf to Thomas Langdell of Harlethorp *Hartlethrope.*

1. *Seth Holme first son.* — James Holme son & heyre. — 1. *Jone.* — 2. Elsabeth. — 3. Margaret.

Holme of Palme Holme.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Barry of six Or and Azure, on a canton Argent a chaplet Gules.* [HOLME.] 2 *and* 3. *Azure, a lion rampant Argent.*

John Holme* of Palme Holme. = ... on of the doughters of Judge Ellerker *of Rysbye.*

Robert Holme son & heyre. = Margaret doughter of Sir Robert Counstable of Halsam.

A

Thomas Holme 2 son. — William Holme 3 son.

* First in D 2.

A

John Holme=. . . . son & heyr.

Robert Holme 2 son sans issu.
—
Raff Holme 3 son sans issu.

Steven Holme 5 son
=
Jennet* doughter of Rychard Goldesboroo.

William Holme=Ellen 4 son to Robert & heyre to his lands by Intayle. doughter to Pyers Hyllyard *of Wyested.*

Anne on of the doters and heyrs wyff of William Cheny of Thorngombold.
—
Johana wyf to William Eland *Ralph Rokesby*

John Holme=Anne doughson & heyr of William. ter of James Haslakeby of Bardyll.†

2 Crystofer 2 son.

Agnes wyff to Pall Atkyrke.
—
Johanna wyf to John Bysby *Bisby* of Barro.

Edward Holme son=Kateren doughter & heyr to John to Phelyp Trewytt maryed & had issu. of Barton *Esquier.*

John Holme 2 son.

Kateren wyf to Marmadnke Counstable of Wassam.

Fraunces.
—
Elsabeth.

John son & heyre.

Hopton.

Robert Hopton of Armeley Hall=Jennet doughter of Sir John Langton besyde Ledes.‡ of Ferneley, Knight.

John Hopton=Jane doughter to Sir son & heyre William Malyverer to Robert. of Wodersome Knight.

William Hopton 2 son.

Elsabeth wyff to John Savell of Hullen Hall *Hulleney Hall.*

Thomas Hopton tyrst son dyed sans issu.
—
Crystofer Hopton 3 son.

Ralph Hopton=Margaret 2 son to John doughter & heyr to his & on of brother theyres of Thomas. William Elson of Selby.

Jane wyf to Thomas Wylson of Ledes Yoman.
—
Anne wyf to James Thompson of Skelton, Yoman of the Gard.
—
Sybell wyf to Robert Gayton, Marchant.

A

* This marriage is written within the roundle, and seems to be the same hand, but different ink. and pen. and date.

† See page 4 of this work.

‡ First in D 2.

A

John Hopton fyrst son dyed yong.
—
William Hopton 3 son & Ellen } died both sans issu.

Christopher Hopton 2 son to Robert & heyr to his brother John. = Margaret doughter to Sir Crystofer Danby of Thorpro Knight.

Elsabeth wyf to 1st William Malyverer son & heyr to Robert Malyverer of Wodersom & after wyf to Peter Rosse a 2 brother of Rosse of Igmanthorpe.

John Hopton son & heyr.*
—
Raff Hopton 2 son.
—
Thomas Hopton 3 son.

Suzan Hopton = Thomas Wentworth of Mendham son & heyr to Myghell Wentworth Coferer to Quene Mary, which Myghell was 2 son to Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Wodhouse.†

Jane wyf to Myles Burton of Weston *Westowe*.
—
Ellen.

Elsabeth.
—
Jone.
—
Doraty.
—
Margaret.

Hudeswell.

"Les Armes de Hudswell sont Ruby a trois fountaynes Perle, et sus son heaulme une fountayne mire Ruby."

Willielmus Hudeswell. = Margaret filia Domini Sir Thome Fitz Henry.

William & Henry } sans issu.

William Hudeswell. = Izabella filia Willielmi Bechum de Carlyle.

William Hudeswell nupcit = Elizabetha filia Roberti Plays.

Henry.
—
Galfryde.
—
Thomas.

Hawysia nupta .... Palmer.

Margaret
—
Elsabeth
—
Kateren

Izabell
—
Jone
—
Agnes

all sans issu.

William Hudeswell maryed = Elsabeth doughter of John Lockwood.

Franciscus Hudeswell.

Crystoforus.
—
Johannes.
—
Henricus.

Raff.
—
Thomas.
—
Galfryd.

Agnes.
—
Christabella.
—
Elsabeth.

Elsabeth obiit virgo.

* "John died 1615; Ralph, 1582; Ellen married John Dinely; Elsabeth, Edward Beaumont; Dorothy, Henry Gaskon; Margaret died 1576." Thomas Norcliffe, 1738—1768.

† This addition made by the same person some little time after 1564, but it is in D 2.

Hulton.

Edward Hulton cometh of Henry Hulton of Fernworth in Lancashyre.

William Hulton. = Jane doughter of Thomas Everyd of Holland in Lyncolnshyre.

- Roger Hulton son & heyr. = Kateren doughter & sole heyre of Thomas Amyas.
- Thomas Hulton 2 son.
- Robert Hulton 3 son, sine prole.

William Hulton son & heir. = Elsabeth doughter & cooheyr of Robert Labrey of Manchester.

- Nycolas 2 son.
- Jane wyff to Humfrey Grandorge.

- Roger Hulton fyrst son sans issu.
- Agnes dyed yong.
- George Hulton 2 son & heyr to his brother Roger. = Lucy doughter to John Brayton of Normanton.

- 1 Roger Hulton dyed sans issu.
- Frauncis 2 son.
- Kateren
- Margaret.

Hungate.

William Hungate* of Burneby. = Margery doughter to Antony Utryght of Kexby.

- William Hungate son & heyre. = Margaret doughter of Salley of Saxton. *See below.*
- Leonard 2 son.

William Hungate son & heyre. = Ales doughter of Sir Thomas Gowre of Stytnam *Knight.*

- Robert 2 son.
- Edward 3 son.

- William Hungate son & heyr of William. = Awdrey doughter to John Saltmershe of Saltmershe *Esquier.*
  - A
- Raff 2 son or ells Thomas maryed a daughter of Sir Thomas Metam Knight.
  - Thomas 3 son of the Court.
- Hugh 4 son maryed Izabell doughter of Thomas Sywall† of Stanley Hall in Yorkshire.
  - Edward 5 son maryed Margery doughter of John Bornam.
    - Robert 6 son.
- Ales wyf to Raff Awnger of Rydnes *co. York Esquier.*
  - Anne wyf to Olyver Ryder.

* First in D 2.

† Query, Savile?

A

William Hungate son & heyr of William. = Anne doughter of Thomas Styllyngton of Acastre.

Antony Hungate 2 son.
—
Henry Hungate 3 son.
—
Raff Hungate 4 son.
—
Robert Hungate 5 son.

Ales, a doter.
—
Betryce wyff to Thomas Ellerker of Lysset.
—
Lucye
=
Anthony Bloo of Lyncolnshyre.

Izabell
=
Thomas Acastre.
—
Jane
=
Thomas Lovell of Skelton.

William Hungate son & heyr of William. = Margaret doughter & heyre of Roger Suddeby of Poclyngton.

Robert 2 son.
—
Raff 3 son.
—
Edward 4 son.

Anne wyf to John Anleby of Eton, *Esquier*.
—
Jane=to Nycolas Ferfax 2 son to Sir Nycolas Ferfax of Walton.
—
Margery wyff to William Paver of Ludhowse *Loundhowse*.
—
Izabell wyf to Leonard Foster of Tadcaster *Tagcaster*.
—
Kateren=to Crystofer Babthorp of Drakes.
—
Jane.

William Hungate dyed yonge.

Salley.

Elsabeth doghter of Robert Utryght, Knight. = William Salley of Saxton in Yorkshyre. = Margaret doughter of .... Byston of Byston Hall.

Margaret Salley. = William Hungate.

Agnes Sallay. = William Amcotts of Lyncolnshyre.

Hussey.

D 2, f. 71, gives the following :—

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Or, a plain cross Vert.* 2. *Argent, on a chief Sable two mullets Or, pierced Gules.* [SALVEN.] 3. *Barry of six Ermine and Gules.*

John Hussey Esquyer.

- Gylbert Hussey 2 son. = ... doghter of Getton.
  - John Hussey sans issue.
  - A doughter = to . . . . Bawde. — A doghter = to Angeving.‡
- Sir William Hussey* Justyce of the Lawe. = Elsabeth doughter to Sr Morrys Barkley *Knight.*
  - . . . . doghter & heyre of Symon Blunt fyrst wyff to John Lord Hussey. = John fyrst lord Hussey, traditor.† = ... doghter of Grey Erle of Kent 2 wyff to John Lord Hussey.

Elsabeth Hussey wyf to Walter Lord Hungerford.§

- Mary = to Wyl-loby.‖
- Elsabeth wyf to . . . . Horstman.
- William Hussey 2 son. = Anne doughter & heyr to Sr John Salven Knight.
- Robert Hussey 3 son maryed Ane dot. & on of theyrs of Sr Thomas Say.¶

George Hussey son & heyre of Harsewell in Yorkshyre. = Anne doughter of Sir Robert Counstable of Flamboroo *Knight.*

- William Hussey son & heyre of George. = Agnes doughter of Sir Will'm Babthorpe *in com. York Knight.*
  - Robert Hussey.** John Hussey.**
- Fraunces *Frances maryed to Christopher Monkton.*
- Robert.**
- John.**

* First in D 2.

† "The issue of this John Lord Hussy apereth in the grete Petegre on folio 33."

‡ Anne Hussey was wife of Barnard Angevile of Theddlethorpe, her sister Jane of John Baude of Somerby, and their father is styled Knight. ('Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1564.' ed. W. C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., pp. 4, 13, 68.)

§ This Visitation differs from Burke's 'Extinct Peerage,' which makes Lady Anne Grey, daughter of George, second Earl of Kent, to be the first, and Margaret Blount the second wife. Both make Lady Hungerford one of the four daughters of Lady Anne, and the 'Visitation of Lincolnshire' says she married secondly Sir Robert Throgmorton.

‖ Mary Hussey was first wife of William, ninth Lord Willoughby of Eresby, who died in 1525; and her sister Elizabeth of Richard Grey, K.G., third Earl of Kent, who died in 1523. Neither sister left any issue.

¶ "Loke in folio 38 in the grete boke for the line of Robert Hussey 3 son to Sr William."

** Not in D 2.

Hylton.

Sir William Hylton* Knight Baron Hylton. = Mary daughter & cooheyre of .... Stapleton of Westmerland heyr to Vypont. = Rychard Musgrave 2 husband.

- Sir William Hylton Knight Baron Hylton. = Margery doughter of .... Bowes, syster to Sir Raff Bowes.
- Raff Captayne of Dunbarre.
- Ellen wyf to Owen Lord Ogle. — Elsabeth wyff to Raff Claxton.
- A doughter = to John Lawson of Washington. — Anne = to Robert Wytfeld.

Sir William Hylton Knight Baron Hylton. = Sybell daughter of Thomas Lomley son & heyr to the Lord Lomley.

- Anne wyff to Sir Raff Hedworth.
- 1. Elsabeth doughter & heyr to John Clervaux of Croft Esquyer. = Sir Thomas Hylton Baron Hylton maryed to his 3 wife the widow of Sir Henry Gaskon & doughter & heyr of Sir Henry Boynton.
- 2. ... doughter to Sir Clement Harleston of Essex.
- William Hylton 2 son to Sir William Baron Hylton. = Margaret doughter to Sir James Metcalff. †

- William Hylton Baron Hylton son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Sir John Yorke *Knight*.
- Robert Hylton 2 son. — Roger Hylton 3 son.
- Raff Hylton 4 son.
- Sybell. — Margery.

- Thomas Hylton son & heyre.
- Harry Hylton 2 son.‡
- Kateren.‡
- Anne.‡

- Kateren wyf to Pyter Thorpe.
- Ellen wyf to John Horsley.
- Elsabeth doghter of William Hylton wyff to Marmaduke Thyrkell.
- Doraty wyff to Robert Dalton.
- Anne wyff to John Baxter.

---

* First in D 2, fol. 74.

† See Surtees' 'Durham,' II. 32; 'Durham Wills,' Part I., p. 181. Margaret Hilton's will, dated 4 June, 1566, is in 'Durham Wills,' Part I., p. 265. Her daughter Dorothy was wife of Michael Constable. She does not name Anne and Katherine at all, nor the husband of her daughter Ellen. Her husband's inventory, dated 1562, is on p. 203 of the same volume.

‡ These three are not in D 2.

Hyllyard.

"Les armes Hyllyard sont Saphir a une chevron Perle entre trois molettes Topace."

Pyter Hyllyard had issu=. . . .

Robert Hyllyard who had issu=. . . .

Robert Hyllyard=Izabell doughter & on of theyres of Sir Robert Hylton, Knight, that maryed & they had issu 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Robert Hyldyard fyrst son to Robert maryed fyrst doughter of Franceys relicta Ricardi Mydelton & after to =Kateren doughter & on of theyres of Thomas de la Hay & had issu.

Jone wyff to James Hutton.

Mawde died yong.

Robert.

Sir Robert Hyllyard Knight son & heyr of Robert by the doghter of De la Hay. =Elsabeth doughter to John Hastynges of Fenwyke.

Isabell syster to Sir Robert Hyllyard maryed fyrst to Thomas Metam & after to John Hotham.

1 Pyter Hyllyard son & heyr of Sir Robert, Knight. =Jone doughter of Sir Marten Thesse (de la See) of Barmston & on of his wyfe's heyres Margaret doughter of Sir Crystofer Spencer. The other doughter to Boynton.

Pyter Hyll-yard.

Elsabeth. — Jane.

Kateren.

"Rycard a dough-ter."

Margery wyf to . . . . Rudston.

Isabell* wyf to . . . . Holme of Palme Holme.

1st doughter of Sir Humfrey Conyngsby, Knight, Justyce. =Sir Crystofer Hyllyard son & heyr of Pyter. =2nd wife doughter to Sir Raff Counstable Knight.

Sir Martyn Hyllyard Knight son & heyr to Sir Crystofer maryed =doughter & cooheyr of . . . . Rudston of London Marchant. A

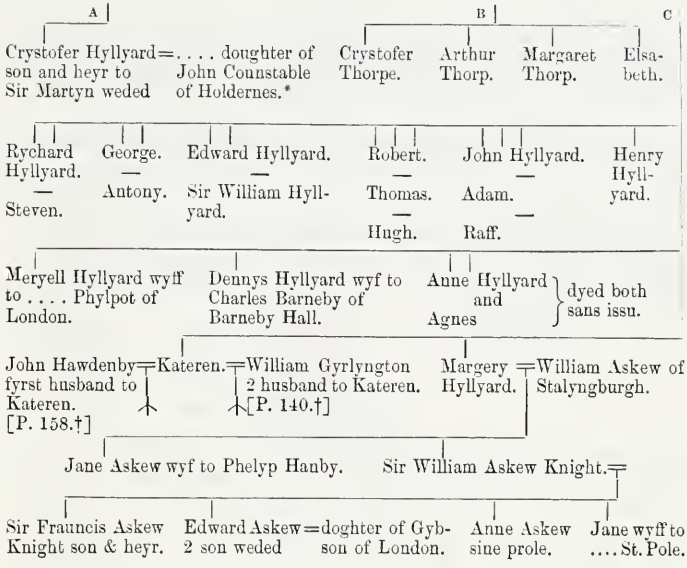
John. Hyll-yard. — Pyter Hyll-yard.

William Hyllyard. — Leonard Hyllyard.

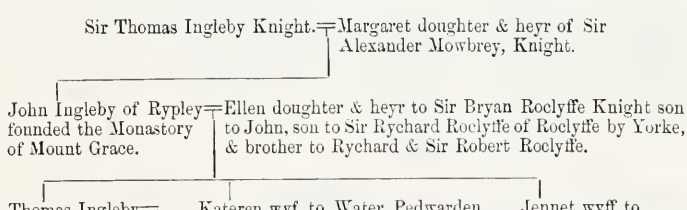
Anne doghter to Sir Crystofer Hyll-yard wyf to =William Thorpe of Thorpe in Holdernes. B

John Hyllyard son to Sir Crystofer by his 2 wyff. C

* Called Ellen on page 164 of this work, but her name was Catherine. Her sister Isabel was wife of Ralph Legard of Anlaby, from whom descend Hugh Richard, 8th Viscount Downe, and John, 5th Baron Hotham.



Engleby.



* Called Frances on page 69 of this work. Visitation 1584, p. 51.

† See pages 140 and 158 of this work.

‡ Ralph Brooke's hand (?)—"Mortuus 4 Henrici Quinti. Elena superstes et vidua Anno 4 Henrici Quinti."

A

Sir William Ingleby Knight son & heyr to Thomas. = Johane doughter of Sir Bryan Stapleton Knight of the Garter. *

Elsabeth doghter to Thomas Ingleby. = Thomas Beckwyth had issue by Elsabeth his wyff.

Sir John Ingleby of Rypley.† = Margery doughter to Sir James Stranguyshe of Harlessey.

William that maryed doughter of Sir William Plompton.

Sir William Ingleby Knight. = Kateren doughter of Thomas Styllyngton of Accaster.

John Ingleby son & heyr. = Elenor doughter of Marmaduke Counstable of Flamborough.

Anne. = 1st Richard Goldesborough *of Goldsborough.*
= 2nd Thomas Warcop‡ *of Comberlande.*
= 3rd Sir Thomas Wriothesley *Knight alias* Garter *Princypall Kinge of Armes.*

Jane. = Sir Robert Counstable Knight of Flamborough.

William Ingleby son & heyr. = Cyssel doughter of George Taylboys of Lyncolnshyre Knight.§

Randolph Ingleby 2nd son *dyed sans yssu.*

Sir William Ingleby son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Sir William Mallory of Stodeley *Knight.*

2. *Thomas dyed sans yssu.*

John 2 son sans issu.
—
George 3 son sans issu.
—
John Ingleby 4 son.

Fraunces wyff to James Pullen of Kyllynghall.
—
Elsabeth wyf to Rychard Malthowsse.

William Ingleby son & heyr to Sir William.‖ = Anne doughter & heyre of Thomas Thwayte of Marston.

Davyd Ingleby 2 son.
—
John 3 son sine prole.

Fraunces 4 son.
—
Sampson 5 son.
—
John 6 son.

Izabell wyf to Thomas Markenfeld son & heyr to Thomas.

Jane wyff to George Wynter son & heyr of Robert Wynter of Cawdwell in Wostershyre.

Elsabeth wyf to Pyter Yorke son & heyr to Sir John Yorke *of Yorke Knight.*
—
Doraty.

Kateren wyf to William Ardyngton son & heyr to Rychard Ardyngton of Ardyngton.

Grace wyf to William Byrnand of Knaresboroo.

* "Quæ supervixit, quæ obiit 1478." The same hand marks their issue as—"1. Agnes nupta Johanni Suthill, arm., anno 30 Henrici 6. 2. Elenor uxor Johannis Constable de Halsbam, militis, filia Johannæ nuper uxoris Willielmi Ingleby, militis. Issue Anna Constable. Izabell Constable, Elena Thwaites. 3. Katherina filia Johannæ uxoris Johannis Ingleby militis." Her will, dated 12 Oct., proved 31 Dec. 1478, is in 'York Wills,' III. 243.

† First in D 2.

‡ Visitation 1584. p. 283. says Robert Warcop. and William Maltus.

§ A later hand says "and coheyre. tempore Henrici VIII. Camden. fo. 535."

‖ Died s.p. Will 29 December, 1617. His brother John was then dead. leaving four daughters—Catherine. Mary. Grace. and Anne. wife of Thomas Dalton of Myton and Swyne. æt. 1, 1584. Visitation 1584, p. 141; Dugdale's Visitation, 1665, p. 143.

Irton.

Rychard Irton of Irton. = Margaret doughter of John Broughton.

John Irton son & heyr of Rychard. = Anne doughter of Sir Thomas Lamplew.

Rychard Irton son & heyr of John. = Anne doughter of Sir William Mydelton of Stokell.

John Irton son & heyr of Rychard. =	Anne doughter of Stapleton of Wyghall.	Crystofer	George Irton 2 son.	Ales Irton.	Doraty Irton.

Jackson.

William Jacson of Snaydall. = Izabell doughter of Raff Barnby.

Charles Jacson son & heyre. =	Margaret doughter & heyre of Woodhall, of Wentworth.	Richard	Bryan Jacson 2 son.

William Jacson son & heyr. =	Barbara doughter of Robert Clyfton, of Clyfton.	George Jackson 2 son. — Rychard Jacson 3 son. — Charles Jacson 4 son.	Ann wyf to Robert Rysworth, of Hallywell. — Jane wyff to Robert Sheffied, of the Heth.

Charles Jacson son & heyre. =	Doraty doughter of Sir Antony Nevell of South Leverton.	Frauncis 2 son. — Gerves 3 son.	Mary wyf to Frauncis Copley, of Sprodburgh.	Ellen. — Margaret.

Mary.

Jackson.

D 2 gives the

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable between three doves' heads erased Azure, three cinquefoils of the first.*

George Jacson, of Bedall. = Elsabeth doughter of Matthew Wytham, of Bretynby, in Yorkshyre.

A

A

Crystofer Jacson 2 son.

Elsabeth wyf to Adam Tenand.

Margery wyf to Thomas Apleyard of Yorke.*

Margaret wyff to John Johnson of Rychmond.

Mary wyff to Lewes *Thrushecrosse.*†

Anne.

1st Meryall Bowes on of the doughters of Rychard Bowes, 4 son to Sir Raff Bowes, *Knight.*

John Jacson of Gatonby son & heyr to George.

2nd To his second wife, maryed Ann doter to William Segrave (*Seegrave*) of Lestter, & heyr, *of Scawforth in the county of Lester.*

Thomas Jacson son & heyr.

George Jacson 2 son.

Jenison.

Thomas Jenyson of Blacketoft in Yorkshyre.=. . . .

Thomas Jenyson of Burnam, 2 son.

William Jenyson of Yoke flet.‡

=. . . . on the doughters & heyres of . . . . Smyth of Cottyngham in Yorkshyre.

Robert Jenyson of Burnam son & heyr.

Robert Jenyson son & heyr to William

=Agnes doughter to William Wrenn of Sherborne House in Durram.

Margaret wyf to Thomas Davy of Holden in Yorkshyre.

Thomas Jenyson of Yokflet, son & heyr to Robert, Awdytor in Irland, and controler of the towne of Barwyke.

=Elsabeth§ doghter of . . . Byrche of London, Grome Porter to King Henry 8.

William Jenyson, 2 son maryed . . . . doghter of Raff Carre of Newcastell.

—

Raff Jenyson 3 son.

Agnes wyff to James Rawe, of Freresyde.

—

Margery.

—

Elenor.

* Lord Mayor of York 1584; represented by Blaydes of Sutton.

† Should be Luke Thurscrosse, Mayor of Hull 1586. Mr. Foster prints Shawforth (Visit. 1584, p. 43), but there is no such place. Scawforth is Scalford, a few miles north of Melton Mowbray.

‡ Mr. Surtees makes Thomas Jenison grandfather, and Robert Jenison (who married Helen, daughter of John Percyvall of Ripon) father of this William Jenison who married Alice, coheiress of John Smyth. See Surtees' 'Durham,' III., p. 320.

§ Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Birch, founded the school at Heighington, was buried 30 April, 1605, and was ancestress of the Editor of this Work, through her grand-daughter Margaret Jenison, who married 14 Oct. 1634, at Heighington, John Calverley of Eryholme, where she was buried 17 July, 1671.

Kaye.

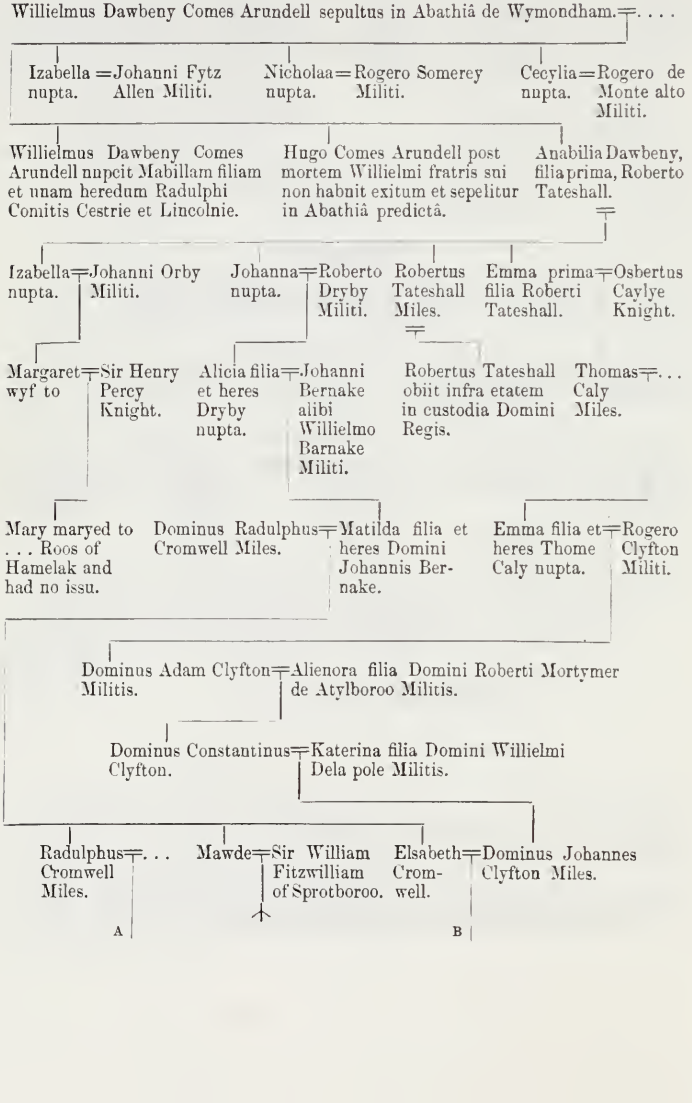
John Key of Woodsome.=. . . .

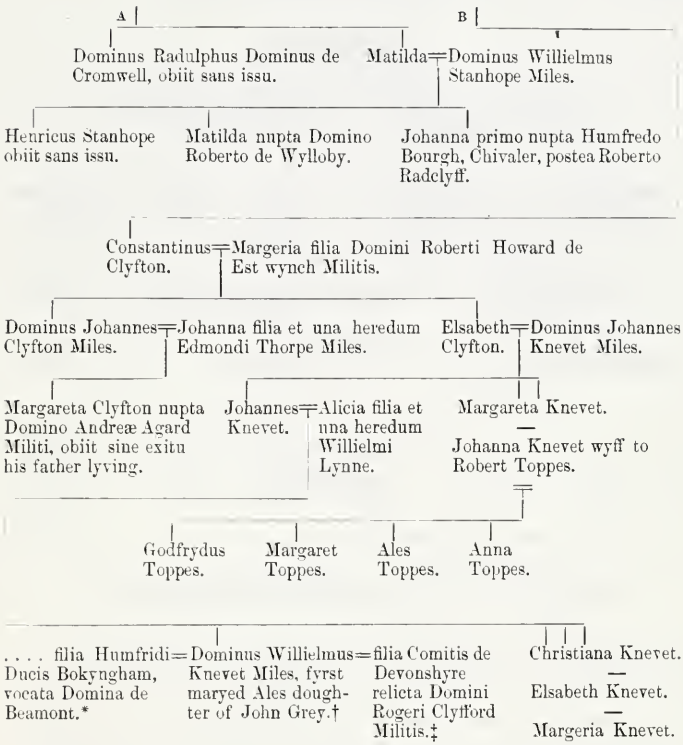
- Larance=. . . Key son & heyr.
  - John Key son & heyr.=. . . . .
    - Edward Key=. . . son & heyr had issue.
      - Nycolas Key that dyed sans issue.
      - John Key son & heyr to Arthur.
        - Robert Key son & heyr. — Arthur Key 2 son.
        - Rychard Key 3 son. — Edward Key 4 son.
        - Frauncis Key 5 son. — George Key 6 son.
        - Matthew Key 7 son. — John Key 8 son.
        - Jane. — Anne.
      - Dorothy doughter of Robert Malyverer of Woodersam.
    - George Kaye 2 son & cozyn & heyr of Nicolas Key.=. . . on of the doughters of . . . Ratcliffe, of Langley.
      - Arthur Key son & heyr to George.
      - Betryce on of the doters of Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton.
      - Edward Key a bastard.
      - George Key 2 son.
      - Margaret wyff to Frauncis Woodroff, of Wolley.*
- William Key 2 son. — Pyter Key 3 son.
- John Key 5 son. — Jenken Key 6 son.
- 6 doughters. [Names not given.]
- Rychard=. . . . Key, 4 son.
  - Larance Keye son & heyr.=. . . .
    - Thomas Kaye=. . . son & heyr to Larance.
      - Thomas Kaye=. . . son & heyr to Thomas.
        - John Kaye son & heyr to Thomas.=Kateren doughter & cooheyr of William Dodworth, of Shelley.†
          - John Kaye son & heyr to John=. . . .
            - 1 Edward Key dyed yong.
            - Robert Key 2 son.

* She also married Peter Frecheville of Staveley. Visit. 1584, pp. 320, 334.
† In the parish of Kirkburton. and Liberty of Wakefield.

Knevet.

"This lyne of Dawbeny is more at large in folio 133."





* Lady Jane Stafford (the divorced wife of William, Lord Beaumont, who died s.p. 1507) had issue Edward, Charles, Joan, Anne, and Elizabeth.

† Alice was daughter of Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, by Joane Astley, his second wife, and mother of Edmund, whose son Thomas, K.B., was slain at sea 12 Aug. 1512, near Brest, as Captain of the "Regent," leaving issue by his wife Muriel, daughter of the second Duke of Norfolk, from whom descend Viscount Falkland, the Earls of Carlisle, Suffolk and Berkshire, the Marquesses of Salisbury and Exeter, and the Dukes of Bedford, Rutland, Devonshire, and Newcastle. See Visitation 1584, p. 121.

‡ Lady Joan Courtenay, coheiress to Thomas, 5th Earl of Devon, by Margaret Beaufort, widow of Sir Robert Clifford (beheaded 1485), had a son Charles Clifford, who married Anne, daughter of Sir William Knyvett by Joan Stafford. The Visitation of Norfolk, 1563, does not give her marriage with Sir William, whose will is printed by Nicolas in 'Testamenta Vetusta."

Kyghley.

Larance Kyghley of Newell a 6 brother owt of the howsse of Lyncolnshyre. = on of the donghters & coheyres of .... Lynley of Scottersell in Cleveland.

- Thomas Kyghley son & heyr. = Doraty doughter of John Vavasor of Weston.
- 2 Larance Kyghley 2 son.
- Rychard 3 son.
- Jane dyed sans issu.

Larance Kyghley son & heyr to Thomas. = Ales doughter of John Barker.

- Edward Kyghley son & heyre.
- Thomas Kyghley 2 son.
- Kateren a doghter.

Kyllum.

Arms.—*Azure, three covered cups Argent.*

Andro Kyllom of Kyllom juxta Newarke. = ... on of the doughters of .... Dunham of Kyrklyngton Hall in Notynghamshyre.

Andro Kyllum son & heyr. = on of the doughters & cooheyrs of Preston of Hyckelton.

Thomas Kyllum son & heyr to Andro. = Margaret doughter of John Clarke of Lyncolnshyre.

Andro Kyllum son & heyr. = Kateren doughter of Pyter Savage.

- Frauncis Kyllum son & heyr. = Doraty doughter to Rychard Fenton of Shelfeld.
- Crystofer Kyllum 2 son. — Leonard Kyllum 3 son.
- Margaret wyf to Frauncis Shepard of Barnsburgh. — Kateren wyf to Alexander Metam of Cateby.

- Gylbert Kyllum son & heyr.
- Frauncis Kyllum 2 son.
- Andro Kyllum 3 son.
- Larance Kyllum 4 son.
- Kateren. — Elsabeth.

Kyrkbryde.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed Vert.*

Sir Rychard Kyrkbryde, Knight.=

Richard Kyrkbryde son & heyr. | John Kyrkbryde second son.= | Elsabeth.

George Kyrkbryde son & heyr. =. . . . doughter of . . . . Therkel.

Mary wyf to . . . . Lother.
—
Agnes wyf to Rychard Barnes.
—
Elsabeth wyf to Robert Blenkensope.

Margaret wyff to John Coldall.
—
Elenor wyff to William Osmotherley.
—
Cyssely wyff to Thomas Hewet.

Rychard — Crystofer — Robert } sans issu.

James sans issu.

Izabell wyff to Thomas Beecham.

Elsabeth.=. . . . Daston or Dalston & had issu.

Emon wyf to Robert Clyborne. =

Thomas who had issue John. | Edmond Clyborne.=

Rychard Kyrkbryde 2 son. =. . . . doughter of . . . . Whytfeld of Comberland. | John Kyrkbryde 3 son.

Percyvall Kyrkbryde 3 son to Rychard maryed =. . . . doughter of Sewell.

Rychard ffyrst son dyed sans issu lyving.

Thomas 4 son sans issu.

Cyssely. — Anne.

Walter Kyrkbryde 2 son. =

Rychard Kyrkbryde son & heyre lyving in A° 1564, a 6 son. =doughter of Monkers.

Nycolas Kyrkbryde. — Rychard Kyrkbryde. — Antony Kyrkbryde.

Anne. — Margaret Kyrkbryde. — Izabell.

Mabell Kyrkbryde. — Mawde.

Rychard Clyborne. | A daughter of Edmond Clyborne.=Rychard Kyrkbryde son & heyr.

Kyrkby.

Sir Roger Kyrkby.*

Rychard Kyrkby son & heyr to Sir Roger. = Ann donghter of Sir Roger Bellyngham.

Henry Kyrkby son & heyr dyed sans issu.

Rychard Kyrkby son & heyr to Rychard & brother & heyr to Henry (*sic*). = Kateren daughter of John Flemyng of Rydall.

Roger Kyrkby. =

Anne Kirkby. = Henry Kyrkby son of Roger Kyrkby.

Lacy.

Gilbertus de Lacy Comes Lincolnie.

Robertus de Lacy fyrst founder of the Pryery of Pomfrey blacke Monkes, of the yerely valew by the year may dyspend 600 marks & theire he lyeth buryed.

Gilbertus de Lacy founder of Karstall in Yorkshyre, Whytt Moukes, & was maryed in Anno 1146 in the tyme of Henry II.
ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant purpure.* [LACY.] *Barry of six Or and Azure, over all a bend Gules.* [GAUNT.]

= Aliciam Gaunt doghter of Gylbert Gaunt. He was founder of Barney in Lyncolnshyre.

Albreda nupta = Ricardo Hell Constabulario Chestriæ.

Henry Lacy.

Robert Lacy Erl of Lyncolne sans issue beryed at Kerstall in Yorkshyre in the tyme of Kyng John.

Johannes mutavit nomen de Hell, et se fecit vocari de Lassy.

Rogerus alias dictus Helecto.

Edmund Lacy Erl of Lyncolne & Constable of Chester, founder of the Freyers of Pomfrey, maryed Margaret donghter of Roger Quyncye Erl of Wynchester.
ARMS.—LACY *impaling Gules, seven mascles Or, 3, 3, and 1.* [QUINCY.]

A

* First in D 2, fol. 83. See Visitation of Lancashire, 1613 (Chetham Society), p. 92, which changes the Christian names of Sir Roger and his son, and says Henry Kyrkby married his first cousin, Agnes Kyrkby, and died in 1566, aged 66.

A

John Lacy founder of Whally Abbey in Lancashyr, Whyt Monkes in Yorkshyr. This John also founded the Monastery of Stanlo & theere is buryed. 200 markes by years.

Edmundus obiit ante patrem.

Henricus Lacy=. . . . doughter of William Longspata, Erl of Salesbery.
Arms.—Lacy, *impaling Azure, six lioncels rampant Or, 3, 2, and 1.*

Ales doughter & sole heyre. = Beatus Thomas Comes Lancastrie, sans issu.
Arms.—*England, a label of three points Azure, semée of fleurs de lis Or, impaling* Lacy.*

Dux Britayne.=

Kyng of Navare.=Margaret married fyrst=2. Edmundus Comes Lancastrie.

Johanna filia et heres Regis Navarie nupta (*sic*). = Philipus Pulcher Rex Francie & had issu.

Beatus Thomas Comes Lancastrie sans issu. Thomas Erl of Lancaster fonded the Monastery of Saint Oswold in Yorkshyr iij myles from Pomfrey a howsse of M^e markes by yere.

Isabella Regina Anglie.

Lamplew.

Sir John Lamplew† Knight.=doughter of Lamboroo or of Eglesfeld & had issu.

Sir Thomas Lamplew Knight son & heyre. = Elenor daughter & coheir of Sir Henry Fenwyke of Northumberland.

Jennet wyff to Robert Dokeraa.

John Lamplew son & heyr to Sir Thomas.=Margaret daughter of Sir John Penyngton.

Thomas Lamplew 2 son.

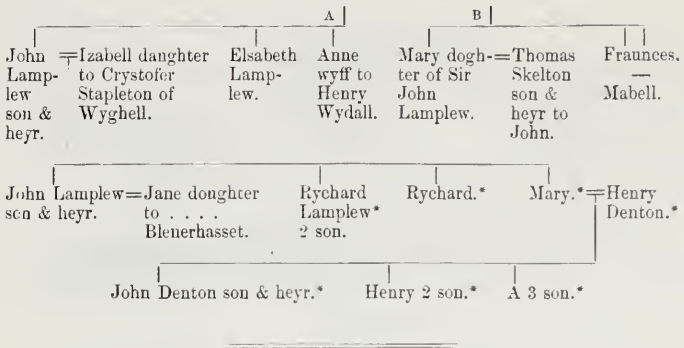
Elenor = Thomas Senowys.

Izabell doughter of Crystofer Curwen. = Sir John Lamplew Knight son & heyr. = 2 Kateren daughter & on of theyres of Guy Foster.

A B

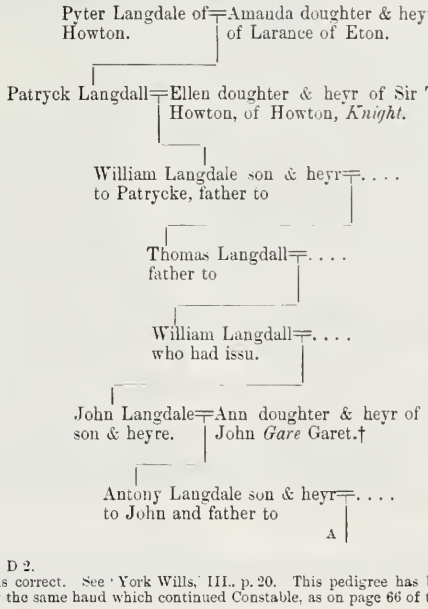
* "Le Counte de Lancastre les armes de Engleterre, od le label de Fraunce." Roll of Arms of Edward the Second, ed. Sir N. Harris Nicholas, 1828. p. 1.

† First in D 2, fo. 88.



Langdall.

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three mullets Argent.*



* Not in D 2.

† Gare is correct. See 'York Wills,' III., p. 20. This pedigree has been continued to the year 1626, by the same hand which continued Constable, as on page 66 of this Work.

A

Antony Langdale ... who had issu. — *John died sans yssu.*

Thomas Langdall son & heyre to the last Antony. = Anne doughter to Pyter Vavasor of Spaldyngton, Knight.

Antony Langdall son & heir. = Jane doughter to Thomas Vavasour of Coppenthorp.

Annes died young.

Thomas 2 son. — Marmaduc 3 son.

Kateren wyff to George Fowbery of Newbaud.

Richard Langdall son & heyre.

Langdall.

John Langdall of Langdall Hall in Hacknes parishe. = ... one of the doters of ... Anderson in Pekering.

William Langdall son & heyr of John. = Elizabeth doughter & cooheyre of ... Ingram, of Preston in Holdernes.

Rychard Langdall 2 son.

Henry Langdall son & heyr of William. = Mary doughter to Walter Plesant of Sheffeld.

Rychard Langdall 2 son.

Emme wyf to William Lepyngton of North Burton.

Izabell wyf to George Porret, of Hacnes.

George Langdall son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Robert Eglesfield of Beverley.

William Langdall son & heyr to George. = Izabell doughter to George Hall of Snaynton.

Raff Langdall 2 son.

Anne wyff to John Barmby of Eberston.

Robert fyrst son & Ralff 4 son } dyed sine prole.

Henry 3 son. — Launcelet 5 son.

George 6 son. — Guy 7 son.

A

A

2. Roger Langdale second son & heir living. = Fraunces doughter to Robert Seloo, of Snaynton.

Fraunces wyf to Robert Haryngton of Snaton.

Anne* wyf to William Tompton or Tomson, of Scarbrugh.

Margaret wyff to George Pecocke of Scarbrugh.

Trustram fyrst son.
—
Steven 2 son.

Bennet 3 son.
—
John 4 son.

Anne.
—
Margery dyed yong.

Lawson.

John Lawson of Washington in the Boshopryke of Durram. = ... eldest doughter of Sir William Hylton, Baron of Hylton, and of Mary Stapleton.

William Lawson son & heyr of John is of Lyttle Osworth in the Boshopryk. = Izabell doughter of John Hedworth.

Elizabeth wyf to Thomas Blakeston of Fernton Hall.

A doughter wyf to George Emersey of the Est Yate in Wardon.

A doughter wyff to . . . Emersey, of the West Yate.

Thomas Lawson of Lyttell Osworth son & heyr of William. = Elsabeth doughter to Constantyne Darrell of Wyltshyre.

Alexander 4 son died sine prole.
—
John 5 son.

William Lawson 7 son.

Ann wyf to Rychard Harebotell, of Beckley.

George Lawson of Lytell Osworth son & heyr to Thomas Lawson. = Mabell doughter & on of the 3 heyrs of Sir Raynold Carnaby.

Wylford Lawson 2 son to Thomas.
—
Gylford Lawson 3 son to Thomas.

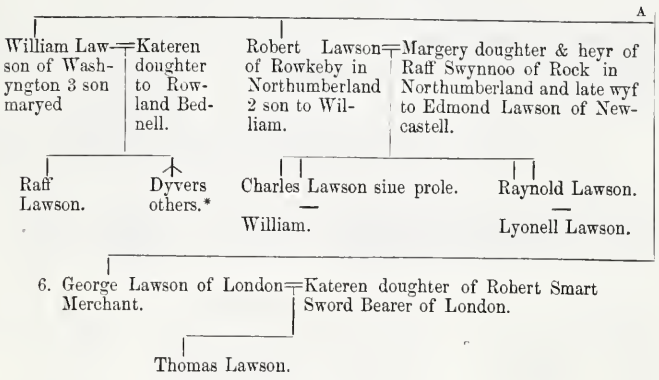
Elsabeth.
—
Kateren.
—
Ursula.
—
Margaret.

Barbara wyf to Thomas Whytehede, of Monke Warmeworth.

Thomas Lawson son & heyr to George.

A

* Probably these are the parents of William Thompson of Humbleton and Christopher Thompson of Hull, both natives of Scarborough (Visitation 1665, pp. 122, 143, 219). Stephen, æt. 18, 1584, and Richard his brother (Visitation 1584, p. 175), must have died without issue, as Anna, daughter and heir of Roger Thompson, deceased, late brother of Richard Thompson, Esq., of Langton, and now wife of John Remington, was found heir to her uncle Richard Thompson by Inquisition of 4 Oct. 1600.

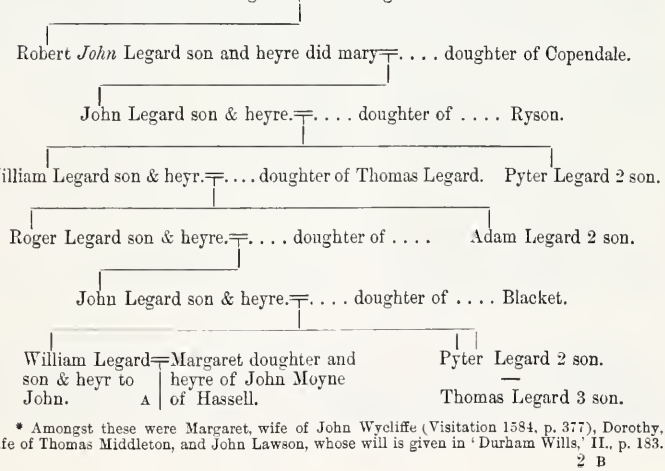


Legard.

D 2, f. 90, gives, as does this Manuscript—

ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a bend between six mullets Gules a cross pattée Or.* [LEGARD.] 2. *Argent, on a bend Gules three crescents of the first.* [MOYNE.] 3. *Gules, a bend Or.* [WHITWORTH.] 4. *Argent, three water bougets Sable.* [ROOS *or* LILBURN.]

"His Crest a grehond pasant Or, a coller Sable, plated Argent."



* Amongst these were Margaret, wife of John Wycliffe (Visitation 1584, p. 377), Dorothy, wife of Thomas Middleton, and John Lawson, whose will is given in 'Durham Wills,' II., p. 183.

A

John Legard son & heyr of William, *in the tyme of Ric. II.* = Ellen doughter of Nycolas Clyff.

Pyter 2 son.
—
Thomas 3 son.
—
Jone wyff to Thomas Cartwryght.

Anne wyf to John Welles of Anlaby.
—
Betryce wyff to Pyter Replyngham.
—
Izabell.

Robert Legard son & heyr. = Elsabeth* doughter & heyr of John Whytworth *of Rychemond* (and of his wyfe .... doughter & heyr of .... Woodam).

Thomas* Legard a Clarke.

William* 3 son.
—
Ellen.

Thomas Legard son & heyr to Robert. = Margaret doughter to Thomas Counstable of Holme.

Ralph Legard 2 son *and heir* to Robert. = Custance doughter of Sir John Routh, *Cutts of Rowith Knight.*†

Margaret wyf to Thomas Frost.
—
Ellen wyf to Thomas Pylathe, of Welton.

Elsabeth wyf to ... Portyngton dyed sans issu.

Robert Legard son and heir *the tyme of Henry the fyveth.* = Jone doughter of ... Haldenby *of Haldenby.*

Elenor wyff to ... Usfleet.

Robert Legard son & heyr sine prole. *D 2 says second son.*

Elsabeth wyff to Roger Goodknape.
—
Custance wyff to John Syssotson of Anlaby.

Raff Legard 2 son & heyre to his brother. *D 2 says son & heyr.* = Izabell *the syze* doughter to Pyers Hyllyard of Wested, *Esquier.*

Crystofer Legard son & heyr to Raff. = Izabell doughter of John Byrnand of Kuarysburgh.

Rychard 2 son.
—
John 3 son.

Raff 4 son dyed yonge.
—
Robert 5 son.

Fraunces a doughter.

Elsabeth a doughter.

Anne dyed sans issu.

Fraunces wyff to Gabryell Kyme of Frystenay.

Jane, wyff to Rychard Skypper, and after wyff to Robert Townley.

Elsabeth.

---

* Not in D 2.

† D 2 is correct. She was daughter of Sir John Cutts of Routh, *jure uxoris*, by Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Brian Routh of Routh; and sister of Sir John Cutts of Childerley, co. Cambridge, who died 4 April, 1521, at Horsham Hall in Thaxsted, co. Essex. See page 16 of this Work.

Legh.

John Legh a second son out of the howsse of Begalegh in Cheshyre, which=. . . . Legh of Begalegh was a younger brother out of the housse of Isall in Northumberland (*sic*), or Westmerland nere unto Carlelle *Carlell.*

Gylbert Legh son & heyr =. . . . doughter & sole heyr of Robert Vernon of Lytell Warworth *Warfourth*, in Cheshyre.

John Legh son & heyr.=. . . .

Thomas Leigh son & heyr.=. . . .

Gylbert Leigh son & heyre. =. . . . on of the doughters & heyres of Sir John Nerworth *Merworth Myrworth* of Mydelton, in Yorkshyre, by . . . . doughter & sole heyre of Sir Symon Crypinge of Mydelton.

Gylbert Leigh son & heyre. =. . . . on of the doughters of Sir William Calverley of Calverley, *Knight.*

6 sons all dyed withowt issue.

Roger Leigh 7 son of Gylbert and heyr to his bretherne. =Elsabeth doughter & sole heyr of John Newell of Cudworth, which John Newell's auncestors had maryed the doughter and sole heyr of John Brereley of Brereley, which Brereley had marved Custance, doughter & heyr of John Wombwell *of Wombwell.*

1. *Gilbert*
—
2. *Thomas*
—
4. *John*

died sans issu.

William Legh son & heyr. =Ales doughter & cooheyr of William Fenton of Kyllywycke Percy.

Margaret wyff to William Danby of Leke.
—
Anne wyff to William Lacy of Medley.
—
Katherine dyed sans yssu.

Elsabeth wyff to William Mawson of Cherwell.
—
Ales=to George Norman of Gateforth.

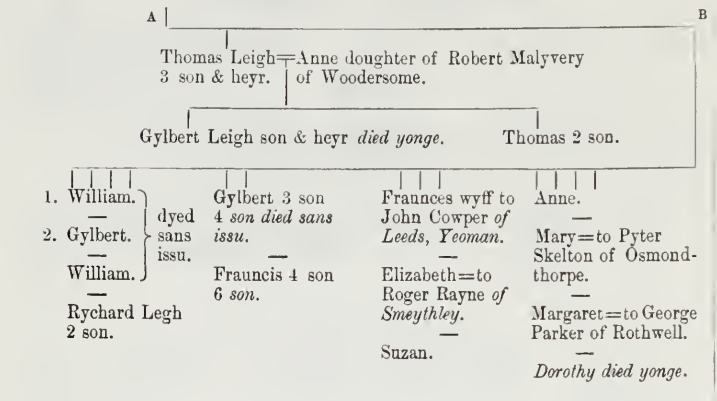
Gylbert Legh son & heyr.* =Doraty doughter of Thomas Woodroffe son & heyr to Sir Rychard Woodroffe of Woolley, *Knight.*

Richard Legh 2nd son.
—
Richard.

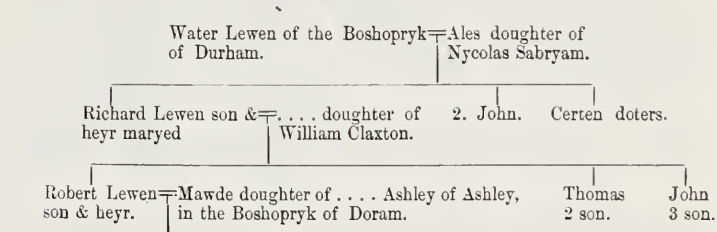
Elizabeth died sans issu.

A B

* "Gylbert Legh died 1565." T. Norcliffe, 1738—1768.


A
B
Thomas Leigh 3 son & heyr.
Anne doughter of Robert Malyvery of Woodersome.
Gylbert Leigh son & heyr *died yonge.*
Thomas 2 son.
1. William.
—
2. Gylbert.
—
William.
—
Rychard Legh 2 son.
dyed sans issu.
Gylbert 3 son 4 *son died sans issu.*
—
Frauncis 4 son 6 *son.*
Frauncis wyff to John Cowper *of Leeds, Yeoman.*
—
Elizabeth=to Roger Rayne *of Smeythley.*
—
Suzan.
Anne.
—
Mary=to Pyter Skelton of Osmondthorpe.
—
Margaret=to George Parker of Rothwell.
—
Dorothy died yonge.
1. Doughter wyff to Thomas Gargrave of Wakefield.
—
2. Doughter=to Gylbert Scott of the parish of Leeds.
3. Doughter=to John Topclyff Justice in Ireland.
—
4. Doughter=to .... Holland of Lyncolnshyre.
5. Doughter=to Thomas Haugh of Lyncolnshyre.
—
Other three daughters died yonge.

Lewen.


Water Lewen of the Boshopryk of Durham.
Ales doughter of Nycolas Sabryam.
Richard Lewen son & heyr maryed
.... doughter of William Claxton.
2. John.
Certen doters.
Robert Lewen son & heyr.
Mawde doughter of .... Ashley of Ashley, in the Boshopryk of Doram.
Thomas 2 son.
John 3 son.
William Lewen son & heir of Robert.
A
Alice doughter of Launcelot Haselrydge, of Northumberland.
Launcelot dyed sans issu.

A

Margery doughter of Gylbert Mydelton of Kibbleworth in the Boshopryk of Durram. = William Lewen son & heyr of William, Marchant, of Newcastell. = Jane doughter to Crystofer Brygam of Newcastell.

2. Launcelot. — 3. Thomas sans issu.

George Lewen son & heyr.

Gylbert 2 son.

3. Crystofer. — 4. Edward. — 5. Robert.

6. William. — 7. Mighell obiit.

Leyborne.

D 2 gives the following—

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Gules, six lioncels rampant Argent,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *langued and membered Gules.* [LEYBORNE.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, on a bend Sable three annulets of the first, in the sinister chief point a trefoil slipped of the second.* [LEYBORNE.]

James Leyborne of Coswyke. = ... doughter of Sir Henry Bellyngham.

Thomas Leyborne son & heyre to James. = Margaret doughter of Sir John Pennyngton of Moncaster.

Ellen doughter of Thomas Preston 2 wyff to Sir James. = Sir James Leyborne, Knight son & heyr of Thomas. = Elenor doughter of Sir Thomas Curwen fyrst wyff to Sir James.

Izabell. — Elsabeth. — Jaine.

Thomas Leyborne 2 son.

Nycolas Leyborne son & heyr.

Kateren.

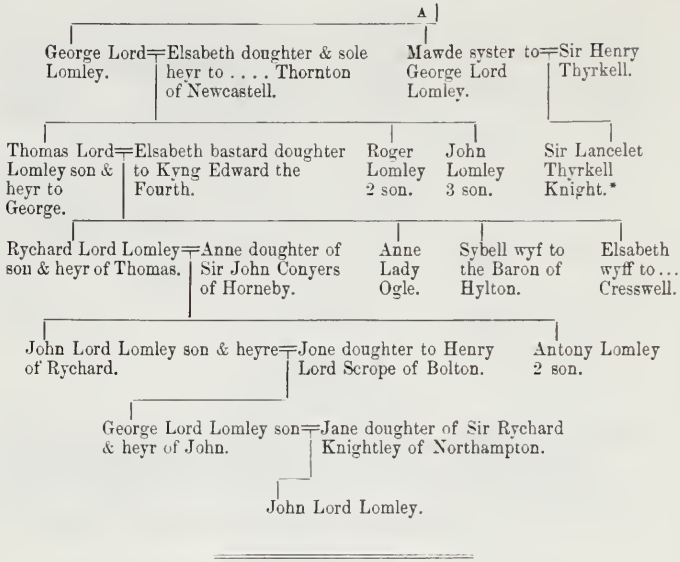
Lomley.

Ralph Lord Lomley maryed = Johanna* doghter to Raff Erl of Westmerland by Joan doghter of John of Gaunt.

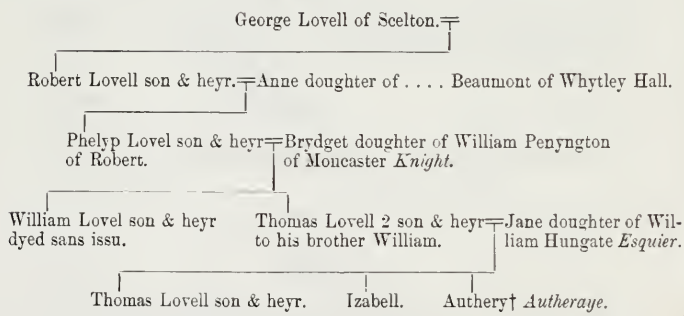
Sir John Lomley Knight. = ...

A

* She was Eleanor, sister of Ralph, daughter of John, Lord Nevil, and Maud Percy.



Lovell.



* "Sir Launcelot Thyrkell Knight 2 husband to Margaret doter & heyre to Henry Bromflet Lord Vessy by his mother. John Lord Clyfford & Vessy fyrst husband to Margaret doghter & heyr to Henry Bromflet Lord Vessy." See page 61 of this Work.

† That is, Audrey.

Lyster.

John Lyster. = Izabell doughter & cooheyr of John Bolton of Bolton in Yorkshyre.

Richard Lyster of Barnolwyke in Craven son & heyr. =

John Lyster son & heyr. =

Thomas Lyster son & heyr to John. = on of the doughters of . . . . Wayte.

Gylbert Lyster 3 son.

John Lyster 4 son.

John Lyster son & heyr to Thomas. = Lucy doughter of John Redman of Hartlyngton.

Thomas Lyster 2 son.

Henry Lyster son & heyr to John. = Izabel doughter of Hugh Procter of Knollebanke.

John Lyster 2 son.

—

Thomas Lyster 3 son.

—

Rychard Lyster 4 son.

Emme wyff to Robert Wylkynson of Horton Hall.

—

Mawde wyff to . . . . Woodroff of Borneley.

Gylbert Lyster son & heyr.

—

Charles Lyster 2 son.

Larance Lyster 3 son.

—

Thomas Lyster 4 son to Henry.

Izabell wyff to Harry Slinger of Lyttle Hewton.

—

Jane wyff to Arthur Watson of Mydop Howsse.

Anne wyff to William Harrys of Ason in Rutlandshyre.

—

Ales wyff to John Slynger of Barford.

fyrst doughter wyf to . . . . Starkey of Symonston.

—

2 doughter wyf to . . . . Bradley.

3 doughter wyff to . . . . Falthorpe of Horton.

—

4 doughter wyf to . . . . Greneacres of Worston.

Larance Lyster of Mydhope 2 son to John. = ... doughter of Rychard Banyster of Brocden.

Crystofer Lister son & heyr to Larance. = on of the doughters of Sir Walter Calverley of Calverley.

William Lyster son & heyr to Crystofer. = Elsabeth doughter & sole heyr of Thryston Banyster of Swyndon.

Thomas Lyster 2 son.

—

Nycolas 3 son.

A daughter = to . . . . Nowell of Mereley.

A daughter = to John Wylkynson of Nappey.

A

Crystofer Lyster son & heyr to William. = Ellen doughter & coheir of John Clayton of Clayton in Lancashyre.

2. Frauncis. — John dyed sans issu.

Agnes wyff to Steven Tempest of Broughton.

Elsabeth wyff to Roger Haughton of Pennolton and to her 2 husband Waddington of Bungerley.

Elsabeth wyf to John Banke.

Ellen wyf to Rychard Leversey of Lancashyre.

Izabell wyf to Gylbert Watson of Stanston in Craven.

Anne wyf to Robert Wadnorth of Grete Snoden in Norffolk.

Ann doughter of Roger Mydop of Skypton, which Ann was heyr to her Uncle William of More hall. = William Lyster son & heyr. = Brydget doughter to Bartylmew Pygot of Aston Rowen in Oxfordshire and wedo of Thomas Banyster of Brockden.

William Lyster son & heyr. — Larance 2 son. — Crystofer 3 son. — John 4 son.

Elsabeth wyf to John Bryers of Hamerton in Boland. — Izabell wyf to Henry Banke of Banke Newton.

Bartylmew Lyster 5 son. — Myghell 6 son. — Martyn 7 son.

Rozamon. — Mary.

Lytelton.

John Lytelton of Frankell. = Elsabeth doghter of Sir Gylbert Talbot.

Sir John Lytelton of Frankley son & heyr to John. = Brydget doughter & on of theyres to Sir John Pakenton.

Edward 2 son. = Fraunces the wedo of Sir John Talbot.

Gylbert Lytelton son & heyr to Sir John. = Elsabeth donghter to . . . . Conesbie of Hauxton.

George Lytelton 2 son to Sir John. = Margaret doughter & heyr to Sir Rychard Smyth of Warr.

John Lytelton son & heyre.

Note.—This pedigree is added, to shew the descendants of Elizabeth Talbot, by the same hand, or one as ancient—perhaps Flower's own. The generations are not in roundles, as in the manuscript generally. The last John Lyttleton left eight children at the time of his death in July 1601, so that it is almost certain he was living in 1564. His grandfather was Humphrey Conesbie of Hampton Court, co. Hereford.

Malum.

Thomas Malum is descended of a 6 brother owt of Malum & now of Elslake. = ... doughter of . . . .

Lucy doughter of William Clapham of Beamsley. = John Malum son & heyr. = 2nd Ales doughter of . . . . Caterall of Mytton 2 wyff.

- William Malum son & heyre. = Ales doughter & sole heyre of Crystofer Radclyffe of Hewyke.
- Anne fyrst wyf to Henry Colthurst of Edesford & after to Renold Heybarbe of Marton.
- Ralf 2 son. — Edward 3 son. — Thomas 4 son.
- Lucy a doughter.

- Crystofer Malum son & heyr. = Ellen doughter of Richard Grene of Newby.
- William Malum 2 son. — Roger Malum 3 son. — Thomas 4 son. — Antony 5 son. — Steven Malum 6 son. — John Malum 7 son.
- Lucy wyf to Crystofer Carre of Thorneton. — Katheren wyff to Thomas Wylson of Kendall. — Jane wyf to Thomas Procter of Newby. — Ales. — Elsabeth.

- Henry* Malum son & heyre to Crystofer dyed saus issu.
- Antony Malum 2 son to Crystofer Malum.
- Lucy Malum. — Elenor Malum. — Anne Malum.
- Brydget Malum. — Margaret Malum. — Doraty Malum.
- Ales Malum.

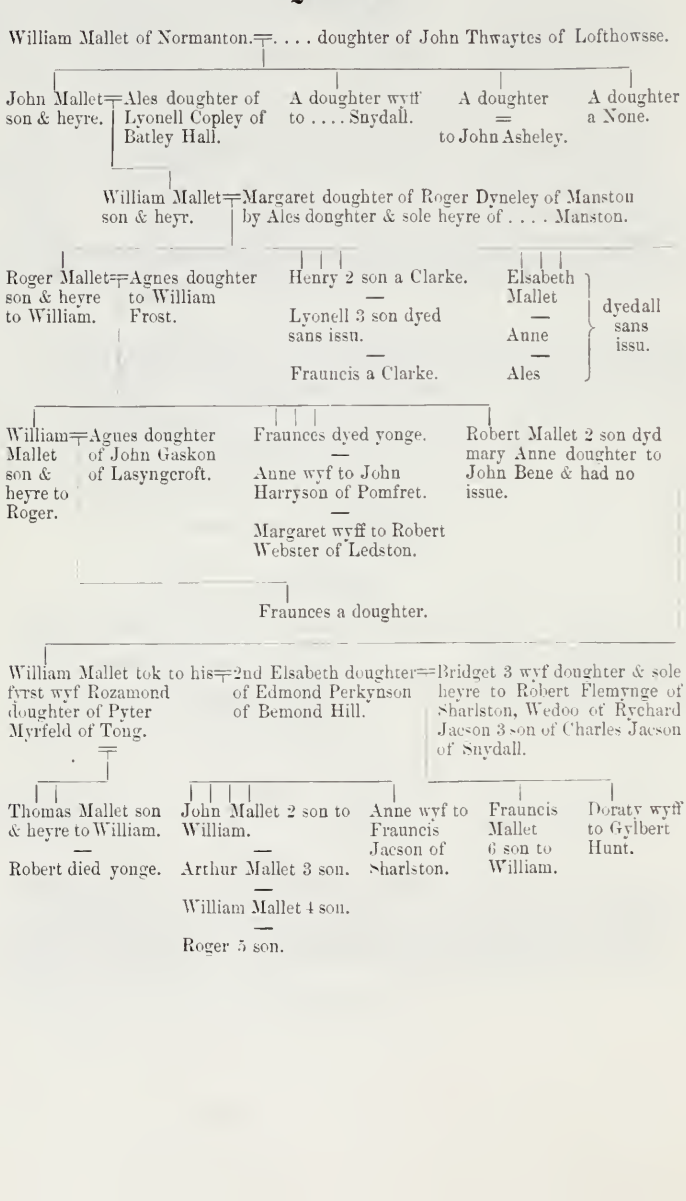
---

* Henry Malham married Mary, dau. of Francis Holt of Grisslehurst, co. Lanc., and had Francis, æt. 4, 1584, died 9 Oct. 1621, who by Isabel, dau. of Stephen Tempest of Broughton, had Francis Malham, who died 22 May, 1660, æt. 55. His wife Jane put up a monument at Grantham.

'York Wills,' IV., 167. Matilda Malhom, widow of John Malhom of Skipton, in her will, dated 13 Sept. 1499, names her sons sir William Malhom and John Malhom.

See 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' VI., 124.

Mallet.


William Mallet of Normanton. = ... doughter of John Thwaytes of Lofthowsse.
John Mallet son & heyre. = Ales doughter of Lyonell Copley of Batley Hall.
A doughter wyff to . . . . Snydall.
A doughter = to John Asheley.
A doughter a None.
William Mallet son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of Roger Dyneley of Manston by Ales doughter & sole heyre of . . . . Manston.
Roger Mallet son & heyre to William. = Agnes doughter to William Frost.
Henry 2 son a Clarke. — Lyonell 3 son dyed sans issu. — Frauncis a Clarke.
Elsabeth Mallet — Anne — Ales
dyedall sans issu.
William Mallet son & heyre to Roger. = Agnes doughter of John Gaskon of Lasyngcroft.
Fraunces dyed yonge. — Anne wyf to John Harryson of Pomfret. — Margaret wyff to Robert Webster of Ledston.
Robert Mallet 2 son dyd mary Anne doughter to John Bene & had no issue.
Fraunces a doughter.
William Mallet tok to his fyrst wyf Rozamond doughter of Pyter Myrfeld of Tong. = .
2nd Elsabeth doughter of Edmond Perkynson of Bemond Hill. =
Bridget 3 wyf doughter & sole heyre to Robert Flemynge of Sharlston, Wedoo of Rychard Jacson 3 son of Charles Jacson of Snydall.
Thomas Mallet son & heyre to William. — Robert died yonge.
John Mallet 2 son to William. — Arthur Mallet 3 son. — William Mallet 4 son. — Roger 5 son.
Anne wyf to Frauncis Jacson of Sharlston.
Frauncis Mallet 6 son to William.
Doraty wyff to Gylbert Hunt.

Mallory.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant with two tails Gules, collared pearl, impaling* ZOUCH, *Gules, fifteen bezants, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, a canton Ermine.*

Sir Thomas Mallory Knight maryed ... doughter of the Lord Sowche. (ZOUCHE)

Sir Crystofer Mallory Knight. ... the doughter & heyr of Sir Robert Conyers.
ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch Ermine.*

Sir William Mallory Knight son of Sir Crystofer maryed ... Kateren doughter & on of theyrs of Nonwyke.
ARMS.—*Sable, an eagle displayed Or.*

William Mallory Esquyer maryed ... filia .... Plompton Miles (*sic*).
ARMS.—*Azure, five lozenges in fess Or, each charged with an escallop Gules.*
D 2:—*Argent, a bend engrailed between six mullets Sable.*

William Mallory of Stodley.* ... Dyonis doughter & coheyr of Sir William Tempest Knight by Elianora filia et heres Domini Willielmi de Weshington.
ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between six martlets, impaling Gules, two bars, and in chief three mullets Argent.*

Sir John Mallory Knight son & heyr of Sir William.	Izabell doughter of Carvon *Carvan* or Elsabeth doughter of Sir William Hamerton.	Crystofer. — Henry. — Thomas.	George. — Rychard.	Johanna. — Margaret wyff to John Constable of Holdernes.

Sir William Mallory Knight son & heyr of Sir John. ... Jone doughter of .... Counstable of Holderness.
ARMS.—*Barry of six Or and Azure.*

Margaret doughter of Edward Thwaytes of York Wold *Lond.* fyrst wyff to Sir John. =	Sir John Mallory Knight son & heyr of William maryed to his 2 wyff a doughter of Sir Edward Hastynges & to his 3 wyff	.... a doughter of Rede *Reade* of Borstall in Oxfordshyre & had issu by bothe.	.... doughter of Sir John *Richard* Yorke 4 wyff to Sir John.	

Sir William Mallory Knight son & heyr.	Jane doughter of Sir John Norton of Norton.	Joan doghter to Sir John Mallory by the doughter of Hastynges wyff to Thomas Slyngesby of Scryven.	Crystofer Mallory 2 son to Sir John by the doughter of Rede.	George Mallory 3 son by his 4 wyff.

A

* First in D 2. fo. 95.

A

Crystofer Mallory son & heyr maryed Margaret doughter to Crystofer Danby of Fernely *or Thorpero Knight.*

Sir William Mallory* 2 son & heyre by order of Lawe. = Ursula doughter of George Gale of Yorkshyre.

Frauncis 3 son to Sir William.

John Mallory son & heyre.

William Mallory 2 son.

Jane.

Anne.

Doraty.

Elenor.

Jane wyff to Nycolas Rudston of Heyton.

—

Anne wyff to Sir William Ingleby of Rypley *Knight.*

Kateren wyff to Sir George Ratclyffe of Arthyngton† *Knight.*

—

Margaret wyff to John Conyers of Hooton.

Fraunces wyff to Nynian Staveley of Stainley.

—

Doraty wyff to Sir George Bowes of Stretlam *Knight.*

Elsabeth fyrst wyff to Robert Stapleton of Whehell† Knight and after to Marmednke Slyngsby 2 brother owt of the howsse of Scryven.

Markenfield.

Roger Markenfeld. =

Larance Markenfeld. =

William Markenfeld. =

William Markenfeld. =

John Markenfeld. =

Sir Andro Markenfeld. =

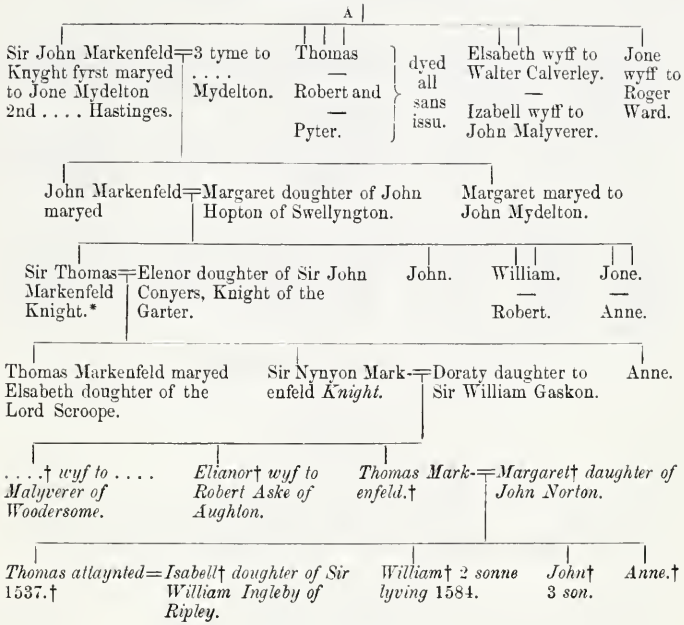
Sir John Markenfeld, beryed at Rypon. = ... daughter of . . . . Mynyot.

Sir Thomas Markenfeld beryed at Rypon. = Beatryce doughter of . . . . Sowtell.

A

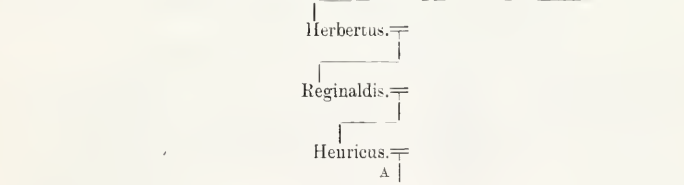
* Will 15 June. 28 Eliz. (1586). Son and heir John, and *his* son William. His sons George, Thomas, Christopher, Robert, Francis. His daughters Anne, Dorothy, Julian, Elizabeth; his wife Dame Ursula.

† For Arthington, read Cartyngton; and for Whehell, Wighill.



Markenton.

" Les armes de Markenton sont Perle & Dyamond endente per bende."



* His will, dated 8 April 1497, is in 'York Wills,' IV., 124.

† These additions are in the handwriting of Robert Glover, and are given here because no pedigree of Markenfield appears in his Visitation of 1584, although the marriage of Robert Maleverer with Alice Markenfield is noticed on page 201.

A

Hugo.

Ricardus.

Thomas.

Willielmus.

Geliotus.

Johannes dictus Gelyot de Markenton.

John father to

Nycolas who had issu

Ales donghter & heyr of Nycolas. = Hugh Kendall of Markyngton.

John Kendall de Markenton.

Marton of Marton.*

Thomas Marton of Marton in Craven.

Thomas Marton son & heyr.

Lyonell Marton 2 son. = Janet donghter & cooheyr of Henry Preston of Arton in Craven.

Henry Marton son & heyre. = Ales on of the donghters of John Procter of Cranmoke.

Thomas Marton fyrst son dyed sans issu.

—

Lyonell 3 son.

—

William 4 son.

—

Crystofer 5 son.

maryed fyrst Izabell donghter of Thomas Lyster of Westby.

Lancelot Marton 2 son to Henry & brother & heyr to Thomas. A = Ales donghter of .... Doket by whome he had issu.

Jennet wyff to .... Wensley of Preston in Wensley Dale.

—

Alyson wyff to Crystofer Nesfeld of Flasby.

* See 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' VI., 125 : Whitaker's 'Craven,' 1812. p. 72.

A

Crystofer Marton son & heyr. = Margaret on of the doters of Grene of Newby.

Lyonell 2 son. — Henry 3 son.

Izabell. — Ellen.

George Marton son & heyre.

Launcelot 2 son.

William Marton 3 son.

Ales.

Doraty.

Mary.

Jenett wyff to John Lownde of Loverhall in Rybbles-dale.

Ales to Anthony Howson of Hor-ton.

Margaret to Henry Garforth of Kylne-sey.

Lucy to Anthony Nowell of Cly-theroo.

Thomazyn to William Malum of Estlake.

Elsabeth to Tho-mas Dow-byggyn of Bentham.

Anne to Nycolas Parker of Gar-grave.

Maude.

. . . . Montalta alias Mahawte. =

Rychard de Montalto alias Mahawte Lord of Ryelesdon, Norton, Potter Newton, Barreby upon Done, & other lands. =

. . . . Montalta = 2 son.

Symon son & heyr. =

Robert Montalta son & heyre. To this Robert Montalta al's Mahawte was gevyn by Rychard his Uncle certain landes and tenementes now called West Rydlesden, which lands were parcell of the lands aforesaid. =

Elsabeth wyf to Rob't Pastew or Paslewe some tyme Master of the Rolls.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets pierced Azure* [PASLEW], *impaling Or, three bars gemelles Sable, over all a lion rampant Gules.* [MAUDE.]

Six other doughters [names not given].

Thomas Montalta son & heyr to Robert. =

Constantyne Montalta son and heyre to Thomas. = ... on of the doughters of Kyghley of Newell.

Arthur Montalto son and heyr of Constantyne. = ... on of the doughters of Larance Towneley.

Thomas Montalto son & heyre al's Mahawte. = Kateren doughter of Roger Tempest of Broughton.

Agnes wyff to Steven Paslewe of Rawden.

A

A

Arthur Mahawte son & heyre to Thomas. = Jennet doughter to Antony Eltofte of Fornell.

Thomas Mahawte 2 son. — Crystofer Mahawte 3 son.

Anne.

Margaret. — Izabell.

Elsabeth. Agnes. Margaret.

Note.—See page 56 of this Work.

.... Mawde of Hollyng Hall had issue = Johanna doughter of William Clapham of Beamsley.

William. Crystofer. Anthony. John. A doughter.

Brooke's MS. in the College of Arms gives us the following pedigree :—

Christopher Maude of Monk Bretton. = Edith d. of John Wilkinson of Ardsley. Died 1599.

Anne Maude. = Thomas Hall of Shipden.

Thomas Maude living 1585.

John Maude of Ardsley. Will pr. Oct. 1628. To be buried at Darfield. = Ann d. of Richard Watts of Barnsley.

Malyverer.

Sir John Malyverer. = ...

Sir Alneth Malyverer.* = Mylycent doughter of Alexander Loterell.

Jane wyff to Bryan Byston 3 son to William.

Margaret wyff to John Stokes.†

Ellen wyff to John Thirske Mayre of the Staple.‡

Jefferey Malyverer.

John Malyverer. = Izabell doughter of Sir John Markenfeld.§

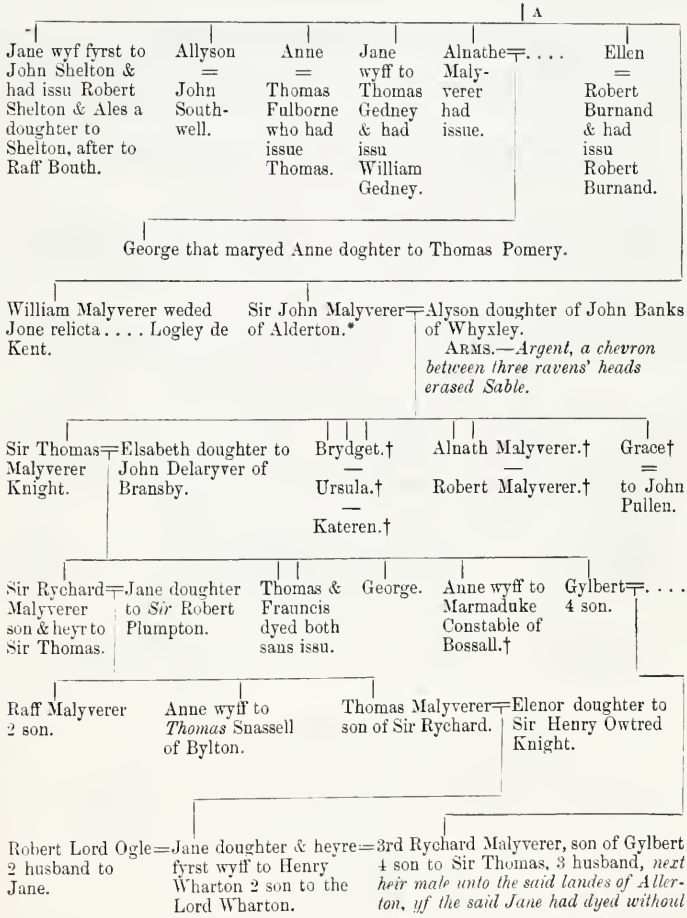
A

* "9 Hen. 5, R. 17." Old hand.

† John Stokes is elsewhere called Robert.

‡ "Fuit Maior Ebor & Stapule Calesiæ. 21 Hen. 6," 1442. (Old hand.) His wife Ellen is named 1 Dec. 1435, and the will of Christiana, his first wife, dated 5 July, 1434, is given in 'York Wills,' II., p. 56. John Thruske was M.P. for York 1448 and 1450, and served the office of Lord Mayor a second time in 1462. Foster's Edition of the Visitation of 1584, p. 67, calls him Thomas Thirkeld, but there never was a Lord Mayor or Sheriff of York of that name. Mr. Davies, in the 'Proceedings of the Archæological Institute,' 1846, says one Thomas Thirkell was a "wealthy York citizen;" and Mr. Skaife ('Corpus Christi Guild,' Surtees Society, 1872, p. 239) says he was Recorder of York from 1388 to 1400. He must have been very aged, if his grand-daughter died in 1413, his great-grand-daughter's husband in 1422, and his great-great-grandson was old enough to serve the office of High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1442.

§ Her father is called Thomas on page 196 of this Work.



* First in D 2.

† None of these is in D 2. The wills of Robert Mauleverer, 14 Aug. 1500, and Sir Halnath Mauleverer, Knight, 4 April 1502, who had a wife Joan, are given in 'York Wills,' IV., p. 182. The former names his (first) cousin Robert Chylton of Allerton Mauleverer.

Malyverer of Woodersome.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Sable, three greyhounds courant Argent, collared.* [MALYVERER.]
2 *and* 3. *Argent, a fess Gules, in chief three torteaux.* [COLVILLE.]

Sir William Malyverer* of Woodersome. = Jane doughter of . . . . Conyers of Sokeborne.

- William 3 son.
- Henry 4 son, a Clerke.
- Anne wyf to John Roclyffe of Cothorpe.
- Kateren wyff to Henry Wombwell of Wombwell. *William of Wombwell.*†

James Malyverer son & heyr. = Anne doughter & cooheyr of Raff Wyclyff.

Robert Malyverer 2 son "*by agremente by the Lawe with the said iij doughters of James was heire unto his father Sir Will'm.*" = Ales doughter of *Syr* Nynyan Markenfeld *Knight.*

- Jane Malyverer on of the doghters & heyrs to James Malyverer wyff to Rychard Aldborough *of Aldborough.*
- Anne Malyverer 2 doughter on of theyres wyf to Thomas Gowre of Stytnam.
- Kateren 3 doughter & on of theyrs wyff to William Conyers of Maske.

1. William Malyverer. — dyed both yong.
2. Robert. —

Thomas Malyverer 4 son dyed sans issu.

Sir Edmond Malyverer 3 son to Robert Malyverer *and heir.* = Mary doughter to Crystofer Danby of Thorprow.

Doraty wyf to John Key son & heyr to Arthur Key of Woodsome. —

Anne wyf to Thomas Leigh son & heyr of Gilbert Legh of Mydelton in Yorkshyer.

- William Malyverer son & heyr.
- Elsabeth.
- Kateren.

Melton.

Sir Henry Melton. =

Sir William Melton. =

Sir William Melton. = Jane doughter of the Lord Lucy.

A

* First in D 2, f. 97.

† D 2 and Visitation 1584 say William, and are wrong. Hunter ('South Yorkshire,' ii., 124) calls her daughter of Sir Richard Mauleverer.

A

Sir John Melton Knight. = Margaret doughter of the Lord Clyfford.

A doughter to = ... Everyngham of Byrkyn

Sir Robert Hylton of Holdernes =

Sir John Melton. = Elsabeth doughter to Sir Robert Hylton.

Izabella nupta to Hylyard.

Mazera dyed.

Thomazyn to = Sir Henry Perpoynt.

A doughter to = ... Hastinges.

A doughter. = Markenfyld.

John Melton. = Margery doughter of the Lord Fytzhugh.

Ales doughter of Stanley of the Pype. Sir John Melton. = Elenor doughter of . . . . that maryed . . . . doghter of . . . . Bradshaw. St. John* = ... Sowche.

Nycolas Melton.
—
Robert.
—
Elsabeth.

Kateren syster to Sir John Hastynges doughter to Sir Hugh Hastynges that maryed Anne doughter of Sir William Gaskon, syster to Sir Hastynges Knight, and had issue. = Sir John Melton, Knight. = 2nd Margaret doughter of Sir William Stanley of Hooton 2 wyff.

Doraty doghter & sole heyre of John Melton of Aston, Knight. = Sir Jorge Lord Darey.

Metam. METHAM

Arms.—1. *Quarterly Azure and Argent, in the first quarter a fleur de lis Or.* [Metham.] 2. . . . . *an eagle displayed . . . . debruised of a bendlet . . . .* [Hamelton.] 3. *Argent, on a bend Sable, three bezants.* [Markenfield.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant Sable.* [Stapleton.] 5. *Sable, fretty Or.* [Bellew.] 6. *Or, a saltire and chief Gules.* [Richmond.]

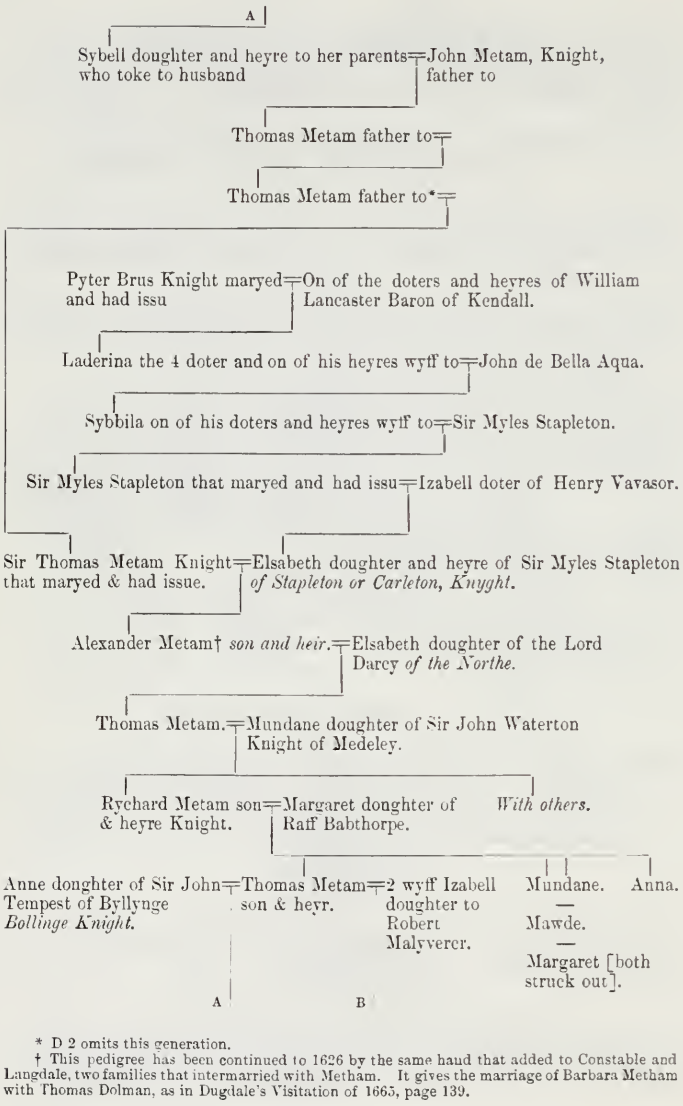
. . . . Hamylton had issu =

Adam Hamylton *was heire unto his brother* fyrst son maryed and had issu. = Ales doughter and heyre of William Merkenfyld son *heir* of John *Markenfeld.*

William Hamelton Archdeacon of York.

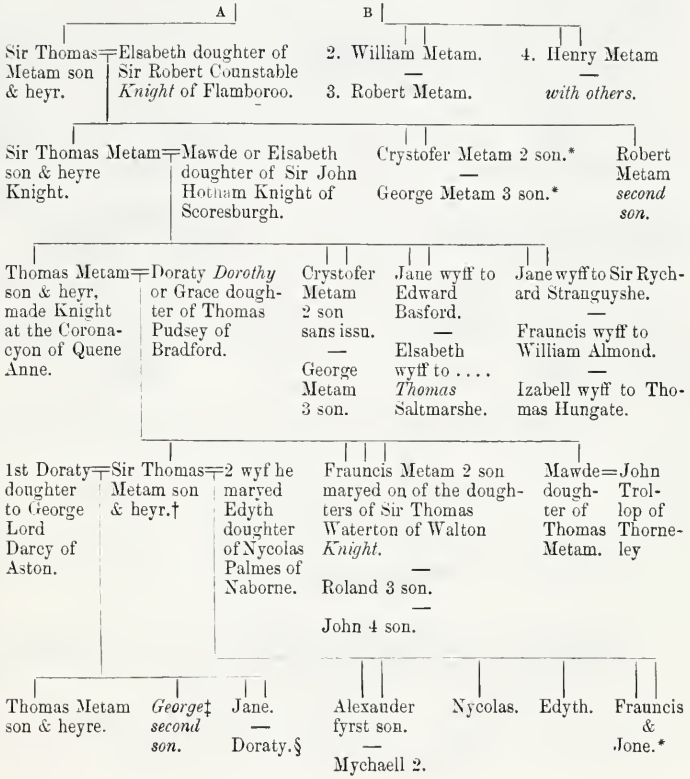
A

* Sir John St. John, Knight of the Bath, by Alice Bradshaw had issue Anne, Lady Clifford, named on page 62, Margaret, wife of Sir Richard Frognall, named on page 135 of this Work, and Eleanor, wife of Sir John Zouch of Codnor, co. Derby, and of Sir John Melton. ('South Yorkshire,' II., 162.) They were first cousins, of the half blood, to King Henry the Seventh.



* D 2 omits this generation.

† This pedigree has been continued to 1626 by the same hand that added to Constable and Langdale, two families that intermarried with Metham. It gives the marriage of Barbara Metham with Thomas Dolman, as in Dugdale's Visitation of 1665, page 139.



* Not in D 2.

† Sir Thomas Metham made his will 1 June 1572, proved at York 31 Oct. 1573. "Wife Edith, uncle George M., brothers Francis and John Metham, daughters Edith, Frances, Petronell, Katherine, and Philippa, sons George, Alexander, and Nicholas. To my own Mother the ring wherewith she and my father were wed. To my son and heir my great chean."

‡ George Metham of Pollington, in the parish of Snaith, Esq. Will pr. 3 Nov. 1598 (inventory £482 7s.) by his wife .... daughter of .... Robinson of Huggate on the Wold; had a son Thomas, who died before the will was proved, and one daughter and heiress, Frances, then a minor, who married Sir Ingleby Daniel of Beswick, by whom she was mother of the Poet George Daniel. Administration of Thomas Metham the younger was granted 3 Nov. 1598 to Thomas Metham of Wiggenthorpe.

§ Buried 19 Sept. 1566, in the Church of All Saints, Pavement, York. The Visitation of 1585 adds daughters Katherine and Philippa. They were both baptized at St. Michael le Belfrey, York, the former 3 April 1567, the latter 30 January 1568—9.

Metham.

William Metham of Cateby.=

.... doughter of .... Boswell of Consborough.	=George Metham son & heyr.	=Anne doughter of John Whyte of Harewood.

James Metam son & heyr of George.	=Jennet doughter of Cartwryght of Wykers.*	Anne wyf to ....Gybson.	iij doughters which dyed yonge.

Alexander Metam son & heyr.	=Kateren doughter of Andro Kyllom.	Thomas 2 son. — Phelyp 3 son.	William 4 son.	Jane.	Mary wyff to Henry Adam & after to Robert Fornes.

Doraty. Jane.

Middleton.

Arms.—*Quarterly*—1. *Or, a saltire engrailed Sable.* [Middleton.] 2. *Argent, three fleurs de lis Azure.* [Betham.] 3. *Argent, a chief indented Azure.* [Burton.] 4. *Lozengy Or and Azure.* [Croft.]

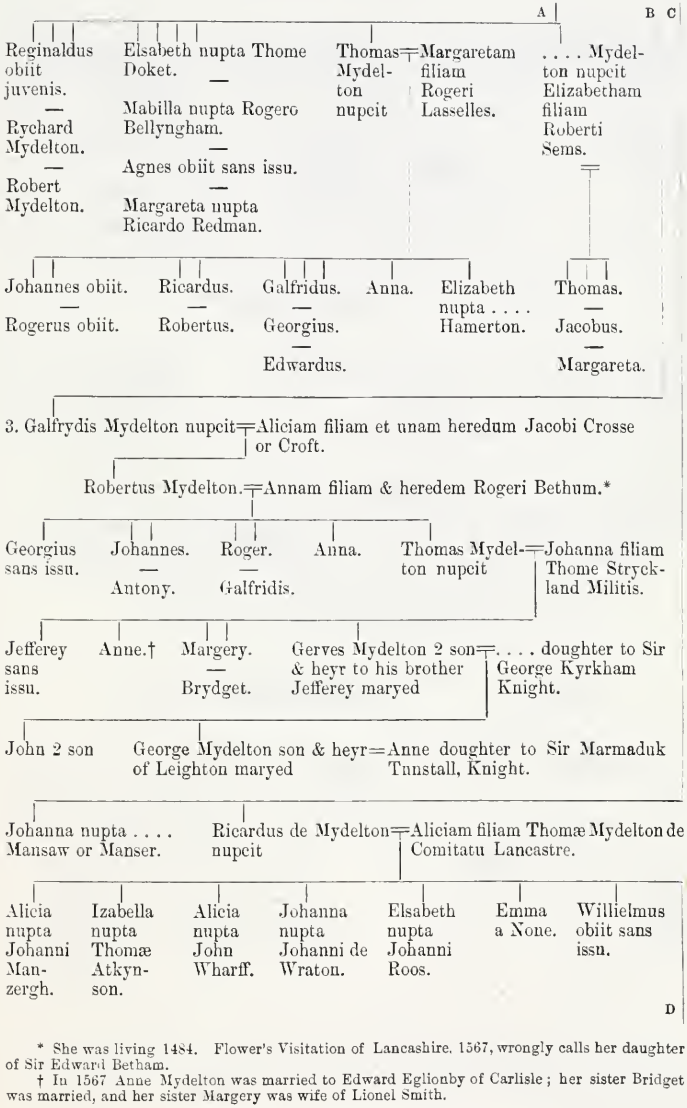
"Les armes de Mydelton Perle a une saltire engrele dyamond, & sus son heaulme une marmoyset en sa propre colour enchayne topace et lie sus une bloke."

Thomas Mydelton.=....

Johannes de Mydelton nupcit	=filiam Thomæ Metcalff.	Katerina nupta Willielmo de Whyttington.	Agnes nupta Johanni Cambre vel Cawbe.	Margaret nupta Johanni de Morley.

Jacomina nupta Ricardo Preston. — Johanna nupta Thome† Gybson. — Alicia nupta Nicholao Clapham.	1. Thomas et (2) Reginald Mydelton gemelli, et iste Reginaldus nupcit	=Izabellam filiam Ricardi‡ Musgrave Militis.
	A	B C

* "Cartwright alias Vicars."
† John, Visitation of Westmerland, 1615.
‡ Visitation of Westmerland, 1615, makes her husband Thomas, which is correct.



* She was living 1484. Flower's Visitation of Lancashire. 1567, wrongly calls her daughter of Sir Edward Betham.

† In 1567 Anne Mydelton was married to Edward Eglionby of Carlisle; her sister Bridget was married, and her sister Margery was wife of Lionel Smith.

D

Alexander Mydelton nupcit = Izabellam filiam Domini Moore.

. . . . filiam Edmundi Redman. = Arthurus Mydelton. = Margaretam filiam Johannis Redman.

Alexander Mydelton. Margaret.

William Mydelton. — Rychard Mydelton.

Anna Mydelton. — Lucia nupta Johanni Barton.

Thomas Mydelton. — John Mydelton.

Margareta. — Anna.

Oliverus or Lodwicus Mydelton nupcit = Johanam filiam et heredem Johannis Granson.

Edward Mydelton. William Mydelton. Thomas Mydelton. Anna. Johana. Johana nupta Leonardo Preston.

Middleton.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Quarterly—Gules and Or, in the first quarter a cross patonce Argent.* [MYDELTON.] 2. *Vert, three lions rampant, collared and chained Or.* [TYSON.] 3. *Sable, three covered cups Argent and semée of cross crosslets fitchée of the second.* [STRIVELIN.]

Sir John Mydelton of Belso.* =

Thomas Mydelton 2 son to Sir John. = ... doughter and on of theyrs of Sir Allan Heyton.

Thomas Mydelton son and heyr.† = Elenor doughter of Roland Tempest of Homesyde.

Ales doughter of Raff Wyclyff by her had no issu. = Thomas Mydelton son & heyr. = Anne wyfe to Thomas Ruthell.§

Anne doughter of John Wakefyld.

William Mydelton 2 son.

Gylbert Mydleton‡ son, Brother to Thomas hath all the lands that appertaineth to there male, that belonged to Thomas father to Gylbert.

3 = Agnes doughter to Thomas Rydall Marchant and some tyme Maior of Newcastell.

A

* Sir John Middleton, Knight, of Belsay, married Christian, daughter and eventual heir of Sir John de Strivelyn, summoned as a Baron 1342 to 1371, by Barbara, sister and coheir of Adam de Swinburn, and had a son John, M.P. for Northumberland, 1417.

† "Be yt noted that Gylbert Mydelton hath recovered all the lands of Sir Allen Hayton that pertained to his grandson, of his brother Thomas doughter and heyre, paing to the said heyre 35£ 6ˢ 8ᵈ by yere."

‡ Mayor of Newcastle, 1530, 'Visitation of Northumberland, 1575.'

§ Of Everton, co. Northampton. 'Visitation of Northumberland, 1575.'

A

Launcelot Mydelton son & heyr. = Anne doughter of John Fenwyke of Waker Esq.

Thomas Mydelton 2 son. — Gylbert Mydelton 3 son. — Nycolas Mydelton 4 son. — Leonard Mydelton 5 son.

Margaret wyff to Robert Loway* *Esquier*.

Izabell. — Elsabeth. — Elenor.

George Mydelton. Thomas died young. Custance. Anne.

Mydelton.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a saltire engrailed Azure.* [MIDDLETON.] 2. *Gules, a chevron Or between three bulls' heads erased Argent.* [HEDLAM.] 3. *Argent, two bars Gules, over all a bend Azure.* [MARTINDALE.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron Azure three mailed gauntlets Or.* 5. *Or, on a chevron Azure between three mullets of the same, a crescent.* [CRACKENTHORPE.] 6. *Or, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion's head erased of the first.* [LANCASTER.] 7. *Or, six billets Azure, 3, 2, and 1.* 8. *Argent, a chevron Azure within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

Thomas Mydelton of Barnard Castle. = One of the doughters and heyrs of Sir John Hedlam Knight of Cleveland in Yorkshire.

John Mydelton son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter to Rychard Benebrigge of Snoterton.

Ambrosse Mydelton son & heyr. = Cesyll doughter & on of theyrs of Anthony Crackenthorpe of Westmerland.

Antony Mydelton 2 son.

Jane wyff to .... Harwood. — Elsabeth wyff to .... Apulby.

A doughter to .... = ... Walkfeld.

Thomas Mydelton son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of James Martyndall of Comberland.

Antony 2 son. — John 3 son.

Henry 4 son. — Rychard 5 son.

* The Visitation of Northumberland, 1575, says Lawrence.

Mydelton.

William Mydelton* of Stockhyll. = Margaret doughter of Sir Stephen Hamerton of Wyckelsworth, com. Ebor.

John Mydelton son & heyr. = Mawde doughter of John Thwaytes of Lofthowse.

Sir Pyers Mydelton son & heyr Knight. = Anne doughter of Sir Henry Vavasor of Haselwod.

John 2 son.

1st.

Jane doughter to Edward Dudley son & heyr to John Baron Dudley, ob. 15 Henry VII. (1500) = Sir William Mydelton Knight, son & heyr his 3 wyff Jane Robynson by whom he had Kateren wyff to *Leonard* Chamberlen. = Izabell Dyghton 2 wyff to Sir William.†

d Richard Peck d 1516 b. ca 1470

Thomas Mydelton of Thorlwolby son & heyr of Sir William. = Margaret daughter of Sir William Gascon of Gal-thorpe.

Pyers Mydelton 2 son. — William 3 son.

Anne wyff to *John* Irton of Irton.

William died young.

Thomas 2 son. — William 3 son — Robert 4 son — Pyter 5 son. — Henry 6 son.

dyed sans yssu.

Maude wyff to 1*st* William Goodryche *of Rybeston. 2nd, Rayffe Swaile of Kirkeby.*

Anne wyf to *Edmond* Thwynge of Rotsey.

Margaret. = Henry Wytham *of Ledstone* second son to Sir Water of Yorkshyr.

Ales.

Isabel died sans yssu.

John Medelton *second* son & heyr of Thomas. = Izabell doter of John Mydelton of Mydelton Hall in Lownsdell.‡

William Medelton son & heyr. = *Mary d. Edmond Eltofts of Fernell.*

2. *John died sans yssu.* — 3. *Christopher.*

1. *Anne.* — 2. *Margaret died yonge.*

A

* First in D 2.

† D 2 makes all the children to be by the first wife.

‡ She married secondly Gamaliel Drax of Woodhall, co. York (Visitation. 1585. pp. 286. 342), and is named in her father's will, dated 30 Jan. 1580-1.

A

Thomas Medelton 4 son. — John Medelton 5 son.	Elsabeth wyf to Sir William Calverley. — Jane wyf to . . . *Marmaduke* Vavasour *Knight* of Weston.	Margaret wyf to William Clapham of Beamesley.	Mawde to = *Mathew* Wentworth of Bretton.

Medhope.

Thomas Medhope of Medhope. = Elsabeth doughter of William Clapham of Beamsley.

William Medhope son & heyre. — Roger Medhope. — John, Parson of Adyngham.	Agnes Medhope wyff to John Lambart of Cawton. — A doughter = to .... Slay of Grantham. — A doughter = to .... Warner of Clarell Hall.	Izabell wyff to .... Hawley of Stroby. — Jone wyff to Nycolas Hewet. — A doughter = to .... Bower of Bradford and after to .... Wreth.	Anne* wyff to William Lyster of Mydop Hall. — Jane wyf to Emerey Carre of Thorneton in Craven. — A doughter = to .... Savell of Copley Hall.†

Mitford.

Arms.—*Argent, on a fess between three moles passant Sable a mullet Or.*

Robert Metforth of Segell in Northumberland. =

Robert Metforth son & heyr. — Nycolas Metforth 2 son.	John Metforth 3 son. — James Metforth 5 son.	Christopher Metforth 4 son. = Agnes doughter to Crystofer Brygham.		
Franncis Metforth son & heyr dyed sans issue.	Margaret wyf to Henry Brandlyng.	Sybell wyff to Bartram Orde.	Elenor wyf to Bartram Anderson.	Crystofer Metforth 2 son. = Jone doughter to Henry Anderson.

Henry Metforth eldest son. Robert 2 son. Ales.

* From Visitation 1585, pages 290, 293, and 294, we learn that Anne Midhope, wife of William Lister, was daughter of Roger Midhope (who married Margery Pudsey), and heir to her uncle William Midhope of More Hall, who married Jane Tempest.

† Henry Savile of Copley Hall, by Alice Midhope, was father of Thomas Savile, with whom begins the Pedigree given on p. 329 of the Visitation of 1585.

More.

Sir John More of More Place in Hertfordshyre.=

Sir Thomas Moore Lord Chauncelor and ateanted in the tyme of Henry VIII. = Jane doughter of .... Colt of Colt Hall in Essex.

John Moore son & heyre to Sir Thomas. = Anne doughter & heyre of Edward Cresacre of Barnburgh in Yorkshyre.

Margaret wyf to William Roper of Eltham in Kent.

Cyssely = to Gyles Heron.

Elsabeth = to .... Dauncey son & heyr to Sir John.

Thomas Moore son & heyr. = Mary on of the doughters of John Scrowpe son to John Lord Scrope of Bolton.

Edward Moore 2 son.
—
Thomas Moore 3 son.
—
Bartylmew 4 son.

Anne wyff to John West of Aughton in Yorkshyre.

John Moore son & heyr. | Anne Moore. | Margaret. | Mary. | Jane. | Magdalen.

Morton of Bawtry.

Robert Morton of Bawtrey in Yorkshyre. = ... doughter of Kynaston of Notyngham.

Robert Morton son & heyr. = Ales doughter of Sir Rychard Bozon.

Nycolas Morton son & heyr. = Ales doughter of Thomas Wentworth of Elmsall.

6 other sons dyed all sans issu.

Elsabeth wyf to .... Laxton nere to Newarke.

Anne wyff to William Lacy of Sherborne.

Ales wyff to Rychard Fyshborne.

Robert Morton.

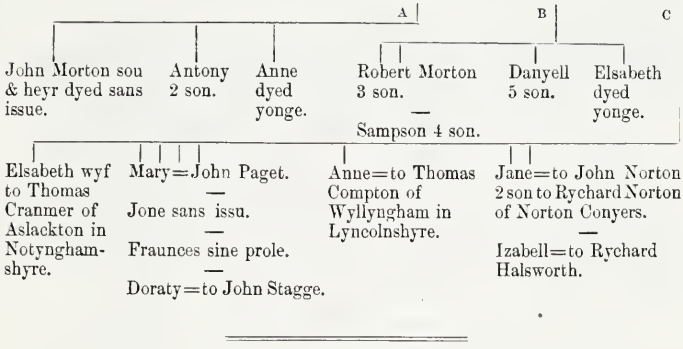
Charles Morton 2 son to Nycolas & heyr to his brother Robert Morton. = Mawde doughter to William Dalyson of Lyncolnshyre.

Charles Morton son & heyr.
—
Thomas 3 son.
—
Nycolas 4 son a Clark.
—
Charles 6 son.

dyed sans issu.

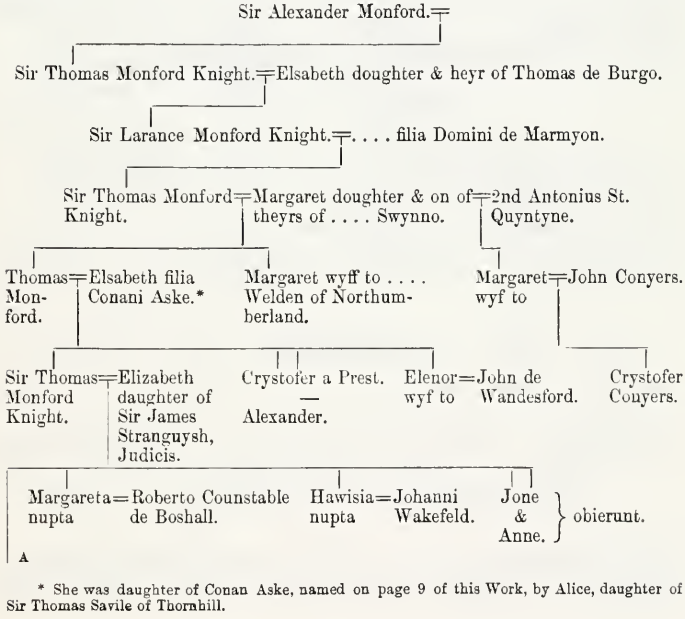
Antony 5 son.
—
Jervys 7 son.
—
Frauncis 8 son.

1st Ales doughter of Sir John Markham of Cottam in Notynghamshyre. A = Robert Morton 2 son to Charles & brother & heyr to Charles. B = 2nd Anne doughter to John Norton of Norton Conyers wedo to Robert Plumpton. C

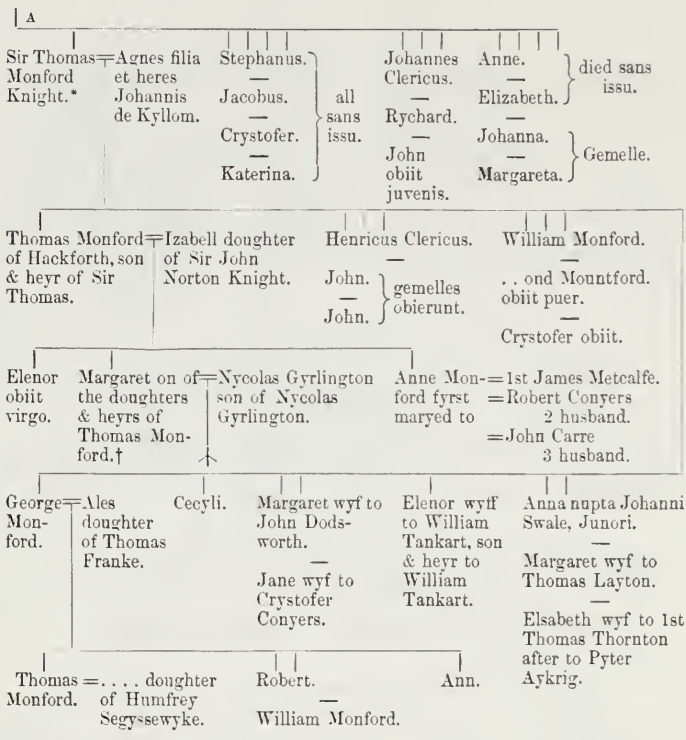


Monford.

"Les armes de Mountford Perle une lyon saphir, le champ semy de crois croysselettes Ruby, & sus son heaulme une teste de lyon Saphir, mantele Ruby, doble dermynes."



* She was daughter of Conan Aske, named on page 9 of this Work, by Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Savile of Thornhill.



Mountford.

ARMS.—*Argent, semée of cross crosslets Gules, a lion rampant Azure, a bordure ermine.*

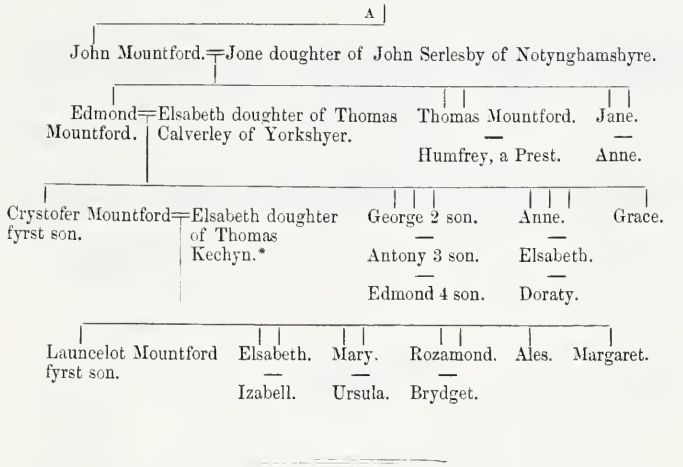
"His crest a hondes hede copey Sable, with a crowne abowt necke Or, wreth Argent & Gules."

Thomas Mountford of Kelnehurst in Yorkshyer. = ... doughter of . . . . Clarell of Aldwarke.

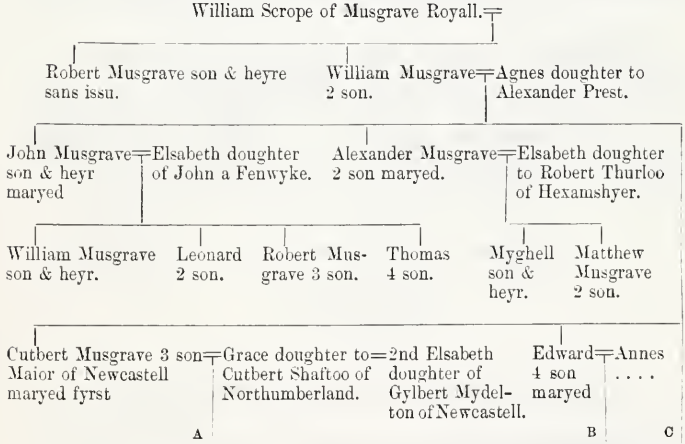
A

* Died 20 January 1489—90, and is buried at Hornby. See M.I., Whitaker's 'Richmondshire,' II., p. 48. His wife Agnes bore Azure, three covered cups Or. Rosamond Norcliffe, 1862—1881.

† See page 141 of this Work.



Musgrave of Newcastle.



* Called Elizabeth Bainbridge in 'South Yorkshire,' II., p. 50, and on page 248 of Visitation 1585, where Elizabeth Kitchen is made wife of his brother, Edward Mountford, and all Christopher's children, except Lancelot, Alice, and Elizabeth, are attributed to his second wife, Muriell, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth.

A | B | C

John Musgrave son & heyr.

Marke sans issu.

William Musgrave fyrst son.
—
Alexander Musgrave 2 son.

Cutbert Musgrave 3 son.
—
Edward Musgrave 4 son.
—
Thomas Musgrave 5 son.

Thomas Musgrave 5 son. = Elenor doughter of Gylbert Myddleton of Newcastell.*

Mark Musgrave son & heyr to Thomas.

Cutbert Musgrave 2 son.

John Musgrave 3 son.

Musgrave.

(I.)

ARMS.—1. *Azure, six annulets Or*, 3, 2, *and* 1. [MUSGRAVE.] 2. . . . . *fretty* . . . . [UNKNOWN.] 3. *Sable, three mullets Or.* [HANSARD?] 4. *Gules, three swords Argent, conjoined in nombril, points to the corners of the escutcheon.* [STAPILTON.] 5. *Gules, six annulets Argent*, 3, 2, *and* 1. [VIPOUNT.] 6. *Azure, a cross Or.* [WARD.]

Sir Thomas Musgrave = *Elsabeth* doughter *and on of the quoheires*† *to* Sir William Knight de Hartley. | Fytzwilliam of Sprotboroo alibi filia D'ni Dacres.

Sir Richard Musgrave = Margaret or Elsabeth syster to Sir Edward Betham of son of Thomas.‡ | Betham Hall & doghter of Sir Thomas.

John Musgrave had many bastards, but non legytymate.

Elsabeth wyf to Thomas Agarth & had no issu.
—
Izabella wyf to Thomas Mydelton.

Elenor wyf to . . . . Thornboroo.
—
Mary = to Thomelyn Warcope.
—
Margaret = to Thomas Elderton.
—
Agnes = to Robert Warcope.

Rychard Musgrave.§ = Mary daughter & quoheyr of William Stapleton, fyrst marryed to William Hylton & had issu William Hylton Knight.

Mary doghter to Rychard Musgrave, wyff to Nycolas Rydley.

A

* This appears to be the lady named on page 209.

† The Visitation 1585, p. 142, calls his wife coheiress, but page 123 of this Work speaks very differently.

‡ From this point the pedigree seems to agree throughout with that given in Wotton's 'English Baronetage' (London, 1741), Vol. I., p. 74.

§ Not in D 2.

A

Thomas Musgrave son & heyre of Rychard.* = Johan doughter & quoheyre of William Stapleton the yonger of Westmerland by Margaret doughter & heyre of John de Vetrapount alias Vypount.

Rychard Musgrave son of Thomas & heyre. = Johan doughter to the Lord Clyfford.

See MUSGRAVE II.

Johana doughter of John Crackenthorpe & had issu. = Sir John Musgrave Knight maryed

= & after to Margaret† syster to the Lord Dudley & had issu.

Launcelet Musgrave. Thomas. Rychard. Olyver. Margaret. Anne Musgrave.

Izabell = to John Crackenthorpe of Newbigyn.

Elenor = to Crystofer Lancaster.

Margaret = to John Sandford.

Nycolas Musgrave maryed = Margaret on of theyrs of William Tyllyol‡ & had issue.

Thomas Musgrave.

William Musgrave 4 son maryed fyrst = Felys doughter & heyr of William Tyllyol & had issue & after to

= Margaret doughter of .... Thornton & had issu

Cuthbert Musgrave son & heyr of William by fyrst wyff maryed = Jone doughter & heyr of Rychard Lauder.

See MUSGRAVE III.

George. — Gylbert.

Marmaduke.

Leonard. — Rychard.

William.

Sons of William by his fyrst wyf.

* Only his son Richard in D 2.

† Called Dorothy on page 105 of this Work, but Margaret in Visitation 1584, p. 143. Burn and Nicolson (I., 594) make Mary, fourth daughter of Thomas Musgrave and Joan Stapleton, wife of Nicholas Ridley.

‡ Margaret was found to be twenty-one years of age in 1480, when her father William Colvil died. He was son of John Colvile of Aspatria, who died 1438, by Isabel, daughter and coheiress of Sir Piers Tilliol, not Filliol. Phillis was his second daughter and coheiress.

Musgrave.

(II.)

Rychard Musgrave son of Thomas & heyre. = Jone doughter to the Lord Clyfford Thomas.

Sir Edward Musgrave son & heyr of Rychard. = Johanna doughter & quo heyre of *Sir* Crystofer Ward *Knight.*

- Sir William Musgrave Knight son & heyre. = Elsabeth doughter to Sir Thomas Corwen *Knight.*
- 2. Edward Musgrave 2 son, sans issu.
- Elsabeth wyff to John Lord Latymer. — Joan. — Mawdelyn.
- Symon Musgrave 3 son maryed, *and heir maylle forthat all the others dyed without yssue.* = Julyan doughter to William Ellercar.

Sir Rychard Musgrave maryed to = Annes doughter of Thomas Lord Wharton.

- 1. Crystofer Musgrave* son & heyr.†
- 2. Thomas Musgrave 2 son.†
- 3. Rychard 3 son.† — 4. John Musgrave 4 son.†
- Anne.†

- Thomas Musgrave sans issu.
- Elenor wyff to = Mr Robert Bowes brother to Sir George Bowes.

- John Musgrave.† — Thomas Musgrave.†
- Jane wyff to . . . . Markendall.†
- Mary† wyff to George Markendall.
- Margaret† = ... Heron of Chypchace.

John Heron son & heyr maryed doughter of Nycolas de Rydley.† = Margaret† = ... Rydley son & heyr of Nycolas Rydley.

Musgrave.

(III.)

Cuthbert Musgrave son & heyr of William by fyrst wyff maryed = Jone doughter & heyr of Rychard Lauder.

A

* Christopher's grandson was Sir Philip Musgrave, second Baronet, the Royalist, Lord Lieutenant of the County of Westmerland, who died 7 February 1677-8, aged 73, and from him descended Sir Richard Courtenay Musgrave, eleventh Baronet, Lord Lieutenant of Westmerland, named on page 136 of this Work, who died 11 February 1881, aged 42.

† Not in D 2. Hugh Ridley is said to have married Isabel Heron, and his sister Jane Ridley John Heron, children of Sir John Heron by Margaret Musgrave.

A

Mongoo Musgrave son & heyr of Cutbert. = ... doughter of John Hooton of Hooton John in Comberland.

Jane wyf to Curwen. — Elsabeth to . . . Swynborne.

Phelyp wyf to . . . Bryscoo. — Mary.

Cutbert Musgrave 2 son. = . . . doughter of Dalston of Dawston Hall in Cumberland.

. . . . doughter of Eglenby fyrst wyff. = Cutbert Musgrave son & heyre of Crokdake in Comberland.

. . . . . doughter of Penrodoke 2 wyff.

William Musgrave 2 son. = . . . doughter of Orington, a Scott.

Thomas Musgrave 3 son.

Cutbert Musgrave son & heyr. — William 2 son.

John 3 son.

Anne a doughter.

John Musgrave son & heyr. — Cutbert 2 son.

Edward 3 son. — Mungo 4 son.

Annes a doughter.

Nasfield.

William Nasfield of Flasseby a second son of Nasfield. = Margaret doughter & sole heyre of John Grandorge.

William Nasfield son & heyr to William, maryed = Anne doughter of . . . . Ryshton of Lancashyre.

Rychard Nasfield son & heyr of William. = Anne doughter of John Talbot of Bayshworth.*

1st, Margaret doughter of John Hamerton of Hamerton & had no issu.

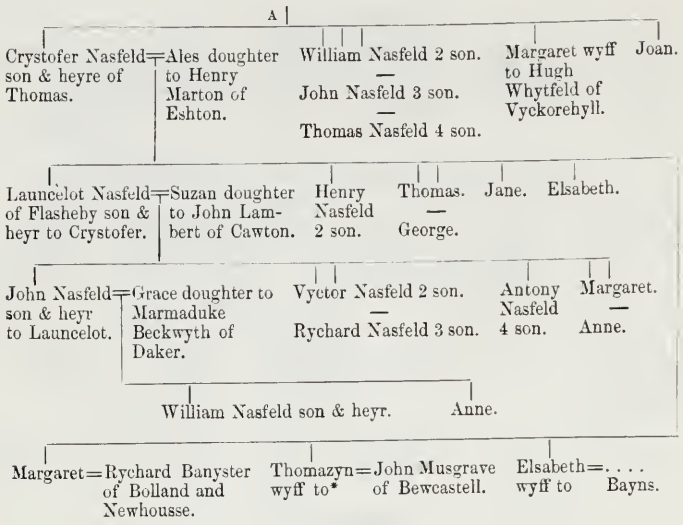
William Nasfield son & heyr of Rychard. = 2nd wyff. Margaret doughter of Rychard Ryshworth of Dawkyr & had issu.

Henry Nasfield 2 son. — Larance Nasfield 3 son. — Allan Nasfield 4 son. — Pyter Nasfield 5 son.

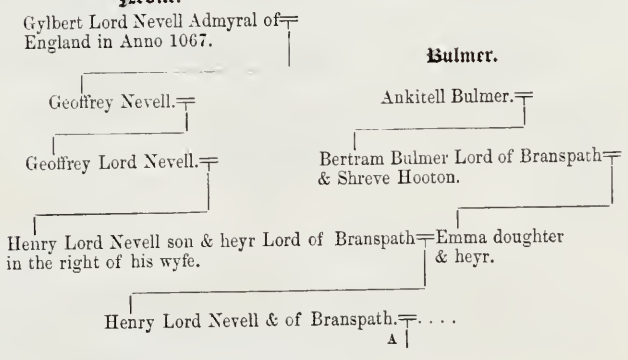
Thomas Nasfield son & heyr of William. = Thomazyn doughter of Thomas Clapham of Beamesley.

A

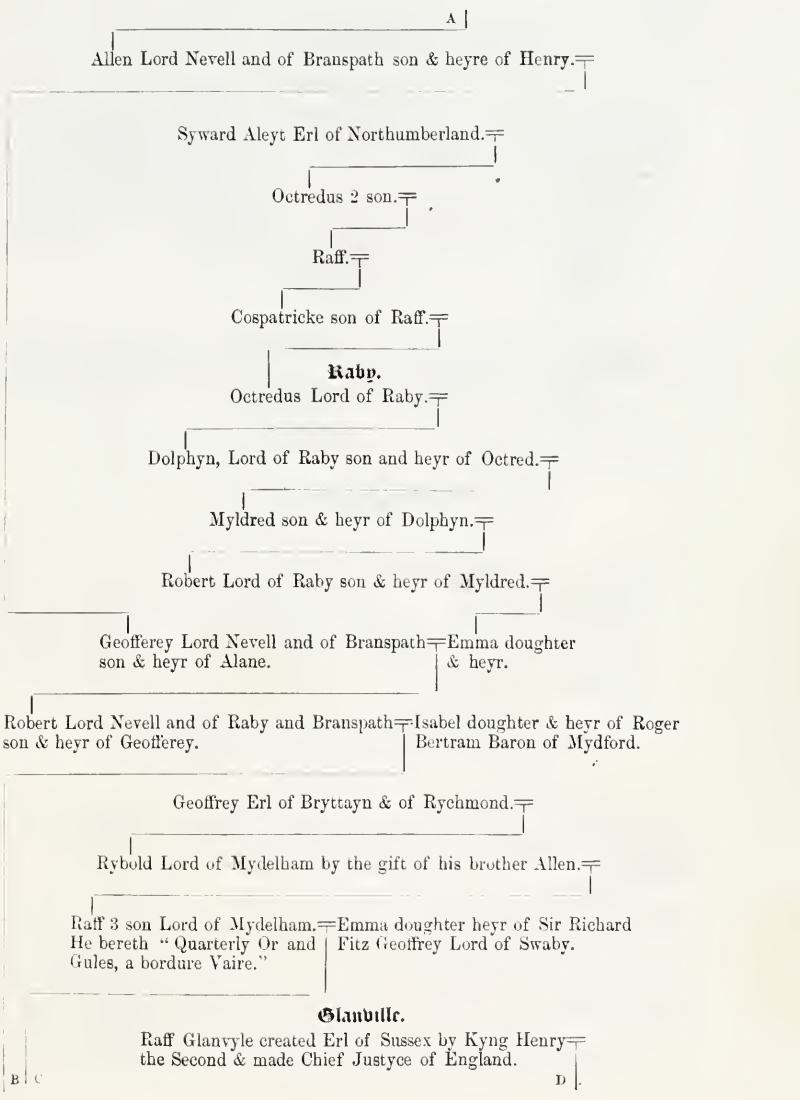
* Beckshalgh. Bashall. Whitaker's 'Craven.' 1812. pp. 25, 186.



Nevile.



* Thomazyn is said on f. 130 to have married . . . . Tempest of Batley.


A
Allen Lord Nevell and of Branspath son & heyre of Henry.
Syward Aleyt Erl of Northumberland.
Octredus 2 son.
Raff.
Cospatricke son of Raff.
Raby.
Octredus Lord of Raby.
Dolphyn, Lord of Raby son and heyr of Octred.
Myldred son & heyr of Dolphyn.
Robert Lord of Raby son & heyr of Myldred.
Geofferey Lord Nevell and of Branspath son & heyr of Alane.
Emma doughter & heyr.
Robert Lord Nevell and of Raby and Branspath son & heyr of Geofferey.
Isabel doughter & heyr of Roger Bertram Baron of Mydford.
Geoffrey Erl of Bryttayn & of Rychmond.
Rybold Lord of Mydelham by the gift of his brother Allen.
Raff 3 son Lord of Mydelham. He bereth "Quarterly Or and Gules, a bordure Vaire."
Emma doughter heyr of Sir Richard Fitz Geoffrey Lord of Swaby.
Glanville.
Raff Glanvyle created Erl of Sussex by Kyng Henry the Second & made Chief Justyce of England.
B
C
D

B | C D |

Sir Geffery Glanvyle Lord of Coverham son of Raff Glanvyle Erl of Sussex.

Renold Fytz Randolf Lord of Mydelham dyed in anno 1290 • buryed at Swaby. = Ales Glanvyle 2 doughter & on of theyrs of Sir Geofferey Glanvyle.

Emma Glanvyle eldest doughter & on of theyres, of whom the Lord Grey of Wylton now living 1572, is desended.

Bygod.

Roger Bygod. =

Hugh Bygod Earl of Norfolk & Earl Marshall of England in right of his wife Maude. = Mawde doughter & on of theyres of William Marshall.

Hugh Bygod 2 son & heyr Earl of Norfolk Earl Marshall. = Joan doughter of Robert Burnell.

Roger dyed sans issu.

Ralph Bygod 3 son. = ...

Ralph, Lord of Myddleham, lyethe beryed in the Abey of Coverham. = Mary doughter & heyr of Raff Bygod.

Ralph Earl of Myddleham son & heyr. = Anastasia doughter of William Percy of Spofforth.

Raff 2 son to Raff, Lord of Spynkethorpe.

Beatryce wyff to Sir Roger Ingleby.

Robert Lord Nevell Lord of Raby Brancepath Sheriff Hutton & Middleham. = Mary doughter & heyr.

Raff Lord Nevell Lord of Raby Branspath Shreve Hooton & of Mydelham. = Eufame doughter and heyre of Sir John Clavering Knight.

2. Robert. —
3. Henry.

Raff Lord Nevell of Raby & Mydelham maryed = Ales doughter to Hugh Lord Awdley.

John Lord Nevell* Lord of Raby & Mydelham which maryed = ... doughter of Henry Percy Erl of Northumberland. | E

* "2nd wife, Elizabeth doughter & heyr of William Lord Latimer, by her a son that dyed s.p." f. 238.

E

William Ferrers.=

Robert Ferrers son & heyr of William. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyres of Raff Butler 2 son to William Butler Baron of Wemme.

Margaret doughter of Hugh Erl of Stafford fyrst wyff to Raff. = Raff Lord Nevell Lord of Raby & Fyrst Erl of Westmerland. = Johanne Bewford doughter to John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster by Lady Kathren Swynford his 2 wyfe. = Sir Robert Ferrers Knight Baron of Owsseley 2 husband to Johanne.

John Lord Nevell son & heyr of Raff Erl of Westmerland dyed before his father. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyres of Thomas Holland Erl of Kent.

Raff Nevell 2 son of Raff Erl of Westmerland. = Mary doughter & on of theyrs of Sir Robert Ferrers.

Raff Lord Nevell Erl of Westmerland etc. maryed = ... doughter of Henry Percy Erl of Northumberland.

John Lord Nevell son & heyr of Raff Erl of Westmerland fyrst husband to Anne. = Anne doughter of John Holland Duke of Exeter.
ARMS.—*Gules, three leopards Or, a bordure Azure semée of fleurs de lis, Or.*

= 2. John Nevell 2 son to John Lord Nevell Brother to Raff & Uncle to John 2 husband to Anne.

Raff Nevell Erl of Westmerland of whom Charles Erl of Westmerland ateynted is desended 1571.

Newmarch.

Adam Newmarshe.=

Adam Newmarshe.=

John Newmarshe.=

Adam Newmarshe. = Elsabeth doughter to Roger Lord Mowbray.

Roger Newmarshe son & heyr of Adam. = Cyssely doughter & heyr of Roger Bowmester.

F

G

F G

Adam Newmarshe son & heyr. = Anne doughter of William Fytz Wylliam of Sprotboroo.

Robert Newmarshe son & heyr. = Jane doughter of Raff Sherley.

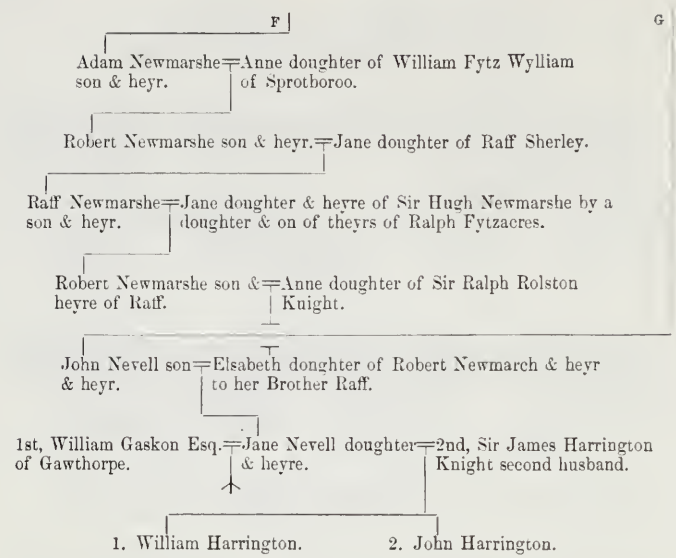
Raff Newmarshe son & heyr. = Jane doughter & heyre of Sir Hugh Newmarshe by a doughter & on of theyrs of Ralph Fytzacres.

Robert Newmarshe son & heyre of Raff. = Anne doughter of Sir Ralph Rolston Knight.

John Nevell son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter of Robert Newmarch & heyr to her Brother Raff.

1st, William Gaskon Esq. of Gawthorpe. = Jane Nevell doughter & heyre. = 2nd, Sir James Harrington Knight second husband.

1. William Harrington. 2. John Harrington.



Nevill.

(I.)

1st Margaret doughter to Hugh Erle Stafford. = Raff Fyrst Erl of Westmoreland called Dawraby. = 2nd Johanna doughter of John a Gaunt Duke of Lancaster by Lady Kateren Swynford his 3 wyf. = Sir Robert Ferrers Baron of Oversley second husband to Joan.

Elenor Countys of = Therl of Northumberland.
—
Anne Duches = The Duke of Bokyngham.

Kateren Duches = The Duke of Norffolk.
—
Cyssely = The Duke of York.

Robert Boshop of Durram.
—
Rychard Erl of Salesbery.
—
Edward Lord of Burgaveny.
—
William Lord Faconbrydge.

Thomas Lord St. Mary = doughter and heyr of St. Mary.

A B

A B

John, Henry & Cutbert dyed yong.

George Lord Latymer 4 son to Raff fyrst Erl of Westmerland called Daraby. = doughter & on of theyrs of Rychard Becham Erl of Warwyke & cooheyr to the Lord Berkeley & Lyle.

Sir Henry Nevell slene at Palmes Sunday felde besyde Calton, his father lyvinge. = ... doughter of John Bowser Lord Barnes.

Thomas 2 son.

Rychard Lord Latymer son & heyr of Sir Henry. b. 1468 d. 1530 = Ann doughter and heyr of Sir Humfrey Stafford of Grafton. 1499

Doraty syster & on of theyrs of John Erl of Oxford doughter to Sir George Vere.

John Lord Latymer. b. 1493 = doughter to Sir Edward Musgrave Knight 2 wyff.*

3 wife - Katharine Parr d. 1548

William 2 son.

Thomas 3 son.

Suzan wyff to Rychard Norton. b. abt 1515

John Lord Latymer son & heyr to John. b. circa 1577 = ... syster to therl of Woster that lyveth in Anno 1579.

A doghter wyff to Sir Thomas Syssell.

A doghter wyff to Sir John Danvers.

A doughter wyff to Sir Henry Percy, Erl of Northumberland. Catherine

A doghter wyff to . . . . Cornwallis.

Mawde wyf to Piers Lord Mauley.

Ales wyf to Sir Thomas Grey of Heton.

Margaret wyf to Rychard Lord Scrop of Bolton.

Anne wyf to Sir Gylbert Umfrevell, Erl of Kyme.

Phelyp wyff to Thomas Lord Dacres of Gylsland.

Elsabeth a None in the Mynerves, London.

John Lord Nevill son & heyre of Dawraby fyrst Erl of Westmerland. A = Elsabeth doughter and on of theyres of Thomas Holland, Erl of Kent.

Raff 2 son to Raff fyrst Erl.

* Miss Agnes Strickland says ('Queens of England,' 1845, Vol. V., p. 16) that Elizabeth, daughter of Sir *Richard* Musgrave, was Lord Latimer's *first* wife, being married to him at Snape 20 July 1518, but had no issue: whereas the date is 20 June 1528. ('York Wills,' III., p. 374.) She was the second wife, and daughter of Sir Edward Musgrave. The first wife, Dorothy Vere, died 7 February 1526-7, and has a monumental inscription at Hornby. His will is dated 12 Sept. 1542, and was proved 11 March 1542-3. The 16 January previous he was living, and was summoned to Parliament. It is singular that this Visitation does not notice his third wife, Katherine Parr, born 1513, married 1533, died 7 Sept. 1548, the sixth and last wife of King Henry the Eighth. His son John died 23 April 1577, and was buried at Hornby the 10 June, his widow Lucy being buried at Hackney. She died 23 February 1582-3. 'Some Notices of St. John's, Hackney,' R. Simpson, 1879, pages 55-61.

A

Raff 2 Erl of Westmerland son & heyr to John maryed fyrst — Elsabeth doughter to therl of Northumberland. — Joan doughter of the Lord Cobham 2 wyff & had issu that dyed.

John Lord Nevell Erl of Westmerland 2 brother to Raff. — Anne doughter to John Duke of Exeter & syster & sole heyr to Henry Duke of Exeter.

John Nevell which dyed sans issu.

Raff Erl of Westmerland son of John. — Mawde doughter of Roger Bouth, brother to tharcheboshop of Yorke.

Raff Lord Nevell, son & heyr, dyed his father lyvinge. — Elsabeth doughter of Sir John Sandes syster to William Lord Sandes.

Anne Lady Conyers.

Raff Erl of Westmerland son & heyr Knight of the Garter. — Kateren doughter to Edward Duke of Bokyngham.

Henry Erl of Westmerland maryed — Anne doughter to Thomas therl of Rutland.

Cutbert.

Charles Lord Nevell Erl of Westmerland* fled for treson.

Doraty fyrst doghter wyf to John Vere therl of Oxford. — Margaret wyf to Henry Manners Erl of Rutland.

Elsabeth maryed aud dyed saus issu. — Mary wyff to Thomas Danby son to Sir Crystofer.

Elenor. — Anne.

Edward — Thomas — Crystofer & — George

dyed all sans issu.

* Charles, Earl of Westmerland, had three sisters—Eleanor, wife of Sir William Pelham, Kt.; Katherine, wife of Sir John Constable of Halsham, co. York, Knight; and Adeline, who had £50 a year allowed her by King James, 25 June 1604, and who made her will 22 March 1612-13.

The Earl had four daughters, of whom the second, Eleanor, died unmarried before 25 June 1604, on which day the King granted an annuity of 200 marks per annum each to Catherine, Margaret, and Anne Neville. The first married Sir Thomas Grey of Chillingham, the second Nicholas Pudsey, the third David Ingleby of Ripley, co. York, who died in 1617, leaving four daughters and coheirs.

Nevil.

(II.)

Robert Vere Erl of Oxford maryed = Izabell doughter to Sir Hugh Vyscount Bulbecke and his heyre.

Hugh Vere, Erl of Oxford. = ...*

Robert Vere Erl of Oxford maryed = Ales daughter & heyr of Gylbert Baron of Sandford.

Sir Alphonso de Vere Erl of Oxford maryed = Jone doughter of . . . . Follyot.

John Vere Erl of Oxford maryed = Mawde doughter & on of theyres of Sir Bartylmew Badlysmere.

Sir Aubrey de Vere Erl of Oxford son & heyr to John. = Ales doughter of John Lord Fytz Water.

Richard Vere Erl of Oxford maryed = Ales doughter & heyr of Sir Rychard Sergeaulx.

John Vere, Erl of Oxford. = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of Sir John Howard.

Sir George Vere Erl of Oxford. = Margaret doughter of William Stafford of Lychefeld or of Frooham.

[illegible] Vere Erl of Oxford.

John Lord Latymer. = Doraty doughter to Sir George Vere Erl of Oxford and syster and on of theyrs to [illegible] Vere Erl of Oxford.

See NEVILL, page 225.

* Hawise, daughter of Sayer de Quincy, Earl of Winchester. He died 1263. (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738—1768.)

Nevell.

(III.)

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a saltire Gules, and a label of three points.* [NEVELL.] 2. *Argent, on a pale Sable a conger's head couped and erect Or, a cross crosslet fitchée dexter.* [GASKON.] 3. *Lozengy, Argent and Sable.* [LEVERSEGE.] 4. *Argent, a chevron Gules between three mullets pierced Vert.* [SHERWOOD.]

"His Crest a grehounds hed rased Or, thercon three roundlets Sable."

Sir Edmond Nevell 2 son owt of the howsse of Horneby. = Isot doughter & heyre of Sir Robert Leversege.*

William Nevell Lord of Leversege. = ... doughter of the Lord Haryngton.†

John Nevell son & heyre. = Ales doughter & heyre to Roger *Henry* Sherwood alibi Henry Sherwood.

Sir Thomas Nevell, Knight. = Ales doughter & heyr of Rychard Gaskon of Hunslet.

. . . . doughter of Scargyll fyrst wyff.	= Robert Nevell of Hunslet & Leversege son & heyr to Sir Thomas.	= Ellen doughter of . . . . Molyneux of Lancashyre.
Elsabeth, I thynke by the doter of Scargyll, was wyff to . . . . Beamont of Whytley.	A doghter of Nevell, I thynke by the doghter of Scargyll, was wyff to . . . . Lacy.	A doghter, I thynke a base doghter, wyff to Emery Burdet.‡
Sir John Nevell of Leversege Knight. = Mawd, doughter to Sir Robert Ryder, *Knight*.§	Jane, I thynke by Molyneux doghter, was maryed to Rychard Bosvyle of Goodthwaite, 2 son to John Bosvyle of Ardesley.	Ales Nevell, I thynke by Molyneux doughter, maryed to John Sotell of Sotell Hall.

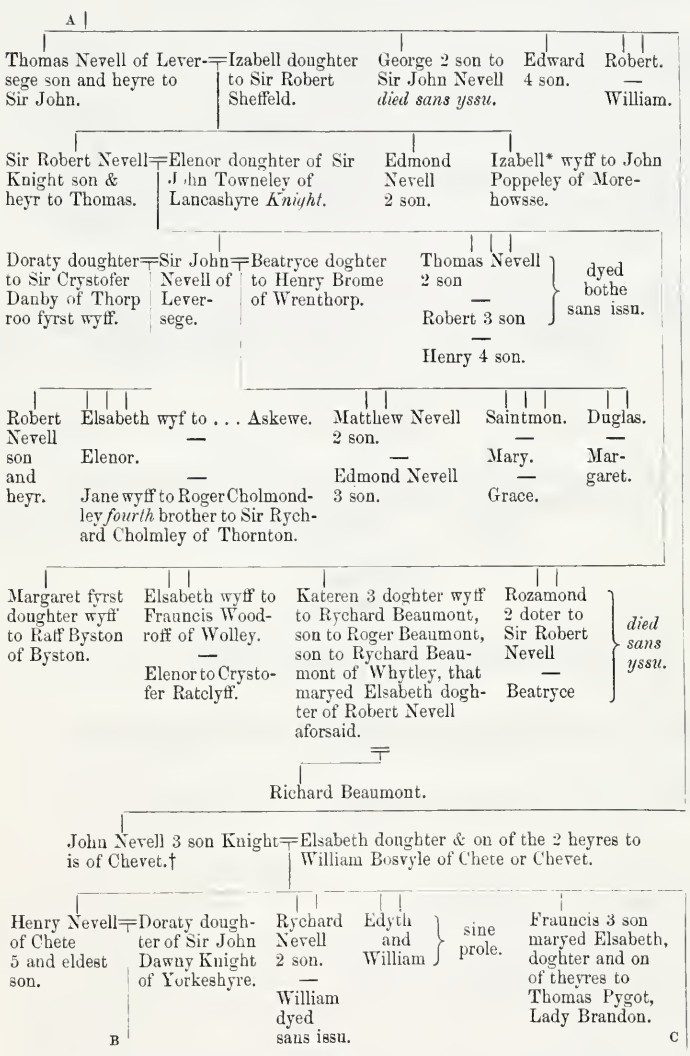
A

* "This Robert Leversege was son of Roger, and Roger son of Sir Raffe Leversege that maryed Ales doughter & heyre of Robert Flamburgh."

† A different hand, not much later, has substituted the words "Aliva doghter & heyre of Matthew de Cornubia, E. E. 21b." She is generally called Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Harrington, Knight, of Farlton, by Katherine, daughter of Sir Robert Sherburn.

‡ The Visitation of 1584, p. 336, says she married 26 Henry VI. (1447-8) Aylmar Burdet of Denby, and that her name was Anne. She seems to have been daughter of Robert Neville by his second wife, Ellen, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux by his first wife, Ellen, who is said by Mr. W. Beamont to be daughter of Sir William Harrington. Elsewhere (as in Wotton's 'Baronetage,' I., 148) this Ellen is called widow of Sir William Harrington, and daughter of . . . . Radcliffe of Radcliffe Tower. If that be so, she must have been daughter of James Radcliffe who died in Nov. 1489, by Joan, daughter of Sir John Tempest. She died before 1423. Anne Neville, her sisters, and half sisters, are not named in D 2. Richard Beaumont married Elizabeth, and Thomas Lacy Ellen Neville. See page 45 of this Work.

§ Daughter of Sir William Ryther (will 20 June 1475) by his first wife Isabella, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne. She was living 20 Dec. 1501, when Sir John made his will, which was proved 22 Dec. 1502.



* The Visitation of 1584, p. 335, calls her Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Nevil!

† Not one of the issue of Sir John Neville and Elizabeth Bosvile appears in D 2.

B

Gerves Nevell of Chete. = Anne doughter and on of theyres of Thomas Grenhall of Notyngham.

Frauncis 2 son.

Mary.

Elsabeth. — Fraunces. C

Anne wyff to Thomas Drakes of Woodhall. = John Gregson, 2 husband to Anne, is of Lancashyre.

Mary Nevell wyff to = Sir Gerves Clyfton.

Elsabeth fyrst chyld of John Nevell wyff to * = Roger Rokeley of Falthwayte.

Elsabeth wyff to = Pyter Freswell son & heyr to Sir Pyter & had issue.

Robert Rokeley maryed & hath issue Robert. = Mary doughter of Sir Nycolas or of Sir William Ferfax, Knight.

Nevill.

(IV.)

Launcelot Nevell of Stotfold in the Boshopryke of Durram 2 brother of the howsse of Nevell of Westmerland. = Cyssely doughter of Crystofer Fulthorpe.

Nevill.

(V.)

Raff Nevell of Thornton Brygge 3 son of . . . .† Nevell of Westmerland. = ... doughter & heyr of . . . . Deyvill of Condall.

Raff Nevell‡ of Thornton Brygge son & heyr. = Anne doughter to Sir William Gaskon who maryed the doughter of therl of Northumberland.

Raff Nevell of Thorneton Brygge son and heyr. = ... doughter & heyr of . . . . Ward.

Kateren§ wyff to William Stryckland.

Clare wyff to Sir Thomas Nevell of Holt & had issn.

Jone 2 doughter & on of theyrs. = Sir John Counstable, Knight, of Holdernes.

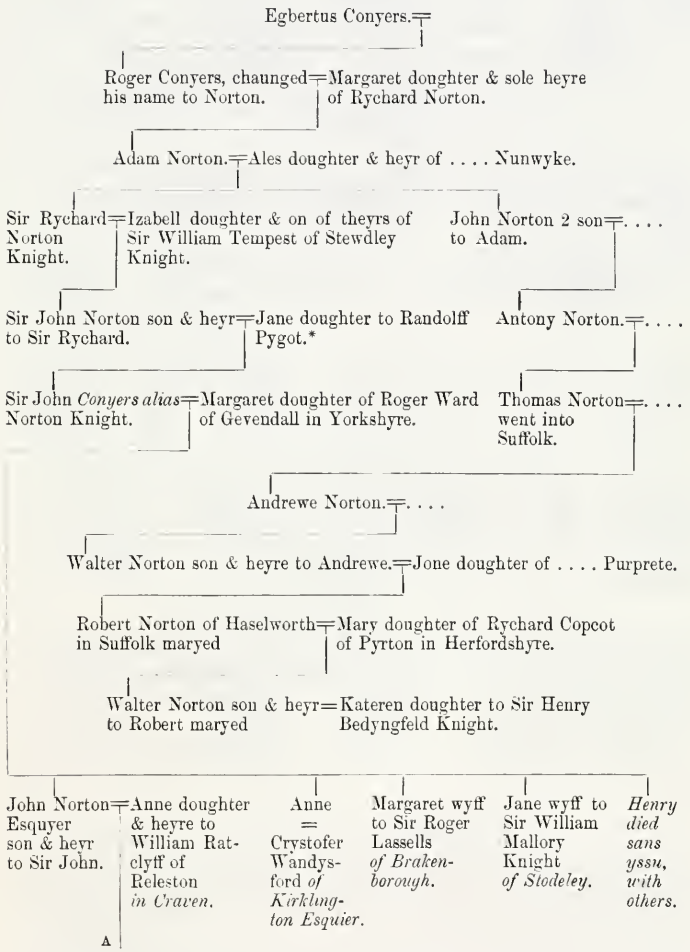
* A different hand says—"To her 2 husband James Franke and to her 3 husband Roland Jacson of Harleston in Lyncolnshyre."

† "Ralph Lord Nevil and Alice Audley." The same hand, but an insertion. the lines not being in red, but in ordinary black ink.

‡ Two generations are omitted here. Ralph Neville had issue Sir Alexander Nevill (will proved 25 June 1437), who by Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, had Sir William Nevill, who by Joan, daughter of Christopher Boynton, had Ralph Nevill, husband of Ann Gascoigne, his first cousin once removed.

§ Catherine Nevill was aged 29, 1521, and then widow of Sir Walter Strickland, who died 9 January 1526-7, now represented by his lineal descendant in the male line, Walter Charles Strickland, Esq., of Sizergh Hall, Westmerland; Joan Nevill was aged 21, and Clara Nevill 14. See page 136 of this Work.

Norton.



* She died 6 Aug. 1488, her husband 4 Dec. 1489; both are buried at Wath. John Norton, gentleman, who was Wakeman of Ripon in 1485, may have been their eldest son.

1563-1564

A

Richard Norton son & heyr. = Suzan doughter to Rychard Lord Latymer.
b. 28 Apr 1501

2. Thomas Norton. — 3. William.

Anne = Robert Plumpton of Plumpton = 2nd Robert Morton of Bawtry in Yorkshyre *Esquier.*

Margaret = Thomas Markenfeld of Markenfeld *Esquier.*

Marmaduke — *John* — *Isabel* = *one Batty of Hewick.* } *dyed sans issu.*

Frauncis Norton son & heyr. = Aubrey 2 doughter to Crystofer Wymbysh of Lyncolnshyre and on of theyrs to Thomas Wymbyche her brother.

John Norton 2 son. — Thomas Norton 5 son. — George Norton 6 son. — Crystofer Norton 7 son.

Marmaduke Norton 8 son. — Sampson Norton 9 son. — Rychard — Henry } bothe dyed sans issu.

John Norton son & heyr. | Henry Norton 2 son. | Elsabeth. | Suzan. | Sarah.

Kateren wyff to Frauncis Boulmer of Thursdall in the Boshopryk.

Elsabeth wyff to Henry Johnson.

Anne wyff to Robert Burnand of Knaresboro.

Mary wyff to Henry Greene. — Johanna.

Joane wyff to Rychard Gascone of Sudbery.

Clare Norton wyf to Rychard Gooderyke of Rebton* in Yorkshyre.

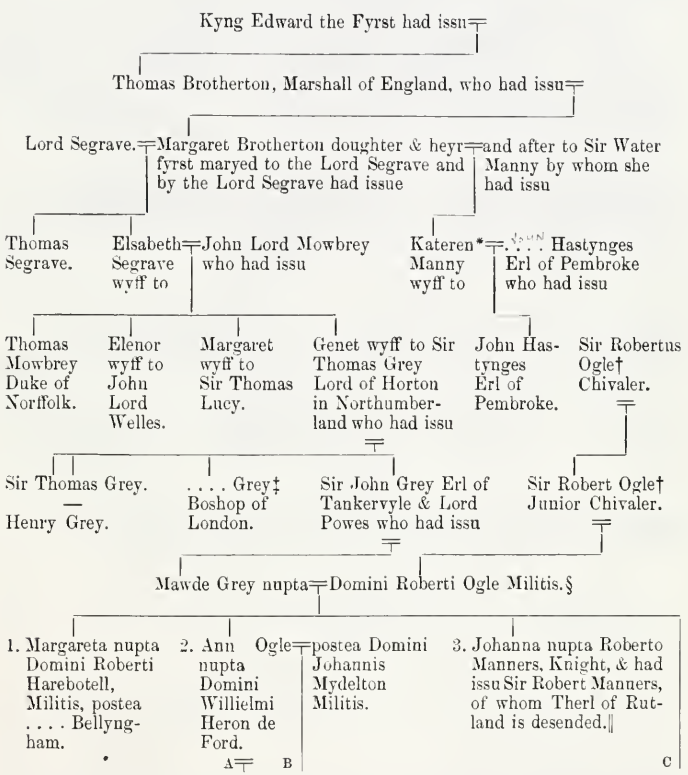
Edmund Norton 3 son. = Cyssely doughter to Matthew Boynton of Barmeston.

William Norton of Rolston 4 son maryed = Anne doughter to Matthew Boynton syster to Cyssely aforesaid.

Rychard Norton son & heyr. | Myllysent. | Thomas Norton son & heyr.

* Ribston, in the parish of Hunsingore, W. R. Y., a Commandery of the Knights Templars from 1224 to 1314. See page 143 of this Work.

Ogle.



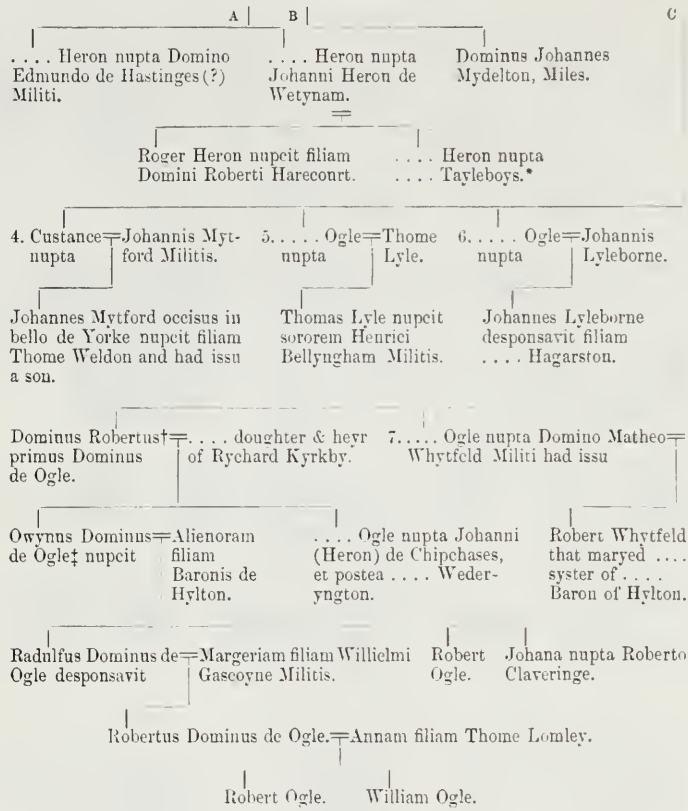
* Called Anne on p. 155 of this Work. Her husband was John.

† These generations are supplied by an Elizabethan hand. The former "ob. Esc. 11 Hen. IV., D. 91," the latter "est filius et heres Domini Roberti D. 91." His will, dated 7 February 1410-11, is in 'Durham Wills,' I. p. 47. He had Robert and John by Joan, daughter of Sir Alexander de Heton.

‡ William Grey, LL.D., Dean of York 31 May 1421; Bishop of London 1426-1431; Bishop of Lincoln 1431-1435.

§ "Ob. Esc. 15 Hen. VI., D. 184."

‖ This Sir Robert Manners was son of Sir John, who died in 1438, by Agnes, daughter of Sir John Middleton of Belsay. The marriage of his great grand-daughter, Katherine, niece of King Edward the Fourth, is given on p. 66 of this Work.



* Elizabeth Heron, who is not noticed in 'North Durham,' p. 305. daughter of Sir John Heron by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir William Heron. who died 1 Sept. 1425. by Anne. daughter of Sir Robert Ogle, married Sir Robert Tayiboys of Kyme, who died 30 June 1495. leaving issue Sir George, whose coheir Cecily married Sir William Ingleby of Ripley.

† "Ob. Esc. 9 Ed. 4. D. 233." His daughter's name was Isabel. She married secondly John Widdrington. (Dugdale's 'Baronage,' II., p. 263. which does not give her three aunts, married to Lisle, Lilburn, and Whitfield, and wrongly calls Constance wife of Sir John Milford.) Her mother was Isabel, daughter and heir of Alexander, eldest son of Sir Richard Kirkby, Knight.

‡ "Etat. 30 annorum 9 Ed. 4. D. 233." Married Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Hilton. See 'North Durham,' p. 326, for Grey of Chillingham.

Palmes.

William Palmes of Naborne. = Ellen syster of Sir Bryan Roclyff Baron of the Exchequer.

- Bryan Palmes* son & heyr, Justyce of the Lawe. = Ellen doughter of .... Acclam.†
- Guy Palmes‡ Sergent at Law 2 son. = Jane doughter & on of theyres of .... Drew of Brystol & wedow of .... *one* Moore of Hampshyre.
- Jenet. — Anne wyff to Lyston.

1st Jone doughter to .... Conyers of Sokeborne. = Nycolas Palmes son & heyr of Bryan. = Suzan doughter of Sir Robert Waterton 2 wyff to Nycolas.

- George 2 son. — William 3 son. — Rychard 4 son.
- Agnes = William Babthorpe.

Jane doughter of Sir John Dawney, *first wife.* = Bryan Palmes son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Sir John Counstable of Halsham *Knight.*

- Edward Palmes 2 son. — George Palmes 3 son. — Rychard Palmes 4 son.
- Edyth wyff to Sir Thomas Metam.

- John Palmes son & heyr.
- George Palmes 2 son.
- Bryan 3 son.
- Fraunces a doughter.

- John 2 son.
- Leonard 3 son.
- Bryan Palmes son & heyr. = Izabel doughter & on of theyres of Thomas Lindley *of Lynley.*
- Jane = Nycolas Ferfax of Walton.

Frauncis Palmes son & heyr of Bryan maryed = Margaret doughter of Roger Corbet of Morton in Shropshyre.

- Thomas Palmes 2 son. — Leonard Palmes 3 son.
- Mawde wyff to Thomas Beckwyth of Clynt. — Jane wyff to William Catterall of Rathmyll in Craven *Newhall.*

Frauncis. Izabell

* Tonge, this Visitation, and that of 1585, agree in making Bryan and Guy Palmes sons of Ellen Roclyff. Mr. Joseph Foster has made them grandsons, but the dates will not allow of an intermediate generation.

† ? Daughter of Richard Acclam of Moreby by Margaret Cawood. License for marriage 15 Nov. 1493. Tonge, p. 66, calls her daughter of Sir Robert Waterton.

‡ Serjeant Guy Palmes, in his will, dated 13 Nov. 1516, names his sons George, Guy, Francis, and Stephen of Hessle, who married Elizabeth Acclam, as on page 2 of this Work.

Peck.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed Gules three crosses pattée of the first.*

Rychard Pecke of Wakefeld. = Margaret doughter & heyre of .... Heselden.
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Sable three ewers of the first.*

John Pecke 2 son *and heire* was of the Lawe. = Izabell doughter of John Lacy.
ARMS.—*Argent, six ogresses, 3, 2, and 1.*

Rychard dyed yonge. — Thomas Pecke 3 son.

Rychard Pecke son and heyre. = Joan doughter of John Haryngton *Esquyer*

Thomas.

Robert Pecke 2 son.

Kateren Peck wyff to .... Scargyll. — Jane Pecke wyf to Rychard Torton *Turton.* — Margaret Pecke wyff to .... Moreton *Norton.*

Rychard Pecke son & heyr = Alice doter of .... Mydelton* of Stokeld.

1. Izabell. — 2. Margaret.

3. Jone. — 4. Elsabeth.†

John Pecke son & heyr of Rychard. = Jane doughter of John Anne of Fryckley *Esquere.*

1. Margaret. — 2. Ann.

3. Elsabeth. — 4. Izabell.†

Rychard Peeke son & heyre of John. = Anne doughter of Sir John Hothom of Scoreburgh.

1. John Pecke and 2 Thomas Pecke dyed sans issue.

Doraty Pecke. — Langton Pecke.

Mary wyff to William Raynolds *of Laughton.*

Rychard Pecke 3rd son & heyre. = Kateren on of the doughters of Sir William Vavasor of Haselwood.

Katherine dyed sans issu.

John Paye of Nottinghamshere. = Anne wyff to John Hyll.

Kateren wyfe to John Leake *Lake* of Normanton.

Ales.

Margaret wyf to John Taylor.

Doraty wyf to William Rowke.

Elsabeth *died sans issu.*

A

* Sir William. Her daughter Anne became the wife of Henry Allen of Grantham. 'Visitation of Lincolnshire,' ed. Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., 1881, p. 2.

† The order of these daughters is given by D 2, f. 107.

"Richard Peck of Wakefield made his will 4 June 1516, proved 28 Oct. *seq.*, naming his son John Peck, his uncle Robert Peck, his daughter Margaret, wife of William Palmer, his daughter Isabel, wife of Henry Bradley, and his daughter Anne, wife of .... Bolles." James Raine, M.A.

A

John Pecke [travelled into Rutlandshyer, and there remaineth*].

Thomas Pecke 3 son.

William Pecke 4 son.

Frauncis Pecke 6 son.

Nycolas Pecke 5 son [maryed Alice doughter of Bryan Bradford*].

Jasper Peck ætatis 17 annorum 1585.*

Richard 2.*

Nycolas 3.*

John.*

Dorothy.*

Grace.*

Pennyngton.

John Penyngton.=. . . . doughter of Ratclyff of the Ile of Derwentwater.

Sir John Pennyngton of Moncaster in Comberland.=Izabel doughter of . . . . Broughton, syster to Sir Thomas Broughton.

William Pennyngton= 2 son.

John Pen-yngton son & heyr maryed=Mary doughter to Sir John Hodylston.

Elsabeth wyff to Water Stryckland.

Ellen wyf to . . . . Kyghley.

A doughter maryed to . . . . Lamploo and after to . . . . Leborne.

Anne wyf to Rychard Barwyse.

Sir Rychard Pennyngton.

Izabell Pennington doughter & heyre.=Thomas Dykes of Warthell in Comberland.

Note.—See page 106 of this Work. Margaret Pennington married John Lamplugh, and secondly Thomas Leyburne. See pages 81 and 189 of this Work. Consult Joseph Foster's 'Penningtoniana,' privately printed at the Chiswick Press, London. 1878.

* Additions, apparently in Robert Glover's handwriting. Grace does not appear in the Visitation 1585, page 347, where the coat "Gules, a cross patonce Or, on a chief of the second three round buckles Sable" is attributed to Heselden, which does not appear in Burke's 'General Armoury' under Haselden.

Percehay.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross fleury Gules.*

"Crest of Percehay on a wreth Argent a bulle's hed raced Azure hornes typped Or & coller abowt the necke Or."

Sir Robert Percehay.=. . . . filia . . . . Darcy.

John* Percehay de Ryton.=. . . . doughter of Lund.

Edmond Percehay de Parke in Lyncolnshyre dyed before his father. = Izabel doughter & on of theyres of Sir Walter Fauconbrydge† of Whytton in Lyncolnshyre.‡

Sir Lyon Percehay de Ryton in Com. Ebor. = Margaret doughter of Sir Raffe Babthorpe, syster to Sir Robert Babthorpe.

Lyon Percehay de Ryton in Yorkeshyer. = ... doughter of John Hotham of Scorburgh.

William Percehay 2 son. = Elizabeth daughter & sole heyre of Walter Hynde of Barton on Humber *in the Counte of Lincolne Esquier* by Elsabeth his wyfe.

William Percehay or Walter Percehay.‡ = Mary doughter of Robert Saxton Merchant Telor of London.

Rychard§ Percehay son & heyr "Master of Arte, Bacheler of the Syvell Lawe."‡ Studyent of Cryst Churche Colledge in Oxford.

Antony Percehey 2 son.‡

A

* "This John by Indeutuer of Morgage dated 12 December in A° 16 of Henry VI. should enfoffe the lords w'th other coofeffes at the domination of the said lord in the Manors of Flyxboroo, Flixborough Stather, Conyngsby, Normanby, Thelby, Burton Stather, Cresby, & Wynterton, in Lyncolnshyre, which were sometyme the lands of Robert Darcy of Flyxboroo Parke, to the intent to make estate to Edmond his son & Izabell his wyff in fee-tayle." Not in D 2.

† See p. 120 of this Work.

‡ Not in D 2.

§ The Rev. Richard Percehay became D.C.L. 13 Oct. 1578. (Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses,' ed. Bliss, II., p. 209.) But in 1575 he was Commissary of the Exchequer Court of York, in which city he resided. On 23 Nov. 1591 he was instituted to the Rectory of Settrington, E. R. Y., where he was buried 14 Nov. 1598. His wife, Thomasine, was daughter of Bartholomew Lant of Oxford, and sister to Ellen, wife of Henry Swinburne, B.C.L., who became Commissary of the Exchequer. She married, 12 Aug. 1600, the Rev. Henry Bankes, A.M., Prebendary of York, Rector of Scrayingham, West Heslerton, and, on 11 April 1599, of Settrington, at which last he was buried 18 June 1633, being then "Sacræ Theologiæ Professor." She was buried 2 May 1629.

Dr. Percehay seems to have written his name Percy, although his family was distinct from that of the Earls of Northumberland, and well nigh as ancient. Of his four children named in Visitation 1584, p. 187, Edmund was buried 5 May 1575, Richard and Mary were baptized at his parish church of St. Michael le Belfrey. He had also two sons named John, and daughters Joan and Susan, who all died young; Anne, Katherine, Ellen (who married 23 Aug. 1625, at Settrington, William Withes, Gentleman), Jane, and Robert, bapt. 1 Sept. 1586, at York, buried at Settrington 8 Dec. 1615, baptized at the same church. His youngest son, Henry, was baptized 18 April 1596, at Settrington.

| A

Walter son & heyre died sans issu. | Pyter.* | Jane doughter of John Vavasor of Haselwood fyrst wyff to William. | William Percehay 2 son to Lyon Percehay & heyr to his Brother Walter.† = Elsabeth doughter of *Thomas* Hurst *of London Merchant.* 2 wyff.

Robert Percehay son & heyre. = Anne doughter of William Tynswyke *of London Merchant Ventorer.* | Jane wyff to *one* Ellys of Kyddall. — Mawde wyff to Lyonell Emerson. | Margaret. = John Cheseman *of Cropton.* | Leonard. Percehay fyrst son.‡ — Crystyan a doughter.

Elsabeth wyff to Rychard Smythley of Beverley. | Anne. = James Stranguish of Sygston. | Izabel wyff to Robert Crok of Bentley. | Jane. = John Pykerynge of Oswaldkyrke.

Percy.

(I.)

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fess Or.*
CREST.—*A fetterlock Or, within a crescent Azure.*

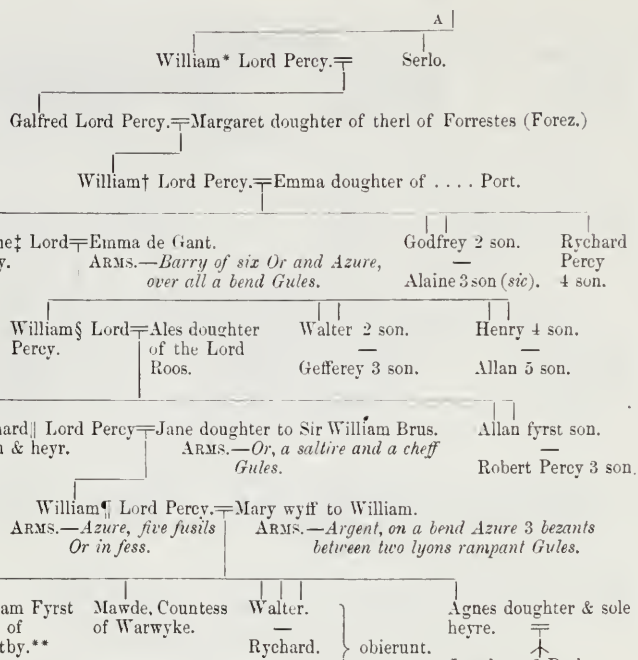
Maynfred Percy, a Panem, borne in Normandy (*sic*). = [Dugdale says in Denmark.]

Galfred§ Lord Percy borne in Norway, came into = the country of Newstrie called Normandy.

William‖ Lord Percy. =

Galfred Lord Percy Earl of Kawsse. =
A

* Not in D 2, nor are his sisters in Visitation 1584. page 186.
† "Ætatis 30 annorum 20 Hen. 8. T. T. P., 95."
‡ "Duxit filiam Johannis Tod. T. T. P., 95."
§ "This Galfred came into Normandy with Rollo, which conquered that country, and the same Rollo, Duke of Normandy, gave unto the same Galfred Lord Percy, for his good servyce, the country of Arthoys, and after this the said Galfred was crystoned at Arthois of the Archbishop of Rotomagesse [that is, of Rheims], and the aforesaid Lord Percy had issue."
‖ "This William Lord Percy was Governor of Normandy duryng the mynorytye of Rychard the Fyrst of that name Duke of Normandy in the yere of our Lord 1025, which Duke Rychard after made the same William Lord Percy, Earl of Caux (Kaws Orig.), and Lord of Arques (Arkes Orig.), and Tottes. He was sleine by Hugh Capet (Cappet orig.), Usurper of the Crowne of Fraunce."



* "This William Lord Percy was created Earl of Poyters by Rychard the second Duke of Normandy."

† "This William came unto England with William Conqueror, to whome was geven the most part of the Duchy of Yorke in recompence for his good servyce, and he founded the Abey of Whytby, and dyed in the Holly Land with Robert Curtes."

‡ "This Allan Lord Percy gave to the mookes of Whytby two partes of the tythe corne of all his demenes where soever they were, tylled or sowen during his tyme and his heyres, and he confyrmed unto them all the gyftes of his father William, and his mother Emma of Port, and he lieth buryed in the Chapter howsse at Whytby, with his mother Emma at Port, which Emma fyrst was Lady of Semer besyde Scarbro afore the Conquest, and of other landes which William Conqueror gave to Sir William Percy for his good servyce, and he weded her that was very heyre to them in dyschargying of his conscyence."

§ "William Lord Percy son of the fyrst Allen confyrmed the Charters of his grandfathers and his father of all the foundacon of Whytby, and nothinge retained to hym nor his heyres but the defence of the Abey, and Allen his fyrst begoten son confyrmed all the gyftes of his father, and dyed saus issue, and so thenherytaunce to Rychard his brother, and lyeth beryed at Whytby, in the Chapter howsse, besyde his grandfather Allen, toward the South."

‖ "This Rychard Lorde Perey, son of William, gave nothing, nor confyrmed to the servauntes of God, nor the Churche." See the 'Whitby Cartulary,' p. 315.

¶ "In the tyme of the fyrst Henry Kyng of England, this William Percy founded the Abey of Handell in the Honnor of our Lady, and the yere of our Lord 1133; and in the yere of our Lord 1147 he founded the Abey of Salley, in Craven, of White Monkes, and he gave to the Monkes of Whytby the Churche of Semer, and to the Monkes of Fountaynes, Malme, and Malwater." [That is, Malham and Malhamwater]. His wife Adelaide, daughter of Richard de Clare by Rohais Gifford, was living 1147.

** "This William, fyrst Abot of Whytby, got by myracle from Glastenbery the hed and the arme of Saint Hyld, and he stode Abot 26 yere, and is beryed in the Chapter Howsse of Whytby."

Percy.

(II.)

Josselyn of Louvain & Brabant. = Agnes doughter & sole heyr of William Lord Percy.*

- Henry† first Lord Percy of that name. = Izabell doughter of Adam Brus that beryth Gules a saltyre and a chefe Or. It is the lyon with crosses semey I thynke.
  - William‡ Lord Percy the 4 of that name. = Heleanor doughter of Lord Bardolff, that bereth Azure, 3 synckfoyles in treangell Gold.
    - Rychard Percy.
    - Ingelram Percy Lord of Dalton.
    - Allaine Percy.
    - Johannes Percy filius et heres sine prole.§
    - William Percy Lord of Dunsley, father to William, father to Rychard, father to William, father to Symon Percy, last Lord of Dunsley.
      - Henry second Lord Percy, lyeth beryed by his father in the Abbey of Salley in Craven. = Margaret doughter of the Earl Waren. He beryth Chequy Or & Azure. Alibi Elenor.
        - William Percy — John Percy } sans issu.
        - Henry 3 Lord Percy.‖ = Elenor doughter of therl of Arundell (Rychard Fytzallan).¶ A
      - Geofferey Percy Lord of Semer 2 son. — Walter Percy Lord of Kyldale that lyeth at Gysborne 3 son.
  - Josselyn Percy 2 son weded the Lady Sutton & was called Sutton. — Robert dyed yong & wascalled Lord Sutton.
  - Elenor Percy. — Ales Percy.
  - Rychard Percy Lord of Setell father to Henry father to Alexander that dyed yong.
  - Henry Percy.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lyon rampant Or.*

* A very different account of the family of Percy is given by 'The Whitby Cartulary' (Surtees Society, 1879), on pages 29, 32, 35, 58, 59, 60, 178, and 192. William, the Founder of the Abbey, had a brother Serlo, Prior of Whitby, and another brother, father of William, first Abbot, married Emma de Port and had issue Walter, William, a Canon, Richard of Dunsley (whose son William in 1133 founded Handale, his mother Atheliza being still living), and Alan Lord Percy, who by Emma de Gant had Walter de Percy of Rugemond, Robert, Henry, Geoffrey, Alan le Meschin (*i.e.* the younger), and William Lord Percy (whose wife Aliza was living 1132-1135), father of Agnes, wife of Josselin de Louvain.

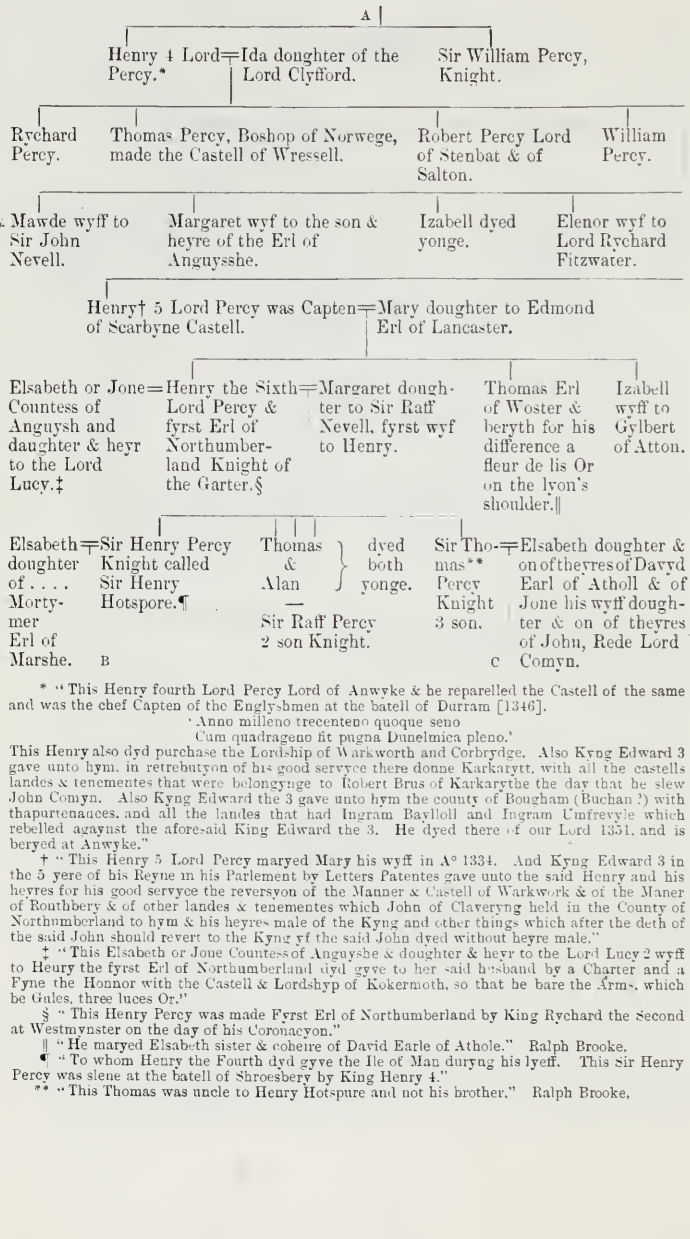
† "Had gyven him by his wyve's father the towne of Leverton with thappurtenaunces, by thasent & consent of his heyres."

‡ "This William Lord Percy after the deth of Agnes his Grandam, Henry his father, & Rychard his Uncle, came to the whole inherytaunce of his elders, & lyeth beryed at Salley in Craven."

§ A later hand.

‖ "This Henry the 3 Lord Percy purchased the Barony of Annewyke of the Boshop of Durram & dyed in the yeare of Grace 1258 and is beryed at Fountaynes afore the hygh alter."

¶ "This Elenor Arundell Lady Percy buylded the Chapell in the Maner of Semer, and she dyed before her husband in A° 1263." She was daughter of John Fitzalan by Isabella Mortimer.



* "This Henry fourth Lord Percy Lord of Anwyke & he reparelled the Castell of the same and was the chef Capten of the Englyshmen at the batell of Durram [1346].

'Anno milleno trecenteno quoque seno
Cum quadrageno fit pugna Dunelmica pleno.'

This Henry also dyd purchase the Lordship of Warkworth and Corbrydge. Also Kyng Edward 3 gave unto hym, in retrebutyon of his good servyce there donne Karkarytt, with all the castells landes & tenementes that were belongynge to Robert Brus of Karkarythe the day that he slew John Comyn. Also Kyng Edward the 3 gave unto hym the county of Bougham (Buchan?) with thapurtenances, and all the landes that had Ingram Bayllolf and Ingram Umfrevyle which rebelled agaynst the afore-said King Edward the 3. He dyed there of our Lord 1351, and is beryed at Anwyke."

† "This Henry 5 Lord Percy maryed Mary his wyff in A° 1334. And Kyng Edward 3 in the 5 yere of his Reyne in his Parlement by Letters Patentes gave unto the said Henry and his heyres for his good servyce the reversyon of the Manner & Castell of Warkwork & of the Maner of Routhbery & of other landes & tenementes which John of Claveryng held in the County of Northumberland to hym & his heyres male of the Kyng and other things which after the deth of the said John should revert to the Kyng yf the said John dyed without heyre male."

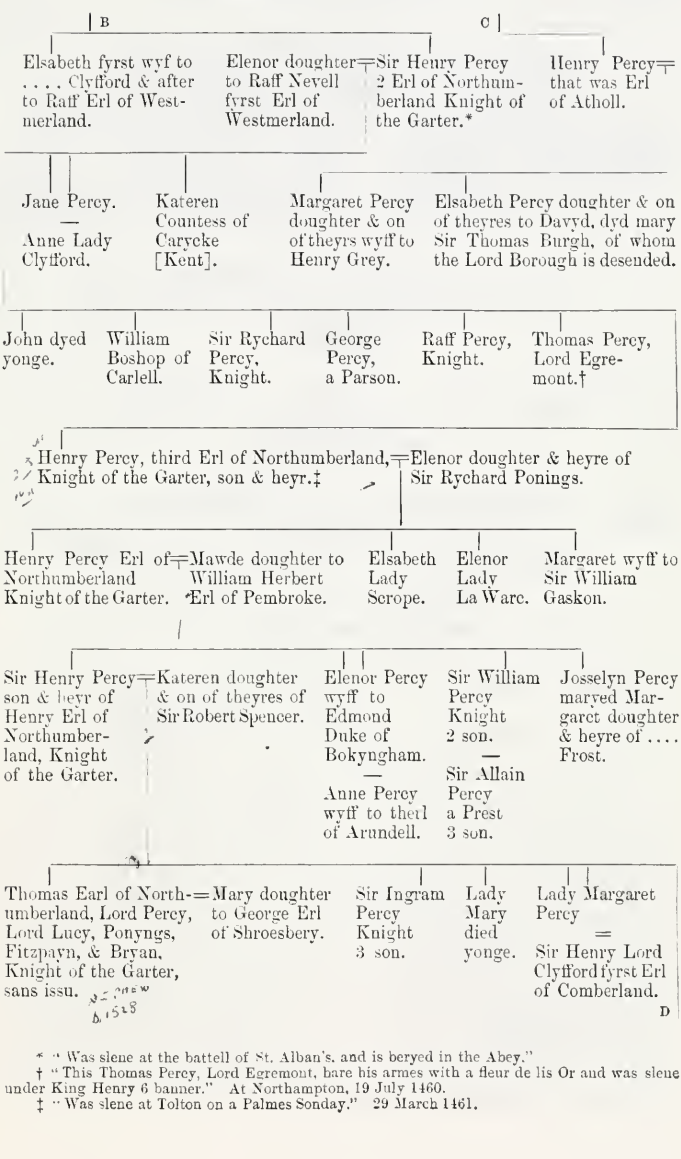
‡ "This Elsabeth or Joue Countess of Anguyshe & doughter & heyr to the Lord Lucy 2 wyff to Heury the fyrst Erl of Northumberland dyd gyve to her said husband by a Charter and a Fyne the Honnor with the Castell & Lordshyp of Kokermoth, so that he bare the Arms, which be Gules, three luces Or."

§ "This Henry Percy was made Fyrst Erl of Northumberland by King Rychard the Second at Westmynster on the day of his Coronacyon."

‖ "He maryed Elsabeth sister & coheire of David Earle of Athole." Ralph Brooke.

¶ "To whom Henry the Fourth dyd gyve the Ile of Man duryng his lyeff. This Sir Henry Percy was slene at the batell of Shroesbery by King Henry 4."

** "This Thomas was uncle to Henry Hotspure and not his brother." Ralph Brooke.



* "Was slene at the battell of St. Alban's, and is beryed in the Abey."

† "This Thomas Percy, Lord Egremont, bare his armes with a fleur de lis Or and was slene under King Henry 6 banner." At Northampton, 19 July 1460.

‡ "Was slene at Tolton on a Palmes Sonday." 29 March 1461.

D

Sir Thomas Percy Knight 2 son = ... daughter & heyre
Erl of Northumberland (*sic*). of Harbotell.*

Thomas Lord Percy = Lady Anne 7th Erl† of North- daughter of .... umberland. Somerset Erl of Woster.	Sir Henry = ... daughter Percy & on of theyrs 2 son. of the Lord Latymer.		Lady Mary = Frauncis Slyngesby.

Percy.

(III.)

Poynings.

The Lord Ponyngs. =

Sir Rychard = ... doughter to Robert Fytz- Poynyngs. payne & his heyre, who maryed . . . . doughter & heyre of Guy de Bryan Knight.	Lewcas Ponyngs = ... doughter 2 son. of . . . . Lord St. John.	

Robert Lord Poynyngs.‡ = ...

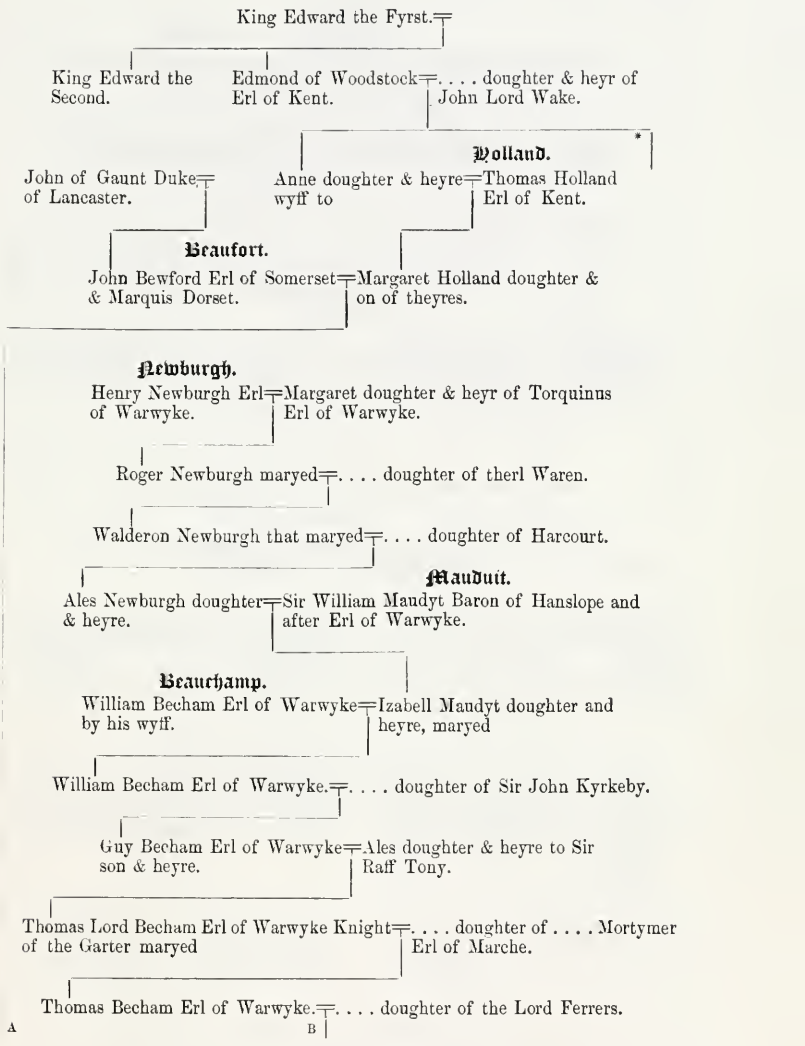
Sir Rychard Ponyngs. = ...	Robert Ponyngs 2 son.	Edward Ponyngs a Clarke.

Elenor Ponyngs doughter & heyre. = Henry Percy 3 Erl of Northumberland.

* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Guiscard Harbottle by Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Willoughby of Woollaton, co. Notts, made her will 18 May 1566. Her husband was hanged at Tyburn for treason in June 1537.

† The seventh Earl's daughter, Mary, was baptized at Leconfield 22 August 1560. The Register of St. Margaret's, York, says "1572, August 22, Dominus Percy decollatus erat." He was buried the same day in the church of St. Crux, York, being described in the Register as "Sir Thomas Pearsey, Erle." Consequently, the entry in this manuscript, calling his brother Earl, was not made till long after the Visitation, although by the same hand. The Herald took no notice of the Lady Mary Slingsby's seven sons then living, in which he has been followed by Burke's 'Extinct Peerage' and modern 'Peerage and Baronetage.' Her grandson, Sir Henry Slingsby, the Royalist, beheaded 8 June 1658, was second cousin to Algernon, 10th Earl of Northumberland, an active Parliamentarian, who was made a Knight of the Garter, and died 13 October 1668. This pedigree has been added to by the same hand that continued Constable and Langdale to the year 1626.

‡ Inq. p.m. Robert Fitzpayn, 12 June 1393; Isabella his daughter and heiress then being aged 30, and her son Robert Poynings, who was slain at Orleans in 1445, 13 years. His wife's name appears to be unknown, but the mother of the Countess of Northumberland was Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Berkeley of Beverstone, widow of John, 12th Earl of Arundel. 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' III., p. 250.



* Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent. Will 7 Aug. 1385.

A B

Lisle.

Sir Waren Gerald Knight Lord Lysley by his wife. = Margaret doughter & sole heyr of the Lord Lysley.

Warene Lord Lysley & Baron of Tyas by his wife. = Izabell doughter & heyre to the Baron of Tyas.

Berkeley.

Morrys Lord Barkley maryed = ... doughter of the Lord Sowche.

Thomas Lord Barkley maryed = Margaret doughter to therl of Marche his fyrst wyff.

James Barkley Knight of whome the Lord Berkeley is decended.

Morrys Barkley Lord Barkley maryed = ... doughter of Sir Hugh Lord Spenser.

Thomas Lord Barkley. = Margaret Lysley doughter & heyre.

. . . . doughter of the Lord Spenser, 2 wyff. = Rychard Becham Erl of Warwyke.

Elsabeth Barkley doughter & heyre.

Edmond Duke of Somerset Marquis of Dorset, son of John.

Elenor Beauchamp doughter & on of the cooheyrs. = Thomas Lord Roos 2 husband.

Margaret Beauchamp wyff to John Talbot, Erl of Shroesbery.

Elsabeth. = George Nevell, Lord Latymer.

Sir Robert Spencer. ARMS.—*Sable, two bars undée Ermine.* = Elenor Beaufort on of the doughters & heyres.

Margaret wyff to Thomas Lord Stafford.

Elsabeth wyff to George Nevell, Lord Latymer.

Henry Duke of Somerset who had issu Charles, base son, who had issu Henry Erl of Woster.

Katereu Spencer doughter & on of the heyres. = Sir Henry Percy.

See page 243.

Margaret Spencer on of the doughters & heyres wyf to = Sir Thomas Cary father to

William Cary father to Sir Henry Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

Percy.

Henry the 2 Erl of Woster. =

William now Erl of Woster. =	Lady Lucy Somerset doughter to Henry the 2 Erl of Woster. = John Lord Latymer.

Sir Thomas Percy, Knight, 2 brother to Henry the 6 Erl of Northumberland, weded = Elenor doughter to Guyscard Harbotell.

Thomas Percy, the 7 Erl of Northumberland, beheaded for Treson.	Mary Percy doughter to Sir Thomas & syster to Thomas = Frauncis Slyngsby.	Sir Henry Percy 2 = son to Sir Thomas aforesaid, now Erl of Northumberland a° 1574.	Kateren Nevell eldest doughter of John Lord Latymer.

Percy of Scotton.

"Les armes de Percy sont Perle & Ruby party per fece a une lyon rampant Dyamont & Ruby come devant à une chene Perle autour de son coll & au traversse de corps, arme Saphir."

John Percy. = ... filiam Ricardi Bornand de Gnasborough.*

Robert Percy = Agnes filia Johannis Normanvyle, son & heyr. | wedo of John Burdet.

Robert Percy = maryed	Syssely doughter of . . . . Metcalfe.	Rychard Percy.	Thomas Percy a Prest.	William Percy = maryed & had issu	Elsabeth Umfrevyle.

Robert Percy. — William Percy.	Rychard & — Thomas	} dyed.	Agnes wyff to Robert Lambton.	Elsabeth Percy.

* Knaresborough.

Percy.

" This Josselyn's crest is a lyon passant Azure on a cappe of maintenance, lyned Azure, the helmet Argent, Mantell Argent and Azure."

"Charles Duke of Lotheryk & Brabant deposed by therl of Parys (alibi by Hugh the Grete & Mighty Emperor) & dyed in a prison called Aureliano,* had issue Garberda his heyre who maryed to Lambard with the Berd, brother to therl of Layvon & Brusselles, & had issu Henry Erl of Brussylls & Louosyn father to Lambart Erl of Brussells that marved Odo doughter to the Duc of Arden & had issu Henry Erl of Brussylles dyed in there of Cryst 1060 & had issu Henry Erl of Brussylls that maryed a daughter to Derengen, father to Godfrey with the Berd, Erl of Brussells, that maryed the doughter of Henry Emperour of Germany, and had issue as followeth."

" Lambart Erl of Brusselles was slayne before the City of Torney."

Godfrey with the Berd, Earl of Brussels & Brabant, = the donghter of Henry Duke, son & heyr of the Lord Henry, maryed | 2 Emperor of Almayne.

Agnes dough- = ter & sole heyre of William Lord Percy.	Josselyn† son & heyre brother to Godfrey, came into England with his syster Ales that was 2 wyff to Henry the Fyrst.	Ales wyf to Henry the Fyrst King of England, & dyed sans issu.	Godfrey the second Duke = of Lothrine & Brabant & Marquis of the whole Empere, changed his arms because his elder brother bare them in England.

Henry Duke of Brabant. Of this Henry = ... donghter of
is desended Phelyp King of Spayne. therl of Bouloyne.

Note.—Foreign genealogists state that Lambert II., Count of Louvain, died 12 Sept. 1015, at Florines, leaving issue by Gerberge, daughter and coheir of Charles of France, Duke of Lorraine (son of Louis IV. d'Outremer) and Bonne of Ardennes, a son Lambert III., who died 1062, leaving issue (by Ode, daughter of Gothelon I., Duke of Lorraine) Henry II., who died 1076, leaving issue by his own niece (Adelaide of Thüringen, daughter of Otto, Marquis of Stade and Orlamunde, by Adele, daughter of Lambert III., Count of Louvain) Henry III., slain in 1095 at Tournay, and Godfrey I., Duke of Lothier, Limburg, and Lorraine 1106, who died in 1139-40. Godfrey II., Duke of Lothier, was his eldest son by his first wife, Ida of Namur, and died 1143, leaving, by Lutgarde of Sulzbach, Godfrey III., who died 10 August 1190, father, by Margaret of Limburg, of Henry I., Duke of Brabant, whose descendants, in England alone, are countless. Josselyn of Louvain was brother of the whole blood to Queen Adelaide. Their mother was Clemence, daughter of William I., Count of Burgundy, Macon, and Vienne, who died in 1087, by his third wife, Estiennette, daughter of Raymond Berenger II., Count of Barcelona.

* That is, Orleans.

† " This Joselyn fyrst son of Godfrey Duke of Louvain after Duke of Lotheryk & Braband went into England with Ales his syster, and she was maryed to King Henry the Fyrst for his 2 wyff, and by the helpe of the said Ales Quene of England the said Josselyn maryed Agnes doughter & sole heyr to William Lord Percy upon condyssyon that he should take the surname of Percy and leve the surname of Brabant, or ellys leve his own armes & take the Percyes. When the said Josselyn chose to take the name of Percy, & bore his own armes of Brabant, in keeping his tytle of successyon by his said armes, for and he had forsaken his armes, he had forsaken his tytle of successyon of suche landes as myght come to hym in tyme, comyng by his father's side befault of heyres. To this Josselyn gave Henry Duke of Normaudy the Honner of Petworth, where the same Josselyn is beryed, and Agnes his wyff lyeth in the Chapter howsse of Whytby."

Philipps.

Hugh Phelyppes.=

- . . . . his fyrst wyff =
- Raff Phelyppes son and heyre. =
- . . . . 2 wyff to Raff.
- Robert Phelyppes 2 son.
- Crystofer Phelypes 3 son.

- James Phelyppes son & heyre to Raff. =
- . . . . doughter of . . . . Blaxton of the Boshopryke.
- Henry Phelypes 2 son of Raff. =
- Annes doughter of . . . .* Asseleby of Barden in Rychmondshyre.
- A doughter wyff to Bartylmew Herwood of Berner Castell.

- Antony Phelypes son & heyre.
- Bartylmew 2 son.
- Margery wyff to . . . . Baxter of the Boshopryke.

- Charles Phelypes 4 son to Henry. =
- Annes doughter to Raff Bradrydge of Bolton in Yorkshyre.
- Frauncis — Cutbert & — Hugh — Raff 6 son. } all 3 dyed sans issu.
- Anne a doter. — Jane wyff to John Allom of Barnard Castell. — Elenor wyff to Steven Holfold Lord of Harlarston in Yorkshyre.

- Thomas Phelypes son and heyre.
- George Phelypes 2 son.
- John Phelypes 3 son.

- James Phelypes of Brygnell in Yorkshyre 5 son to Henry. =
- Ales doughter to Raff Bradryge of Bolton, syster to his brother Charles wyff.

- John Phelypes son & heyr to James maryed =
- Elenor doghter & sole heyre to Edward Hudswell of Rychmondshyre.
- Arthur Phelypes 2 son to James maryed =
- Jone doughter & sole heyre to William Conyers of Maske.

- James fyrst son dyed sans issu.
- Henry 2 son to John Phelypes & heyr to his brother James.
- Anne.
- Ales.
- Katereu.

- Henry 3 son. — Crystofer 4 son.
- Rychard 5 son. — Edward 6 son.
- Rychard 7 son. — Crystofer 8 son.
- Doraty. — Jane. — Anne.
- Grace. — Elenor.

* Page 3 of this Work says her father was William.

Pickering.

Sir Crystofer Pykerynge.*=Ellen doughter of Sir Rychard Haryngton Knight.

- Kateren wyf to Sir .... Stapleton.
- Mary, a Nun at Watton.
- Ellen wyff to Thomas Borough.
- Margaret.=Sir Robert Roos.

- Thomas Roos weded =.... the syster of Sir William Stapleton.
- John Roos. — Bryan Roos.
- Robert Roos. — Roger Roos.
- Jane. — Mary.
- Elsabeth. — Anne. — Agnes.
- Ellen wyf to .... Nelson.

- Mary doughter to Sir Robert Lowther.
- =Sir James Pykerynge Knight.
  - ARMS.—*Barry of ten, Argent and Gules, on a canton Sable a cross patonce Or.*
  - =Ivo of Etton.
    - James Pykerynge† son & heyr maryed =Margaret doughter & heyre of .... Lasselles of Escryck.
    - Crystofer Morysbye.‡ =doughter & on of theyrs of Ivo Etton.
    - doughter & on of theyrs wyff to Thomas Ferfax.
  - =Margaret doughter & heyr of Sir Edward Pyckerynge Knight had issu Edward Pykerynge that dyed sans issu.
- =2. William Collyngborne.
  - A doughter wyff to .... Chatterton.
  - A doughter wyff to ....

- John Pykerynge§ 2 son.
- Sir James Pykerynge Knight. =Anne doughter & heyr of Sir Crystofer Moresby.

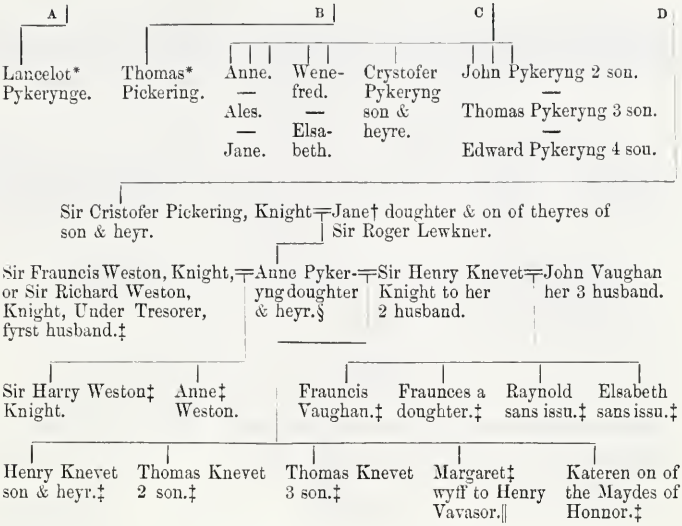
- James Pykerynge 2 son. =Elsabeth doughter & on of theyres of Sir Launcelet Thyrkell.§ — A
- Thomas Pykerynge 3 son. =.... — B
- William Pykerynge 4 son. =Wenefred doughter & on of theyrs of Sir Launcelet Thyrkell. — C, D

* "Sir Christopher Pickering was of Ellerton in Harthill Wapentake, Yorkshire. His daughter Ellen died in 1446; Sir Robert Lowther died in 1430." Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.

† First in D 2. Tonge (Visitation 1530, p. 97) does not give his father-in-law's Christian name. His wife Margaret died 17 Nov. 1499. She may have been daughter of Robert, son of Ralph Lascelles, whose widow Anne made her will 24 June 1424. ('York Wills,' I., p. 409.) Ralph Lassells of Escrick, co. York, held the Manor of Barbon in Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westm., in 1375; son of Ralph who held the same in 1347, son of Roger Lascelles who held it in 1344, and married Eleanor, d. and h. of .... Barbon. Sir Richard de Barbon, Knight, held this Manor in the time of Henry III.

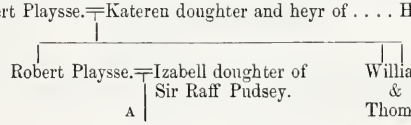
‡ "The desent of Sir Crystofer Morysby is at large in my boke of petegres w'owt strynges." On f. 63 of this Manuscript, as in Visitation 1584, p. 120, his wife is called Margaret, daughter of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld.

§ Not in D 2.



Place.

"Les armes de Playse.—Saphir sur une chef de Perle tres chapeletts Ruby."



* Not in D 2. See Visitation 1584, p. 630. Thomas married Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Starkey.

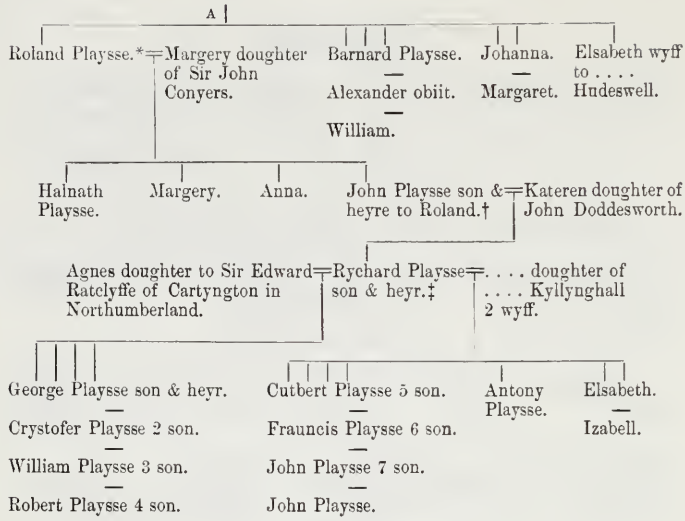
† Not in D 2.

She is generally called Elizabeth Lewkenor, her mother being Eleanor, daughter and coheir of Richard de Camoys, and grand-daughter of Sir Thomas de Camoys, K.G., Baron Camoys 1383 to 1421. Sir Christopher Pickering was aged 13, 1498, and died 7 Sept. 1516. (M.I. Penrith, wrongly printed by Burn and Nicolson, II., 408.)

‡ Not in D 2.

§ Dame Anne Knevett, as she was called till the day of her death, was a widow the second time before 11 July 1548, and died 25 April 1582. On 9 June 1572, she and her third husband, John Vaughan (who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1559, and died before his wife—see Visitation 1584, p. 120), settled Escrick on her eldest son, Henry. By inquisition p.m. of 14 May 1585, it was worth £30 yearly. Burn and Nicolson, I., 263, ignore her issue by Knevet. Her son Francis was High Sheriff in 1594. "Francis Vaghan, Esquire, the Lord of this towne, was slain the 15 day of Julie 1597 in Ireland, being there in her Maties service, and was buried there in the Campe at a place called the Blackwater." (Parish Register of Sutton Derwent.)

‖ By whom Sir Thomas Vavasour, Knight Marshal 1603-1618, dead 19 March, 1620-1, who by Mary, daughter of John Dodge of Camphurst, Kent, was father of Sir William Vavasour, created a Baronet 19 July 1643, slain at Copenhagen 18 Feb. 1658-9, leaving by his wife Olivia, daughter of Bryan Stapylton of Myton, by Frances Slingsby, an only child and heiress, Frances, wife of Sir Thomas Norcliffe of Langton, Knight.



Plumpton.

"Plompton bereth Azure 5 fusils in fess Or each charged with an escallop Gules, et sus son heaulme une teste de chevroill Perle les cornes Topace assis en une corone Topace. Le mantelet de Saphir doble de Perle."

D 2 gives—

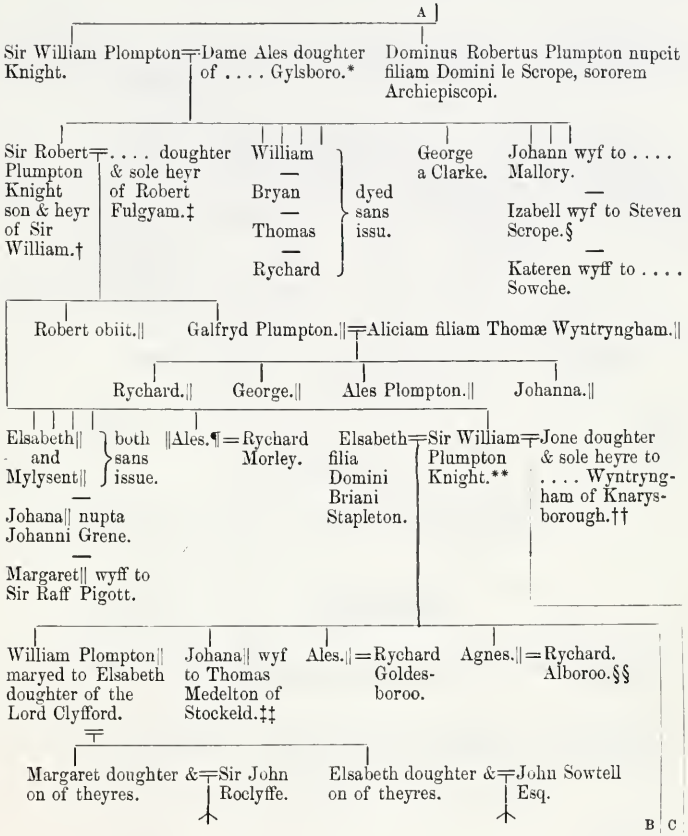
ARMS.—1 *and* 4. [PLUMPTON.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, a bend between six escallops Or.* [FOLJAMBE.] *On an escutcheon of pretence Argent, six lioncels rampant Azure.* [WINTRINGHAM.]

. . . . his 2 wyf filia . . . . Swelyngton.
Sir William Plompton.
. . . . filia . . . . Mowarby.
A

* First in D 2, f. 108. Wrongly called Raff on f. 25 of this Manuscript.

† His first wife was Margery Dodsworth, his second Catherine Surtees (not Elizabeth as on page 38 of this Work), aged 26, 1511, by whom he had three daughters, coheirs to their mother. Surtees' 'Durham,' III., 236.

‡ His name is given by Surtees as Roland, Surtees' 'Durham,' III., 236. D 2 says Richard; making his seven sons, and daughter Elizabeth, to be children of the first wife, and attributing but three children to the second.



* Alice, doughter and coheiress of John Gisburn, Lord Mayor of York, 1371, 1372, 1380. See 'Plumpton Correspondence' (Camden Society, 1839), xxvii. to xli.

† First in D 2.

‡ Her father's name was Godfrey. D 2 makes the same mistake. "Fulgeam beryth Dyamond a bend betwene 6 escallops Topace."

§ Isabella became in 1425 wife of Sir Stephen Thorpe of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, and of Atwick, Yorkshire, son of Stephen Thorp, and was living in 1459. Visitation, 1584, p. 385. Dugdale's Visitation, 1665, p. 134, gives only her Christian name.—Plumpton Correspondence. Her sister Katherine, who is here, and in Visitation 1584, called wife of .... Zouche, appears to be mistaken for her great niece, as she appears in 1459 as the wife of .... Chaderton, and had issue.

‖ Not in D 2.

¶ Alice is called wife of John Grene, and Joan wife of William Slingsby of Scriven, in the Plumpton Correspondence.

** The only issue of his father named in D 2.

†† Called the first and only one in D 2. She was the second wife.

‡‡ Stockpole, Orig.

§§ See page 2 of this Work.

B | C

Elsabeth.*=William Beckwyth. | Margaret* wyff to Sir George Darell. | Izabell*=Steven Hamerton.† | ‡

Sir Robert Plumpton Knight son & heyr.§ = Agnes donghter to Sir William Gaskon of Galthorp.

William Plumpton son & heyr. = Izabell donghter & heyr of Robert Babthorpe *Esquere.*

Robert.* — Allen.*

Elsabeth.* — Margaret.* — Doraty.*

‖ Johana nupta Ricardo Maliverer filio et heredi Domini Thomæ Maliverer.

Robert Plumpton son & heyr. = Anne donghter of John Conyers alias Norton.

Denys Plumpton 2 son.*

William Plumpton son & heyr to Robert.* = Mary donghter to Sir William Vavasor of Haselwood Knight.¶

Mary.* Izabell.*

Porter.

Thomas Porter of Bolton in Allerdall. = ... donghter & heyr of Thomas Lowther of Alworth alias Crosby Alward.**

William Porter son & heyr to Thomas. A = Elsabeth donghter of Rychard Eglesfield of Alanbrugh.

Thomas Porter 2 son.

* Not in D 2.
† Heron, Orig.

‡ Katherine wife of William Lord Zouch and St. Maur. 2 Sir Gilbert Debenham, Knight. (Plumpton Correspondence.)

Robert Plumpton son and heir of Sir William by Elizabeth Stapleton.

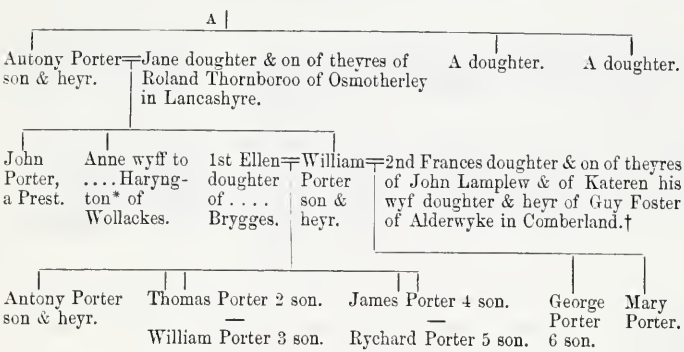
Not in this MS., nor in D 2. Born 8 March, 1430-1; mar. covenants 10 Aug. 1446; died 20 July 1450, s.p., before consummating marriage with Elizabeth, dau. Thomas Lord Clifford, who in 1453 remarried his brother William Plumpton, and in 1466, Sir Richard Hamerton of Hamerton, co. Ebor., Knight.

§ Only issue named in D 2.

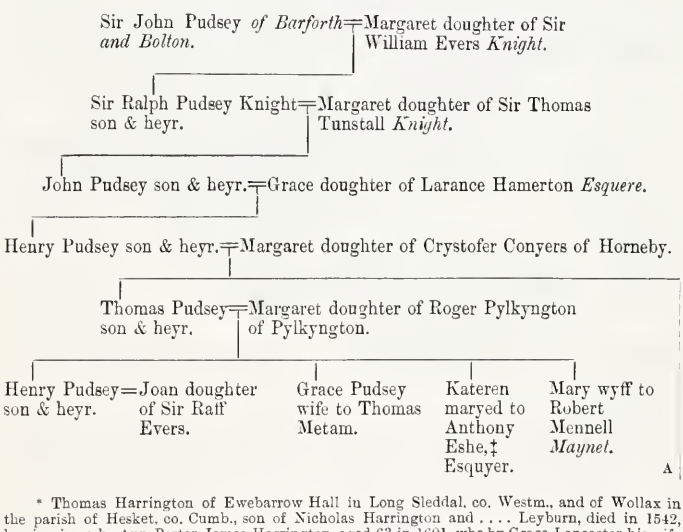
‖ Eight other children—Marmaduke, Edmund, Nigell, Joan, Anne, Elenor, Clare, and Magdalen—are given in the Pedigree in the Plumpton Correspondence, Camden Society, 1839. Edited by Thomas Stapleton, Esq., F.S.A.

¶ She was living 1577, died before 29 March, 1580.—Plumpton Correspondence.

** Alwardby in the parish of Aspatria, in which the Eglesfield family had lands (Burn and Nicholson, II., 154). Allonby is in the parish of Bromfield. Osmotherley is Ulverston.



Pudsey.



* Thomas Harrington of Ewebarrow Hall in Long Sleddal, co. Westm., and of Wollax in the parish of Hesket, co. Cumb., son of Nicholas Harrington and .... Leyburn, died in 1542, leaving issue by Ann Porter James Harrington, aged 63 in 1601, who by Grace Lancaster his wife had issue Thomas, aged 23, 1601; Henry, bapt. at Kendal 9 Oct. 1585, living 1651; James, bapt. 23 Sept. 1582, of Queens' College, Oxford, 1604, dead 1651; Alice; Janet, bapt. 19 Oct. 1577; and Anne, bapt. 5 Aug. 1587, at Kendal.

† This match should have appeared on page 182 of this Work.

‡ Heshe. Original.

A

Henry Pudsey of Bolton 2 son. = Margaret doughter of Roger Tempest of Broughton.

Ambrosse Pudsey 3 son.

Stephen Pudsey son & heyr is of Arneford.* = Elsabeth doughter of Nycolas Tempest of Brasewell, brother to Sir Thomas Tempest.

Margaret wyff to John Conyers.

Mary wyf to John Horner after to Rychard Smyth *of Caton.*

Margery wyf to .... Cosyn of Newell in Nottynghamshyre and after to Roger Mydhope of Skypton.

Henry Pudsey son & heyr.

Ambrose Pudsey 2 son.

Nycolas Pudsey 3 son.

Raff Pudsey 4 son.

Jone.

Anne.

Pullen.

D 2 gives—

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Azure, on a bend between six lozenges Or, each charged with a scallop of the first,* 5 *scallops sable.* 2 *and* 3. *Azure, a fess between three martlets.* [BURDETT.]

Pullen. = John Burdet of Helyngthorp. = ... doughter & heyr of Perrers of Wynthorpe in Lyncolnshyre & of his wyf doter & heyr of Westot *Westcott.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly Argent and Sable, in the first quarter a mullet Gules.*

PERRERS OF WYNTHORPE.

WESTCOTT bears—*Argent, on a chief Sable three covered cups Or.*

Raff Pullen of Scotton son & heyre.† = Jennet doughter & heyre of John Burdet.

John Pullen son & heyr. = Kateren or Grace doughter of Sir John Malyverer.

Margaret Pullen. = Richard Bank of Allerton.

Raff Pullen son & heyr. = Kateren doughter of Saith Snasell of Bylton.

Anthony died sans yssu.

Anne wyf to Walter Wood *of Swynsty hall.*

Mary.

Grace wyf to Robert Skelton *Skylton of Osmundthorpe.*

Thomas Loweston of Scarborough. = Elsabeth.

A

* In the parish of Long Preston, in Craven.

† First in D 2. f. 104. Stocton. Original.

A

3 Robert Pullen 2 son.

4 Naniyon *Nynyan* Pullen 3 son.

Margery doughter of John Slyngesby *of Scryven Esquier.* = Walter Pullen son & heyre. = Fraunces doughter to John Vavasor of Weston *Esquier.*

Edmond 2 son. — Thomas 3 son.

Fraunces wyf to James Pullen *of Kellinghall.*

Elenor wyff to William Stranguishe *of Strangwyshe.*

William Pullen son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of Richard Bellasis of Henknoll *Esquier.*

John Pullen son & heyr. Margery. Mary.

Pullen.

Rychard Pullen of Kellynghall.* = Elenor doughter of John Rudde of Kellynghall.

John Pullen son & heyr of Rychard *in the tyme of Kinge Henry the viij^th^.* = Jane doughter of John Roos of Ingmanthorpe.

1. Anne† wyff to William Tankerd of Borowbrydge.

2. Cyssely† wyff to Thomas Swayle of Stavley.

3. Agnes† wyf to George Tomlingson of Byrdforth.

4. Grace† wyf to Robert Walworth of Raventoftes.

5. Mawde† wyff to Marmaduke Coghyll of Knarsboroo.

6. Iza-bell.† = Robert Gybson of Saint Mary Tyde in Holand.

Fraunces doughter to William Ingleby of Rypley. = James Pullen son & heyre to John. = Fraunces doter to Water Pullen of Scotton.

Marmaduke Pullen 2 son. — Rychard 3 son. — Thomas Pullen 4 son.

John Pullen sone & heyr.

Cysseley.

2. Josua Pullen.

3. William Pullen.

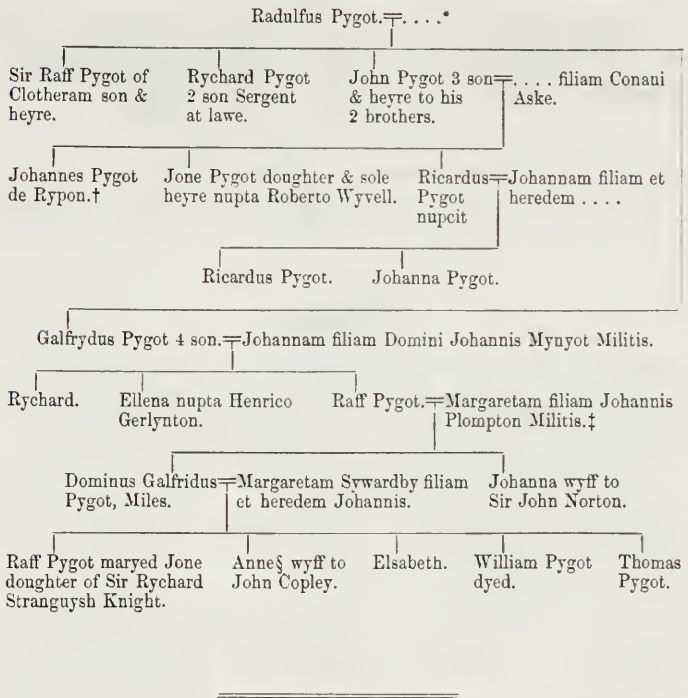
4. Samuel Pullen. — 5. Danyell Pullen.

Izabell. — Jone. — Ursula.

* First in D 2, f. 110.

† The order of seniority of these daughters is from D 2.

Pygot.



* The mother of his children is said to have been Emma, daughter of Sir William Lancaster of Sockbridge, co. Westmerland.

† Randall Pigott, gentleman, was Wakeman, *i.e.* Chief Magistrate, of Ripon in 1471. See 'Test. Ebor.,' I., 331, 416. See 'Test. Ebor.,' III., 156, 285, 286, on which last page we have the form Twywell for Wyvell.

He died without issue, having survived his brother Richard, who died childless, and in his will names his sister Margaret, wife of Robert Wyvill.

Thomas died 16 May 1513, seised of the Manor of Northall, near Leeds. Thoresby's 'Ducatus Leod.,' Ed. Whitaker, p. 106.

‡ Should be Robert Plumpton.

§ Called Joan in her mother's will, dated 7 Nov. 1485 ('Test. Ebor.,' IV., p. 6), whence it would appear she had a daughter Elizabeth, wife of William Scargill, and another daughter, Joan, wife of Sir John Wandesford.

Pygot.

Becham.

Hugh Becham Fyrst Baron of Bedford came in with William Conqueror.=. . . .

Symon Becham.=. . . . Hugh. Pagan Beauchamp fought with his brother Hugh in Normandy.

William Becham.=. . . .

William Becham son & heyr, Baron of Bedford.=Ida doughter of William Longispée, Erl of Salysbery.
ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and Gules, a baston in bend Gules.**

Mowbray.

Elenor 3 doughter maryed & had issue.=. . . . Beatryce 2 doughter maryed with=. . . . Barencourt. Mawde wyf to=The Lord Mowbrey.

Myghell Pygot Lord of Dodyngton.=Joanna Becham. Ida wyff to John Stangrave. Mawde.=Lord Latymer. Roger Lord Mowbrey.=

Baldwyn Pygot Lord of Dodyngton & Kerdengton.=. . . . William Lord Latymer.= John Lord Mowbrey.=

1 . . . .=John Pygot Lord of Dodyngton & Kerdengton.=2 . . . . William Lord Latymer. John Lord Mowbrey.=

Mawde doughter of Peter Scremby.=John Pygot son & heyr.=Izabell 2 wyff. Baldwyn Pygot 2 son.=Margery doughter of William Franke. Thomas Lord Mowbrey.=

John Pygot dyed sans issu. Joan Pygot doughter & heyr wyff to=James Gaskon. John Mowbrey. Thomas Mowbrey.

George Gaskon son of James. James Gaskon & John Gaskon } dyed sans issu.

---

* "This William Becham Baron of Bedford had 3 doughters emong whom the Barony of Bedford was devided in the 4th yere of Henry the Thryd 1161, & he was the last Baron of Bedford."

Ratcliff of Dilston.

Sir John Ratclyff Knight.=. . . . doughter & heyr of Darenwater.

- John Ratclyff son & heyr.
- Nycolas Ratclyff 2 son.
- Edward Ratclyff= . . . . doughter & sole heyre of John Cartyngton and of his wyff dowghter and on of theyres of Sir Robert Claxton of Dylston.

  - Sir Cutbert Ratclyff of Cartyngton son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of Therl of Cumberland.
  - George Ratclyff 2 son.
  - A doughter = to Sir John Horsley.
  - A doughter = to Rychard Tempest.

    - Sir George Ratclyffe son & heyre. = Kateren doughter to Sir William Mallory of Studley.
    - Antony 2 son. — Edward 3 son.
    - Elsabeth Ratclyff. = Davy Carnaby of Northumberland 3 son to Thomas.

      - Agnes wyff to Roland Playsse.
      - Doraty fyrst wyff to .... Hagarston& after to John Bednell of Lamden.
      - Margaret = Thomas Conyers of Sockborne.
      - Elsabeth fyrst wyff to Matthew Whytfeld & after to Davy Carnaby of Bewfront.
      - Margaret fyrst wyff to Robert Lord Ogle of Botell = Sir John Forster of Bamboroo.

Ratcliffe of Rilston.

Willielmus Radclyff miles.=

- Wylkyn de Radcliff filius bastardus. = Johanna filia et hæres Willielmi de Manscelles.

  - Myles Radclyff. = Izabella filia et heres Johannis Rylston. ARMS.—*Dyamond a une saltyre Perle.*
  - James — Lawrence — Thomas & — Jorge
  - dyed both yong sans issu.
  - William Radclyff. — Crystofer Radclyff. — John Radclyff.

A

A

Roger Radclyff. — Edward Radclyff. — Raff a Prest.

Willielmus Radclyff nupcit Johannam filiam Domini Johannis Tempest.

Johannes obiit puer.

Elsabeth. — Grace obiit virgo. — Elizabetha nupta Johanni Procter. — Johanna. — Jenettta.

Margaret= Thomæ Wansworth de Eboraco. — Alicia nupta Waltero Hawks-worth.*

Rawson.

Robert Rawson of Fryston.=Agnes doughter of Thomas Meres.

Rychard Rawson son & heyr.=Cyssely doughter of . . . . Balden.

James Rawson son & heyr.=Mary doughter to John Moore of Whitkirk.

Henry Rawson son & heyr.=Jane doughter to William Mallet.

James Rawson son & heyr.=Elsabeth doughter of Sir Bryan Santford of Thorp Salven Knight.

Elsabeth Rawson.=John Holmes of Tyckhyll.

Kateren Rawson.=John Twyer of Tyckell.

Ales.=. . . . Turton of Wakfyld.

Avery Rawson son & heyr to James.=Jane doughter of William Holmes of Kirkby over† Blows.

James Rawson son & heyr.

John Rawson 2 son. — Thomas Rawson 3 son.

Crystofer Rawson 4 son.

Crystyan.

Doraty.

* "Walter Hawksworth was living 1463, and died 1514. Alice Radcliffe was his first wife. This match ought to have appeared in Whitaker's 'Craven,' p. 448."—Rosamond Norcliffe, 1862-1881.

† Placc, Original.

Redman.

ARMS.—*Gules, three cushions Ermine, tasselled Or, impales*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a fess dancettée between seven billets Sable.* [DEINCOURT.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, three scallops Argent.* [STRICKLAND.]

Edward Redman of Harwood Castell in Yorkshyre *or Leavense.** = Elizabeth doughter of William Hodelston of *Myllom in* Comberland & wedo of *Sr* .... Leigh of Isell in Comberland *Knight.* ARMS.—*Gules, fretty Argent.*

- Henry Redman = ... son & heyre.
  - Jane Redman. = Marmaduk Gaskon 4 son to Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorpe Knight.
- ..... on of the doughters of Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorpe. = Rychard Redman 2 son of Edward & heyr to all the Inheritaunce of the said Edward by Intayle. = Doraty doughter of .... Laton of Daylemayne in Westmerland.†
- Ellen dyed yonge.

- Elizabeth wyf fyrst to Larance Lynley of Letheley, and after to Thomas Lynley of Dene Graunge.
- Anne wyf to John Lambart, son & heyr to John Lambard of Carleton *Calton* in Craven.
- Mary wyf to Thomas Gargrave, son & heyr to .... Gargrave of Bolton.
- Mawde wyf fyrst to Crystofer Irton, son & heyr to John Irton of Irton.
- Grace wyf to Rychard Trayce of Natby in Lyncolnshyre‡ Lancashyre.

- Matthew§ Redman son & heyre by his 2 wyff. = Brydget doughter of Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorpe.
- William Redman 2 sonne to Rychard by his 2 wyff.
- Frauncis Redman 3 son a clarke. — Cutbert Redman 4 son.
- Rychard Redman 5 son.

Reresby.

Sir Adam Reresby. =

Raff Reresby son & heyr. = Margaret doughter & heyr of Raff Normanvyle of Thryber.

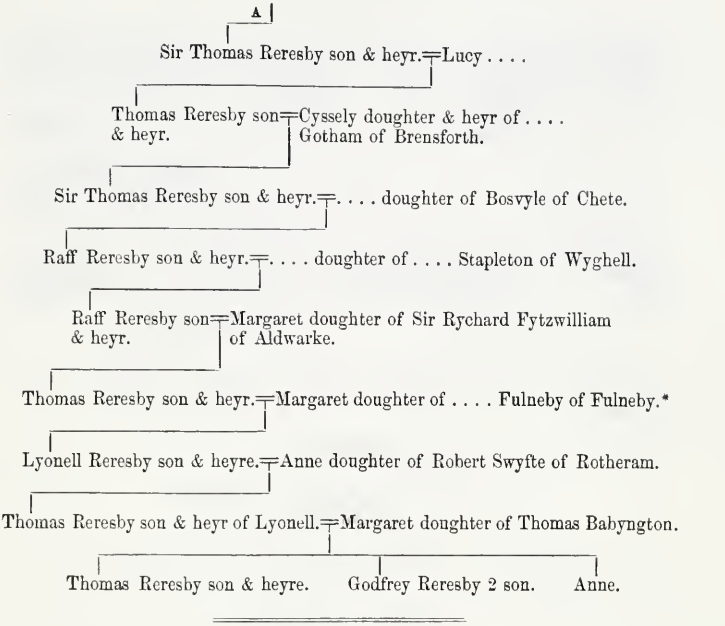
A

* This Edward's will is dated 28 Sept. 1510. His brother William married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, and his sister Agnes, who died s.p., was the first wife of Sir Walter Strickland of Sizergh in Westmerland. The shield of arms had doubtless been copied from one in glass, that had been turned the inside outwards,—STRICKLAND, quartering DEINCOURT, and impaling REDMAN.

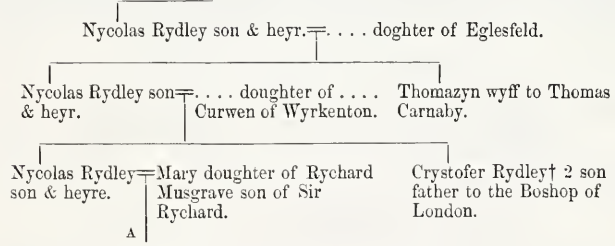
† Dalemain is in Cumberland. Her father, William Layton, is said to have had thirty-three children, one of whom was Richard Layton, LL.D., Dean of York 1539 to 1544.

‡ Corrected in the Manuscript. The writer of D 2 likewise copied and rectified this mistake.

§ "Matheus iste natus fuit 1528." Apparently in Robert Glover's handwriting.

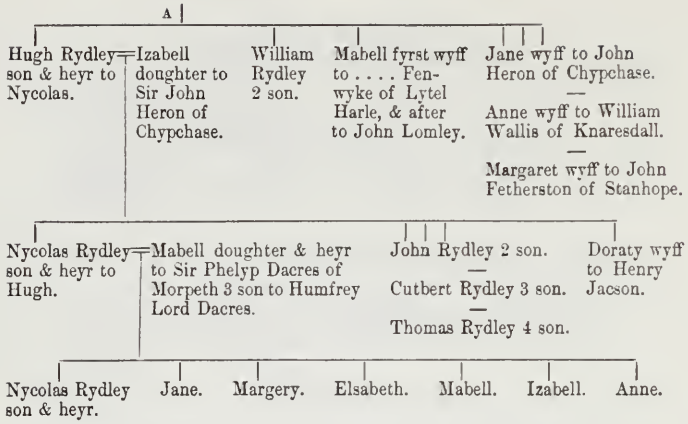


Ridley.

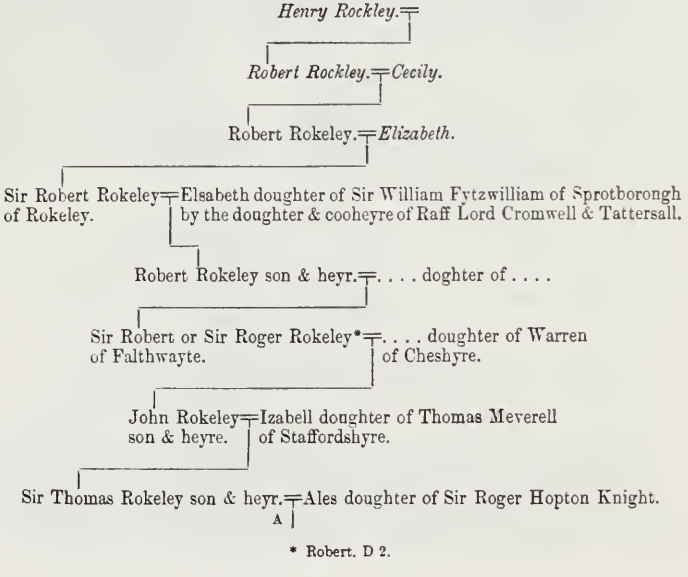


* "John Fulnetby of Lincolnshire." Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.

† Of Unthank. Father of Nicholas Ridley, D.D., burnt at the stake 16 October 1555, of Hugh Ridley, and of Elizabeth, wife of John Ridley of Walltown, by whom she had an only child Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Ridley of Walltown, fourth son of Sir Hugh Ridley of Willemondswicke. His grand-daughter Mary Ridley married her second cousin, Thomas Ridley of Hard-riding, from whom descends Sir Matthew White Ridley, Baronet.



Rockley.



* Robert. D 2.

A

Roger Rokley son & heyre. = Elsabeth doughter of Sir John Nevell of Chete.

James Rokeley 2 son.

Anne wyff to Alexander Castelford.

Izabell wyff to Wylfred Pygborne.

Kateren wyff to Roger Amyas.

Robert Rokeley son & heyr. = Mary doughter of Sir William Ferfax of Steton *Knight.*

Frauncis Rokeley *second sone.*

William Rokeley fyrst son.

Thomas Rokeley 2 son.

Gervys Rokeley 3 son.

Frauncis Rokeley 4 son.

Robert Rokeley 5 son.

Elsabeth.

Margaret.

Roclyff.

Sir Rychard Roclyff of Roclyff by York. = ...

Rychard Roclyffe. = ... doughter of Everyngham of Laxton.

John Roclyffe. = ...

Guy Roclyff a Clarke.

Ellen maryed to . . . . Bygod, ... Ferfax.

Sir Bryan Roclyffe. = ...

Ellen Roclyffe doughter & heyr that was weded to John Ingleby of Rypon.

Sir Davy Roclyff Knight.

Sir Rychard Roclyff Knight.

Jennet Roclyff wyff to Sir William = Lassells.

William = Lassells.

Kateren wyff to . . . . Dysuey of Holdernes.

Mawde = John Burgh of Rychwyff to mondshyre.

William Lassells. = ...

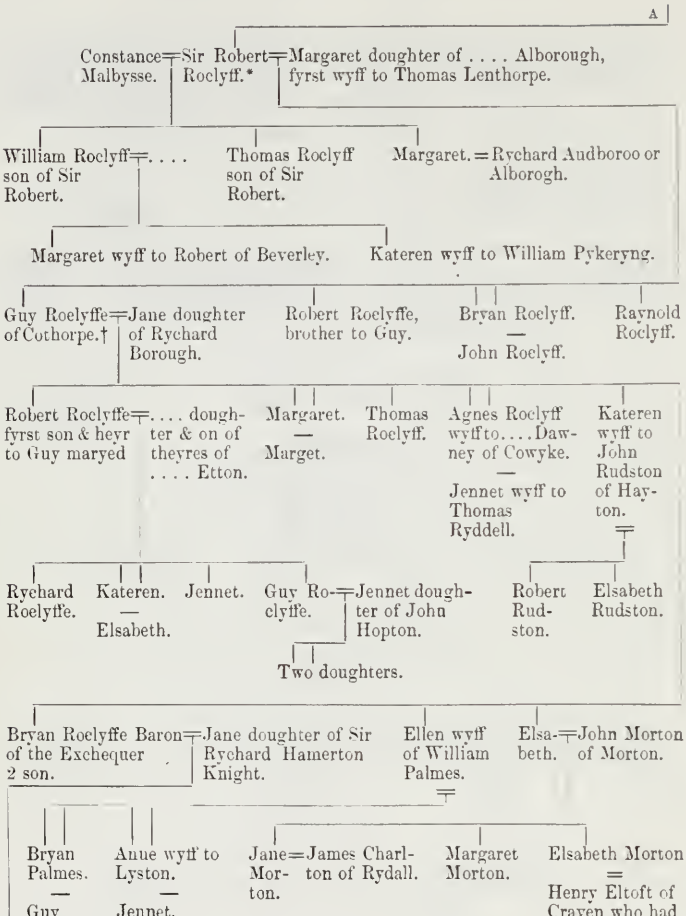
William Burgh = ... doughter of Sir John Pykeryng did mary of Ellerton.

John Lasselles. = ...

William Burgh. = ... doghter of Thomas Metcalff.

Robert Lasselles. = ... doughter of . . . . Danby, Justyce.

A



* His Will, dated Monday next after St. John the Archbishop (7 May) 1381, names all his children, except William. 'York Wills,' I., p. 118.

† First in D 2. His Will, dated 1459, is in 'York Wills,' II., p. 238. His son Brian's, III., p. 102.

B

- John* Roclyff.
- Bryan Roclyffe, son & heyre of Sir John. = Margery doughter of Sir Thomas Metam.
  - John Roclyff, son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Sir William Malyverer of Woodersome.
    - A son dyed sans issu.
    - Anne Roclyff. = Sir Ingram Clyfford brother to Henry,† Erl of Comberland.
- Ales Roclyff. — Elsabeth Roclyff.
- Jone.* = Robert Stokes of Bickerton.

Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland.

Sir John Rothum or Rodum Lord of Houghton by his wyff. This Sir John Rodum was slene on Palmes Sonday feld with Therl of Northumberland. = Ellyn doughter & sole heyre of John Houghton of Houghton in Northumberland.

- William Rodum son & heyre. = Izabell doughter of Robert Collyngwood of Eslyngton in Northumberland.
  - John Roddam son & heyr of William. = Lucy doughter of George Swynborne of Edlyngham in Northumberland.
    - John Roddam son & heyr to John. = Rachel doughter to Gylbert Swynno of Cornwell (Cornwall) in Northumberland.
      - Phelyx a doter.
      - A base doter.
    - Thomas 2 son. — Matthew 3 son.
    - Robert 4 son.
    - Luce.
    - Elsabeth. — Margaret.
  - Elsabeth.
  - Margaret.
- Thomas Rodum 2 son.

Note.—Identical with Visitation 1575 of co. Northumberland.

* Not in D 2.

† By Indenture of 29 June 18 Eliz. (1576), Sir Ingram Clifford of Cowthorp and Sir John Constable of Burton Constable agreed to accept an arbitration made by Sir Christopher Wray, Knight Lord Chief Justice of England, and others. Sir Ingram was to pay £310, and have delivered to him all "scrowlls touching lands late the inheritance of Sir John Rocliffe, Knight, or of Dame Margaret his wife, or of Bryan Roclyffe, son of the said Sir John, or of John Roclyffe, son of the said Bryan. And also a bond whereby he stands bound to William Plumpton of Plumpton, co. York. Esq., for the marriage of Plumpton's son and heir apparent with the daughter of the said Sir Ingram Clifford."

Rokeby.

Raff Rokeby Lord of Rokeby Morton in Yorkeshyre. = ... doughter of . . . . Burgh of Burgh Hall.

- Thomas Rokeby of Moreton.* = Elsabeth doughter of . . . . Askew of Lyncoln.
  - Raff Rokeby son & heyr of Thomas.† = Margery doughter & on of theyres of Robert Danby.
    - A doghter wyff to . . . . Barton of Yorkshyre.
    - A doghter wyff to . . . . Doket of Westmerland.
    - A doghter wyff to . . . . Forest of Yorkeshyre.
    - William Rokeby 2 son maryed ‡ = ... on of theyres of Fytz Henry.
      - Raff Rokeby son and heyr of William maryed & had issu = ...
        - Sir Robert Rokeby son & heyr.
          - Thomas Rokeby son & heyr of Raff.‖ = Jane doughter of Robert Constable, Sergent at Lawe, yonger brother to Sir Robert.
            - Crystofer Rokeby son & heyr maryed = ... doghter & heyr of Robert Lasselles. (A)
            - Raff Rokeby 2 son.
            - Thomas Rokeby 3 son. — Marmaduk Rokeby 4 son.
          - John 2 son Docter of the Syvell Lawe.
          - Rychard 3 son is of Lyncolnshyre as apereth there in his desent.
          - Antony 4 son.¶ — Henry 5 son.
            - Margaret. — Mabell. — Elsabeth.
            - Mary. — Margaret. — Jane. (B)
    - Thomas dyed sans issu.
    - James Rokeby 4 son maryed = ... doughter of Sir Geffery Mydelton & had issu.
      - James his son & heyr, lyving Anno 1563.§
- Robert Danby of Yafforth, slene at Bosworth Fyld. = Margaret doughter & on of theyres of Rychard Coniours of Cowton.
  - 2 doughter & on of theyrs wyff to James Strangwayes of Ormesby.
  - 3 doughter & on of theyres wyff to . . . . Aclam of Moresby.

* First in D 2.

† Ralph Rokeby is the only son named in D 2. which omits his great grandson John Rokeby. who must have been living in 1563. as in 1584 he had a son aged 14.

‡ "William Rokeby died in 1542; his son Ralph in 1564." Thomas Norcliffe. 1738-1768.

§ James Rokeby and Dorothy Gascoigne married 10 November 1562. Parish Register of Otley. co. York.

‖ The will of this Thomas Rokeby was proved 30 April 1567. It is singular that no mention is made of his brother Ralph Rokeby. Sergeant at Law, of Lincoln's Inn. one of the Council of the North 1552. whose descendants are given in Visitation 1584, p. 352. Phillis Scrope had also a daughter Margaret. the wife of Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton, Esq. Her will, dated 19 Aug. 1584. is printed in Fisher's 'History of Masham,' 1865, p. 573.

¶ So in D 2. Should be Ralph.

A | B |

John Rokeby* son & heyr. — Filis doughter of Raff Rokeby wyff to John Scrop brother to Lord Scrop of Bolton & had issu

Henry Scrope that maryed . . . . doughter & coheyr of . . . . Danby.

Rotherford.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Or, an inescutcheon Gules, in chief three martlets of the second.* 2 *and* 3. *A lion rampant Argent.*

Thomas Rotherford of Mydelton Hall in Northumberland. — . . . . doughter of Badby of Glendall in Northumberland.

Thomas Rotherford son & heyr. — . . . . doughter of Thomas Haggreson of Lymehall in Northumberland.

Raff Rotherford 3 son, sans issu lyving dyed.

Henry Rotherford 2 son. — . . . . doughter of Ilderton of Ilderton.

John Rotherford son & heyr. — Byll doughter of Thomas Scott of Yardley.

Nycolas sans issu.

Anthony 2 son had issue two bastardes.

Henry Rotherford son & heyr. — Raff Rotherford 2 son.

Alexander Rotherford 3 son. — Antony Rotherford 4 son.

Nycolas Rotherford 5 son. — George Rotherford 6 son.

Jane. — Katheren wyf to Robert Story of Hethpole.

Robert Rotherford son & heyr. — Cyustance doughter of Bertram Bradford of Brunton in Northumberland.

Launcelet 2 son sans issu.

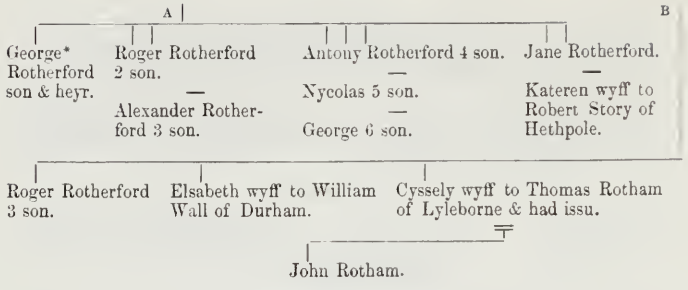
Thomas Rotherford son & heyr, now of Middleton Hall. — Margaret doughter of Gylbert Selby of Cornell in Northumberland.

John Rotherford 2 son. — Agnes doughter to William Ryveley of Homelton.

Thomas Rotherford. — Vynsent Rotherford.

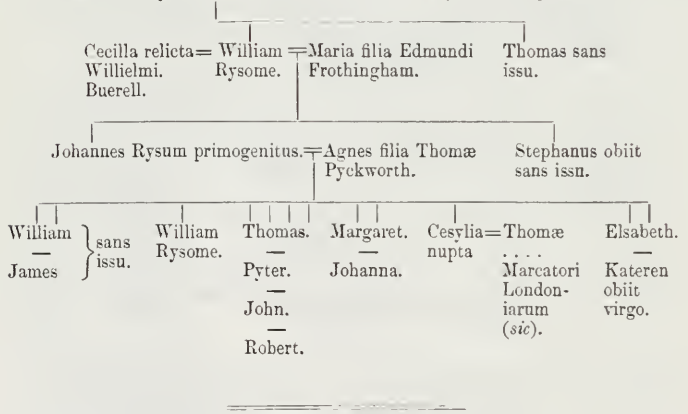
A B

* Not in D 2.



Rysum.

"Les armes de Rissum Saphire a une lyon Topace, tenant avecque la premire pee une crossette forme & fyche Perle."



* The genealogist who has to inquire into Northumbrian Pedigrees is thoroughly deserving of compassion. *Eg.*, the first cousins, once removed, of this family, have six children of the same name, following strictly in the same order. Also a son-in-law of the same name. But for George and Roger being the eldest and second sons of Thomas, and Henry and Ralph of John Rotherford, one would believe that the Herald had made a glaring mistake.

Salkeld.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Vert, fretty Argent.* [SALKELD.] 2. *Argent, fretty and a chief Gules.* [SALKELD.] 3. *Argent, a bend checquy Or and Gules.* [VAUX.]
CREST.—*On a torce of six pieces Argent and Vert a demi-lion rampant Vert.*

John Salkeld of Salkeld Parva alias "Olde Salkeld." = ... — . . . . Rossegyll. =

Rychard Salkeld* son & heyr. = — Robert Rossegyll 2 son. — Sir John Rossegyll. =

John Salkeld son & heyr. = Izabell. — Hugh Salkeld 2 son. = Crystyan doughter & heyr.

Rychard Salkeld son & heyr. = Kateren doughter of Thomas Skelton of Branthwayte. — Hugh Salkeld† son & heir. = Margaret doughter & sole heyr of John Tymperon of Cumberland.

Thomas Salkeld son & heyr. = ... doughter of . . . . Heron of Chypchace. — . . . . Salkeld. = ...

Thomas Salkeld son & heyr. = Joan doughter of William Stapleton. — . . . . Salkeld. = ...

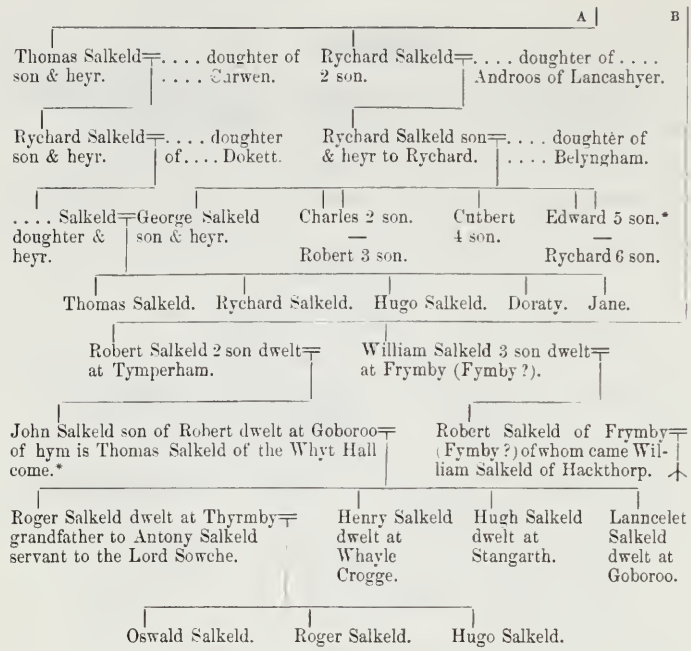
Sir Rychard Salkeld‡ of Corkeby in Cumberland had six doughters & coheirs. = Jane doughter & sole heyr to Roland Vaux of Trydremayne in Comberland.

Crystyan wyff to William Dykes of Comberland.	Anne wyff to . . . . Warwyke.	Margaret = ... Blenkensope.	Mawde wyff to . . . . Fetherstonhaugh.	Ales wyff to . . . . Eglesfeld sans issu.	Kateren on of the cooheyrs of Sir Rychard. = Thomas Salkeld.
					A B

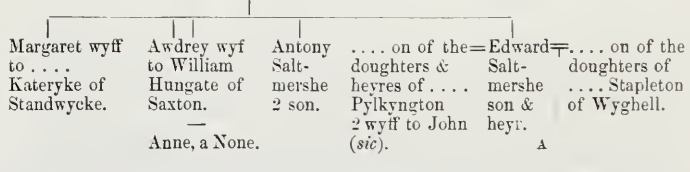
* "Richard Salkeld had yeven hym for his servyce by King Edward II. the Manor of Grete Corkeby in Comberland the 17 year of the same Kynge's Reigne, which Maner came to the Kyng by atenter of Sir Andro Hartley, Earl of Carlyle 1323."

† "Hugh Salkeld the second was for his wysdom and lernynge called 'Wyse Hugh.' Was Steward & Surveior to Roger Clyfford Lord of Westmerland, as appeareth by his Patent beryng date 22 of July 1373 and of King Rychard the 2 the 2 yere."

‡ "Sir Rychard Salkeld was servant to King Edward 4, Captene of the Towne & Castell of Carlysle, he was also sarvant to King Richard the 3, who made hym Knight & Warden of the West Marches. He was Capten of Carlyle 17 yeres in the raigne of King Henry 7 as apereth by his graunt & warrant for the payment of the fee of 300 marks by yere. He dyed at Carlyle the 17 of February in A° 15 of King Henry his raigne. He was carried from Carlyle to Wetherall Churche where he lyeth worshiply beryed with his wyff Dame Jane."



Saltmarshe.



* See the Harleian Society's 'Visitation of Cumberland,' 1872, p. 25; Burn and Nicolson's 'Westmerland and Cumberland,' I. 478, II. 122, 151; Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses,' ed. Bliss, 1815, III., p. 488.

A

Elsabeth.=. . . . Abbot of Bellasells by Houlden.

Thomas Saltmershe son & heyre.=Elsabeth doughter of Sir Thomas Metam *of Metham Knight.*

Anne.=. . . . Vavasor of Accaster.

John Saltmershe 2 son. — Edward Saltmershe 3 son.

Thomas Saltmershe son & heire to Thomas.=Margaret doughter of Sir Robert Counstable of Everingham *Knight.*

Izabell. — Kateren.

Grace.=Ralph Crake of Partrenton *Pattrenton.* — Anne.=George Wentesley of Bransberton.

Robert Saltmershe son & heyr. | Thomas 2 son. | Myghell 3 son. | John 4 son. | William 5 son. | Mary.

Salvin.

Sir John Salven of Newhegyn Knight.*=. . . . doughter of Grey of Heyton in Northumberland.

Thomas Salven son & heyr.=Mary doughter to the Baron of Grestoke.

Robert Salven 2 son.

Elsabeth.

Sir Raff Salven Knight son & heyr.=Elsabeth doughter to Sir Hugh Hastyngs of Fenwyke.

George Salven son & heyr.=Margaret *Margery* doughter of Sir William Boulmer *Knight.*

Anne.

Margery.

Johanna.

Sir Frauncis Salven son & heyr Knight.=Margery doughter to Sir Raffe Evers *Knight.*

Matthew Salven 2 son. — William Salven 3 son.

John Salven 4 son.

Raff Salven son & heyr.=Anne doghter of Sir Rychard Cholmondeley of Thornton on the Hyll *Knight.*

William sine prole *ij son obiit sine exitu.*

Anne wyf to John Thornholme of Hastrope. — Fraunces wyff to George Ferfax 3 son to Syr Nycolas *Farfax* of Watton. — Mary wyff to Francis Copyndall son & heyr to John of Howsom.

Jone. — Elsabeth.

* His wife was Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Grey of Heton, living 28 April, 1469, the date of his will. 'York Wills,' II., 77.

Savile.

Henry Savell.

Sir John Savell of Savell Hill. = ... doughter & heyr of Goldcar.

Thomas Savell of Newsted.

Sir Walter Savell had issu

Elsabeth Savell doughter & sole heyre, maryed to . . . .

Sir John Savell Knight son & heyre. = Margaret one of the 3 doughters & coheyres of Ryshedall. ARMS.—*Sable, un inescutcheon and an orle of marttets Argent.* [ROCHDALE.]

John Savell 2 son. — Henry 3 son.

Ales maryed to . . . . Lokwood.

Sir John Savell Knight. = Izabell doughter & on of theyres of Sir Robert Latham. ARMS.—*Gules, a fece betwene 15 billets Or.*

Elsabeth wyff to William Warneby.

Maryan wyff to . . . . Thorneton.

Sir John Savell Knight brother & heyr to Henry. = Margery on of theyrs of Ryshworth.

Henry Savell.

Johan wyfe to . . . . Ashton.

Sir John Savell Knight son & heyr, *of Hemsworth.* = Izabell doughter & heyr of Sir John (Thomas later hand) Eland. D 2 says John. ARMS.—*Gules, two bars, and eight martlets Argent.*

Sir John Savell* Knight. = Izabell doughter of Sir Robert Radclyff *of the Tower.* ARMS.—"*Argent, two bends ingreled sable.*"

Jane. = ... Wortley.

Henry† Savell 2 son *and heir.* = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of Symon Thornell.

Izabell doughter to Sir William Fytzwilliam.

Sir John Savell Knight son & heyr dyed sans issu, also ye = 2. . . . . doughter of Sir John Ashton.

Izabell Savell heyr to her Brother Sir John. = Thomas Darcy 2 son to the Lord Darcy.

Izabel Darcy dyed sans issu and so the landes dyd desend to Savyle of Thornhyll.

A

* "This Sir John weded also the doughter of Balderstone." Eland. Gules two barres and 8 martlets Argent. Ryshworth, Argent a bend Sable betwene a martlet Vert in the fyrst poynt and a crosse crosselet in the second poynt."

† Names his sons Henry, Nicholas, and William, who do not appear in this Visitation. Will 23 Nov. 1481. 'York Wills,' III., p. 270.

A

Sir Thomas Savell Knight son & heyr of Henry. = Margaret doughter of Sir Thomas *John* Pylkington.
ARMS.—*Argent a cross pattée Gules voided Argent.*

Jenet wyf to William Ledes.

Sir John Savell* Knight son & heyr of Sir Thomas. = Ales doughter of Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorpe.

Ales.* = ... Aske of Rychemond.

Margaret* = Sir John Hopton of Swyllyngton.*

Elizabeth* = Sir John Yengham* of Norfolk.

John Savill son & heyr of Sir John. = Jane doughter of Sir Thomas Haryngton by Elsabeth doughter & heyr of Thomas Dacre and Jane Banastre. Sir Thomas was son of Sir William Haryngton by a doughter & on of theyres of Robert Nevell of Hornby.
ARMS.—*Sable, a fret Argent.*

Izabel wyff to Olyver Myrfield.
—
Elsabeth wyf to Sir John Waterton [or Robert Waterton].
—
Anne wyff to Sir John Butler of Lancashyre & after to Sir Roger Hopton.

Thomas Savell of Lupset 2 son. = ... doughter of Basford.

He had to his fyrst wyff Ales doughter to Sir William Vernon. = Sir John Savell Knight son & heyr.† = Elizabeth doughter & on of theyres of Sir William Paston.

Ales or Elsabeth. = Sir William Calverley.

Sir Henry Savell son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter & sole heyr of Thomas Sotell.

Anne wyff to *Sir* Henry Thwaytes.

Elsabeth* wyff to Sir Thomas Conyers of Sockborne.
—
Margaret* wyff to Thomas Wortley and after to Rychard Corbet.

2. John Savell dyed sans issu.

Doraty.

Edward Savell son & heyr. = ... daughter of Sir Richard Lee of St. Albans.*

John Savell of Lupset son & heyre maryed B = Anne doughter of William Wyat.

Thomas Savell 3 son.

Jane Savell wyff to . . . . Dalton. C

* Not in D 2.

† Mr. Hunter ('South Yorkshire,' I., p. 301) says that all the children were by Elizabeth Paston, whose Will is dated 1 July 1541; so that Glover was wrong in calling her the first wife (Visitation 1584, p. 341). An early hand says, "Hee had his issue by Vernon, and not Paston."

B | C

Henry Savell of Lupset, Esq. one of the Quene's Majestie's Counsell estableshed in the North. = Jane doughter & on of theyres of William Vernon* of Barroby, by the doughter & heyr of James Dene, the wedow of Sir Rychard Boson.

- Frauncis Savell of Lupset son & heyr of Henry. = Kateren 2 doughter & on of theyres of William Lord Conyers.
- George Savell 2 son = Mary doughter to therl of Shroesbery.
- 3. Cordell Savell dyd mary Mary doughter & heyr of .... Welbecke of Sntton in Notynghamshyre.
- Fredeswyde. — Brydget.

George Savell 2 son maryed = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of .... Sturley of Langley.

- William Savell son & heyr of George, Lord of Humby in the right of his wyff. = ... on of theyrs of Geoffrey Colvyle son of Robert, son of John Colvyle of Humby in Lincolnshyre.
  - John Savell son & heyr.
  - Anne Savell.
- John Savell 2 son of Jorge. = ... doughter of Tempest of the Boshopryke.
  - William Savell son & heyre.

Saxton.

Sir Hugh Saxton of Prescot in Flyntshyre. = ...

Robert Saxton. = ...

Nycolas Saxton. = ...

William Saxton. = ...

- William Saxton. = ... (A)
- Bryan Saxton.

* "The descent of Vernon and Dene you shall fynd in my grete boke of petegres, w^t Savell's desent also (in folio 70)."

A

Robert Saxton, Esquyer for the Body to Edward 4.=. . . .

Robert Saxton, Marchant Teler of London.=. . . . doughter of . . . . Kebell.

Mary Saxton.=William Percehay of Ryton.*

Note.—This is quite different from the Pedigree given in Visitation 1584, p. 327. For a notice of Rev. Peter Saxton, Vicar of Leeds, see Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' I., p. 94.

Say.

(Otherwise Attsee and De la See.)

"Les Armes de Martyn de Say Saphir a deux undes Perle, et sus son heaulme une demi pucelle en une torce Perle et Ruby et sur sa teste une chapellette de roses Ruby."

. . . . Say.=. . . . filiam . . . . Saint Martin.

Johanes de Say maryed=. . . . doughter of . . . . Haydon.

John de Say de Holym.=. . . . doughter of Robert Shefeld.

Petrus de Say maryed=Margaret doughter of Sir John . . . . Knight.

Bryan de Say.=Mawde doughter & heyre of John de Mountseny.

Johanes de Say.=

Margaret wyf to Robert de Thwynge.

Lucia wyf to John Bard de Kelsey in Lincolnshyre.

Ales wyff to Crystofer Stapleton.

Mawde wyf to Thomas Hellard.

Elsabeth=Martin Say. doughter of Sir John Went-worth† Knight.

Margaret doughter & on of theyres of Crystofer Spenser.

Martyn Say.

Johanna.

Margery wyf to Henry Boynton de Cleveland.

A

* See page 238 of this Work.

† Will 20 Nov. 1494, 'York Wills,' IV., 100; III., 344; perhaps Wentworth of Howley. See page 33 of this Work.

A

Patricius de Say, maryed .... doughter of Henry Hansard.

Pyter de Say. — Edmond, a Prest.

Bryan. — John.

Steven de Say maryed .... doughter of Hylliard and had

Margaret.

Jone = Thomas Reston.

Anne de Say.

Scrope.

Walter Scrope came in with the Conqueror.

Henry Scrope.

Hugh Scrope.

Robert Scrope.

Phelyp Scrope fyrst son.

Symon Scrope 2 son.

Mawde doghter to Phelyp Scrope.

Ales doghter to Phelyp Scrope.

Henry Scrope son of Symon.

William Scroope created Erl of Wylshyre in the tyme of Kyng Rychard the Second.

Henry Lord Scrope. = ... doughter of the Lord Rosse.

Geotferey Scrope of Massam & Upsall.*

William Scrope = ... doughter of the Lord Fitzwalter. dyed sans issu.

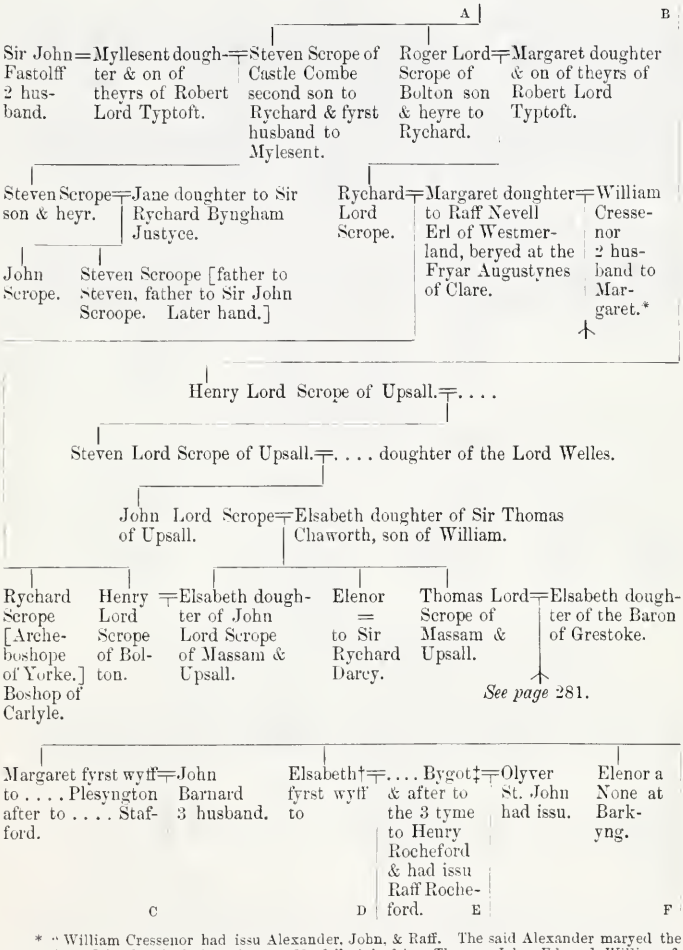
Steven Scrope dyed sans issu.

Rychard Lord Scrope son & heyr to Henry. = Blaunche doughter of .... De la pole Erl of Suffolk & on of his heyres.

A

B

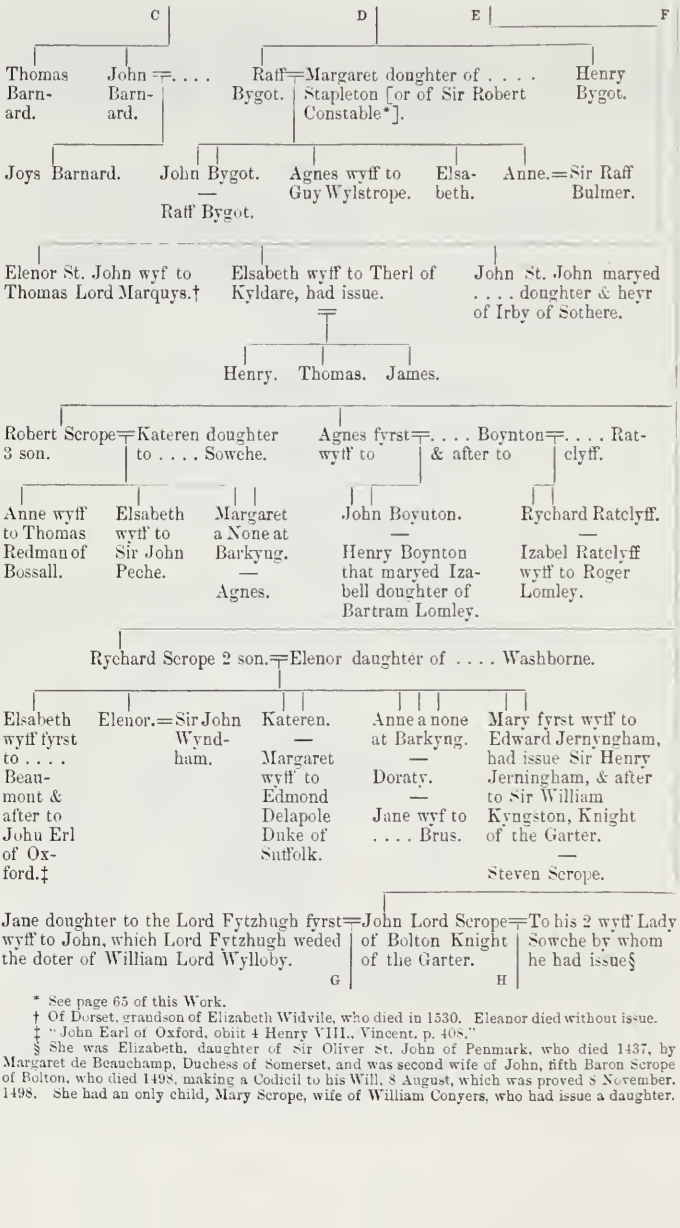
* "He married Ivetta, daughter of William Ross of Ingmanthorpe, and died 13 Edward the Third, 1340." Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.



* "William Cressenor had issu Alexander. John. & Raff. The said Alexander maryed the doter of Sir John Ratclyff of Attilborow, Norfolk. & had issu Thomas. John. Edward. William. & Jane a doughter. wyff to Robert Dymoke, Elsabeth Pryoresse at Detford, and Edyth."

† "Maryed the 3 tyme to Henry Rocheford by whom Raff Rocheford." Her will, dated 26 May 1503, is given in 'York Wills,' IV., p. 215.

‡ John Bygot, slain at Towton Field, 29 March 1461, with his father, Ralph Bygot of Mulgrave and Settrington. His mother was Anne, daughter of Ralph, Lord Greystock, by Isabella Clifford, and he was father of Sir Ralph, with whom the Pedigree on page 24 of this Work commences. Canon Raine tells me his Will was made 22 January 1514-15, and proved 7 April 1515. In it he names his second wife, Alice, his daughter Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Aske (see page 8), and his daughter Anne, wife of William Conyers of Sockburn (see page 71 of this Work).



* See page 65 of this Work.

† Of Dorset, grandson of Elizabeth Widvile, who died in 1530. Eleanor died without issue.

‡ "John Earl of Oxford, obiit 4 Henry VIII., Vincent, p. 408."

§ She was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Oliver St. John of Penmark, who died 1437, by Margaret de Beauchamp, Duchess of Somerset, and was second wife of John, fifth Baron Scrope of Bolton, who died 1498, making a Codicil to his Will, 8 August, which was proved 8 November, 1498. She had an only child, Mary Scrope, wife of William Conyers, who had issue a daughter.

G | H |

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton. = Elsabeth doughter of Henry the Fifth Erl of Northumberland.

Mary wyff to William Lord Conyers.

Margaret doughter and heyr of Thomas Lord Scrope of Upsall. = Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton son & heyr of Henry. = Mabell doughter of the Lord Dacres of Gylles-land.

Henry* Lord Scrope Lord of Bolton. = Kateren doughter of Henry Lord Clyfford.

Joan wyff to John Lord Lomley. — Kateren.

Anne wyff to John Vavasor son & heyr of Henry Vavasor of Haselwod.

Agnes wyff to Sir Thomas Ryder son & heyr of Sir Ralf Ryder. — Elsabeth† wyff to Sir Bryan Stapleton & had issu William and Rychard.

John Scrope of Bolton 2 son weded‡ = ... doughter of Raff Rowkesby.

Henry Scrope. = ... doughter & heyr of . . . . Danby of Yorkeshyre.

Scrope of Upsall.

Thomas Lord Scrope of Massam & Upsall. = Elsabeth doughter of the Baron of Grestoke. To her 2 husband married Gylbert Talbot and had issu Gylbert Talbot.

Thomas Lord Scrope of Upsall son of Thomas maryed = Alice doughter of Sir Walter Wrottesley [or ellse doughter of the Marquis of Montegue].

Margaret doughter & heyr of Thomas Lord Scrope of Upsall.§ = Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton.

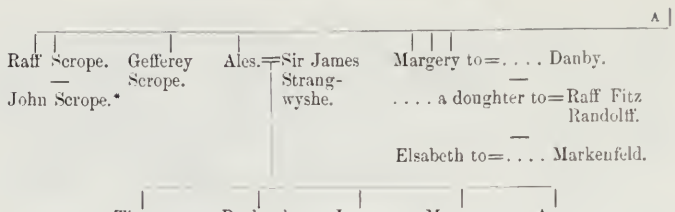
A

* Should be John.

† Mr. Joseph Foster has made this Elizabeth marry in 1486, and her brother have livery of his lands in 1533. Comment is needless. See 'York Wills,' IV., page 95.

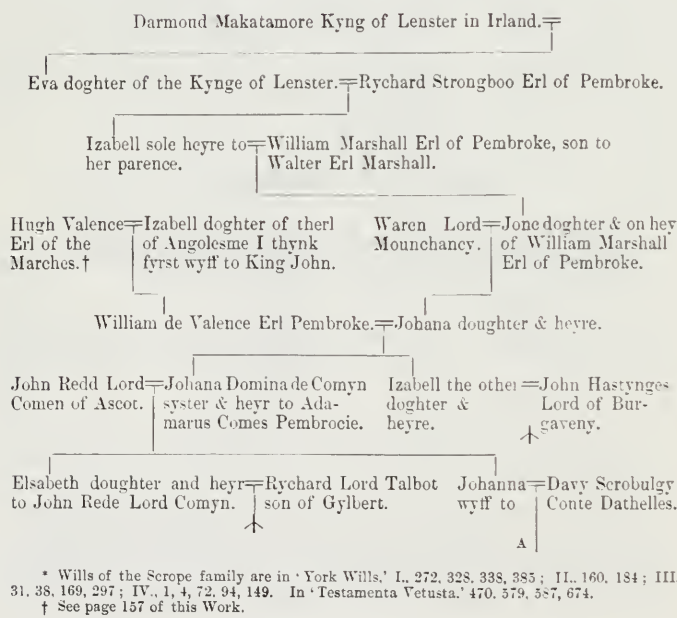
‡ John Scrope of Hambledon, co. Bucks, made his will 28 August 1544, naming his wife Phillis, and her brother Thomas Rokeby (see page 268 of this Work), and his daughter Margaret Wyvell. Nicolas, 'Testamenta Vetusta,' II., p. 722.

§ She is generally called Alice, wife of the seventh Lord Scrope, not the sixth. 'Collectanea Top. et Gen.,' I., p. 408. John Lord Scrope's will, 3 July 1494, proves both points.



Scrope.

(III.)



* Wills of the Scrope family are in 'York Wills,' I., 272, 328, 338, 385; II., 160, 184; III., 31, 38, 169, 297; IV., 1, 4, 72, 94, 149. In 'Testamenta Vetusta,' 470, 579, 587, 674.

† See page 157 of this Work.

A

Davey Conte Dathelles father to=

Davey Conte Dathelles who had issu=

Elsabeth doughter & on of theyres wyff to Monsieur John Scrope.*

Phelippa† wyf to John de Halcham.

St. Maur.

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons Gules, in chief a file of three points Azure.*

Lawrence St. Maure.=. . . .

Nicholas St. Maure.=. . . . doughter & coheire of Alan Lord Zouch.

Nicholas St. Maure.=Muriell doughter & heire of James Lovell.

Nicholas St. Maure.=Elener . . . .‡

Richard Lord Seymour.=. . . .§

Thomas de Seymour.=Mary widow to Robert Broughton.

George Maultby‖ living Anno 1364.=Alice Seymour doughter & heire.

See Visitation 1584, p. 551.

* Younger son of Geoffrey Lord Scrope of Masham, by Ivetta, daughter of William Roos of Ingmanthorpe. She was widow of Sir Thomas Percy, son of Henry, fourth Lord Percy, by Lady Margaret Nevil.

† She married first Sir Ralph Percy, brother of Sir Henry, son of Henry fourth Lord Percy.

‡ Eleanor, daughter and coheiress of Alan, Lord Zouche of Ashby, named after her mother Eleanor, daughter of Sir Nicholas de Segrave by Maud de Lucy, and aged 20, 1313.

§ Richard Lord Seymour, 1380, who died 1401, is called brother and heir of the third Nicholas, who died under age 1361, and his wife Ela, daughter and coheir of Sir John St. Lo. Thomas was his third son; Richard, sixth Lord St. Maur, his eldest; Sir John St. Maur, his second son.

‖ Christopher Maltby, Alderman of York, buried his wife, Frances Younge, 30 Dec. 1580, at St. Crux, where his son Christopher was baptised 18 March 1574-5, and married there Mary, daughter of Arthur Dyneley, 11 July 1581. His sister Jane Maltby, buried 12 July 1604, at All Saints Pavement, married Robert Brooke, Alderman and M.P. for York, and was mother of the Rev. Samuel Brooke, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1629-1631; Christopher Brooke, M.P., the poet; and Jane Brooke, wife of Thomas Hesketh of Heslington, whose heir general is the Editor of this Work.

Shafto.

Edward Shaftoo = ... doughter of Thomas Swyn- of Babyngton. | born of Natherton.

- Anne wyf to . . . . Ogle of Ogle Castell.
- Jane. = Thomas a Fenyk of Lytell Harle.
- Izabell wyff to John Bradford of Bradford.
- Margaret wyf to . . . . Baxter of Corbrydge.

- Cutbert Shaftoo son & heyr to Edward. = Izabell doughter & on of theyres of Roger Bartram of Breckley.
  - Alexander Shaftoo 2 son.
    - Marke 3 son.
      - Ronyon Shaftoo 4 son.
        - Raff 5 son.
  - William 6 son.
    - Symon 7 son.
      - Randolff 8 son.
        - Leonard 9 son.
          - Henry 10 son.

- Agnes fyrst wyff to Thomas Carnaby & after to Martyn Turpyn.
- Barbara weded to George Erygnton.
- Fortune wyf to Thomas Erygnton.
- Malby wyf to George Heron of Newcastell, alibi to Roger Heron of Byrkley.
- Grace wyff to Cutbert Musgrave of Newcastell.

- John Shaftoo son & heyr to Cutbert. = Anne doughter of Sir William Ellerker of Witherington.
- George Shaftoo 2 son.
- Ambrose Shaftoo 3 son.
- Edward Shaftoo 4 son.

- John Shaftowe fyrst son.
- Edward 2 son.
  - Luke 3 son.
- William 4 son.
- Jane.
  - Mary.
- Doraty.
  - Grace.

Sherborne.

"Sherborne beryth quarterly the fyrst Argent, a lyon Vert, 2 Vert an egle Argent, & so quarterly."

Robert* Sherborne of Stonyhurst maryed = ... doughter of . . . . Stanley.

Robert Sherborne son & heyre maryed = ... doughter of . . . . Hamerton.
A

* Should be Richard, born St. Wilfrid's Day, 1381. Will proved 7 June, 1440.

A

Robert Sherborne maryed = Jane doughter of Sir Rychard Ratclyff.

Sir Rychard Sherborne son & heyre maryed	= Jane doughter of Sir Raff Langton.	Thomas Sherborne.	Roger Sherborne.	Kateren wyff to John Malom of Craven.	Elsabeth doghter to Robert Sherborne.	= Sir Thomas Ferfax.

Hugh Sherborne son & heyr of Sir Rychard. = Ann doughter of Sir Thomas Talbot.

Thomas Sherborne son & heyre.	= Jane doughter of Sir John Towneley.	Rychard Sherborne 2 son maryed	= Anne doughter of Evan Browne of Rybleton.	Elsabeth Sherborne.

Sir Rychard Sherborne son & heyre. = Mawde doughter of . . . . Bowld, Knight.

Rychard Sherborne son & heyr.	Thomas Sherborne 3 son.	Hugh Sherborne 2 son.	Mary.	Margaret.

Sherwood.

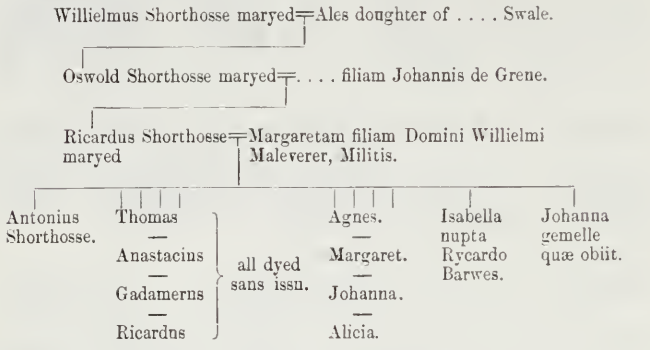
Raff Sherwood of Notyngham. =

John Sherwood son & heyre. = Jone doughter to . . . . Sherwyn of Stelyngton in Yorkshyre.

William Sherwood son & heyr, Coustomer of Newcastell, maryed	= Elenor doughter to Pyter Chater of Newcastell.	Thomas 2 son sans issu.	Izabell sans issu.

Shorthose.

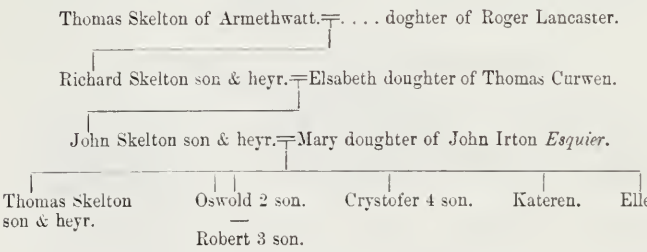
" Les armes de Shorthosse, Perle a une chevron Dyamond et sus ledit chevron trois croisses du champ, & sus son heaulme une dragon volant Saphyr."



Note.—The Rev. John Shorthose was Rector of Edlington 22 Aug. 1667, and died 26 July 1670, æt. 40. (Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' I., p. 95.)

Skelton.

Arms.—1, 4. *Azure, a fess Argent between three fleur de lis Or.* [Skelton.]
2, 3. *Argent, a bend indented Azure.* [Brampton.]



Skelton.

William Skelton a yonger Brother out of the howse of Armethwayte in Comberland. = Jane doughter & sole heyre of Thomas Osmond of Osmondthorpe juxta Leds, in Yorkshyre.

- John Skelton of Osmundthorp son & heyr of William. = ... on of the doghters of William Dyneley of Newton.
- Pyter Skelton 2 son.

- Henry Skelton son & heyr of John. = Elsabeth doughter & sole heyre of Thomas Lord Pounfret.*
- Clement Skelton 2 son. — Rychard Skelton 3 son.
- Julyan wife to Larance Baynes of Calcote.

- Robert Skelton son & heyr.
- William Skelton 2 son. — Nycolas Skelton 3 son.
- Elsabeth wyff to Pyter Myrfeld of Howley. — Sybell wyff to Rychard Walker of Ledes, yoman.

Slingsby.

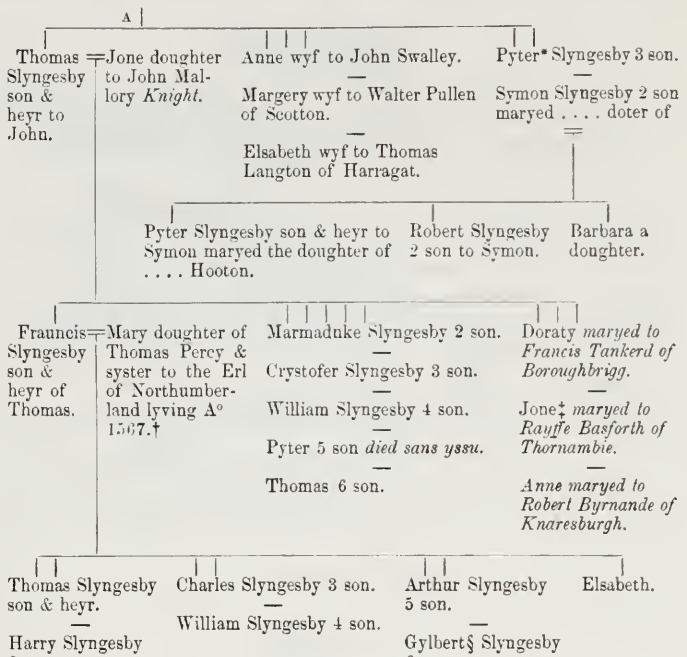
William Slyngesby of Scryvinge.† = Margery doughter of . . . .

- John Slyngesby of Scryvinge. = ... doughter of Walter Calverley.
- Robert Slyngesby 2 son. — Thomas Slyngesby 3 son.
- Agnes wyf to Thomas Knarysborough.

- John Slyngesby son & heyr of John. = Margery doughter of . . . . Pulley‡ *Esquier of Badley de Norfolk.*
- Jane Pryorers of Non Mongton *Monkton.*
- Annes. = ... Tankerd of Burrobryge. — Margery wyff to John Cowghyll.

A

* Of Pontefract? Thoresby, 'Ducatus,' page 109, does not give her father's name.
† Visitation 1584. p. 113, inserts a gencration—Richard Slingsby.
‡ Simon Pooley of Badley, co. Suffolk, by Margery, daughter and heir of Edmund Alcock.



* See page 38 of this Work, and add that Ann Slingsby, widow of William Goldesborough, and of Henry Brackenbury, was buried at Gainford, 23 March 1624-5. ('Antiquities of Gainford, Part I.,' 1846, by J. R. Walbran, pages 58, 59.) Her second husband was buried there 4 April 1602. The Christian name of the wife of George Goldesborough, on page 369 of Visitation 1584, is supplied by page 122 of this Work.

† Mary Percy, was buried 7 Feb. 1597-8, aged 66; her husband, who never was Knighted, was buried 4 August 1600, aged 78, at Knaresborough. (Diary, pages 398, 402.) The Editor of this Work desceuds from their grandchildren, sisters of the beheaded Royalist; Mary, wife of Sir Walter Bethell of Alne, and Frances, wife of Bryan Stapleton of Myton. (Diary, pages 411-412.)

‡ Joan Slingsby is said to have married Thomas Norton of Seacroft; and her sister Anne Christopher Meinell of Holdenby; and her sister Elizabeth, who is not mentioned here, Christopher Conyers of Holtby, co. York. ('Diary of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart.,' Edited by Rev. Daniel Parsons, M.A., London, 1836, page 395.)

§ Gilbert is a mistake for Guilford, bapt. 7 Oct. 1565, Knight, Comptroller of the Navy, whose son Arthur was created a Baronet. His brother Harry was Knighted by the Lord Deputy of Ireland in May 1602. (Calendar of State Papers, cclxxix., page 190.)

Snawsell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, on a chevron Gules between three pards' heads Sable three crosses fitchée Argent.* [SNAWSELL.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, on a bend cotised Gules three fleurs de lis of the first.* [DAVILL.]

William Snasell Esquyer *of Yorke* = Jennet doughter of John Thwynge *Esquire.*
some tyme Mr of the Mynte there.

- Sethe Snasell son & heyre *of Bylton.* = Elsabeth doughter and sole heyre of William Davell of Belton *Esquire.*
- Ales* wyff to John Holme of Huntyngton in Yorkshyre.
- Izabell.* = John Stoker of Newyngton Grene.

- John Snasell son & heyre. = Kateren doughter of Rychard Hansard.
- Kateren wyf to Raff Pullen.
- Anne wyff to William Lockton *Metham of Lockton.*
- Seath Snasell 2 son. — *William* 3 *son.*†

Thomas Snasell son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Rychard Malyverer of Alderton Knight.

- Bryan Snasell son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter of Rychard Wentworth of West Breton.
- Rychard Snasell 2 son. — Robert Snasell 3 son.
- Elsabeth wyf to Raff Dyconson of Arkyndowle.
- Ellenor wyff to Edward Ward of Husburgon. ‡

Robert Snasell son & heyr. — Thomas 2 son. — Margaret.

Southeby.

Elsabeth doughter to Rychard Smethley *to hys second wyffe.*§ = Robert Southby of Burdshall in Yorkshyre *in the County of Yorke Gent.*§ = Jone *Grace* doughtere of John Vavasor of Weston.

- Thomas Southby son & heyr.
- Robert Southby 2 son. — Marmaduk Southby 3 son.
- Roger Southby 4 son.
- Agnes. — Mary.
- Anne. — Grace.
- Brydget.

* D 2, f. 124, makes Alice wife of John Stoker, and Isabel of John Holme.
† D 2. William Snawsell was son of a second wife, according to Visitation 1584, p. 94.
‡ Probably Useburn, in the Wapentake of Claro, in which Arkendale is.
§ D 2.

Sowtell.

John Sowtell = Elsabeth doghter and on of theyrs Esquyer. | of Sir William Plompton.

Henry Sowtell maryed = Jone doughter of Rychard Empson.† | John. — Gerard. | Robert.* — Thomas. | Arthur. | Suzan. — Anne. | Elsabeth.

Elsabeth to Sir William Drury of Suffolk.

Jane to John Constable of Kinalton Knight.

Sowthyll.

Henry Sowthyll‡ of Stokerson in Leicester-shier *in Harlhforthshier*§ a 2 brother owt of the howsse of Sotell Hall. = ... on of the doughters & coheyrs of . . . . Plompton of Plompton Hall.

Henry Sotell son & heyr of Henry. = ...

Arthur Sothyll 3 son *Kinge of the Rodes*‖ — Jerard 4 son — Thomas 5 son — Leonard 6 son } dyed all sans issue.

. . . . a doughter wyff to on Kyllyngworth.

Elsabeth wyff to Sir William Drury of *Sothfolk* Suffolk.

Jane wyf to Sir John Constable of Kenalton Knight.

Robert Sothyll of North Dyghton 2 son to Henry. = Elsabeth doughter & on of the cooheyres of Nycolas Mydelton a 3 brother owt of the howsse of Stokell.

A

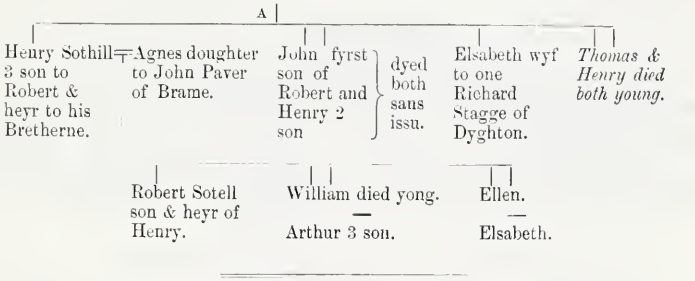
* See Visitation 1584, page 275.

† Joan, daughter of Sir Richard Empson. Privy Councillor to King Henry the Seventh. Her daughter Elizabeth was aged 1, May 21, 1506; married in 1523, and was buried at Hawstead 20 May 1575. Lady Drury and Lady Constable had another sister, Christian, who died 8 April 1540, widow of William Babthorpe of Babthorpe (Visitation 1584, p. 102). See page 253 of this Work.

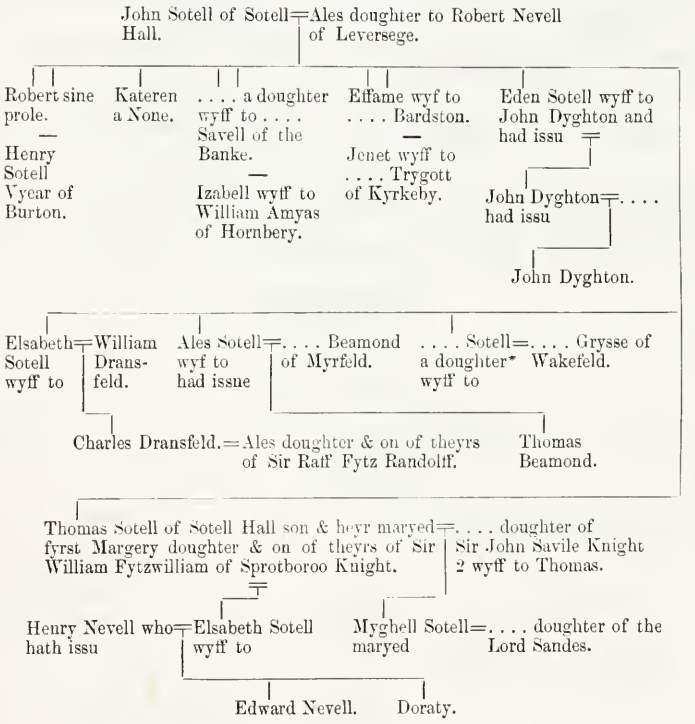
‡ Should be John, as above. Visitation 1584, p. 275, makes the same mistake.

§ Hertfordshire is erased.

‖ "King" is put by the scribe's error for "Knight" of Rhodes.



Sotell.



* The Visitation of 1584, p. 323, calls her Anne, and says she had issue.

Stanhope.

"Stanhope port Esmerand a trois loups pasans en pale Topace, et sus son heaulme une monceau de herbes que ont les fleurs pendans come clochettes. Et tyent la troisieme partie de Tuxford en Clay per fee de Chivaler, et pelt dependre par ane quatre cens markes de rent."

Dominus Stephanus Maluvell Miles. = Elizabetha filia Thomæ Longlever. Les armes Longlever "Dyamond a une bende entre six crois croisselettes Perle."

Johannes Stanhope Armiger. = Elizabetha filia et heres.

Sir Richard Stanhope Knight. = Joan doughter of Robert Staley.

.... Stanhope wyff of .... Grymsby.

Richard Stanhope. = Elsabetha daughter of .... Markhem that maryed a doughter of John Cressy.

John Stanhope maryed = Elsabeth doughter of Sir Thomas Talbot, Knight.

Henry Stanhope fyrst son.

Thomas Stanhope 2 son maryed = Mary doughter of .... Jernyngham.

William Stanhope 3 son a Clerke.
—
Robert Stanhope 4 son.
—
Raff Stanhope 5 son a Clerke.

Margaret sans issu.
—
Anne.
—
Elenor wyff to George Clay.

Stanley.

Thomas Lord Stanley. = Elenor doughter to Rychard Nevell Erl of Salesbery fyrst wyff.

George Lord Stanley. = ...

Thomas Stanley Erl of Darby. = ...

John
—
Rychard
—
Anne
—
Thomas

William
—
Ales
—
Kateren

dyed all sans issu.

James a Prest.

A

A

Sir Edward Stanley, Knight, afterwards Lord Monteagle. = Elsabeth Lady Grey doughter to Sir Thomas Vaghan.

Mary base doughter wyff to .... Colhurst.

Elsabeth base doughter wyff to Sir Thomas Langton, Baron of Walton.

Ellen doughter to Thomas Preston of Westmerland late 2 wyff to Sir James Leyborne.

Sir Thomas Stanley Lord Montegle 2nd wife. = Mary eldest doughter to Charles Brandon Duc of Suffolk, syster & on of theyrs to Henry Brandon her brother.

Sir William Stanley Knight Lord Monteagle *Mountegle*. = Anne doughter to Sir James Leyborne & Ellen Preston his 2 wyff.

Charles 2 son — Fraucis 3 son } dyed of the swet, sans issu.

Elsabeth wyff to .... Sowche. —

Margaret wyff to .... Sutton. —

Anne.

Mary dyed yonge.

Elisabeth.

Stapleton.

(I.)

Nycolas Stapleton. =

Myles Stapleton. = Sybell doughter & on of theyrs of Sir John Bellew by Lardarina doughter and one of theyres of Pyter de Brus.*

Gylbert Stapleton. = ...

Sir Nycolas Stapleton Knight. = †Izabell doughter of John Rychmond.

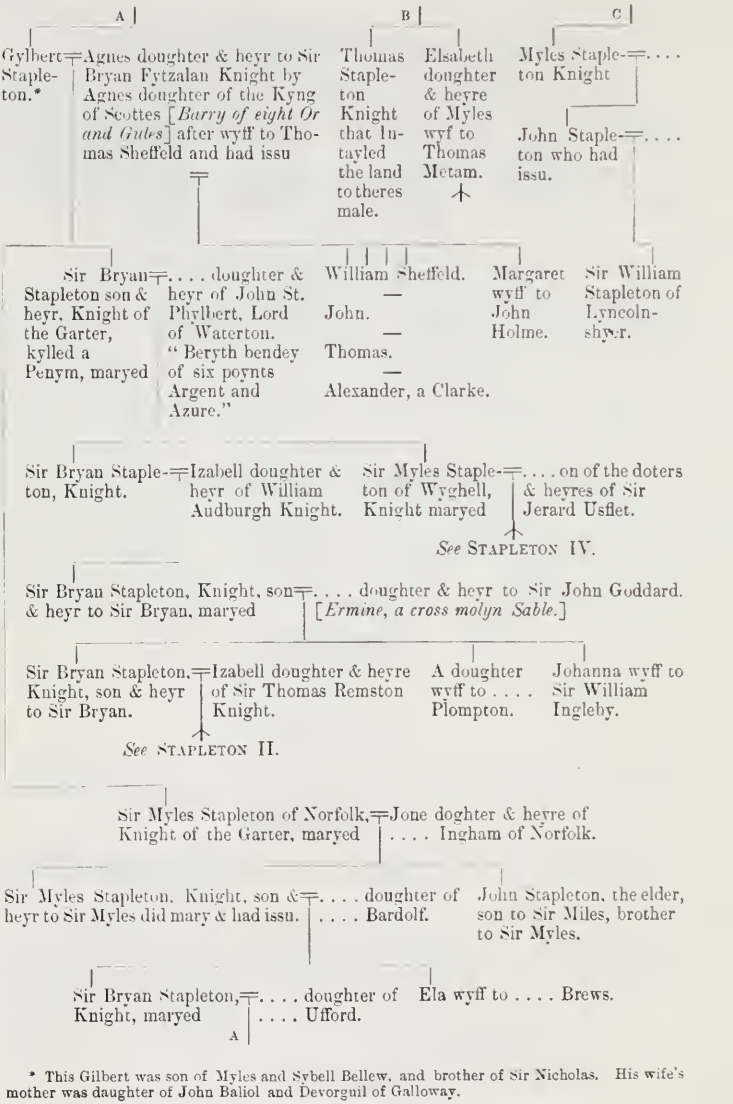
Nycolas Stapleton. = ... A

Julyan wyff to Rychard Wyndesor.

Myles Stapleton of Hadlesey Knight. = ... doughter & on of theyres of John de Brettayne. B

Bryan Stapleton. = ... ‡ C

* See page 40 of this Work.
† Of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, Esq.
‡ Generally called Isabel, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour of Haslewood.



* This Gilbert was son of Myles and Sybell Bellew, and brother of Sir Nicholas. His wife's mother was daughter of John Baliol and Devorguil of Galloway.

A

Sir Myles Stapleton, Knight, maryed = Kateren doughter to Thomas Powle, brother to William Duke of Suffolk.

Bryan Stapleton.

Sir Crystofer Harcourt. = Jone Stapleton maryed = after to John Hodylston.

Elsabeth Staple-ton wyff to = Sir [Phelyp or] William Cal-thorpe.

Myles. — Edmond. — Rychard. — Elsabeth.

John Hodyl-ston.

Edward Calthorpe.

Frauncis Calthorpe = Elsabeth doughter to Sir John Wyndsor.

Anne Calthorpe wyff to Sir Robert Drury.*

Elsabeth Cal-thorpe wyff to Frauncis Haselden.

Stapleton.

(II.)

Sir Bryan Stapleton Knight. = Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of Sr Thomas Remston Knight.†

John dyed sans issu.

Thomas‡ Staple-ton of Quereby *Querneby.* = Elsabeth dough-ter of John Nevell of Liver-sedge.

Sir Bryan Stapleton son & heyre. = Jane doughter of John Lord Lovell syster and on of theyrs to Frauncis *Lord* Vyscount Lovell.

Jane Stapleton = William Per-poynt of Holme Perpoynt in Notyngham-shyer.

Jane dough-ter of Thomas Basset of North Luffenham§ 2 wyff. = Sir Bryan Stapleton son & heyr to Sir Bryan.‖

Elsabeth doughter to Henry Lord Scrope fyrst wyf to Sr Bryan.

Jorge Stapleton of Remston 2 son. = *See* STAPLETON III.

Bryan Stapleton 2 son.

Thomazyn of Robert Amadas of London, Goldsmyth, & M^r^ of the Jewell howse to Kyng Henry 8. = Sir Rychard Stapleton of Carlton in Yorkeshyer Knight. fyrst wyf.

Elsabeth doughter of William Merynge of Notyngham-shyer 2 wyf to Rychard.

A B

* These are the parents of Sir William Drury, named on page 290 of this Work.

† "1. [Remston.] Argent, a chevron Sable, a cinquefoil on the chef poynt. 2. [Beckering.] Chequy Gules and Argent, a bend Sable. 3. [Loudham.] Argent, a bend Azure, poynted with fleurs de lis Or of six poyntes."

‡ "This Thomas had gyven hym by Sir Bryan his father the Lordship of Quereby with dyvers other landes." His daughters and coheirs were Elizabeth, married to William Blythe, by whom she had only one son, John Blythe; and Matilda, wife of Antony Eltoft.

§ Levenham. Original.

‖ See Thoroton's 'Notts,' ed. Throsby, III., p. 22, for his epitaph at Burton Joyce.

A | B |

Elsabeth dyed yong. | Elsabeth doughter to George Lord Darcy of Aston. | Bryan Stapleton son & heyr of Sir Rychard & Thomazyn his wyff. = Lady Elenor on of the doughters of Therl of Westmerland & by her had no issu.* | William Stapleton 2 son of Sir Rychard by Elsabeth his 2 wyff. | Rychard Stapleton 3 son.

Myles Stapleton fyrst son dyed yonge. | Rychard Stapleton 2 son. | Thomas Stapleton 3 son. | Doraty.

Stapleton.

(III.)

Jorge Stapleton of Rempston = Margaret doughter of . . . . Gasgell.
2 son.†

John son and heyre — Bryan 4 son — Thomas 6 son | John — Frauncis — Thomas | George 2 son. — Henry 5 son. | William Stapleton 7 son. | Gabryell. — Jervyce.

all dyed sans issu.

Antony Stapleton 3 son weded & had issu. | Jone doughter to Sir Myghell Dormer Kuight, late wyfe to . . . . Burlasse Marchant. = | Anne — Mary } dyed sans issu. | Fryswyde wyff to John Holywell. | Doraty and 3 others.

Myghell & Amyas sans issu.

Elsabeth. = William Aston of Rufford in Nottynghamshyre.

Jane fyrst wyf to Henry Maynwaring of Cheshyre, and after to Edward Maxe of Northampton.

* Folio 225 says she had John, died yong.
† The issue of this George is not given in Visitation 1585, p. 332.

Stapleton of Wighill.

(IV.)

Sir Myles Stapleton of Wyghell Knight maryed = ... doughter & on of theyres of Sir Jerard Usflet.

Sir John Stapleton son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of Justyce Norton.

- Sir William Stapleton. = Margaret doughter of Sir James Pykerynge.
- Thomas. — John.
- Bryan.
- Myles. — Crystofer.

Sir Bryan Stapleton Knight son & heyre to William. = Jane doughter of Sir Launcelet Thyrkell *Knight.*

John Stapleton.

- Crystofer Stapleton son & heyre *maryed after Margaret d. of Sir John Nevill of Lyverseige.* = Ales doughter to William Aske, Esquyer, fyrst wyff to Crystofer.
- Launcelet Stapleton 2 son. — William Stapleton 3 son.
- Elenor wyff to Sir Thomas Wharton, Knight. — Jane wyff to Robert Conyers of Hewton *Howton.* — Margaret wyff to John Copley Esquyer.

- Bryan Stapleton son & heyre *died sans yssu.* — William Stapleton 3 son.
- Robert Stapleton 2 son. = Elsabeth* doughter of Sir William Mallory of Stodley.
- Anne wyf to *John* Irton *Esquier.* — Izabell wyff to John Lamplewe.
- Jane. — Margaret. — Ales.

Robert Stapleton son & heyr.* Elsabeth.* Brydget.*

Note.– Wills of this family occur in the Surtees Society's 'York Wills,' I., 88, 198; II., 181, 270; IV., 221, 273. See Foster's 'Yorkshire Pedigrees.'

* These are in D 2, but added in a later hand.

Stokes.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess chequy Or and Gules between three scallops Azure.*

Gramary.

William Gramary.=Ales.
ARMS.—*Argent, three lozenges Gules.*

Ward.

Sir Nycolas Ward Knight Lord of Salley in Anno 31 Edward I. ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patonce Or, thereon a mullet.*

Rychard Gramary.=. . . .

Margaret* Ward.

Symon Ward.=. . . .

William Gramary.=. . . .

Rychard Gramary.=. . . .

Sir Andro Gramary Knight in Anno 1345.=. . . .

William Gramary son & heyre.

=Sara on of the doters & heyres.

Izabell on of the doters & heyres =Thomas Davell alias Ayvell.

John Gramary son & heyr maryed . . . . doughter of . . . . Acton & dyed sans issu.

Ales Gramary syster & heyr to John.

=Thomas Stokes of London.

Robert Stokes son & heyr.=. . . . doughter of . . . . Roos.

Thomas Stokes sans issu.

Robert Stokes 2 son.=. . . . doughter of . . . . Malyverer.

Robert Stokes.=Jone doter of Sir John Roclyff.

Robert Stokes of Byckerton in Yorkeshyer.=. . . . doughter of . . . . Carleton.

Antony Stokes.

Leonard Stokes.

Margaret Stokes.

Elsabeth Stokes doughter & on of theyrs =. . . . Constable of Hoidernes.
ARMS.—*Barry of Six Or and Azure.*†

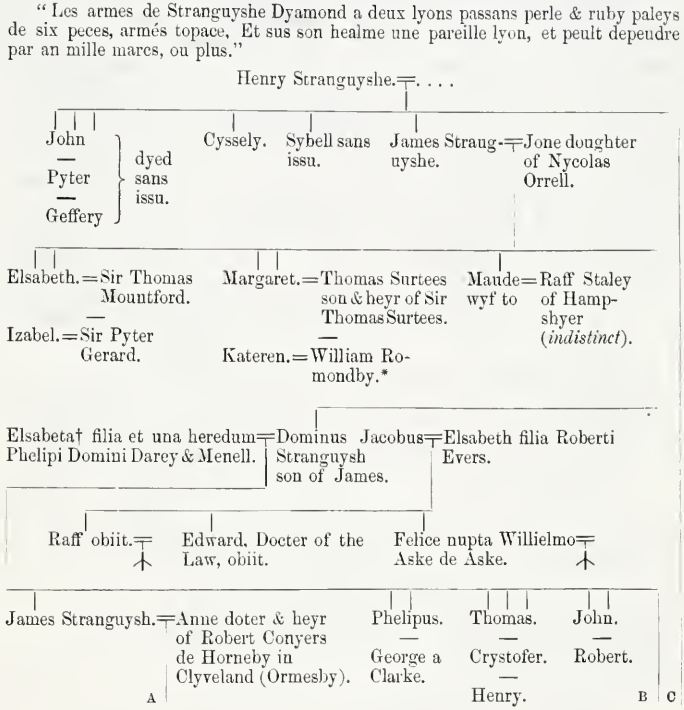
Margaret Stokes doughter & on of theyrs =Rychard Yaxley of Suffolk.
ARMS.—*Yaxley. Ermine, a chevron Sable between three mullets Gules.*

* "This Margaret gave to William Gramary, & to John his son, a messuage & certen acres of grownde, to them and theyr heyres, Anno 1331."

† This is a mistake, as she married Marmaduke Constable of Wassand, who bore:—Quarterly, Gules and Vaire, a bend Or. She died 1560: her husband 1558. Her mother's name seems to have been Bridget, who, as a widow, presented to the Rectory of Goxhill 4 Oct. 1537, and became fourth wife of Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorp, named on page 135 of this Work (Alice Frognall being his first), and died in 1556.

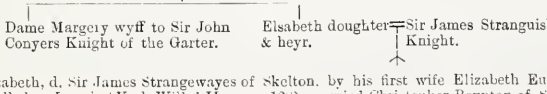
Strangeways.

"Les armes de Stranguyshe Dyamond a deux lyons passans perle & ruby paleys de six peces, armés topace, Et sus son healme une pareille lyon, et peult depeudre par an mille mares, ou plus."

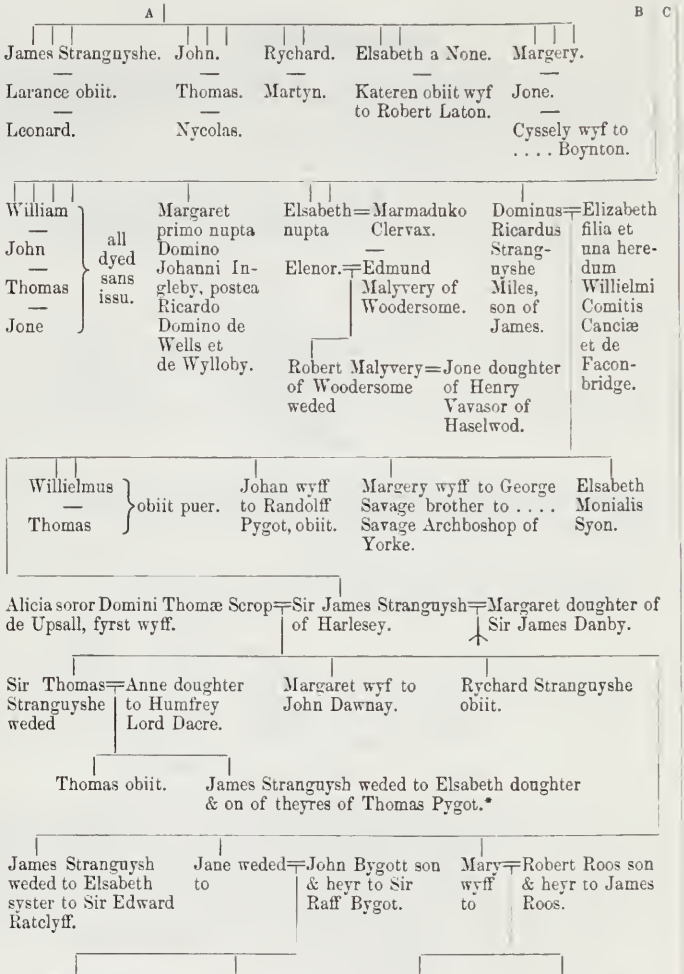


* "And had Jane Lady Willoughby." ('Collect. Top. et Gen.' II., 161.)

† F. 117 says, "Elenor, doughter of Fytzhugh, that was maryed to Sir Thomas Tunstall, had 3 husbands. Fyrst, Sir Thomas Tunstall, and had issu as apereth. Second, to Henry Bromflet Lord Vessy, and had issue by hym—Margaret, a doughter, maryed to John Clyfford, and they had issu Rychard Clyfford. Henricus Dominus de Clyfford that maryed Anne, doghter of the Lord St. John, Johanna, Mabell, Anne, Henry son & heyr, Thomas. & Elenor. Thrydly, the said Elenor maryed to Philippus Dominus Darcy, & had issu Elsabeth, the which maryed Sir James Stranguisshe, & Margaret that maryed Sir John Conyers, Knight."



Elizabeth, d. Sir James Strangewayes of Skelton, by his first wife Elizabeth Eure (Canon Raine calls her Jane in 'York Wills,' II., page 128), married Christopher Boynton of Sedbury.



* See page 73 of this Work. Nicce of Sir Ralph Pigott, whose Will is dated 26 May 1503. She died without issue, having married, secondly, Sir Charles Brandon, and thirdly Francis Neville of Barnby Don (son of Sir John Nevile of Chevet), who died 23 Dec. 1582, æt. 63. ('South Yorkshire,' I., 215.) Her father, Thomas Pygot, married Isabel Gascoigne, and died 16 May 1513, seized of the Manor of North Hall near Leeds, leaving Margaret, Elizabeth, and Joan his coheirs. (Thoresby's 'Leeds,' ed. Whitaker, p. 106.)

D

Agnes nupta Adæ Wooton. — Kateren wyf to Raff Bulkesley.

Izabell to Pyter Workesley.

Roger Strangnysh. ⚭ . . . . doughter of Robert Orrell.

Thomas Stranguyshe. ⚭ Elenor doughter of Walter Taylboys of Kyme.

Robert — Jone

Jacobus — Henry

Agnes — Margaret

dyed sans issue.

Henry Stranguyshe maryed fyrst doughter of Sir John Wadam by her no issue lyving. ⚭ 2 Doraty doughter of Sir . . . . Arundell Knight.

Thomas Strang-uyshe. — John.

James maryed Kateren doughter to the Countess of Huntley.*

Jone wyff to Henry Champney.

Sir Giles Stranguyshe Knight maryed ⚭ Jane doughter of Sir John Mordaunt.

John Stranguyshe.

Anna.

Crystyan. — Margaret.

Henry Stranguyshe maryed & had issu. ⚭ Margaret doughter to Sir George Manners, Lord Roos.

Elsabeth. Strang-uyshe.

Elenor. = Thomas Trenchard son & heyr to Sir Thomas Trenchard.

Gyles Stranguyshe.

Thomas Stranguysh maryed to ⚭ Kateren relicta Ducis Norfok.†

Thomas Stranguysh obiit puer.

Kateren. ‡ = ... Grey

after to Lord Barkley. = Jone. § ⚭ Sir William de Willoby.

E

* Alexander Seton, son of Alexander Seton and Elizabeth Gordon, was created Earl of Huntly 29 July 1449, and left issue by his third wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Crichton.

† Daughter of Ralph Nevil, Earl of Westmerland, by Joan Beaufort, and widow of John de Mowbray, second Duke of Norfolk, who died 19 Oct. 1432. She married thirdly John Viscount Beaumont, and lastly Sir John Widvile, who was beheaded at Northampton 19 July 1469, the same day as his father, Richard, Lord Rivers.

‡ Katherine Strangeways married Henry, seventh Baron Grey of Codnor, who died 8 April 1496, aged about 61 years; whose will, dated 10 Sept. 1492, expressly calls his wife Katherine daughter of the Duchess of Norfolk. They had no issue, but he leaves his three illegitimate sons, all under eighteen, Richard, "the greater Harry," and "little Harry, which is Katherine Flindern's son," to his wife's care; and names a former wife Margaret. ('Testamenta Vetusta,' p. 411.) Neither of these ladies are noticed by Sir Bernard Burke. His widow (says Glover) married a second husband, one Aylmer.

§ Joan Strangewayes was second wife to her second husband William Berkeley, Marquis of Berkeley, who died 14 Feb. 1491-2. s.p., having had by her two sons, who died young. Sir Bernard Burke, 'Extinct Peerage,' 1846, p. 505, makes her daughter, Cecily Willoughby, marry John, fifth Baron Dudley, named on page 104 of this Work, who died in 1487, leaving a son old

E

Edward Willoby had issue Vynsent.

Cyssely Willoby.=Lord Dudley.

John Dudley weded

=Syssely doughter of Thomas Marquis of Dorset.

Edward Dudley obiit.

Margaret Lady Powes.

—

Elenor Lady Herbert.

Thomas.

—

Arthur Dudley.

Jane.

—

Kateren.

—

Elsabeth.

Joyce.

—

Doraty.

Swyft.

Robert Swyft of Rotherham.*=. . . . doughter of William Tayler of Sheffeld.

Robert Swyft son & heyr.

=Ellen doughter & heyre of Nycolas Wykersley.

William Swyft 2 son.

=Margaret doughter of Hugh Worrall of Levershall.

Anne wyff to Lyonell Reresby of Tryber.

Margaret wyff to Ryehard Waterton, son & heyr to Sir Thomas Waterton of Walton, Knight.

Anne wyff to Rychard Jessop (Isope orig.)

—

Mary wyff to Frauncis Wortley of Wortley.

—

Fraunces a doghter wyff to Frauncis Leke son & heyr to Sir Frauncis Leke.

Robert Swyft son & heyr=Brydget doughter & qnoheyr of Sir Frauncis Hastynges.

Jane.

—

Anne.†

—

Barbara.

enough to be summoned to Parliament in 1492; which could hardly be possible. If the children of Cecily (who was doubtless named after her great aunt the Duchess of York, mother of King Edward the Fourth, who did not die till 31 May 1498) be correctly given here, their father was Edward, sixth Lord Dudley, K.G., who died in 1530. Only, Margaret, wife of Edward Grey, second Lord Powis, was his aunt, not his daughter. (See page 105 of this Work.) His daughter Elizabeth was third wife to Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, ancestor, by his first wife, Elizabeth Herbert, of the present Duke of Beaufort, K.G.

* For proof that the Rev. Robert Swyft, LL.B., Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, forty years Rector of Sedgefield, Co. Pal., Durham, was born at Rotherham, see Carlton's 'Durham Epitaphs,' p. 50, 1880. Consult 'South Yorkshire,' I., p. 205; 'Hallamshire,' p. 210.

† See page 21 of this Work, under Beston.

Swynborne.

2. Margaret. = John Swynborne of Naffarton in Northumberland. = 1. Margaret doughter of . . . .* Haggerstone of Haggerstone in Northumberland.

Leonard Swynborne.
—
Thomas Swynborne.
—
John Swynborne.
—
Matthew Swynborne.

Richard Swynborne, a Prest, and Vycar of Hartborne.
—
Gylbert Swynborne 2 son was slene at Bosworth tyld, berynge Kyng Rychardes Standart.

Thomas Swynborne son & heyr. = . . . doughter & on of theyres of her parence . . . . Mychelson of Ufferton in the Boshopryke of Durram, by Mary doughter & heyre of William Strother of Wallyngton.

Raff Swynborne 2 son, had no issu but a base son.
—
William 3 son, no issue lyving.
—
Symon 4 son, no issue lyving.

Henry 5 son sans issu.
—
Gylbert Swynburne 6 son had issue Gylbert.

Antony & Robert } sans issu.

Elsabeth wyff to Edward Shaftoo of Bavyngton in Northumberland.
—
Agnes 2 doghter wyff to Thomas Rotherford of Northumberland.
—
Lucy 3 doghter wyff to Crystofer Weldon of Northumberland.

1st . . . . doughter to Sir Humphrey Lyle of Felton in Northumberland. = George Swynborne son & heyre of Thomas. = Marian doughter of John Fenwyke of Wallyngton in Northumberland.

Lucy wyff to John Rotham of Rotham in Northumberland.

Roger Swynborne son & heyr to George weded

Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of Thomas Eryngton, and of his wyff . . . . doughter & heyr to Adam of Syam† in the Boshopryk.

Guy Swynborne 2 son.
—
Thomas 3 son.
—
John 4 son.

Agnes wyff to George Harbotell of Tockwell.
—
Maryon wyff to George Heron of Chypchace.

Ingram Swynborne
—
Roger & John } sine prole.

George Swynborne.
—
Maryan.

Elsabeth wyff to William Ward of Consyde. †

. . . . a basse doughter to Humfrey Duke of Bokyngham.

Thomas Swynborne son & heyr to Roger. = Margaret daughter to John Carre Capten of Warke.

A B C

* Thomas, by Agnes de Umfreville his wife. 'North Durham,' p. 224.
† Seaham and Consett, co. Durham.

A | B | C

Raff Swynborne sans issu. | George Swynborne son & heyre. | John Swynborne 2 son. | Ursula Swynborne. | Elsabeth Swynborne.

Anne doughter to John Claveryng of Carlell (*sic*) in Northumberland. * = John Swynborne base son to Thomas Swynborn, but knoleged to be his son in the lyff tyme of Thomas his Father. = Margaret doughter to Thomas or Robert Harebotell fyrst wyff to John.

John Swynborne son & heyr by a Deed of gyft from the father to thers males. = Anne doughter of George Smyth of Non Stenton in the Boshopryke, which Ann was heyr to her Mother, Jane, doughter of Pyter Bouth of Yorkshyre.

John Swynborne son & heyre. | William 2 son. | Robert 3 son. | Margaret. | Anne.

Rowland Swynborne son & heyre, a Prest, Master of Clare Hall in Cambrydge. | Nycolas 2 son — Antony 3 son — Thomas 5 son | all dyed sans issu. | Crystofer Swynburne 4 son. = Anne doughter to Robert Rames of Shortflat in Northumberland.

John Swynborne son & heyre.

Swynno.

Ralph Swynno. = ... doughter of Harbotell of Northumberland.

William Swynno son & heyr. = Jane doughter to Sir Robert Maners of Ithell in Northumberland. | Thomas Swynno 2 son. — Andrew, a Prest. | Kateren wyff to John Heb borne of Goswyke. — Margaret wyff to Gylbert Lawson of Barwyke.

A

* Carlell is probably Callaley.

A

Jone = doughter of James Collyngwood 2 wyff.

Gylbert* Swynno son & heyr, of Carhill, did mary fyrst Jane doughter to John Tomson of Kellam, & had a doughter that dyed sine exitu.

Robert Swynno.

George Swynno.

Thomas Swynno.

= Fortune doughter to Bartram Bradford of Bureton in Bamborough Shere in Northumberland 3 wyff.

John Swynno 2 son.

—

Thomas Swynno 3 son.

Anne dyed a mayd.

—

Elsabeth wyff to Gerard Selby of Pawstron.

William Swynno = son & heyr to Gylbert by his 3 wyff.

Elsabeth doughter of Henry Collyngwood of Ithell.

John dyed yong.

—

Raff.

—

Henry.

—

James.

Rachell wyff to John Rodum of Rodum.

Agnes, fyrst wyff to Robert Wynter of Fenham in Northumberland, by him no issu, and after to Robert Dalton of Newcastell.

Thomas Swynno fyrst son.

John 2 son.

Margery.

Anne.†

Margaret.

Talbot.

(I.)

John Lord Talbot wryt hymselff Lord Talbot of Eclesfeld, Crede Hyll, Longhope, and of Wormesley by Hereford. This Lord Talbot was dwellyng in England before the Conquest.

= Roger Mountgomery Erl of Bellysme in Normandy came in with the Conqueror to his ayde, to whom the Conqueror gave the Erldoms of Arundell & Shroesbery.

Phelyp Lord = Talbot who was Lord Talbot at the comyng of the Conqueror.

A

Hugh Erl of Arundell & Shroesbery slain in Anglesea sans issu.

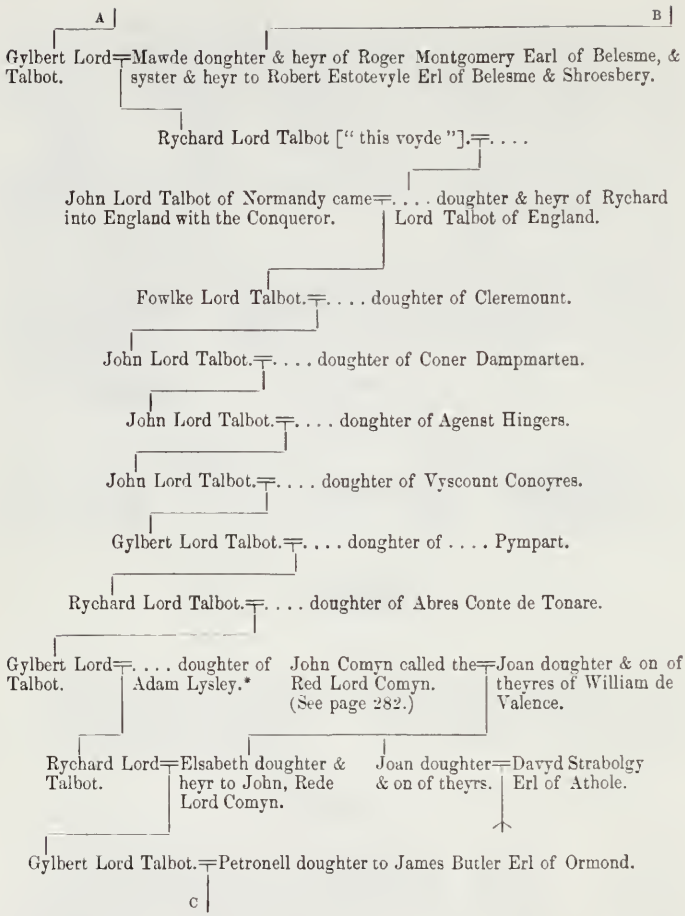
Robert Estotevile succyded his brother, & because he took part with Robert le Curthosse, Duke of Normandy, against William Rufus & King Henry the Fyrst, being taken in Normandy was sent to hym, who did not only disheyre hym, but also put out his eyes & imprisoned hym, where he ended his lyef, by which occaseon Mawde was on of his heyres.‡

B

* For Swinhoe of Goswick see 'North Durham,' p. 185, where the two former wives of Gilbert are not mentioned.

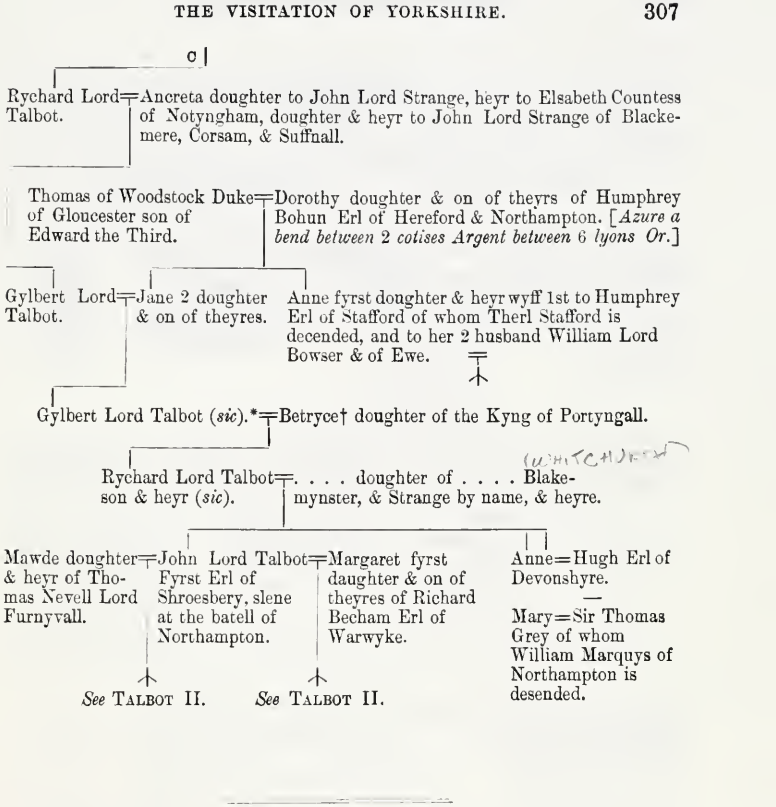
† Wife of George Cresswell of Nunkeeling in Holderness. (Visitation 1584, p. 149.)

‡ "It is very trewe that this Robert was Robert Estotevile." This Pedigree varies in so many particulars from that given in the Peerages, that it is hopeless to note the differences. Richard de Talbot, the first upon record, had Geoffrey (ancestor of the house of Bashall



and Thornton-le-Street, in Yorkshire), and Hugh, who by Beatrix, daughter of William de Mandevile, left Richard, who had Gilbert, who had Richard, husband of Alice de Basset, whose son Gilbert married Gwenllian, daughter of Rhys ap Griffith, King of South Wales, and had Richard, who, by Sarah, daughter of William Beauchamp of Elmley, had Gilbert, third named above. These four John Talbots and Fowke Talbot did not exist. The uncouth names of their pretended wives are printed exactly as they stand in the Manuscript.

* If she was Anne, daughter of William, Lord Boteler of Wem, her great grandson, Richard, Lord Talbot, was third cousin to his wife, Ankaret, daughter and heiress of John, fourth Baron Strange of Blackmere.



* Mr. Joseph Hunter ('Hallamshire,' p. 43) makes Gilbert Lord Talbot, who died 19 Oct. 1418, marry Joan of Woodstock to his first wife; and to his second, Beatrice, daughter of John, King of Portugal, who died 14 August 1433, aged 76. His marriage with Philippa, sister of King Henry the Fourth of England, did not take place till 1387, so that this lady, if the King's daughter, must have been, like the King himself, illegitimate. But she is said also to have been of the illustrious house of Pinto in Portugal. Gilbert Lord Talbot was succeeded by his brother John, first Earl of Shrewsbury.

† Anderson ('Royal Genealogies,' 1732, p. 718) says she was natural daughter of John I. Nothus by Agnes Perez, sister of the whole blood to Alphonso, Duke of Braganza. She married at London, 24 November 1404, to Thomas Fitz Alan, K.G., Earl of Arundel, who died s.p. 13 Oct. 1415. Sir Harris Nicolas ('Testamenta Vetusta,' p. 186) says she remarried John Holland, Earl of Huntingdon, who was beheaded in 1400.

But, as he was married to Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of King Henry the Fourth, before 1387, and she survived him and married Sir John Cornwall, K.G., that must be a mistake. Anderson makes this Beatrice second wife to Gilbert Talbot, who died 19 Oct. 1419.

Talbot.

(II.)

Richard Becham Erl of Warwyke = Elsabeth doughter & heyre
Knight of the Garter. of Thomas Lord Barkley.

1. Mawde = John Lord Talbot = Margaret fyrst doughter & on of the heyrs 2 wyff. | 2. Elenor maryed fyrst Thomas Lord Roos, & after to Edmond Duke of Somerset. | 3. Elsabeth nupta Domini Georgii Latymer.

doughter & heyr of Thomas Nevell Lord Furnyvall. | First Erl of Shroesbery slene at the Batell of Northampton.*

John Talbot = ... doughter & heyr of Sir John Chedder. | Elenor wyff to The Lord Butler of Sudley. | Elsabeth wyff to = John Mowbrey Duke of Norfolk had issue

John Talbot Vyscount Lysley.

Elsabeth Talbot = Sir Edward Grey, Knight, created Vyscount Lysley, Baron of Tyas. | Thomas Vyscount Lysley slene at Woton under Ege. | . . . . Mowbrey only doughter & heyr that was wyff to Ryehard Duke of Yorke, & she dyed sans issu.

heyr to her brother.

John Lord Talbot Erl of Shroesbery Lord of Washford, Furnyvall, Verdon, & Strange.† = Elsabeth doughter of Thomas [should be James] Erl of Ormond.

Sir Crystofer Talbot. — Sir Humfrey Talbot dyed at Mount Syon sans issu.

Sir James Talbot sans issu. | Crystofer a Prest. — George 5 son. | Margaret. | Anne wyff to = Sir Henry Vernon of the Peke.

A B

* "John, the fyrst Erl of Shroesbery, was, as I reade, Captayne Governor or Regent of the Kynges Domynions in France, where he governed so noblye twenty and three yeres that the Prynce dyd not only advance hym to the Erldom of Shroesbury, but also the subjectes dyd honor and love hym, the enemy dyd feare hym, as at this day his name is soche a teror in that countrey that I have sene the women styll theire chyldren when they have eryed saying 'The Talbot comes! The Talbot comes!' The Kyng sendyng hym to recover Burdex, and the country theer, he with his noble sonne John Vyscount Lisley, heyr to the Erldome of Warwyke, were slene at the battell of Chastleon (now Castillon), in Perigot, where they both lye buried; over whome in rememberance of their vyctoryes there was a chapell made, which remaneth to this day."

† "John the 2 Erl of Shroesbery was also Erl of Washford and Waterford, Lord Straunge, Furnyvall, Verdon, and Lovetoft, and Lord Tresorer of England. He was slene at the battell of Northampton the 38 yere of Henry the 6 by the Erl of Marshe, Warwyke, & Salysbery." His Will, dated 8 Sept. 1446, proved 24 Nov. 1461, is given in 'York Wills,' II., 254.

A

Anne doughter of the Lord Wyndsor. = Edmond Dudley on of the Prevy Consell to Kyng Henry 7th.

Elsabeth doughter & sole heyre. = Arthur Plantagenet bastard son to Edward IV. 2 husband.

B

Ann dyed sans issu = John Lord Wylloby.

John Grey Vyscount Lysley weded = Muryell doughter to Therl of Surrey.

Elsabeth wyff to William Lord Sturton.

John Dudley Vyscount Lysley Erl of Warwyke & after created Duc of Northumberland.

Fraunces wyf to . . . .* Monke of Devonshyre.
—
Elsabeth wyf to Sir Fraunces Jobson.
—
Brydget weded to William Carden.

Elsabeth Grey sans issu = Henry Erl of Devonshyre.

John Lord Talbot Erl of Shroesbery Knight of the Garter. He dyed at Coventry 14 year of Edw. IV. [1474.] = Kateren doughter to Henry Duke of Bokyngham Erl of Stafford, Hereford, & Northampton.

Sir Gylbert Talbot Captain of Calles. = Elsabeth doughter of Raff Baron of Grestoke.

See TALBOT III.

1. Ann doughter of William Lord Hastyngs Chamberlain of England. = George 4th Erl of Shroesbery, Knight of the Garter. † = 2. Elsabeth doughter & heyr to Sir Rychard Walden, Knight.

Henry.
—
John.
—
William.
—
Rychard dyed sans issu.

Margaret wyff to Henry Clyfford Erl of Comberland.
—
Elsabeth wyff to William Lord Dacres.
—
Anne or Kateren = Henry the 6 Erl of Northumberland.

Doraty.
—
Mary.

Ann fyrst wyf to Sir Peter Compton, & after to William Herbert, Erl of Pembroke, but had no issu.

Mary doughter to the Lord Dacres, & syster to William Lord Dacres. = Frauncis 5 Erl of Shroesbery Lord Talbot Furnyvall Verdon Strange of Blackmere & Knight of the Garter. = ... doughter of Shakerley.

C D

* Thomas Monk of Potheridge, co. Devon. father of Anthony Monk, father of Sir Thomas, father of George, Duke of Albemarle, K.G., who died 3 Jan. 1669-70.

† "George the 4 Erl of Shroesbery (followinge) Washford & Waterford in Irland Lord Strange Furnyvall Verdon & Lofftotoft, on of the Prevy Counsell, Knight of the Order of the Garter, High Steward of howshold to Kyng Henry the Eight, & his Godfather. He dyd exchange his 2 Erldomes in Ireland with the Kynge for landes in Ingland, which exchange was confyrmed by Parlement."

C | D |

Gertrude=George Lord=Elsabeth doughter of Hardwyke of Darbyshire, fyrst wife to Barley, & had no issue. After to Sir William Cavendyshe, & had issue. The 3 tyme to Sir William St. Loo, no issue, and forthly to George Erl of Shroesbery.

doughter to Thomas Erl of Rutland.

Talbot the 6 Erl of Shroesbery 1582.

Thomas Talbot.

—

Anne wyff to the Lord Bray.

Frauncis=Anne doughter of William Herbert Erl of Pembroke.

Lord Talbot.

Gylbert Talbot 2 son maryed . . . .

—

Edward Talbot 3 son.

—

Henry Talbot 4 son.

Kateren.

—

Mary wyff to . . . .

—

Grace.

Talbot.

(III.)

Elsabeth doughter to Raff Baron of Grestoke.=Sir Gylbert Talbot 3 son Capten of Calles, Lord of Grafton.*=Anne doughter of . . . . Cotton of Cambrydgeshyre 2 wyff.

Sir Humfrey Talbot dyed in the Holy Land.

Sir Gylbert Talbot, Knight, son & heyre.†=Ann doughter & heyr of Sir William Paston, or Sir Thomas.

Elsabeth.=John Lytelton of Frankell.

See page 192.

Margaret wyff to=Robert Newport.

Mary wyff to=Thomas Ashley or Astley, Pensioner.

Jefferey Newport son to Robert.‡

Gylbert Astley.‡=Doraty doughter of Sir Thomas Gyfford.‡

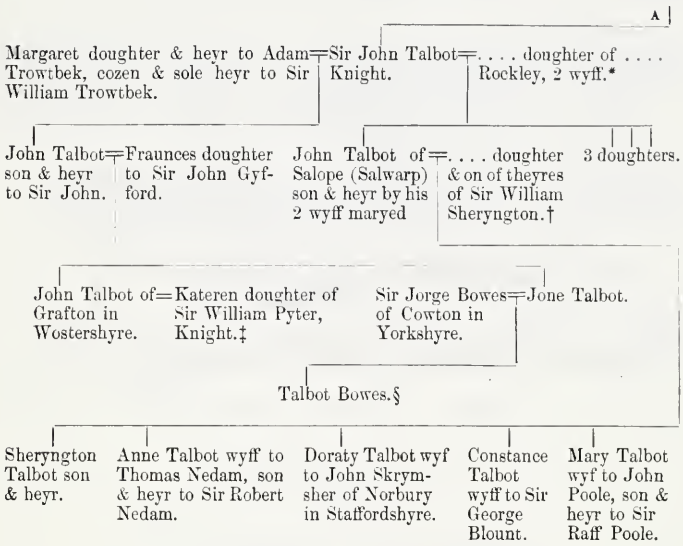
Thomas Astley.‡

A

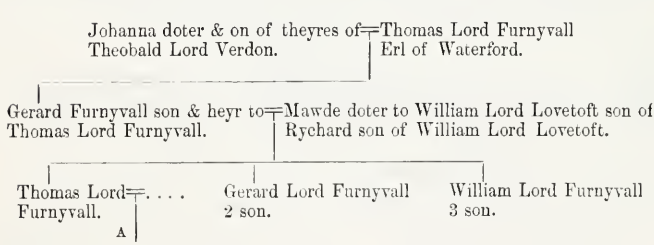
* "And, I thynk, Knight of the Garter, and at Bosworth Feld had the ledyng of the left winge of Kyng Henry 7 army, who rewarded hym with goodly posesions." His second wife is called Audrey, daughter of Sir John Cotton, Knight.

† Said in the Peerages to have died without issue. His wife was daughter of Sir William Paston by Anne, daughter and coheir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset. His Will is dated 19 Oct. 1542 ('Testamenta Vetusta,' p. 695), and in it he names his sons Humphrey and Walter, the three daughters given here, and two others, Margaret Talbot and Eleanor, wife of Geoffery Dudley, Esq.

‡ Additions by the same hand.



Talbot (IV.). Furnival.

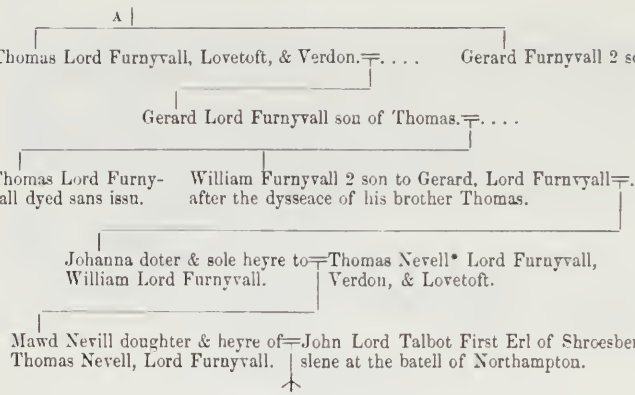


* Should be Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley.

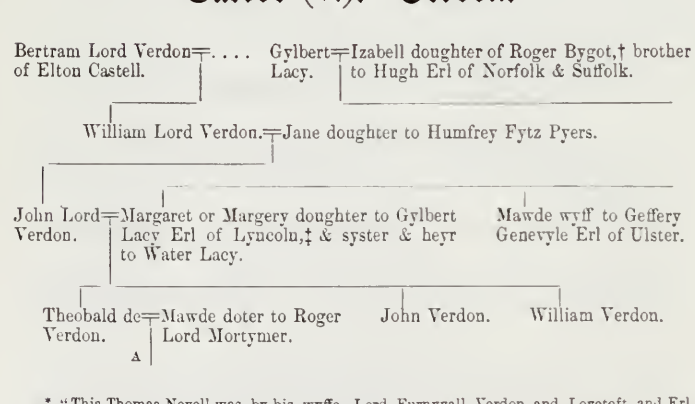
† Olive, daughter and cobeiress of Sir Henry Sheryngton by Ann, daughter of Robert Pagget, Alderman of London; married secondly, Sir Robert Stapleton, Knight, of Wighill in Yorkshire, and had issue seven children. Her sister, Grace Sherington, married Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knight, and their daughter became the wife of Francis Fane, K.B., first Earl of Westmoreland.

‡ Sir William Petre, LL.D., Secretary of State, father of the first and ancestor of the present Baron Petre.

§ An addition, apparently by the same hand.



Talbot (V.). Verdon.



* "This Thomas Nevell was, by his wyffe, Lord Furnyvall, Verdon and Lovetoft, and Erl of Waterford."

† "I thynke was syster to John Bygot, and heyr."

‡ The title of Earl of Lincoln was conferred in 1232 on Lacy of Pontefract, whose eventual heiress, Maud, married Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. Whereas this Gilbert was son of Walter de Lacy, Lord of Meath, in Ireland, and of Ludlow Castle. Through his daughter and coheiress, Maud de Joinville, he was a direct ancestor of the Royal and Imperial houses of Tudor, Stuart, Guelph, Saxe Coburg, Hapsburg, and Hohenzollern.

A

Elsabeth doter & on of theyres wyff to Bartylmew Burchashe.

Izabell wyff to Henry Erl Ferrers 2 doter.

Johanna doter & on of theyres of Theobald Lord Verdon.

Thomas Lord Furnyvall of Waterford.

See page 311.

Margaret wyff to Sir John Crophyll.

Agnes wyff to Sir Walter Deveros, who had issu Sir Water Devereux, yt maryed Mawd doter to Sir Thomas Bromwyche.

Talbot.

(VI.)

"Les armes de Talbot Perle a trois lyonceaux Amatyste, sus son healme une chien courant Dyamond."

Ricardus Talbot.=Anella filia .... Rigmaden.

Peter Talbot.=....

Egidius Talbot.=Elizabetha filia Roberti Hopton.

Edmundus Talbot = Margaretam filiam et heredem Alexandri Rowley.

Ricardus Talbot obiit sine liberis.

Willielmus Talbot Presbiter.

Thomas Talbot quartus frater.

Anna nupta Johanni Levesey.

Nycolaus Talbot nupcit Johannam relictam .... Warwyke Herauld.

Tankard.

Willielmus Tankart.=

Hugo Tankart nupcit=Dionysiam Soutyll.

Willielmus Tankart nupcit=Aliciam filiam Rycardi Alborough.

Thomas Tankart.

Katerina nupta Rycardo Aston.

Willielmus Tankart nupcit=Alianoram filiam .... Montfort.

Georgius.

Izabella nupta Roberto de Grene.

Beatryx nupta Hugoni Englyshe.

Tempest.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between six storm-finches Sable* [TEMPEST], *impales Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three mullets of the last* [WASHINGTON].

Sir Rychard Tempest of Studley *of Braswell Hall.*=

Sir William Tempest son & heyr. = Elenor doughter & heyr of William Weshington.

Sir Piers Tempest 2 son entered into the landes as heyr male. = ... doughter & heyr of Sir Nycolas Rye.

Dionysia wyff to William Mallory.

Izabel. = ... Norton of Norton Conyers.

Sir John Tempest son & heyr. = ... doughter of Sir Robert Sherborne.

Nycolas Tempest son & heyr. = ... doughter of John Pylkyngton.

Sir Rychard Tempest son & heyr. = Rozamond donghter & heyr of Trustram Bowling.

Sir Thomas Tempest son & heyre. = Margaret* doughter of Sir Thomas Tempest, his grete Uncle.

John Tempest 2 son. = Anne doughter of William Lenthall of Henley on Temes, w'ch An was fyrst wyff to Sir Thomas *Tempest*, and after to George Smyth of the Boshopryk *of Dorome*, and had no issue.

Nycolas Tempest 3 son maryed† = ...

Rychard Tempest.

4. Robert — 5. George — 6. Crystofer } dyed all thre sans issue.

Trystram 7 son. — Henry 8 son.

Jane wyff to Sir Thomas Waterton of Walton.

Anne wyff to John Lacy of Cromwelbotham.

Betryce wyff to William Gaskon son & heyr to Sir William Gaskon of Gawthorp.

Elsabeth wyff to = Sir Pyter Freswell‡ *of Stala Knighte.*

A B

* "The said Margaret was heire generall of the Manor of Barropar (? Beaurepaire) and by her had no yssue, and the said Thomas, after the deathe of the sayd Margarett, dyd intayle the said Maner of Barropar unto John his ij^de^ brother, and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten, and for defaulte of suche heires of his body, to Nycholas and to the heirs males lawfully begotten of his body," etc. (D 2, f. 133.)

1. [Tempest.] Argent, a bend between six storm-finches Sable. 2. [Rye.] Argent, a bend Ermine between two cotises Sable. 3. [Hebden.] Ermine, five fusils in fess Gules. 4. [Wadington.] Argent, a chevron between three birds Gules. 5. [Bowling.] Sable, an inescutcheon Ermine, an orle of martlets Argent. (D 2, f. 133.)

† An Elizabethan hand writes "Attainted with Sir Stephen Handlon, Henry VIII., 1537."

‡ Usually spelt Frecheville.

A B

Peter Freswell son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of Sir Jervys Clyfton.

Jervys Freswell.

Raff Freswell.

Jervys dyed sine prole.

Frauncis.

Elsabeth.

Robert Tempest 3 son.* = Elsabeth* doughter & heyr of Thomas Humfrevile† of Holmset.

Roland Tempest* son & heyr weded = Izabell* doughter of Sir William Elmeden.

Robert Tempest* son & heyr. = Ann* doughter of Thomas Lampton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fece betwene* 3 *lambes Argent.*

Roland Tempest* weded Ann doughter of Sir Edward Roclyff, Knight, sans issu.

George Tempest* weded Elenor doughter of Robert Myllot of Whytehyll.

Nycolas Tempest* weded Agnes doughter of John Marley of Marley Hyll in the Boshopryke.

Sir Thomas Tempest* Knight weded Elsabeth doughter & heyr of William Burgh of the Boshopryke.‡

Note.—See Tonge's Visitation 1530 (Surtees Society, 1863), p. 103.

Tempest of Broughton.

Roger Tempest of Broughton decended of a 5 brother owt of Braswell Hall. = ... doughter & heyre of Sir Pyers Gyllyot, Knight.§

William Tempest son & heyr maryed & had issu = ...

John Tempest son & heyr maryed & had issu = ...

Roger Tempest son & heyr. A = ... on of the doughters of Sir John Kerre, Knight.

Edward Tempest 2 son. — Crystofer Tempest 3 son.

Rychard Tempest 4 son. — John Tempest 5 son.

* Not in D 2.

† Umfrevile : Arms.—Gules, semée of cross crosslets and a cinquefoil Argent, a crescent for difference.

‡ "Beryth, Argent on a saltyre Sable five swannes Argent, belles and legges Gules."

§ "This Sir Pyers Gylyot maryed on of the doughters and heyres of . . . . Thorpe, and had issu William."

A

Robert Tempest son & heyr dyed sans issu.

Steven Tempest 2 son. = Agnes doughter of William Lyster of Mydhope.

Leonard 3 son.

—

John 4 son.

Anne wyff to Thomas Leigh of Ishall.

—

Jane. = William Mydhope of More-hall.

—

Kateren wyff to Thomas Mawde.

Henry Tempest son & heyr. = Izabel base doughter of Sir Ingram Percy.

Steven Tempest son & heyr.*

Henry Tempest 2 son.

George Tempest 3 son.

Anne.

Doraty.

Mary.

Thornborough.

William Thornboroo of Selshed.† = Elenor doughter of Sir Rychard Musgrave Knight.

William Thornboroo son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter of Sir Thomas of Broughton.

Roland Thornboroo son & heyr.‡ = Margaret doughter of Jefferey Mydelton.

Nycolas Thornboro 2 son.

Anne wyff to Thomas Preston.

—

Elsabeth wyff to William Kyrkeby.

—

Elenor wyff to Rychard Curwyn.

—

Izabell wyff to William Clyfton.

William Thornboroo son & heyr.

Roland 2 son.

1. Elsabeth.

2. Alice *Anne*.§

* "Knight by King James anno regni sui 1°."
† In the parish of Kendal, Westmerland, now written Selside.
‡ Was of Hampsfield in Craven, Visit. 1585, p. 148.
§ D 2.

Thornhill.

John* Thornell of Fixby, desended of a 2=. . . .
brother of the howsse of Thornell.

William Thornell son & heyr.=. . . .

John Thornell son & heyr.=Janet doughter of Nycolas Savell of Newhall.

John Thornell son & heyr.=Elsabeth doughter of Thomas Gryce of Wakefeld.

Thomas Thornell 2 son.
—
Bryan Thornell 3 son.
—
Rychard Thornell 4 son.

Ales wyff to William Prystby of Steneland.
—
Ellen wyff to John Holdsworth of Salby.
—
Agnes wyff to Thomas Clayton of Clayton.

Bryan Thornell son & heyr.

John Thornell 2 son.
—
Nycolas Thornell 3 son.
—
Rychard Thornell 4 son.

William Thornell 5 son.

Kateren.
—
Elsabeth.=Roger Reyney of Smerley.

Cysseley.
—
Anne.

Thornhill.

Arms.—Two Coats. { *Gules, two gemelles and a fess Argent.* / *Gules, two barres between nine martlets Argent*, 3, 3, *and* 3. } [Thornhill.]

Arms.—*Argent, on a bend Gules, three escallops Or.* [Tankersley.]

Enfulsus qui erat apud Conquestum.=. . . .

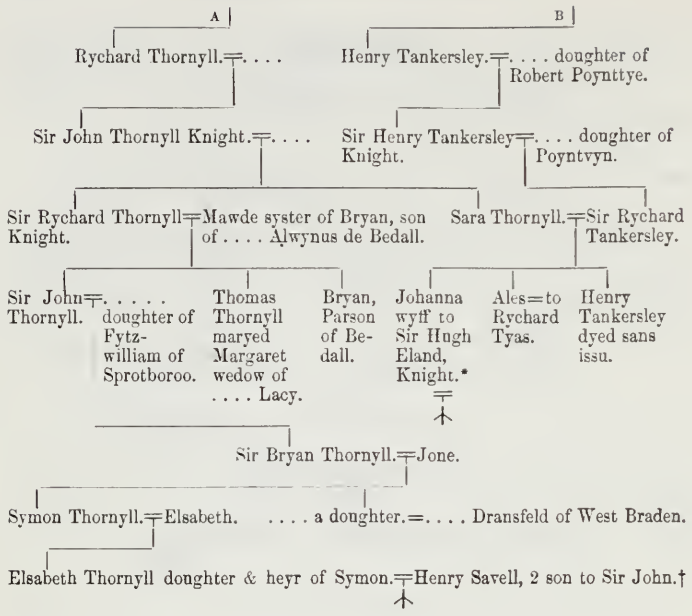
Jordanus filius Enfulsi.=. . . .

Enfulsus tempore Ricardi Primi.=. . . .

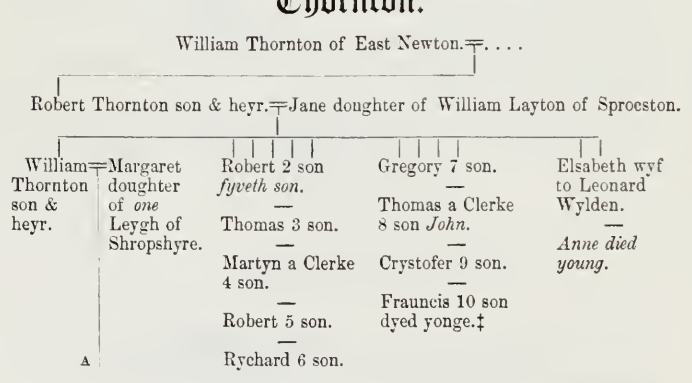
Jurdanus Thornyll.=. . . . A

Dolphyn de Tankersley.=. . . . B

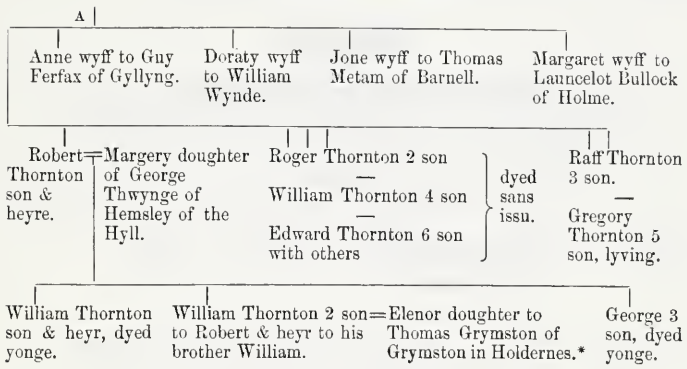
* Dugdale, Visitation 1665. p. 309, makes him Bryan, son of William, son of Richard, son of Thomas Thornhill by Margaret, *daughter* of . . . . Lacy.



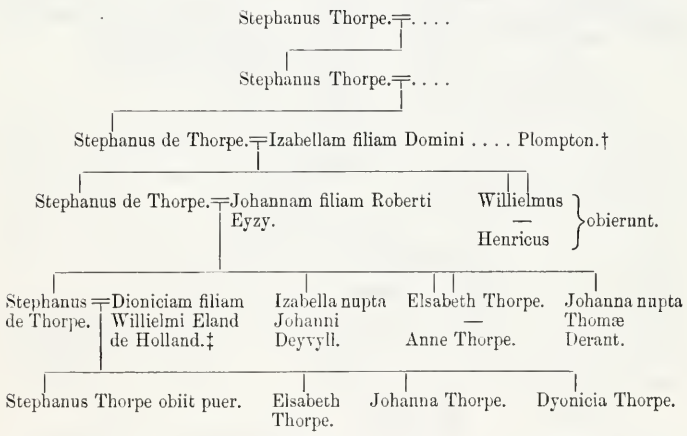
Thornton.



* See page 107 of this Work. † See page 274 of this Work. ‡ Not in D 2.



Thorpe.



* See 'Mrs. Thornton's Autobiography' (Surtees Society, 1875).
† William, see page 253 of this Work.
‡ A division of Lincolnshire.

Thorpe.

Steven Thorpe of Thorpe in Holdernes. = *Robenett Are* doughter of .... Padley of Boshopryke.

Steven Thorpe of Thorpe. = Izabell doughter of *Sir* John Connstable of Halsham in Holdernes.

John Thorpe son & heyr. = Elenor doughter & heyre to William Welles of Redmare *Anlaby.*

3. George. — 4. Launcelet.

5. Arthur. — 6. Bartylmew.

John — Steven — Thomas 4 son. } dyed sans issu.

Mary [*Margarel*]. — Anne. — Izabell. — Elsabeth.

Anne doughter to Sir Crystofer Hylyard of Wyested.

William Thorpe 3 son & heyre after his bretherne. His 3 wyf was Elsabeth doughter of John Constable of Fresmershe, and had issu Ales that dyed. = Elsabeth doughter of William Escotte died sine prole *Estoft of Estoft.*

Arthur 2 son dyed yonge.

Elsabeth wyff to Ryehard Hogge of Merflet. — Margaret wyff to Robert Hall of London, Armorer.

Crystofer Thorpe son & heyre. He maryed Margaret doughter to Olyver Ryder *of Ryther to hys second wyff.* = Anne doughter to Jesper Sheffeld of Croxby.

Steven Thorpe son & heyr. — Thomas Thorpe 2 son. — Fraunces, a doughter.

William Thorpe 2 son maryed fyrst = Anne doughter of Sir Crystofer Hyllyard.* = And after to Elsabeth Escot & had no issu.*

Crystofer Thorpe.* — Arthur Thorpe.* — Elsabeth Thorpe.* — Margaret Thorpe.*

1. Lora. = *Peter* Frodyngham *of Frodyngham.* — 2. Ales wyff to *William* Newton *of Newton.*

3. Margaret wyff to .... Buke, *John Newton of Brystwyke.* — 4. Doraty wyf to *William* Bawde of Welwyk.

5. Elsabeth wyff to *William* Hedon of Marton. — 6. Izabell. = *One* Stranguysh of Selby.

* Not in D 2. The marriage with Escot is given on page 111 of this Work. This marriage, and the issue, are in a different hand. See Visitation 1584, p. 52.

Thorpe.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions rampant Argent, thereon a fleur de lis* [THORPE], *impales*—1 *and* 4. *Quarterly Or and Gules, on a bend Sable three escallops Argent.* [EURE.] 2 *and* 3. *Or, a plain cross Azure.* [ATON.]

"This is the trew armes of Thorpe for the which Antony Thorpe dyd shew evydence:—

Azure, a chevron engrailed Or between three lions rampant Argent."

William Thorpe by Howden, 3 Henry IV.=. . . .

William Thorpe, in Henry VI. tyme.=. . . .

Robert Thorpe of Yorkshyre, temp. Edward IV.=. . . .

William Thorpe of Thorpe in Holdernes in Yorkshyre.=Anne doughter of . . . . Gybthorp, otherwyse Oglethorpe.

- John Thorpe son & heyre.*=Elsabeth doughter & on of theyrs of . . . . Bettes of Darenton (Darrington).
- Bartylmew 2 son.
- A doughter = to . . . . Craven.
- Elsabeth fyrst wyf to . . . . Westby, & after to . . . . Gates.

- Anthony Thorpe of Coneysthorpe in com. Eborum, son & heyr.=Anne doughter of William Fyrst Lord Eure.
- Frauncis Thorpe 2 son weded Izabell doughter of Antony Byrd of Wyckham in the Boshopryk. — William Thorpe 3 son.
- Elenor = John Salvayne of Hemenbrugh in com. Ebor.
- Doraty = Robert Cotes of Swynton in Yorkshyre.

- Kateren doughter to William Baron Hylton of Bydycke in com. Durham.=Pyter Thorpe son & heyr to Antony.=Anne doughter to Thomas Vavasor of Copmanthorpe in Yorkshyre.
- William 2 son. — Antony 3 son.
- Ralf 4 son. — John 5 son.
- Elsabeth. — Meryell. — Elenor.

- Anne Thorpe.
- John Thorpe.

* John Thorpe of Barton-le-Street, in his Will, dated 26 August 1546, names his sister Elizabeth, and her husband John Gates.

Thurland.

D 2, f. 129, gives as

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief Gules three crosses Tau Argent.*

Thomas Thurland of Gamston. = Jane doghter of Robert Wylloby syster to Sir Henry Wylloby.

- Thomas Thurland son & heyr. = Izabell doughter to .... Welby of Lyncolnshyre.
- Ales.
- Doraty.
- Jane.

- Edward Thurland son & heyr. = Olyef doghter of Thomas Bretton.
- James Thurland 2 son. —
  - Thomas Thurland 3 son.
- John Thurland 4 son. —
  - George Thurland 5 son.
- Jane. — Kateren.

John Thurland son & heyr.

Thwaytes.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a cross Sable, fretty Or.* 2 *and* 3. *Sable, a lion rampant Argent, crowned Or, vulned with three billets Gules.*

William Thwaytes *of Lund.* = Margaret syster to Sir Henry Belyngham.

William Thwaytes son & heyre. = Anne doughter of John Kyrkby of Ratclyff.

- John Thwaytes son & heyr. = Izabell doghter of *John* Flemynge of Rydell.
- Elsabeth* *Isabel* wyf to Thomas Elderton *of Haconey.*
- *Elizabeth maryd to Wyllm Bellingham.*†

- William Thwaytes son & heyre. = Joan doughter of Edmund Sandfourth.
- Antony Thwaytes 2 son. —
  - Rychard Thwaytes. —
  - Robert Thwaytes 4 son. —
  - Thomas Thwaytes 5 son.
- 1. *Jane.* —
  - 2. Ales. —
  - 3. Doraty.
- 4. Johan. —
  - 5. Mabell. —
  - 6. Wynefred.

William Thwaytes son & heyr. — Pyter 2 son. — Jone. — Izabell.

* D 2 calls this Elsabeth Isabel, but does not give a third daughter.

† So in Thoates of Thoates, Visitation 1530 (Surtees Society). p. 96; Tong's Visitation 1584, p. 175.

Thwaytes.

William Thwaytes of Marston.* = Margery doughter of .... Malyverey of Wodersome.

- William Thwaytes son & heyre of William. = Elsabeth doughter & cooheyre of Thomas Redman of Bossehall.
- James Thwaytes 2 son. — Crystofer Thwaytes 3 son.
- Anne wyff to George Thweng of Hemsley of the Hyll.
- Izabell wyff to Henry Newarke of Dalton.

- Thomas Thwaytes son & heyr of William. = Barbara doughter & heyr of .... Mountney of Cowley.
- John Thwaytes 2 son & heyr male to William by the Intayle of the landes of Marston, Huton, Tokwyth & Thwaytes howsse. = Margaret doughter of Larance Robynson of Overton juxta Yorke.

- William Thwayts dyed yonge.
- Anne wife to Will'm Ingleby, son & heyr to Sir William Ingleby of Rypley, Knight.
- James Thwaytes son & heyre.
- Thomas Thwaytes 2 son. — Henry Thwaytes 3 son. — Gabryell Thwaytes 4 son. — Frauncis Thwaytes 5 son.
- Anne. — Elsabeth.
- Effam. — Mary.

- Robert Thwaytes 3 son.
- Margery wyff to William Horsseley of Skyrpyngbecke.
- Anne wyff to Frauncis Lassells son & heyr to Crystofer Lasselles of Brakynbrogh.
- Jane wyff to William Thoresby of Bardan.

Tindall.

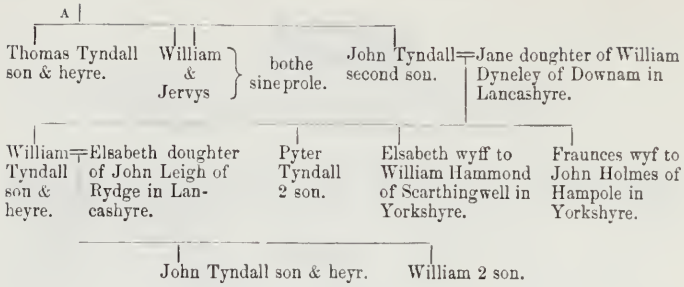
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Sable three garbs Or.*

Thomas Tyndall. = Cecily doughter of .... Sprynges of Shropshyre.

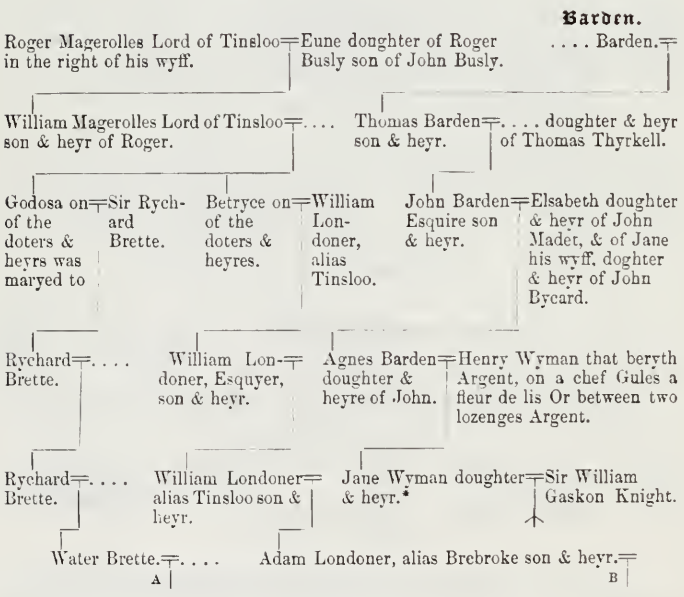
- Thomas Tyndall son & heyr. = Custance doughter to Jervys Clyfton younger brother to Sir Jervys Clyfton.
- Phelyp Tyndall 2 son. — Roland Tyndall 3 son.
- Margaret. — Mary.
- Beatryce wyff to a yonger brother of Sir George Tayl-boys.

A

* Two earlier generations are given in Visitation 1584, p. 93, and proved by 'York Wills,' II., p. 277.



Tinsley.



* See page 134 of this Work.

A | B |

Lucy Brett doughter & heyr. = Sir Henry Tinsloo, Knight whose Aunceters were called Londoner alias Gresbroke, Lord of Tinsloo.

William Tinsloo son & heyr of Henry. = ... doughter of Sir William Wadesley Knight.

Lucy doughter & on of theyres. = William Wentworth.

Tong.

William Tonge of Ekylsall. = Jane doughter of . . . . Pecke.

Rychard Tonge son & heyre. = Izabell doughter of Robert Hedworth, Esquyer.

William Tonge son & heyre. = Dame Elsabeth doter to the Lord Clyfford.*

George Tonge son & heyre. Izabell Tonge.

Trygot.

John Trygot of South Kirkby. = ... doughter of John Mawde of Myrfield.

Thomas Trygot son & heyr. = Jone doughter to John Hodelston of Lancashyre.

Thomas Trygot, son & heyr. = Jone doughter of John Sotell of Dewesbery.

Thomas Trygot, son & heyr. = Joan doughter & coheyr of Robert Burton of Kyrkburton.

A

* Daughter of the Shepherd Lord, and widow of Sir Ralph Bowes, who died 1516. Her son George was buried at Heighington 25 March 1593, his wife Helen Lambton (who was also his third cousin), 30 March 1611. Their grand-daughter, Mary Tonge, married at Denton, 31 January 1608-9, Henry Blakiston of Archdeacon Newton, and had Mary, baptized there 23 January 1609-10, wife of Stephen Thompson of Humbleton in Yorkshire, whose heir general is John, fifth Baron Hotham of South Dalton.

A

Robert Trygot, son & heyr. = Jone doughter to Sir John Wentworth of Emsall, Knight.

Izabell doughter of John Anne of Fryckley 2nd. = Bartholomew Trygot son & heyr. = Lucy doughter & heyre of Edmond Bouth of Cranswyke.

Frauncis a son dyed yong.	Kateren. — Jane.	Fraunces & Jone	dyed both sans issu.	Thomas Trygot son & heyre.	Leonard 2 son. — Elsabeth.	Jane & Doraty	dyed both yonge.

Trustram Trygot 2 son.	Antony & — John — William 4 son	dyed bothe sans issu.	Doraty. — Ales. — Elsabeth.	Fraunces dyed yonge.

Tunstall.

D 2, f. 131, gives the following :—

. . . . *Tunstall.* =

1. *Sir Rychard Tunstall Knight.* = | 2. *Thomas Tunstall.* =

1. *William died sans issue.* | 1. *Thomas died sans issue.* | *Bryan Tunstall.* = *Isabell doughter of Margett Boynton, on of theires of Sir Marten Atsee.*

1. *Marmaduke Tunstall.* = *Mary doughter and on of theirs of Sir Robert Scargill.* | *Bryan.* | *Anne.*

1. *Francis.* | *Anne.*

Note.—A comparison of these pedigrees will shew how much fuller is that given in the Norcliffe Manuscript.

Tunstall.

ARMS.—1, 6. *Sable, three combs Argent.* [TUNSTALL.] 2. *Ermine, a saltire Gules.* [SCARGILL.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant Azure, charged with a maunch of the first.* [STAPLETON.] 4. *Gules, a fess between six fleurs de lis Or.* [THORPE.] 5. *Or, a cross Vert, in the first quarter a fleur de lis Gules.* [SENDALL.]

William Tunstall maryed = Ales.

Sir Thomas Tunstall Knight. = Izabell doughter to Sir Nycolas Haryngton.

Sir Thomas* Tunstall Knight son & heyr. = Elenor doughter of .... Fytzhugh.

- Sir Richard Tunstall, Knight of the Garter. = Elsabeth† doughter of Sir William Franke.
- Thomas Tunstall 2 son & heyr to his brother. = Ales doughter to Boshop Nevell.
  - Bryan Tunstall 2nd son & heyr to his brother. = Izabell doughter of Henry Boynton (of Barmston in Holdernes) by Margaret his wyff doughter & on of theyrs of Sir Marten The See.
    - A
  - Thomas Tunstall son & heyr dyed sans issu.
    - Cutbert Boshop of Durham in A° 1528, afore Boshop of London.
    - John Tunstall.
  - Margaret sans issu.
  - Ales wyff to = John Baynes of Lancashyre.
  - Margery wyff to = William Redmayne of Twisleton.
  - Ales wyff to = Rychard Hodelston.
  - Agnes wyf fyrst to .... Kyrkbryde, & after to .... Colvyle, sine exitu.
  - Joan a None. B
- William Tunstall.
- Elsabeth wyf to = Sir Symon Norwyche.
  - Johane fyrst wyf to Sir Roger Ward & after to Sir William Stapleton.
    - Two doughters.
- Thomas son & heyr dyed sans issu.
- William 2 son sans issu.
- Henry 3 son.
  - John 4 son.
- Margaret.
- Elenor wyff to = John Askewe & had issu.

* "This Sir Thomas Tunstall, Knight, was with King Henry the vth at the batell of Egencourt, to whome the King gave the towne of Ponthewe." [Ponthieu.] See p. 299 of this Work.

† An old hand says:—"Sepulta apud Grimesby."

A | B

Marmaduke Tunstall son & heyr. = Mary doughter & on of theyres of Sir Robert Scargyll of Thorpe in Yorkshyre.

Bryan Knight of Rhodes dyed sans issu.*

Anne. = John Middleton of Middleton Hall.*

Fraunces Tunstall son & heyr of Thurland, Lancashyer. = Ales doughter of Sir William Ratclyff of Ordshall.*

Anne. = George Mydelton of Leighton.*

Izabell* wyff to William Redman of Ireby.
—
Elsabeth wyff to John Dawnay of Yorkshyre.*
—
Thomazyn.*

Anne, and others.*

Rychard Tunstall son & heyr.

Mary Tunstall.

Margaret Tunstall.

John Tunstall.
—
Robert Tunstall maryed the doughter of . . . Belyngham.
—
Nycolas Tunstall maryed the wyf of . . . . Charlton.

William Tunstall. = Ann doughter of . . . . Parre.

. . . . a doughter wyff to . . . . Redman.
—
Kateren Tunstall wyff to Sir John Penyngton.
—
. . . . a doughter wyff to . . . . Ratclyffe.
—
. . . . a doughter wyff to Sir William Pudsey Knight.

Ales. = Sir Thomas Parre Knight.

Elsabeth.

Izabell Tunstall wyf to Nycolas Wortley.

Tyrrell.

Arms.—*Gules, three inescutcheons Argent.* [Fytz Symon.]

Fitz Symon.

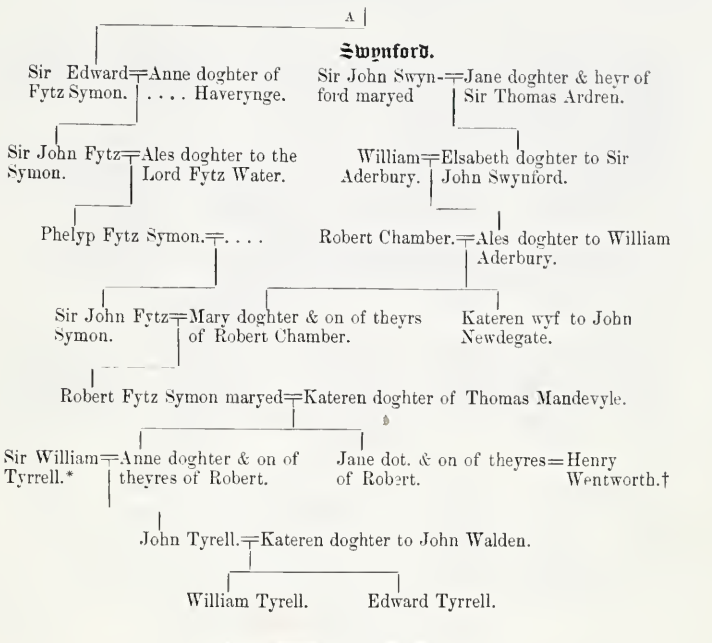
Sir John Fytz Symon. = ...

Sir Rychard Fytz Symon.

Sir Adam Fytz Symon. = Jane doghter to Sir Henry Grapenell K^t^.

A

* Not in D 2.

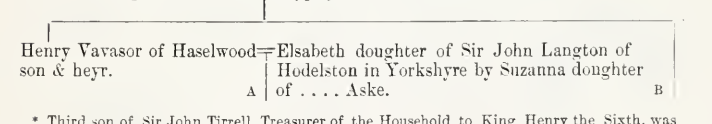


Vavasor.

ARMS.—1 and 4. *Or, a fess dancetté Sable, thereon a crescent.* [VAVASOR.] 2. *Gules, three covered cups, a bordure engrailed Or.* [BUTLER.] 3. *Argent, three scallops Gules in bend between two cotises Sable.* [DE LA HAY.]

CREST.—"*A cock Gules, combe, legges, & beke Or.*" [VAVASOUR OF HASELWOOD.]

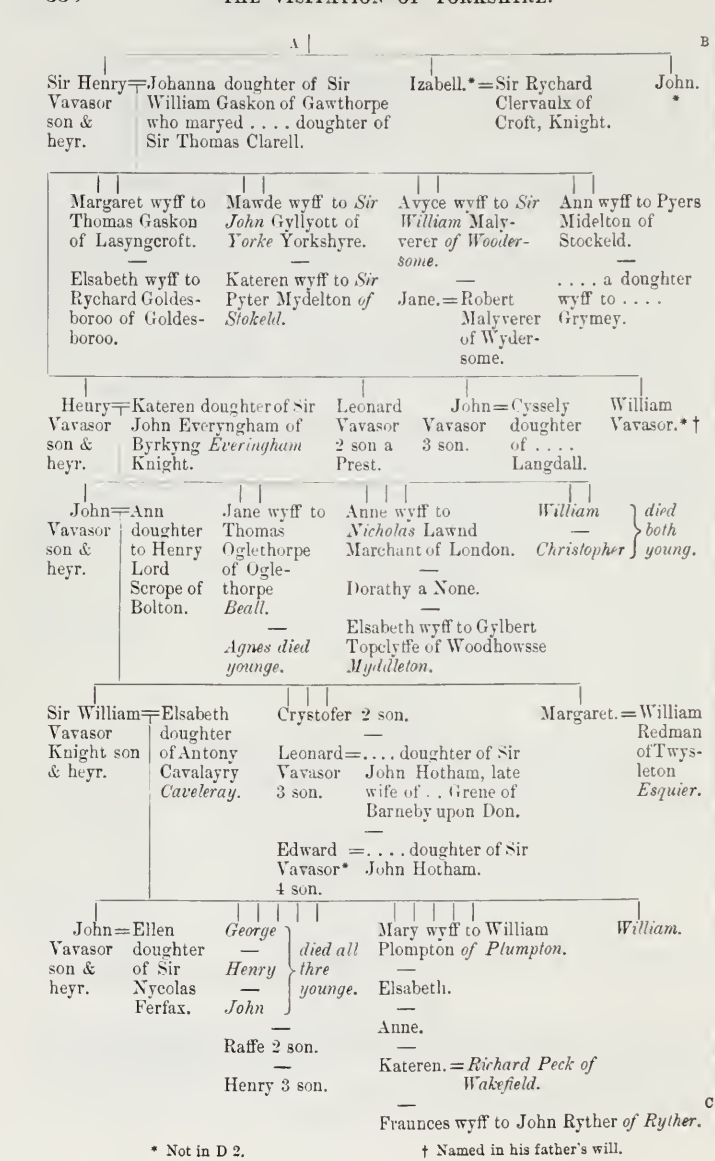
"The Crest a squyrell syttyng crakynge a nutte." [VAVASOUR OF SPALDINGTON.]



* Third son of Sir John Tirrell. Treasurer of the Household to King Henry the Sixth, was slain at Barnet, 14 April 1471. Sir James Tirrell, Captain of Guisnes, son of his elder brother Sir William Tirrell of Gipping, co. Suffolk, was beheaded 6 May 1502, for murdering King Edward the Fifth.

† Of Codham, Essex, son of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, son of John Wentworth of North Elmsall, co. York.

‡ Her name was Margaret. Her Will proved 6 Aug. 1415.



* Not in D 2.

† Named in his father's will.

c |

Elsabeth Vavasor wyff to John Sewarby.*
—
Ales wyff to John Barnston.*
—
Margaret wyff to Hamon Sutton.*

John Vavasor 2 son of Haselwood. = Anne doughter of Henry Scrope son & heyr of the Lord Scrope of Bolton by Elsabeth doughter of Henry 3 Erl of Northumberland who married . . . . doughter & heyr of the Lord Ponynges.

John Vavasor son & heyr. = Izabell doughter and on of theyres of Thomas de la Hay of Spaldyngton.

John Vavasor† son & heyr maryed Elsabeth daughter of Sir Robert Tayleboys, *of Kyme* sine prole.

Rychard Vavasor Boshop of Rochester.*
—
Nycolas Vavasor 3 son.* = ...

Johanna wyff to Thomas Lawson.*
—
Jennet wyff to John Wombwell.*

William Vavasor 2 son of John. = ... doughter of Robert Marlo or Mallory *Alice d. Robert Morle Esquier.*

Nycholas.‡ Thomas.‡

Sir Pyter Vavasor Knight son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter to Sir Andro Wyndsor, Lord Wyndsor.§

Izabell.

Margaret.
—
Kateren.

Anne maryed & had issue. = Robert Bengeo.

John Vavasor son & heyre maryed Kateren doughter & on of theyres of William Ilson.

2. George Vavasor.
—
4. William Vavasor.
—
5. Andro.
—
6. Antony.‖

7. Henry.
—
Thomas 3 son.

Mary.
—
Elsabeth.
—
Anne wyff to Thomas Langdall.

Sir Thomas.
—
William.
—
Audrowe.

---

* Not in D 2.
† "He was a Judge, 1490."
‡ These added in the same hand, later.
§ She died 21 Jan. 1548-9. Her husband 5 March 1556-7.
‖ Died 23 Sep. 1545.

Vavasour.

John Vavasor of Newton. = Margaret doughter of Sir Pyter Mydelton.

- John Vavasor of Newton. = Ellen doughter of . . . . Beckwyth.
- William Rector of Burnsall.
- Izabell a None.
- Thomas — Robert — Rychard Vavasor. } sans issu.
- Henry Vavasor* maryed . . . doughter of Bunny. — Agnes wyff to = John Beckwyth de Clynt. ex markes de Rent.

John Vavasor. = Elsabeth doughter of Henry Thwaytes.

- John Vavasor. — William Vavasor obiit.
- Johana wyff to Raff Hutton. — Agnes wyff to William Burton of Ingerthorpe. — Kateren wyff to Robert Wade.
- Anastasia wyff to . . . . Norton.

- Henry Vavasor. — William Vavasor. — Percevall Vavasor.
- Margaret. — Elsabeth.
- Ellen wyff to William Exelby.
- John Vavasor of Newton or Weston in Yorkshyre.† = Cyssely doughter to Sir John Conyers alias Norton, of Norton, Knight.

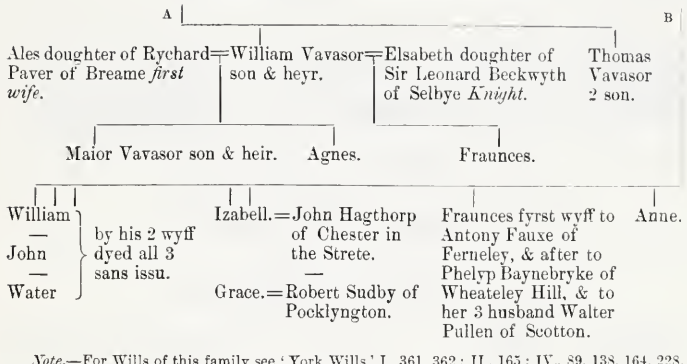
- Henry Vavasor 2 son. — Robert Vavasor 3 son. — Marmaduke Vavasor 4 son.
- Anne wyff to Walter Calverley of Calverley Knight. — Janet wyff to John Walworth of Raventoftes.
- Margaret wyff to Crystofer Baynes. — Elsabeth a None.
- Brydget = doughter of Sir Thomas Malyverer of Allerton Knight.
- John Vavasor son & heyr. = Agnes doughter of Sir William Calverley of Calverley 2 wyff.

- Marmaduke Vavasor son & heyr by his fyrst wyff. = Jane doughter of Sir William Mydelton of Stockell.
- Thomas 2 son by his fyrst wyff.
- Elsabeth by his fyrst wyff sans issu. — Doraty by his fyrst wyff. = Thomas Kyghley of Newall.

A B

* From whom descended Sir Thomas Vavasour of Copmanthorpe, co. York, Knight Marshall 1603-1618, and a Baronet (Will proved 20 Nov. 1620), whose male representative is the Editor of this Work. See page 251.

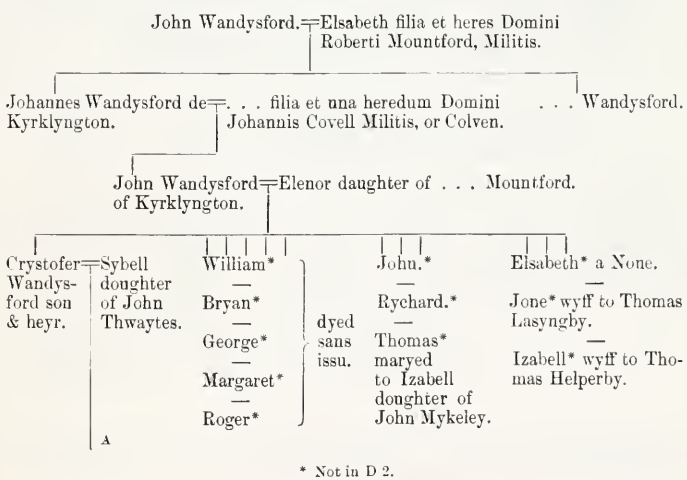
† First in D 2.



Note.—For Wills of this family see 'York Wills,' I., 361, 362; II., 165; IV., 89, 138, 164, 228. "Les armes Vavasor of Newton, Perle a une bende Dyamond." This is the coat of Stopham, from which family the Vavasours inherited Weston.

Wandysford.

"Les armes de Wandysford Topace a une lyon Saphear, la que forche, et sus son healme une Maisteer."



* Not in D 2.

A

Sir John Wandysford *Knight* son & heyr dyed sans issu.

Robert* Wandysford obiit sans issu.

Crystofer* Wandysford.

Roger* Wandysford.

Anna.*

Joue* wyff to William Norton.

Elenor* wyff to William Roos of Notyngham-shyre.

Thomas Wandysford 2 son & heyr to his brother John. = Margaret doughter to Henry Pudsey.

Crystofer Wandysford son & heyr. = Anne doughter to Sir John Norton of Norton.

Frauncis Wandesford son & heyr.

John Wandesford 2 son.

Suzan a doughter.

Note.—For the best Pedigree of this family that has yet appeared, see the 'Memoirs of Mrs. Thornton' (Surtees Society, 1873), p. 344.

Warcope.

D 2, f. 150, gives :—

Arms.—1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess Gules three cushions of the first.* [Warcop.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief Sable two boars' heads couped Argent.* [Sandford.]

Raynold Warcope. = ... doughter of Thomas Ratclyff.

Edward Warcop son & heyr. = Ann doughter of Thomas Boynton *Layton* of Saxhowe.

John Warcop son & heyr. = Ann doughter of Jeffery Lancaster of Cracktres.

Thomas Warcop son & heyr. = ... doughter to Roland Thornboroo.

James Warcop 2 son.

Edward Warcope 3 son.

George Warcope 4 son.

Matthew Warcope 5 son.

Elsabeth wyfe to Cutbert Warcope of Cowby *Cowlbey*.†

Jane.

Margaret.

Anne.

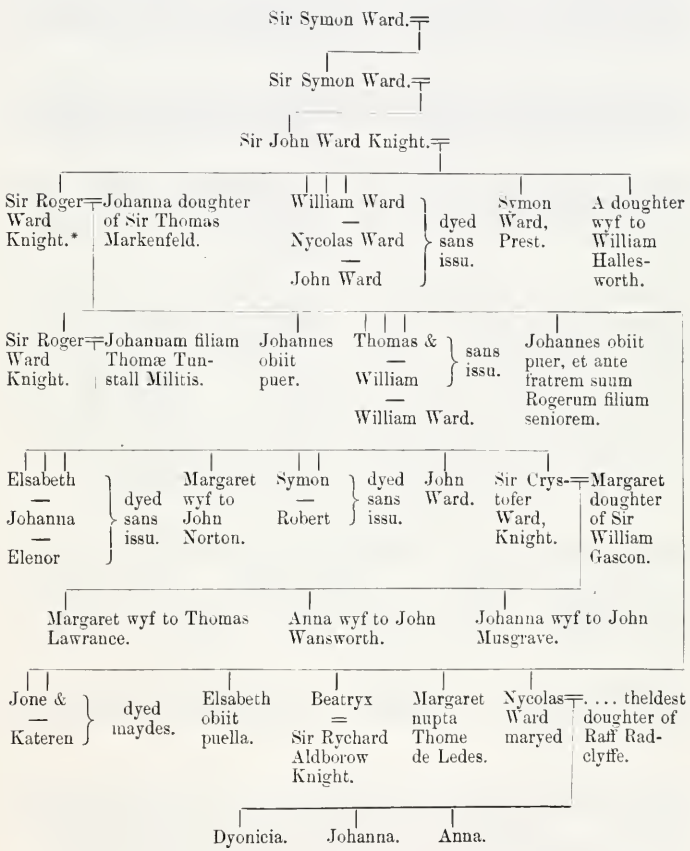
Katheren.

* Not in D 2.

† In the parish of St. Lawrence. Appleby, Westmerland. See Tong's Visitation, 1530, p. 100; Visitation, 1584, p. 376; and the Note on p. 102 of this Work.

Ward.

" Les armes de Ward Safyr a une croys pated Topace, et sus son heaulme la teste d'un Chieuvre."



* See 'York Wills,' II., 165.

Warren.

Roger de Albany Erl of Dalyson maryed & had issu.=

William de Albany Lord of Bucknam Castell & Chef Butler of England maryed = the doughter of Roger Bygod Erl of Norfolk Mawde by name.

William de Albany Erl of Arundell by creatyon & founded the Pryory of Bokenham. = Ales doughter to Godfrey & wedo to Henry the Fyrst Kyng of England.

William de Albany Erl of Arundell & Sussex, was beryed at Wyndmondham. = Ales doughter to Alexander Kyng of Scottes son to Malcolyn.

Robert Duke of Normandy.=

Robert Erl of Mortayne.

Mawde doughter to Robert Duke of Normandy Countess of Genny. = Avery de Vere Erl of Genney.

Awbrey de Vere Erl of Oxford of whome the Erl of Oxford nowe lyving doth dyssend A° 1574.

Betryce doughter to Robert Duke of Normandy. = Hugh Lupus Erl of Chester & Huntington, Lord of Wallyngford & Tulbery.

Renoldi Bohan Erl of Chester by his wyff. = Margaret doughter to Hugh Erl of Chester.

William Conqueror Kyng of England. = Mawde doughter to Baldwyn Erl of Flanders.

Raff Bohan Erl = ... Chester.

Gundreda doughter to William Conqueror wyff to = William Erl Waren & Surrey.

Raff Bohan Erl = ... of Chester.

William Earl Waren & Surrey maryed = Izabell.* Hugh Bohan Erl of Chester = ... son of Raff.

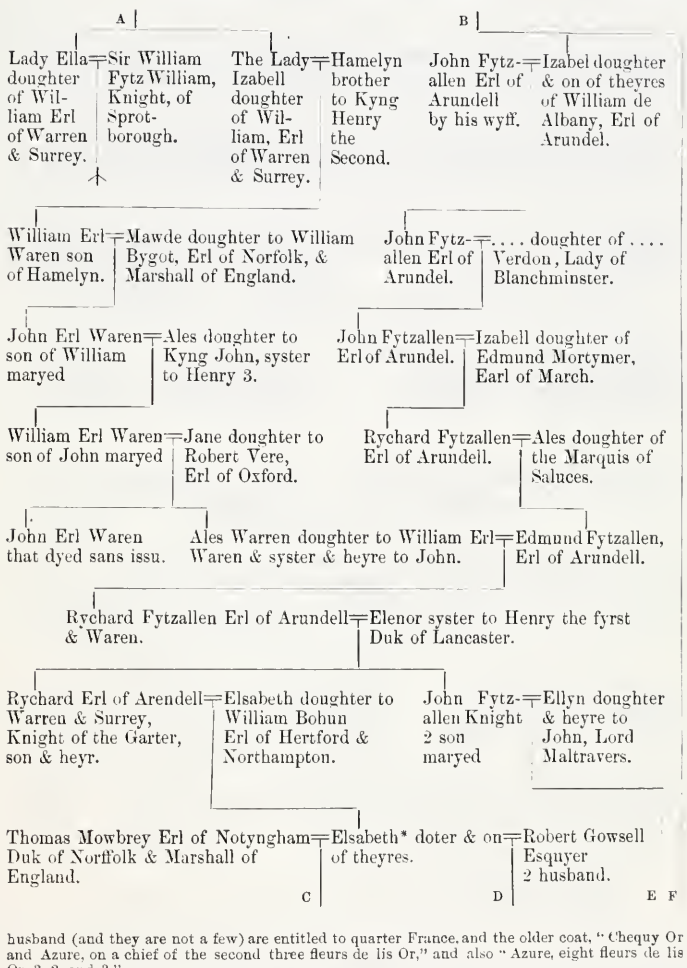
A

William Erl of Waren & Surrey maryed = Ellyn doughter to .... Mongomery Earl of Belysme & Shroesbery.

B

Mabell doughter to Hugh Erl of Chester & syster to Ranulphe & on of his heyres. = William de Albany Erl of Arundell & Sussex, buryed in the Abey of Wymondham.

* The wife of William, second Earl of Surrey, was Elizabeth, daughter and eventually coheiress of Hugh the Great, Count of Valois (third son of Henry the First of France by Anne of Russia), who died 1102, at Tarsus in Cilicia, by Adela de Vermandois. She was widow of Robert de Mellent, Earl of Leicester, by whom she left issue. The co-representatives of her



husband (and they are not a few) are entitled to quarter France, and the older coat, "Chequy Or and Azure, on a chief of the second three fleurs de lis Or," and also "Azure, eight fleurs de lis Or, 3, 2, and 3."

The wife of the sixth Earl was Maude Mareschal, *widow* of Roger Bigot, her husband's nephew. The wife of the seventh was step-daughter to King John, being the child of Hugh de Lusignan by Isabella of Angoulême. The 17th and 18th Earls were both Knights of the Garter.

* Elizabeth Fitzalan was born in 1372, and died 8 July, 1425, having married first William Montacute, and thirdly Sir Gerard Usflete, Knight, of Usflete, Yorkshire, whose Will was proved 12 Feb. 1420-1 ('York Wills,' I., 397). Sir Robert Goushill was of Hoveringham, co. Notts, and fourth husband.

C | D | E F

Margaret doter to Thomas Mowbrey wyff to Sir Robert Howard. = Jane doter to Robert Gowsell wyff to Thomas Stanley, fyrst Lord Stanley. =

John Howard Duc of Norffolk of whome therl of Surrey is desended. | Thomas Stanley fyrst Erl of Darby, of whome therl of Darby is desended.

Sir John Fytzallen, Knight, Lord Maltravers, maryed = Elsabeth doughter of the Lord Spencer.

Robert Tatersall Lord of Tatersall Castell. = Mabell doughter & on of theyres of William, Erl of Arundell & Chester.

John Fytzallen Erl of Arundel, Lord Maltravers, Knight of the Garter, maryed = Elenor doughter of Sir John Barkley.

Jane doughter & on of theyres of Robert Tatersall was wyff to = Sir John Dryby Knight.

William Erl of Arundell Knight of the Garter, maryed = Jane doughter to Rychard Nevell, Erl of Salysbery.

Ales Dryby doughter & on of theyrs wyff to = Sir John Barnake Knight.

Thomas Erl of Arundell, Knight of the Garter, maryed = Margaret doughter & on of theyres of Rychard Woodvyle, Erl Ryvers.

Sir John Barnake, Knight, Lord of Tattersall Castell, maryed = Jane doughter & heyr of Sir John Marmyon.

William Erl of Arundel, maryed = Anne doughter to Henry, Erl of Northumberland.

Mawd doughter & heyr of Sir John Barnake wyf to = Sir Raff Cromwell, Knight, Lord of Tattersall Castell by his wyff.

Henry Erl of Arundell & Surrey, lyvyng in Ao 1574.

Sir Raff Cromwell Lord Cromwell, and Tresorer of England, fyrst son. = Margaret doughter & on of theyres of John Lord Dencourt.

William 2 son.

Mawde doughter & on of theyres of Sir Raff Cromwell, Lord of Tattersell. = Sir William Fytz William Knight, of Sprotborough.

See FYTZ WILLIAM, *page* 124.

Wasteneys.

John Wastenes of Heydon.=. . . . doughter of Bussy of Lyncolnshyre.

Robert Wastenes.=Elsabeth doughter *Thomas* Nelson, Marchant of Yorke* *Merchant of the Staple.*

George Wastenes.=Anne doughter of Sir Rychard Basset.†

2. *Bartholomew.* 1. George Wastnes son & heyre.=Elsabeth doughter of William Blyth.‡

George Wasnes son & heyr. Bartylmeus Wasnes 2 son.

Wentworth of Bretton.

Richard Wentworth of Bretton *a second sone* out of the howsse of Emsall.§=Mawde Countess of Cambrydge.‖

Rychard Wentworth son & heyr.=Izabell doughter to Sir William Fytzwilliam of Sprotboroo.

Matthew Wentworth son & heyr.=Elsabeth doughter to Sir Rychard Woodroffe of Wolley.

John 2 son.
—
William 3 son.
—
Robert 4 son.
—
Amor 5 son [Aymer].

Anne wyff to . . . . Brokesby of Lyncoln.¶
—
Elsabeth wyff to Arthur Key of Woodsome, and after to William Ardyngton of Castley.¶
—
Margaret wyf to Sir John Burton of Kinsley.¶

A

* Thomas Nelson was M.P. for York 1542 : Lord Mayor 1454 and 1465. His Will was proved 22 March, 1484-5 (R. H. Skaife).

† D 2 says Elizabeth, dau. of William Blyth.

‡ D 2 says Anne, doughter to Sir Richard Basset, Knight. I believe D 2 to be correct.

§ First in D 2. "His Will dated 1447. His son Richard's Will 13 October, 1488. Matthew Wentworth's 10 Nov. 1505 ; his son Thomas Wentworth's Will 19 Aug. 1557 ; his son Matthew's Will 13 May, 1572 ; and his son Matthew's 19 Dec. 1637." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768.)

‖ Scratched out in D 2. Her obit, 26 Aug. 1446, 'South Yorkshire,' II., p. 54. Page 243 calls her Cecilia, daughter and heir of John Tansley of Everton, and makes her husband son of John Wentworth and Agnes Dransfield.

¶ These were daughters of Matthew Wentworth. Elizabeth married first Nicholas Kaye, named on page 175 of this Work, own cousin to Arthur Kaye, husband of her sister Beatryce.

A

Sir Thomas Wentworth Knight son & heyr. = Izabell doughter of Thomas Wentworth of Emsall, dyed sans issue.

Thomas Wentworth 2 son to Matthew. = ... doughter of Dyneley.

Anne. — Elsabeth.

Margaret. — Beatryce.

Matthew Wentworth son & heyr. = Mawde doughter to Sir William Mydelton of Stockyll *Knight.*

Elsabeth wyff to Bryan Snassell of Bylton.

Izabell wyff to Thomas Burdet of Burthset.

Fraunces wyff to . . . . Lecy *Lassye* of Suffolk.

Anne wyff to Robert Popley of Morehowsse.

Ales wyff to Thomas Keswworth of Keswworth.

William Wentworth son & heyr dyed sans issue.

Thomas Wentworth 2 son dyed sans issue. — Matthew Wentworth 3 son *and heir.*

1. Jane. — 2. Elsabeth.

3. Mary. — 4. Izabell.

Wentworth.

John Wentworth of Emsall juxta Pomfret in Yorkeshyre, 2 son owt of the howsse of Wentworth. = Jane doughter of Rychard Tyas, Lord of Elmesall.

John Wentworth son and heyr. = Elsabeth doughter and quoheyr of Bysset.

John Wentworth son and heyr. = Agnes doughter & quoheyre of William Dransfeld of West Breton.

John Wentworth son and heyr.* = Elsabeth doughter of Rychard Beamount of Whytley Hall.

John Wentworth son and heyr, of Whytley Hall. = Elsabeth doughter of William Calverley of Calverley.

Rychard Wentworth 2 son (his descent in the leaf folowing). = Mawde Countess of Cambrydge.

Roger Wentworth 3 son of whom is desended the Lord Wentworth. = Margery Lady Rosse doter & heyre of Phelyp Lord Spenser.

A

* D 2, f. 36, begins with him.

A

Thomas Wentworth of Lomley. = Jane doughter & heyre of Olyver Myrfeld of Howley.

Jane doughter of John Wentworth. = William Calthorpe of Calthorpe or Gawthorp *Esquier.**

Thomas Wentworth 3 son.
—
Olyver Wentworth 4 son.
—
William Wentworth 5 son.

Anne doughter of Thomas Crake of Beverley. = John Wentworth son and heyre. = Jane doghter of Roger Apelton of Derford in Kent.

Thomas Wentworth 3 son† maryed Anne doughter of Sir William Calverley & had issue (*sic*).

Crystofer 4 son.
—
Hector 5 son.

Elsabeth wyf to Robert Haldenby of Haldenby.
—
Brydget wyf to Nycolas Haigh of Lyncolnshyre.

Fraunces wyf to Thomas Wombwell.
—
Cyssley died sans yssue.

Phelyp Wentworth 2 son.

Jane or Anne wyf to Robert Trygot.
—
Doraty.

Anne doughter of Sir Bryan Hastynges fyrst wyff. = John Wentworth son and heyr. = ... on of the doughters of Pykeryng 2 wyff.

Elsabeth wyf to William Flecher of Kamsall.
—
Anne wyff to Thomas Sandes of Yorkeshyre.
—
Mary.

Thomas Wentworth son and heyre. = Anne doughter of Sir William Calverley of Calverley, Knight.

Robert Wentworth 2 son.
—
John Wentworth 3 son.
—
Fraunces.

Martha.
—
Kateren.
—
Mawde.
—
Martha.

Thomas Wentworth son and heyr.

William Wentworth 2 son.

Walter Wentworth 3 son.

Elsabeth.

Fraunces.

Jane.

Roger Wentworth of Kyrkby 2 son to Thomas. = Elsabeth doughter & heyr of John Wentworth of Pomfret.

Izabell Wentworth wyff to Lyonell Portyngton of Barnby.

Elsabeth wyff to Nycolas Fytz William of Bentley.

Doraty wyff to Barnaby Skyres of Pyckborne.

Margaret wyf to William Clythero of Boshop Burton.

Jane wyf to Phelyp Waudby of Waudby.

B

* Goldthorpe. See page 143.

† This is a mistake for his nephew. By his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, he had John, Philip, Elizabeth, Margaret, Frances, Susanna, and Beatrice.

B

John Wentworth 2 son to Roger.
—
William Wentworth 3 son.

Thomas Wentworth son & heyre to Roger.

Elsabeth doughter of Edward Flyntell of South Kyrkby.

Rychard Wentworth 4 son.
—
John Wentworth 5 son.
—
Henry Wentworth 6 son.

Elsabeth wyf to John Day of South Emsall.
—
Izabell wyf to John Barker of Dore.
—
Kateren wyff to Thomas Swynoo.
—
Ales wyff to Thomas Fretwell of Burfurth.

Barbara.

Roger Wentworth 2 son.
—
Crystofer Wentworth 3 son.
—
Hugh Wentworth 4 son.

Thomas Wentworth son and heyre to Thomas.

Ursula doughter of John Swyno.

William Wentworth son & heyr.

John Wentworth 2 son.

Doraty.

Wentworth.

"For Lord Wentworth desent see the Vysytation of Suffolk."

John Wentworth of Whytley Hall.

Elsabeth doughter & heyr of Rychard Beamont of Whytley Hall.

John Wentworth son & heyr.

Elsabeth doughter of William Calverley.

Rychard Wentworth of Breton.

Mawde Countes of Cambrydge.

Roger Wentworth 3 son.

Margaret doughter & on of theyres to Phelype Lord Spenser, and the wedoo of the Lord Roos.

Sir Phelyp Wentworth of Netelsted in Suffolk of whom the Lord Wentworth & others be desended

Elsabeth wyf to John Calthorpe.
—
Margaret wyef to William Hopton.
—
Agnes wyef to . . . . Counstable of Flamborough.

Jone doter and on of theyrs to Robert Fytz Symon.

Henry Wentworth 2 son

Elsabeth doughter & sole heyre to Henry Howard 2 wyff.

A B

A | B |

Nycolas Wentworth of Oxfordshyer. Knight. = Jane Josselyn.

- Pyter Wentworth son and heyr.
- Henry 2 son.
- Pawle Wentworth 3 son.
- Clare wyff to Edward Boys.

- Mary fyrst wyff to . . . . Tymperley, after to . . . . Pulter of Hechyn, & last to Edward Hervy.
- Elsabeth wyff to William Alyngton, after to William Cheny, & last to Sir Raff Chamberlen.

- Sir Roger Wentworth son & heyr to his mother.
- Anne doughter to Humfrey Tyrrell, son to Thomas Tyrrell of Heron.
- Robert Wentworth, 2 son to Henry by Elsabeth his 2 wyff, sans issue.
- Margery wyff to Sir William Walgrave.
- Margaret fyrst wyff to . . . . Ashfeld & after to Edward Wyngfeld.

- Sara fyrst wyef to Edward Shawe, after to . . . . Everard, & last to Frauncis Clopton.
- Margaret wyf to John Barney of Redham in Norfolk.
- John 4 son.
- Bryen Wentworth 3 son maryed = Aless doughter of . . . . Buckford.

- John Wentworth. son & heyr, maryed = Elsabeth doughter to Edward Capell.
- Anne wyf to Roger Parker of Gosfeld in Essex.

- Sir John Wentworth of Gosfeld Hall in Essex, otherwyse called Belkowsse, in Essex. = Anne doughter of . . . . Betnam of Pluckley in Kent.
- Henry Wentworth 2 son to Sir Roger, of Mountnes in Suffolk. = Agnes doughter & heyr of . . . . Hamond of Essex or Kent. = William Wylford 2 husband to Ann.

- Mary Wentworth 2 doghter. = Thomas now Lord Wentworth.
- Mary doughter to Henry Wentworth.*
- Mary wyf to William Cardenall of Essex. — Henry 2 son. — Roger 3 son. — Pyter 4 son. — Thomas 5 son.
- Elsabeth doghter of Crystofer Haydon.
- John Wentworth son & heyr to Henry. = ... doghter of Sir Rychard Southwell.
- John Wylford.

C D E

* She is generally called daughter of John. That Lord Wentworth married two first cousins, of the same christian name, seems not to have been noticed by the Extinct Peerages.

C

- William Wentworth son & heyr, sans issu.*
- Henry Wentworth 2 son.
- Elsabeth.

D

- John Wentworth dyed yong.
- Margaret 3 doghter dyed sans issue.

E

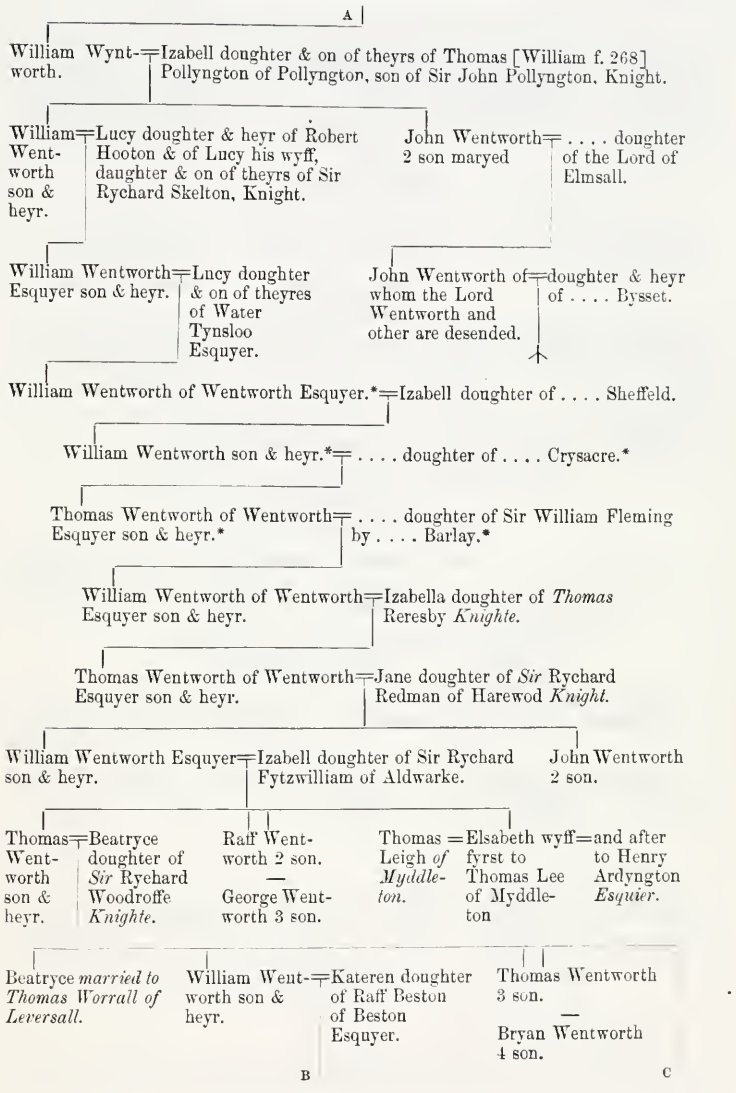
- John Wentworth son and heyr.
  - William Wentworth 2 son
- Harry Wentworth 3 son.
  - Edward Wentworth 4 son.
- Anne fyrst wyf to Sir Hugh Ryche son & heyre to Ryehard Lord Ryche, & after to Henry Lord Maltravers, son & heyr to Henry Erl of Arundell, & dyed sans issu.

Wentworth of Wentworth.

- Raynold Wyntwood, Esquyer.
  - Henry Wentworth.
    - Rychard Wentworth.
      - Mychaell Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr.
        - Henry Wentworth Esquyer.
          - Hugh Wyntworth Esquyer.
            - William Wyntworth Esquyer.
              - Robert Wyntworth Esquyer son & heyr.
                - William Wyntworth of Wyntworth Woodhowsse.†
    - Yolsey Woodhowsse Esquyer.
      - Reiner Woodhowsse Esquyer son & heyr.
        - Robert Woodhowsse son & heyr.
          - William Woodhowsse.
            - William Woodhowsse Esquyer.
              - Emma doughter & heyr.
                - Lucy doughter of Sir Adam Newmarshe, Knight.

* He died 7 Nov. 1582, so that this pedigree, the last in Flower's handwriting, must be an addition to the Visitation of 1563.

† Not in D 2. Hunter ('South Yorkshire,' I., p. 89) makes William, son of William Wentworth by Emma Woodhouse, marry Dionysia de Rotherfield; their son William, Isabella de Pollington; their son William, Isabel de Tinsley; their son William, Joan Fleming; and their son William, Lucy, daughter of Isabella, wife of William de Sheffield. Their son William married first Isabella, daughter of Thomas Durant of Chesterfield (whom Hunter makes mother of his son Thomas, husband of Joan, daughter of Richard Redman of Harewood), and secondly Isabella, daughter of Sir Thomas Reresby. A Prayer Book and Bible belonging to the great Earl of Strafford, printed at Cambridge 1629, and stamped on both sides with thirty Wentworth quarterings and hand of Ulster (which was used as a Family Bible by the Reverend James Greenhalgh, Rector of Hooton Roberts, and son of the Earl's Chaplain), has long been in the possession of the Editor of this Work.


A
William Wyntworth.
Izabell doughter & on of theyrs of Thomas Pollyngton of Pollyngton, son of Sir John Pollyngton, Knight. [William f. 268]
William Wentworth son & heyr.
Lucy doughter & heyr of Robert Hooton & of Lucy his wyff, daughter & on of theyrs of Sir Rychard Skelton, Knight.
John Wentworth 2 son maryed
. . . . doughter of the Lord of Elmsall.
William Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr.
Lucy doughter & on of theyres of Water Tynsloo Esquyer.
John Wentworth of whom the Lord Wentworth and other are desended.
doughter & heyr of . . . . Bysset.
William Wentworth of Wentworth Esquyer.*
Izabell doughter of . . . . Sheffeld.
William Wentworth son & heyr.*
. . . . doughter of . . . . Crysacre.*
Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr.*
. . . . doughter of Sir William Fleming by . . . . Barlay.*
William Wentworth of Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr.
Izabella doughter of *Thomas* Reresby *Knighte.*
Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr.
Jane doughter of *Sir* Rychard Redman of Harewod *Knight.*
William Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr.
Izabell doughter of Sir Rychard Fytzwilliam of Aldwarke.
John Wentworth 2 son.
Thomas Wentworth son & heyr.
Beatryce doughter of *Sir* Rychard Woodroffe *Knighte.*
Raff Wentworth 2 son.
George Wentworth 3 son.
Thomas Leigh *of Myddleton.*
Elsabeth wyff fyrst to Thomas Lee of Myddleton
and after to Henry Ardyngton *Esquier.*
Beatryce *married to Thomas Worrall of Leversall.*
William Wentworth son & heyr.
Kateren doughter of Raff Beston of Beston Esquyer.
Thomas Wentworth 3 son.
Bryan Wentworth 4 son.
B
C

* Not in D 2.

B C

Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Esquyer son & heyr. = Margaret doughter & heyr of William Gaskon son & heyr of William of Gawkthorpe.

Margaret *maryed Lanclot Mountforte of Killhurste.* — *Elizabeth dyed sans issue.* — *Beatrix not maryed.*

2. Gerwis. — 3. *Mychell.* — 4. *William died yonge.*

Muriel *maryed to Christopher Mountfort of Killnurste.*

William Wentworth son & heyr of Thomas.

Elsabeth Wentworth. — Barbara dyed yong.

Margaret Wentworth. — Kateren Wentworth.

Elsabeth.

Izabell wyff to Wombwell.

Myghell Wentworth of Mendham in Suffolk 2 son is of Whytley & Cofferer to Quene Mary. = Isabel doughter & heyr of Percyvall Whytley of Whytley.

Thomas Wentworth of Mendham son & heyr. = Suzan doughter of Crystofer Hopton.*

Myghell Wentworth son & heyr.

West.

Thomas West of Aughton. = Margaret on of the doughters of .... Skyres of Aldwarke.

Thomas West son & heyr. = Jone doughter of Rychard Symons of Wales.

John West son & heyre. = Anne doughter of Ratf Eyre of Offerton in the Peke in Darbyshyre.

Sir William West Knight in the time of Henry 8.†

Jerom dyed sans issu.

Izabell wyff to Rychard Eyre of Offerton in Darbyshyre.

John West fyrst son dyed sans issu.

Elsabeth West = Roger Wombwell a 3 brother owt of Wombwell.

Thomas West 3 son.‡

George West, 2 son to John, & heyr to his brother John. He had to his 2 wyff Anne doughter & heyr of Edward Cresacre, and wedo unto John More of Chelseth besyde London. = Jane doughter of Thomas Trygot of Kyrkeby.

A

* See page 165 of this Work.

† "Had issue Edmund Weste of Amberden Hall, Essex. 1599." Ralph Brooke.

‡ "Had issue William West, who had issue William West of Ferbeck in Yorkshire." Ralph Brooke.

A

John West, son & heyr to George. = Anne doughter to John Moore of Chelseth besyde London.

Jefferey West son and heyre.* Jane. Anne.

Wharton.

Thomas Wharton of Wharton. = ... doughter of . . . . Loder.

Henry Wharton son & heyr. = Ales doughter of Sir John Conyers of Horneby.

Thomas Wharton son & heyr. = Agnes doughter of Reynold Warcope of Smyrdall.

Sir Thomas Wharton *Knight* son & heyr, Fyrst Lord Wharton. = Elenor doughter of Sir Bryan Stapleton of Wyghell.

Crystofer 2 son.

Jane wyff to John Fulthorp.

—

Florence wyff to Thomas Foster of Ethelston in Northumberland.†

2nd Anne dau. of Therle of Shrewsbury. = Sir Thomas Wharton son & heyr, Lord Wharton. = Lady Anne Ratclyff daughter to Therl of Sussex.

Sir Henry Wharton.

Jane *whiche dyed sauns yssue* wyff to William Pennyngton of Moncaster.†

—

Agnes wyff to Henry Curwen.

—

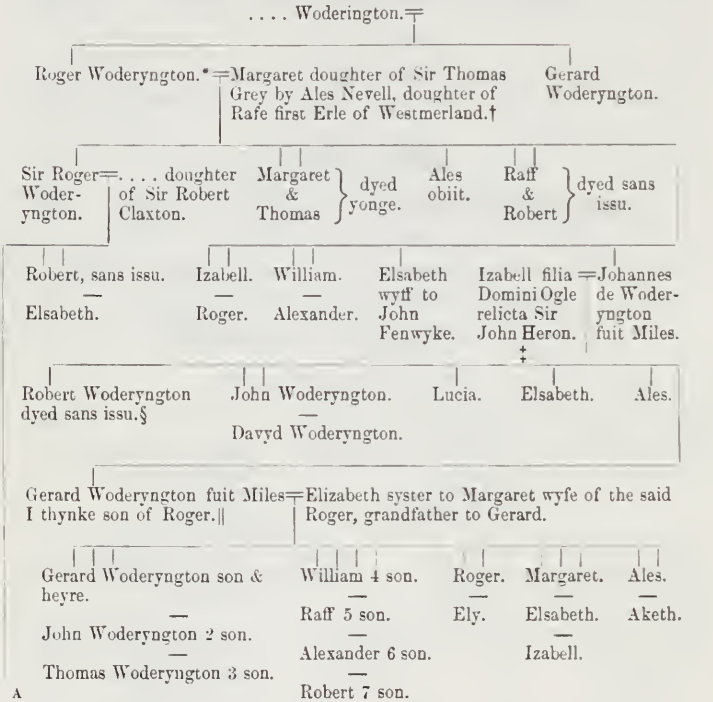
Agnes. = *Sir Richard Musgrave.*

Phelyp Wharton fyrst son. *Thomas.* *Anne.* Mary. Kateren.†

* "It is not Jefferey, but Godfrey West."
† Not in D 2.

Woderyngton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, Argent and Gules, over all a bend Sable* [WODERYNGTON], *impales barry of six Argent and Azure* [GREY].



A

* Son of Sir John Widdrington, who died 1443, aged 100, by Catherine, daughter of Sir William Acton. He was aged 40, 1443, and died 1451; his wife, Elizabeth Grey, died 1454. His brother Gerard, husband of Margaret Grey, died 1477, without issue, says Dr. Raine ('North Durham,' p. 326).

† A later hand says "Ales Nevell marryed 2 Sir Gylbert Lancaster" (Vincent, p. 587). Her son Gilbert Lancaster married a daughter of Sir Thomas Horton, Knight. See Hodgson's 'Northumberland,' II., Part ii., p. 230.

‡ "Obiit 17 Edward IV." See page 234 of this Work.

§ "Fuit Armiger 17 Edward IV." Was of Great Swinburn 8 May, 1490.

|| "Son of Sir John Woderyngton." Another hand has written, "I doubt of this. He was brother to Roger" (f. 128). Sir Gerard Widdrington, son and heir of Roger and Elizabeth Grey, was living in 1490, but is said to have left no issue by his wife Margaret, daughter of Christopher Boynton of Sedbury, named on page 34 of this Work. These children may be those of Gerard, son of Sir John, but NOT by his grandmother's sister, who was also widow of his great uncle Gerard.

A

Felicia doughter and on of theyres of Sir Robert Claxton of Dyleton in the Boshopryke of Durram.

Sir Raff Woderyngton of Woderyngton.*

Mabell doughter of Sandford of Westmerland 2 wyf to Sir Raff by whom he had issue

Sir Henry Woderyngton Knight son & heyre to Sir Raff.

Margery doter to Sir Henry Percy of Bamborow, basse son.

Cutbert dyed sans issu.

Roger Woderyngton 2 son to Sir Raff.

Mabell doughter to Strother of Newton in Northumberland.

Thomas & Margaret } who dyed sans issue.

Raff Woderyngton 2 son dyed sans issu.

Mary to John Metforth of Syghell.

—

Jane weded to Roger Fenwyke 2 son to Sir John.

—

Anne & Elenor } sine exitu.

Custance to Valentyne Fenwyke eldest son to John Fenwyke of Walker & had issu.

—

Doraty wife to Robert Lord Ogle.

Agnes doter to Sir James Metcalff of Yorkshyer, fyrst wyef.

Sir John Woderyngton Knight son & heyr to Sir Henry. He had two basse sons Hector† & Alyxander by on Ales his mayde, in the tyme he was Wodward.

Agnes doter to Sir Edward Gowre of Yorkshyer 2 wyff.‡

Henry Woderyngton§ son & heyre maryed Barbara doghter to Sir Edward Gower, Knight.

—

Edward Woderyngton 2 son to Sir John.‖

—

John & Kateren } both dyed sans issu.

Doraty wyf to Sir Roger Fenwyke, Knight, of Wallyngton in Northumberland & had issue William.¶

Robert 3 son.**

—

William 4 son.

—

Isake 5 son.

—

Abynore 6 son.

Jane.

—

Barbara.

—

Margery.

—

Rebecka.

Sara.

—

Mary.

B

* "Knight, 1 Richard III." His second marriage is not given in Visitation of Northumberland, 1575. He was son of Roger, but his mother's name seems unknown. He was heir to his uncle Sir Gerard.

† Hector Woderyngton's Will, dated 28 April 1593, is printed in 'Durham Wills,' II., p. 232.

‡ Her Will, dated 23 March. 1582-3 ('Durham Wills,' II., page 99), names her sons Benwell and Ephraim Woderyngton. She was then a grandmother.

§ His Will, 15 Feb. 1592-3, is printed in 'Durham Wills,' II., p. 225.

‖ See the 'Visitation of Northumberland, 1615,' in 'Genealogist,' I., page 312.

¶ For her second marriage, as by a stretch of courtesy it may be called, see page 66 of this Work. Hodgson says Roger Fenwick died before 1553.

** Robert Woderington's Will, dated 29 Aug. 1598, is given in 'Durham Wills,' II., p. 286. He had a son John, and graud-children Henry Dent and George Dent. His first wife was Margaret daughter of Robert Lord Ogle; his second Elizabeth .... who survived him.

B

Lnee doter of Erygnton of Whytyngton in Northumberland, fyrst wyffe, had issu

John Woderyngton son & heyre of Roger, weded Kateren doughter & on of theyrs of William Bennet of Kewton in Northumberland 2 wyff to John by whom she had issu

Mary doughter to Sir William Ogle, 2 son to Raff Lord Ogle.

Roger Woderyngton 2 son.
—
Doraty, a doughter.

Elsabeth doughter to John Woderyngton.

Gerard that dyed sans issu.

Roger Woderyngton son & heyr to John by his 3 wyff.

Robert 2 son.
—
James 3 son.

Izabell.
—
Barbara.

Mawde.
—
Anne.

Woodroffe.

Henry Woodroffe of Woolley.* = Elsabeth doughter of William Dransfeld.

John Woodroffe son & heyr. = Elsabeth doughter of Thomas Sotell.

John Woodroffe son & heyr. = Anne doughter of .... Cresacre.

Olyver Woodroffe son & heyr.† = Ales doughter of .... Myrfeld.

.... on of the doughters of .... Nevell of Leversege *Lyversuche.*

John Woodroffe son & heyr of Olyver.

.... on of the doughters of .... Hamerton of Craven.

Thomas Woodroffe son & heyr, dyed yonge.

.... doughter of Sir Thomas Wortley *of Wortley* Knight fyrst wyff.

Sir Rychard Woodroffe son & heyr.

Beatryce doughter of Sir Thomas Fytzwilliam of Mabellthorpe, Knight 2 wyff.

.... Woodroffe wyff to .... Freston of Normanton.

Elsabeth wyff to Matthew Wentworth of Bretton.

Thomas Woodroffe son & heyre.

A

Elsabeth doughter of Sir John Waterton of Walton Knight.

Olyver 2 son.
—
James 3 son.

Elsabeth wyff to Thomas Wentworth of Woodhowsse *Esquier.*

* First in D 2.

† 'York Wills,' II., 5. Died 20 Nov. 1430, leaving John, son of his brother John, his heir, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence Hamerton, and made his Will 6 Oct. 1437.

A

George Woodroffe son & heyr. = Ales doughter of Rychard Burdet of Denby.

William Woodroffe 2 son.

John Woodroff 3 son.

Rychard Woodroff 4 son.

Antony Woodroff 5 son.

Nycolas Woodroff 6 son.

John Woodroff 7 son.

Thomas 8 son, dyed at Rome.

1. Doraty wyff to Gylbert Leigh of Middleton.
2. Elsabeth. = William Wombwell *of Wombwell.*
3. Anne. = John Lacy *of Bryerlye.*
4. Suzan. = Henry Gryce of Wakefeld.

Elsabeth doughter to Sir Robert Nevell of Leversege, *Knight*, and had no issu by her.

Frauncis Woodroffe son & heyr to George. = Margaret doughter to Arthur Kaye of Woodsome 2 wyff.

William Woodroff 2 son & Elsabeth } dyed bothe sans issu.

George Woodroffe 3 son to George.

Wryght.

John Wryght of Plowland in Holdernes. = *Alice* on of the doughters and heyres of John Ryther, a 2 Brother *of the house of Ryther whoe had sundry doughters his coheires.*

Anne doughter of Thomas Grymston *of Grymston* fyrst wyff. = Robert Wryght son & heyr. = Ursula doughter of Nycolas Rudston of Hayton.

John Wryght* 2 son.

Crystofer Wryght 3 son.*

William Wryght son & heyr.

Ursula.

Martha.

* Not in D 2.

Wyclyff.

John Wycliff of Wyclyffe Esquyer. = Agnes doughter of Sir Thomas Rokeby.

Robert Wyclyff son & heyr. = Margery syster to Sir John Conyers of Horneby.

Raff Wyclyffe son & heyr. = Anne doughter of Sir William Bowes.

- Ales wyf* to Thomas Mydelton of Newcastell.
- Elsabeth* wyf to Jorge Carre of Newcastell.
- Anne on of the doters and heyres. = Sir William Malyverer of Wyder-some.
- Agnes doughter & on of theyres. = Antony Braken-bery of Denton *Esquier*.

- Robert Wyclyff 3 son.† — William Wyclyff 4 son.
- Rychard Wyclyff 5 son.
- . . . . a doughter wyf to . . . . Gyrlyngton or Grydlyngton.‡ — . . . . a doughter wyf to Robert Thyrkell.
- John Wyclyff 2 son, & heyr male to his brother Raff, maryed = Elsabeth donghter to . . . . Parkynson of the Boshopryk.

- Raff Wyclyff son of John sans issu. — George Wyclyff sine exitu.
- Anne wyff to John Nyxon. — Grace wyff to Robert Myllot of Whythell in the Boshopryke.
- Elsabeth wyff to John Racket of Warryngton in Rychmond-shyre.
- Agnes Wyclyff. = Crystofer Madyson of Soundreland in the Boshopryk.

Dorat doughter of John Place of Halnaby in Yorkeshyer, by [Catherine] doughter & on of theyres of Thomas Surteys of Dynesdale in the Boshopryke, & after heyr to her brother Barnard Place. = William Wyclyff of Wyclyff.§ = Meryul Lady Bowes doughter to William Fyrst Lord Evers.

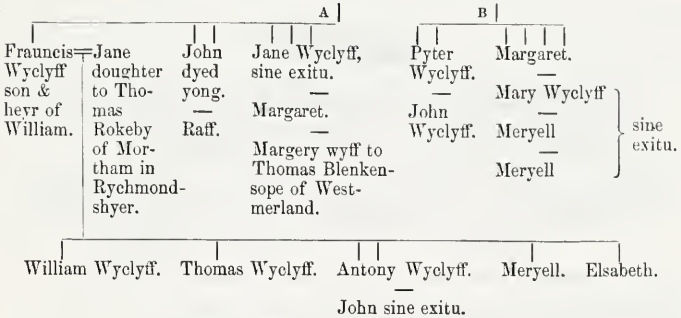
A B

* D 2 gives the first two generations, and Ralph son and heir, but two only of his daughters and coheirs, ignoring Alice and Elizabeth. Their uncles, aunts, and their descendants are not noticed at all.

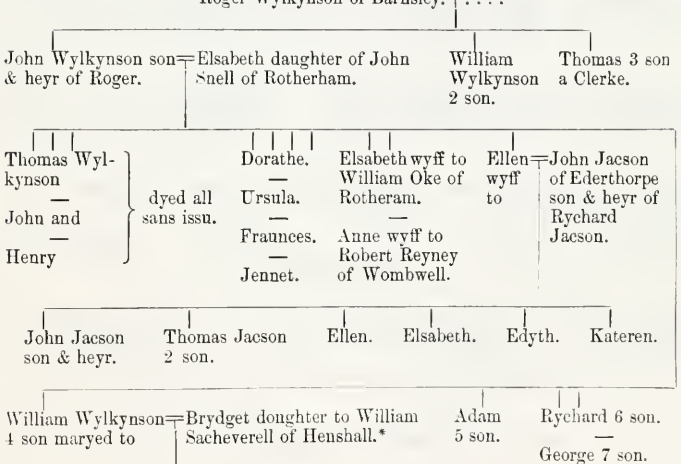
† This Robert Wycliffe (according to the Visitation of Durham 1575, quoted in Whitaker's 'Richmondshire,' I., 201) married Margaret Taylboys of Thornton, co. Pal. Durham, and had issue Anthony, a Priest, Henry, Christopher, all living 1575, and a son John Wycliffe. This last was dead before 12 Nov. 1562, when his widow Joan, daughter and coheiress of Robert Jackson of Bedale (widow of Thomas Wray of St. Nicholas, and mother of Sir Christopher Wray, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of England), made her Will ('Richmondshire Wills,' Surtees Society, 1853, p. 156). They had a son Robert Wycliffe, living 1592: Jane Wycliffe, married 13 Oct. 1562, to John Crosby; and Margery Wycliffe, married 24 Oct. 1561, to Robert Bowes.

‡ This daughter was Margery or Ellen, wife of Henry Girlington of Girlington (Visitation 1584, p. 619).

§ See 'Richmondshire Wills,' p. 130.



Wylkynson.



Note.—A new crest granted 1564, Sept. 13, per W. Flower, Norroy. Visitation 1584, p. 366.

* Of Stanton-by-bridge, co. Derby, who died 1558, by Mary, daughter and heiress of Clement Lowe of Derby.

Wylson.

- Arthur Wolston alias Wylson of Over Staveley in Kendall in the County of Westmerland. = Elsabeth doughter of Rychard Gylpyn of Ulthwayte Hall of Staveley in Kendall in Westmerland.
  - William Wylson son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of Rowland Thornborough of Hamsell Cartmell (*sic*) in Lancashyer.
    - Edward Wylson son & heyr. = Agnes one of the doughters & heyres of Myles Godmont of thesses* in Staveley Godmont, in Kendall in Westmerland.
      - William Wylson dyed sans issu.
      - Thomas Wylson 2 son.
      - Henry Wylson 3 son.
      - Egyon Wylson 4 son maryed = Doraty doughter & sole heyr of Thomas Hall of Rydland in Glostershyre.†
        - Raynold Wylson 2 son to Arthur. = ... doughter of . . . . Newby.
          - Edmond Wylson of Hertford in the County of Hertford, son & heyr to Raynold. = ... doughter of . . . . Walton of Suffolk.
            - Edward Wylson dyed yong.
            - Myles Wylson son & heyr maryed & had issu. = Elsabeth doughter of . . . .
              - Anne Wylson a doghter.
          - William Wylson son & heyr of Myles. = ... doughter of . . . . Hutton of Westmerland.
            - George Wylson 2 son.
              - Thomas Wylson 3 son.
        - Myles Wylson 4 son of Howgyll in Kendall. = ...
      - Henry 2 son.
        - Thomas 3 son.
          - Roland 4 son.
      - Robert 5 son.
        - Myles 6 son.
      - Margaret.
        - Elsabeth.
  - Henry Wylson 3 son is of Stryckland in Kendall.

* "Thesses" is probably "The Ashes."

† "This Doraty Hall gave to her said husband & to his heyrs for ever all the Manner of Rydland, w'th thapurtenances, & other lands in Brystoo, Somerset, & Wyltshyre, amounting to the somme of LXX^{li} by the yere."

Wylstrope.

"Les armes de Wylstrope Saphir a une chevron entre 3 leopardes Perle."

- Robert Wylstrope. = ... doughter of . . . . Bewlay of Comberland.
  - Rychard Wylstrope. = Agnes doughter & heyr of Robert Wykethorne.
    - Myles Wylstrop son & heyre. = Elenor doughter to Guy Ferfax.
      - Guy Wylstrope. = Agnes doughter to Sir Raff Bygot.
        - Anthony Wylstrope son & heyr.
        - Thomas 2 son.
        - Sir Oswold Wylstrope *of Wylstrope* Knight,† 3 son to Guy Wylstrope *maryed* = Agnes doughter & on of theyres of . . . . Redman of Bossall. Arms.—*Argent* (should be Gules), *three pelowes Ermine.*
          - Elenor sine prole.
          - Elsabeth. = Cutbert Redman of Harwood.
          - Frauncis Wylstrope Esquire. = Elenor doughter and sole heyre to Sir Henry Everyngham, Knight, by his 2 wyff.‡
        - A doughter = . . . Rokeby of Marske.
  - A doughter* wyf to . . . . Banke.

Wytham.

"Les armes de Wytham Topace a trois egles clos dyamond a une baston en bend ruby over all, et sus son heaulme une demy pucelle assise en une corone."

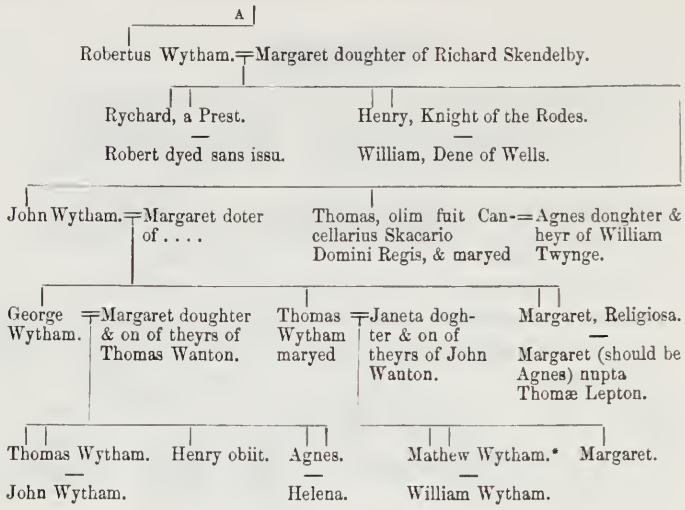
- Larencius Wytham. = Margaret doughter of Sir John Ermyn.
  - Robertus Wytham. = Thomazyn doughter of Thomas Walshe.

A

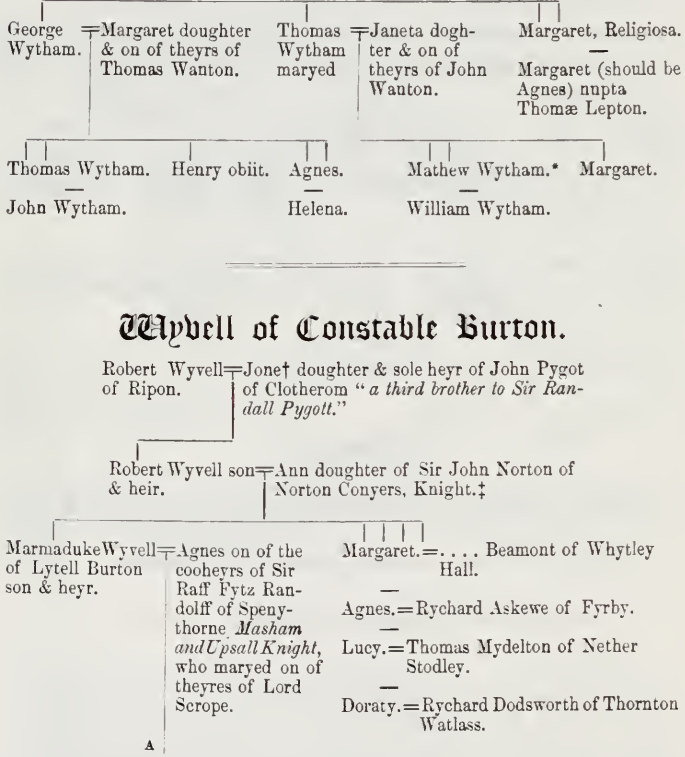
* "Banke that maryed a doter of Wylstrope Perle a une chevron entre trois testes de corbeaulx rases Dyamond." Alice married Richard Banke of Whixley. Visitation 1584, p. 270.

† Was at Berwick 16 June, 1547. 'Calendar of State Papers (Domestic),' 1547-1565, p. 382. His wife was daughter of Thomas Redman of Bossall, by Anne, daughter and coheir of Robert Scrope (son of Henry, fourth Lord Scrope of Bolton, and Elizabeth Scrope of Masham) by Katherine Zouche. Her sister Elizabeth married William Thwaites (see page 323 of this Work). Their Aunt, Dorothy Redman, married Marmaduke Thwenge of Over Helmsley. (Visitation 1584, p. 230.)

‡ See page 116 of this Work. She was his third cousin.



Wyvell of Constable Burton.



* Visitation 1584, pp. 260, 310, 408 ; 'Richmondshire Wills,' 55, 140 ; 'York Wills,' III., 264.
† Her name was Margaret. See page 258 of this Work.
‡ By Joan Pigot : consequently second cousin once removed to her husband.

A

Crystofer Wyvell son & heyr. = Margaret doughter of John Scrope, second brother to Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton.

William Wyvell 2 son. — Sampson Wyvell 3 son.

Frauncis Wyvell 4 son.

Marmaduke Wyvill son & heyr. = Mawdlyn doughter of Sir Crystofer Danby of Thorpe Perroo, Knight.

Rychard Wyvell 2 son. — Robert Wyvell 3 son.

Crystofer Wyvell 4 son.

Elsabeth. — Doraty.

Crystofer Wyvill son & heyr.

Yorke of Gowthwaite.

Sr Richard Yorke of Yorke somtyme Maior of the Staple of Callice whoe maryed to his first wyffe . . . . doughter of . . . . Maliverer and by her he had yssue

John Yorke fyfte son of Sr Rychard maryed Katherine doughter to one Patterdale, and by her he had issue John, Christopher, and Sir John Yorke third sone. = *Sir Richard Yorke.* *Thomas Yorke; sone and heire.*

. . . . a doghter wyf to Furbesser.

Sir John Yorke Knight *third son.* = Anne doghter of *Robert* Smyth of London. = ... Paget of London, 2 husband to Anne.

William Paget.

Grace Paget wyff to . . . . Fanshawe.

1. *Allayne whoe dyed younge.*

2. Pyter York of Goldford in Netherdale in Yorkshyre, son & heyre, maryed Elsabeth doghter of *Sir* William Ingleby *Knight* "*by whom he hath issue Anne.*"

4. Edmond Yorke 3 son maryed . . . . doghter of Worley, & Lakon's Wedo, & had issue

5. *John.*

John York son & heyr.*

Thomas Yorke 2 son.*

William York 3 son.*

Edmond York fyrst son of Edmond.

Averey Yorke.

A

* Not in D 2.

A

6. Roland York 4 son " that betrayd Deventer to the Prince of Parma."*

7. Sir† Edward York 5 son maryed . . . . doghter of Rychard Norton.

3. William Yorke 2 son.

3. Anne wyff to Sir William, Baron of Hylton, & had issne

Thomas Hylton fyrst son.

Harry Hylton 2 son.

Kateren Hylton.

Anne Hylton.

8. *Henry.* 9. *Arthur.* 10. *John.* 11. *Robert.* 1. *Katherine.* 2. *Margery.* 4. *Jane.*

Sholmsted.

Frauncis Bosyne.=Sybell doghter to William Ferrers Erl of Darby.

John Bosyne.=. . . .

Cecilia Bosyne.=Sir William de Alta Ripa, Chivaler.

Frauncis Bosyne.=. . . .

Eve de Alta Ripa doughter & heyre.=Roger Sholmsted, Chivaler.

Elsabeth Bosyne.=Sir John Lesle.

John Sholmsted.=Margaret doughter of Raff Camoys.

Thomas Rikle.=Eve Lesle.=John Burforth.

Elsabeth Lesle.=John Bramshott.

Johanna Sholmsted doghter & heyre.=John Aske.

See page 7.

. . . . Cooke de Rnstyngton.=. . . . Rikle doghter & heyr.

William Bramshott.=. . . .

Rychard Cooke.=. . . .

John Bramshott.

George Bramshott.

John Cooke.

Note.—This Pedigree is not in roundles, but in sqnares.

* Later, in red ink. Sir William Stanley surrendered Deventer, 27 Jan. 1586-7, and died at Ghent, 3 March 1628-9. He was son of Sir Rowland Stanley of Hooton, Cheshire. "On the day on which Deventer surrendered, Rowland York gave up Zutphen Sconce. This he performed in his own ill-conditioned way, subjecting the English colonrs, under which he had so often fought, to every species of insult." (Allen's 'Defence of Stanley,' Chetham Society, 1851, pp. ii, xxvi, xlv.

He was first cousin to Sir Martin Frobisher, the navigator, son of Barnard Frobisher and Margaret York. See 'Visitation of London, 1634' (I., 362) for a marriage with Hastings of Elford, co. Oxon.

† "Sir" in red ink. The numerals prefixed to his brothers and sisters follow D 2.

Pedigrees which occur in "York D 2," and are not in the Norcliffe Manuscript.

Babthorpe.

D 2, f. 27.

No Pedigree entered.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Sable, a chevron Or between three crescents Ermine.* [BABTHORPE.] 2 *and* 3. *Barry of six, Ermine and Gules, over all three crescents Sable.* [WATERTON.]

Note.—As the marriage between Sir William Babthorpe and Frances Dawnay is given on page 94, and it took place at Snaith 17 Oct. 1564, we have here one guide, amongst many, to fix the date of the Manuscript.

Byron.

D 2, f. 17.

Is identical with the Pedigree entered at Visitation 1584, *p.* 4, *and need not be reprinted.*

Eym.

D 2, f. 75.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess Gules three bezants, in chief a greyhound courant Azure.*

Thomas Eymms one of the Quene's Maties *Counsaill in the North Parts and Secretarye to the same.*

Thomas Eymes maryed Elizabethe on of the doughters of Sir Edward Nevill, Knight, and as yet hathe no yssue.

Note.—Thomas Eymis of Heslington, Esq., made his will 4 January, 1577-8, leaving his wife the Prebend of Bugthorp, 759 ounces of plate, and "the house and scyte of Heslington which I did lately purchase of Christopher Hatton, Esq." She was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Nevill of Billingbeere, and a brass plate erected to her memory remains to this day in the south aisle of the choir of York Minster, with her "picture graven on a platt" as ordered in her Will, dated 31 January, 1584-5, proved 19 March following.

Harrington.

D 2, f. 70, 73.

Sir Nycholas Harrington.=. . . .* *doughter and heir of English.*

Sir William Harrington.=*Elizabeth*† *on of the heires of Sir Robert Nevill of Hornby.*

Sir James Harrington Knight.=. . . . *doughter and heir of Urswick.*

Sir Thomas Harrington slayne at Wakefeld.=*Elizabeth doughter of Thomas Dacres.*

Sir James Harrington attainted.=

Sir Robert Harrington Knight.=

Sir John Harrington Knight slayne with his father at Wakefelde.=*Matilda doughter of John Clifford.*

John died sans yssue.

Margaret. — *Johan.* — *Anne.*

Catheren. — *Agnes.*

James Harrington Knight and Prest, Deane of Yorke died sans yssue.

Anne maryed to Sir Edward Stanley Lord Montegle.

Elyzabeth maryed to John Stanley, after to Rycherde Beawmont.

Richard Harrington.=. . . .‡

Sir William Harrington.=*Ursula*§ *doughter of Sir John Pilkington.*

Sir James Harrington.=. . . . *daughter of Alexander Ratcliffe.*

Agnes	*Elizabeth*	*Clemence*	*Alice*	*Anne*	*Catheren*
=	=	=	=	=	=
Sir Thomas Ashton.	*John Tresham.*	*Henry Norreys of Speke.*	*Ralph Standish of Standish.*	*Sir William Stanley.*	. . . . *Mirfield of Howley.*

Note.—See page 104 of this Work, and consult Part III., 'Kelston Memoranda,' by the Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., for a very careful and elaborate account of this family and its branches.

"Whereas we, Clarencieulx and Norroy King of Armes, have ben ernestly Requested by Thomas Baldwyn, Gentillman, to make serche in o^r^ Records whether ther be any issue of Haverington of Hornby, otherwise called Harington, lefte

* Isabella, daughter and heir of William English of Appleby and Asby, co. Westm., and of Wolphege in Brixworth, co. Northampton, 1397, by Ellen Dawnay.

† She is usually called Margaret, and died in 1448. Her husband was dead 22 May, 1441.

‡ His wife was Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir William Bradshaw of Westeley. She was aged 30, 1436. Sir Richard's Inq. p.m. was taken 1467, 7 Edward IV.

§ Generally called Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Pilkington of Pilkington. Mar. lic. 1442.

alive; these are ther'fore to sygnifye, unto all those to whome these presents shall come, that we can fynde none; and for a further declaration of the truth therof, we have thought good to sett downe the true and perfect copie of the descent of the foresaide Harington of Hornby, as the same remaynyth in o^r^ Records. In wittnes wherof we have hereunto subscribed our names, and sett therto o^r^ severall Seales of Office, the first day of December Anno 1578, and in the 21 yere of the reigne of o^r^ Soveraigne Ladye Elizabeth."

Ratcliffe.

D 2, f. 158.

Sir Rauffe Ratcliffe.=. . . .

. . . .=*Nicholas Ratcliffe second son had yssue.*

Sir Rauffe Ratcliffe=. . . . *Knight.*

Rauffe Ratcliffe=. . . . *who had yssue.*

Sir Rauffe Ratcliffe=. . . . *Knight had yssue.*

Edmond =. . . . *Ratcliffe.*

Nicholas Ratcliffe.

Hannah. — *Ellen.**

Raufe Barton Esquire maried

Johan daughter and heire, maried to Raufe Barton Esquire, and had yssue.

Raufe=. . . . *Ratcliffe.*

John Barton Esquire maried=*Cescellie daughter and sole heire to Raufe Ratcliffe Esquire.*

Andrew Barton maried=. . . .

St. Quynten.

D 2, f. 127.

No Arms tricked.

Roger Stoteville.=

Ansell dyed sans yssue.

Alice his coheire maryed to Roger Morlay.

Annes his coheire† *maryed to*=*Herbert de Saincto Quintino, tempore Edwardi Primi.*

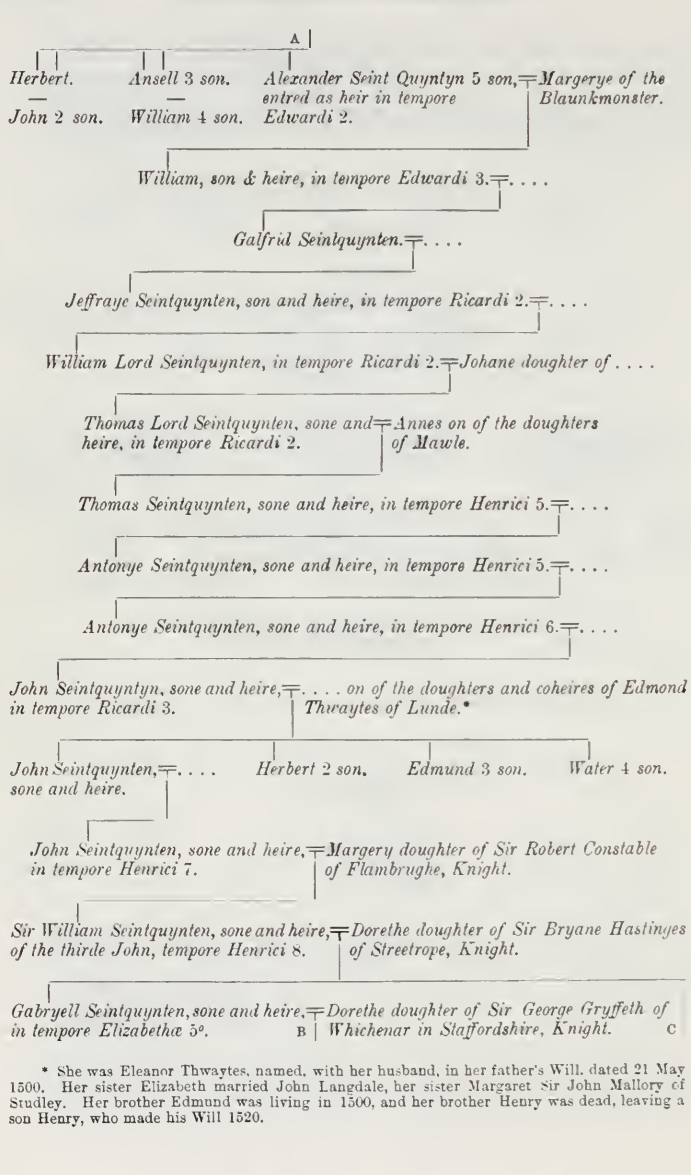
Isabell his coheire maryed to Roger Colvill.

Gundred his coheire maryed to John Basingham.

A

* This branch is not noticed in Foster's Pedigree of Radcliffe of Rudding Park, one of the 'Yorkshire Families.'

† "Which Annes overlyved her husband, and gave the Manor of Harpham in Yorkshire with thappurtenances to Allexander her 5th son."



* She was Eleanor Thwaytes, named, with her husband, in her father's Will, dated 21 May 1500. Her sister Elizabeth married John Langdale, her sister Margaret Sir John Mallory of Studley. Her brother Edmund was living in 1500, and her brother Henry was dead, leaving a son Henry, who made his Will 1520.

B | C

George, sone and heire. | *Ansell 2 son.* | *Matthew 3 son.* | *Anne.* | *Frances.* | *Margery.*

Matthew 2 son. — *Antony 3 son.* | *Frances maryed to Francis Hungate of Harpham.* | *Margaret maryed to Thomas Boynton of Barmeston, dyed sans yssu.* | *Margery maryed to Thomas Jaxson of Ganthrope.* | *Anne.* — *Dorethe.* — *Mary.*

Willoughby.

D 2, f. 142.

ARMS.—I.—*Or, on two bars Gules three water bougets Argent.* [WILLOUGHBY.]
II.—1. *Or, a cross moline Gules.* [FREVILE.] 2. *Or, a castle Gules.* [SCOLERS.] 3. *Barry nebuly of six, Sable and Or.* [CROMWELL.] 4. *Bendy of ten, Or and Azure.* [MONTFORT.]
III.—1. *Vaire Argent and Azure, a fess Gules.* [MARMION.] 2. *Argent, a saltire engrailed Sable.* 3. *Gules, a sword Argent in pale, point downwards, hilted and pommelled Or.* [KILPEC.] 4. *Gules, nine bezants.* [ZOUCHE.]
IV.—1 *and* 4. *Sable, a chevron betwcen three pheons Argent.* [EGERTON.] 2 *and* 3. *Ermine, a fess Gules, fretty Or.* [HAUKESTON.]

Robert Willowby of Wyllerton. = *Margaret doughter of Sir John Gryffethe.*

*Sir Henry Willowby** = *. . . . doughter and on of the heires of John Egerton of Wrenhill, second wyff.* | *Sir Edward Willowby second son of Robert Willowby.* = *Anne doughter and heire of Sir William Fylloll.*

Hugh Willowby. | *Sir John Willowby, Knight of the Sepulchre, dyed sans yssue.* | *Alice maryed to Sir Richard Draycott.* | *Henry Willowby maryed Lady Jane, doughter to Thomas Lord Marquis Dorset.*

* Sir Henry Willoughby, Knight Banneret, died 7 May 1528. His first wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Markham, of Cotham, co. Notts, Knight, by Jane, daughter of Sir Giles Daubeney, is generally called mother of his children.—Sir John, Knight of the Sepulchre; Sir Edward, husband of Anne Fyllol; Margaret, wife of Sir John Zouch of Codnor; and Jane, wife of Sir Guiscard Harbottle of Beamish, co. Pal. Durham, who had Eleanor, wife of Sir Thomas Percy, Knight, named on page 244 of this Work. Sir Henry Willoughby, who was slain at Norwich 27 August 1548, married Lady Anne Grey, daughter of Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, K.G. (Tonge's Visitation, 1530, page 3.)

Younge.

D 2, f. 4.

A Mitre above a blank shield.

The Right Reverend Father in God Thomas Yonge, Archebusshop of Yorke maryed Jane Kinaston doughter of . . . .*

* Archbishop Yonng, a Pembrokeshire-man, was elected 3 February 1560-1, purchased an estate at Kirkburn, E. R. York, 2 Feb. 1566-7, and died 26 June 1568, aged 48. His widow, who was of Ellesmere in Shropshire, died in 1614, aged 84. His son, Sir George Young, died 10 July 1620, aged 52; and his widow, Lady Mary Young, was buried 16 September 1629, aged 56, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, where her daughter Faith was buried 9 March 1622-3, aged 22, and her son Thomas 24 June 1628,—Jane Young, widow, taking tuition 13 January 1629-30 of his children Frances and Thomas. The latter was of Kirkburn 1 April 1669, and was succeeded by George Young, living 8 Sept. 1685, buried at Lund 7 June 1686, and he by Thomas Young, buried at Lund 9 Oct. 1690, who, with his wife Elizabeth, sold his estate 13 January 1689-90. It is now the property of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere. On 1 May 1623, Thomas Young, the Archbishop's son, took out Letters of Administration to his father. Thomas Young of Lund, Esq., baptized five children there 1654-1660, died 4 May 1663, and was buried in York Minster. His wife's name was Jane. Elizabeth Young, of Kirkburn, widow, was buried at Lund 22 August 1688, and Mr. George Young of Lund 1 April 1691. The Arms of Young are—Argent, on a bend Sable three griffins' heads erased Or, armed Gules. See Drake's 'Eboracum,' p. 510; Visitation 1612, p. 593.

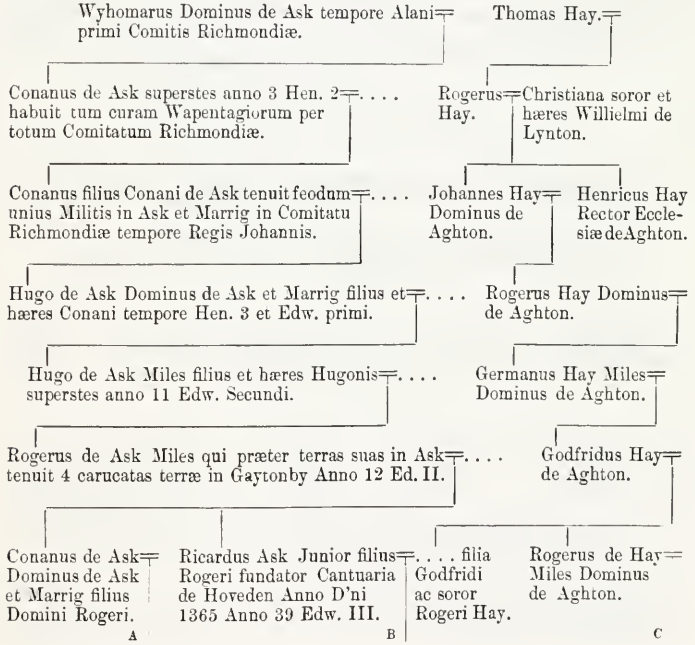
Pedigrees added to the Norcliffe Manuscript by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald.

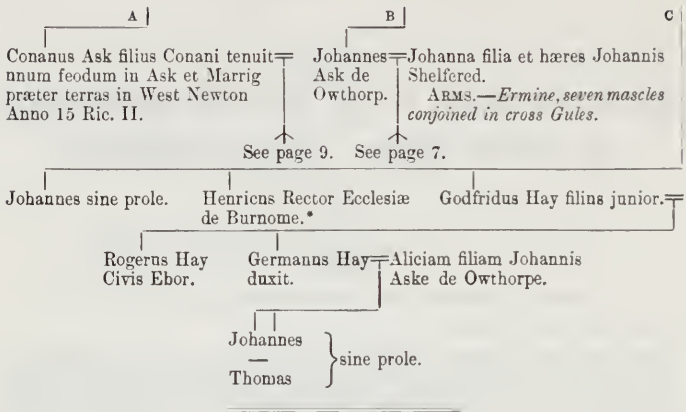
Ask.

"Exacta et accurata delineatio stemmatis antiquæ familiæ de Ask."

ARMS.—*Or, three bars Azure.*

"Wyhomarus iste Brito Armoricanus, pater originalis hujus familiæ de Ask, fuit homo Comitis Alani et de familia sua postquam intraverat Angliam. Cui idem Comes, post acceptum totum Comitatum Richmondiæ ex dono Regis Willielmi Conquestoris, dedit villam de Ask infra eundem Comitatum, cum Manerio ibidem, in dominio."





Rookes.

Arms.—*Azure, a fess Argent between 3 chessrooks Or. Verius hoc modo, a chevron, instead of a fess.*

Edward Rookes of Chilmarton Rookes in the County of York.†=. . . .

Richard Rookes, 1366.=. . . .

John Rookes of Chilmarton Rooks, 1380.=Elizabeth daughter of John Mounteney, Esq.
Arms.—*Gules, a bend between six martlets Or.*

John Rookes Esquire son & heir.=. . . . daughter of Sir Ralph Ryther, Knight.
Thomas Rooks.

Thomas Rooks son & heir.=. . . . daughter of William Moreby Esquire.
Arms.—*Argent, on a bend Azure three mullets Or, a label of three points Gules.*
Margaret.=. . . .Welles.
—
Alice.=. . . . Clyffe.

John Rookes son & heyr.
Robert Rookes second son, dwelt at Heley.
Richard Rookes, a Monk at Selby.
Ralph Rookes fourth son, dwelt at Missenden Corbnt.
Thomas Rookes fifth son, dwelt sometime at Leyton Buzzard, & sometime at Banbury.

The second, fourth, & fifth sons departed out of the country 1428, and were resydent in Buckinghamshire.

* Nunburnholme, in the Wapentake of Harthill.

† This place is unknown to me. There is a Chelmorton, co. Derby. (Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' 1817, v., p. 38.)

Ryder.

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents Or.*

Robert Ryder of Ryder.=. . . .

Sir William Ryder, Knight, died 19 Henry VI., 1426.*=Sibilla daughter & coheire of Sir William de Aldburgh, Knight, Senior (whose Inq. p.m. is dated 11 Ric. II.). Obiit 18 Henry VI., 1440.

Sir William Ryder, Knight.=. . . .

Sir William Ryder, Knight, obiit 15 Edward IV.=. . . . daughter of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe.

Sir William Ryder, Knight.=. . . .

Sir Robert Ryder, Knight, obiit sine prole 6 Henry VII.

Thomas Ryder.†=. . . .

Nicholas Ryder.=. . . .

. . . . Ryder, daughter & heire.=. . . . Babthorpe, died 1468.

George Ryder.=. . . .

John Ryder, Cofferer.=. . . .

As in Visitation 1585, fo. 102.

William Ryder.=. . . .

John Ryder.

James Ryder of Harewood, Esquire, chief heire male now lyving 1585.

1. . . . .=Sir Ralph Ryder, Knight, obiit 12 Henry VIII.‡=2. Matilda daughter of Henry Percy, Erle of Northumberland.

1. Robert Ryder sans yssue.

2. Thomas Ryder had yssue John Ryder that died sans yssue.

Elenor Ryder wyf to=John Aske of Aughton.

Henry Ryder sans issu.

Elizabeth wyff to William Acclom had issue William Acclom.

See page 8 of this Work.

* Sir William Ryder died about 1426; his widow Sibilla about 1440, aged 74. His son Sir William Ryder, aged 30, 1435, made his Will 20 June 1475, proved 14 Oct. 1476, having married Matilda, daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Umfrevile by Agnes his wife (who died young 4 January 1434-5). 'York Wills,' III., 217.

† In Visitation 1585, p. 303, this Thomas is made father, not brother, of Sir Robert, Sir William, and Sir Ralph; and Nicholas is unnoticed. There was a sixth brother, Oliver Ryther.

‡ Sir Ralph Ryther was aged 40 in 1490, and his Will was proved 26 April 1520. His first wife was Catherine, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable of Flamborough, named on page 65 of this Work. His second wife was Maud, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, —the fourth Earl, I believe; named by his son Thomas in his Will. Sir Ralph's sons Thomas and Henry, his daughters Eleanor and Elizabeth (the latter under age) were living when he made his Will. Vincent, in his 'Baronage,' calls her Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Percy and Eleanor Harbottle; but the dates are against him. See pages 244 and 288 of this Work.

Pedigree added to the Norcliffe Manuscript by Ralph Brooke, York Herald.

Acclam.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a maunch and semée of cinquefoils Argent.* [ACCLAM.] 2. *Argent, on a bend Azure three mullets Or, over all a label Gules.* [MOREBY.] 3. *Party per chevron embattled Argent and Sable, three bucks' heads cabossed, counterchanged.* [CAWODE.] 4. *Ermine, on a chevron Gules three fleurs de lis Or.* [SAILBY.] 5. *Argent, a cross fleury Gules.* [PILKINGTON.] 6. *Sable, a lion rampant Argent.* [WASNEY.] 7. *Azure, three crescents Or.* [RYTHER.] 8. *Gules, a lion rampant Argent.* [ALDBOROUGH.]

CREST.—*A demi-savage proper, crined Or, with a cap, holding an arrow of the second, barbed and feathered Azure.*

"RALF BROOKE YORK HERALD'S HAND, TESTOR P. LE NEVE NORROY."*

Uren Lord of Acclam in Cleveland.†∓. . . .

Benett Acclam 1198.∓. . . . daughter of the Lord Camoys.

John Acclam married and had issue 12 Henry III., 1227.∓. . . .

Bryan Acclam 44 Henry III. 1256∓. . . . daughter of . . . . Ingram of Arnecliffe Esq.
married and had issue.

James Acclam 9 Edward I. 1280∓. . . . daughter of Sir Thomas Percy of Sneeton, Knyght.
married and had issue.

Sir John Acclam, Knight,∓. . . . daughter of Sir John Hilton of Hilton, Knyght.
1306.

A	B
Henry Acclam, eldest son, married and had issue. ∓. . . . daughter of Sir Richard Coniers of Sockborne, Knyght.	Robert Acclam 2 son married and had issue.‡ ∓. . . . daughter of . . . . Thirkell.

* This Pedigree is printed as much for the attestation as for its own merits. I am assured by the Editor of 'Le Neve's Knights' that it is indubitably the handwriting of Sir Peter le Neve.

† "Uryan Acclam Lord of Acclam in Cleeveland, Could Ingleby, Holdenfield, the Manor of Lockington, Heddon, Everingham, Neswike, and certayne lands in Patrington, with the Advowsen of the Parsonage of Benton, lyved in the 7 Henry II. and had issue Benett."

‡ "This Robert's name is in some places written erroniouslye Thomas. He had geven him by Sir John his Father certayne lands in Moreby, Naburne, and on Yorkes Would, to him and his heires male for ever, as in the booke of Kirkeby's Queste in Edward II.'s tyme is mentioned."

A

Anne Acclam married and had issue one daughter married to William Boynton, 1320.*

= William de Atton Lord of Ravensall Castle, Stranton in the Bishopricke. In whose right he was Lord of Acclam, Skaylinge, and Colde Engleby.

ARMS.—*Or, on a plain cross Sable five bulls' heads cabossed Argent.*

B

1. John Acclam married and had issue one daughter and sol heyre married to Sir William Atton, Knight.

= . . . . daughter of Sir Thomas Suerties.

2. Lucie daughter and heire of John Aslaby in whose right he had the Manner of Lockington and 53 Oxsprings of land in Heddon and Everingham.

= 2. Sir William Acclam Knyght.

= 1. Mary daughter of Sir William St. Quyntyne.

Lucie Acclam.† = Sir William Danyel of Beswicke, 1346.

Visitation 1584, p. 124.

Sir William Aclam Knight.‡ = Mary d. of Sir Robert Moreby sister and heire of William her brother.

Sir William Aclam Knyght, 1379. = . . . daughter of Sir Philip Dranfield Knyght.

Cawood.

David Cawood. = ...

John Cawood. = ...

John Cawood. = ...

Henry Aclam married and had issue. A

= Margaret d. of John Anlaby.

George Aclam 2nd sonne.

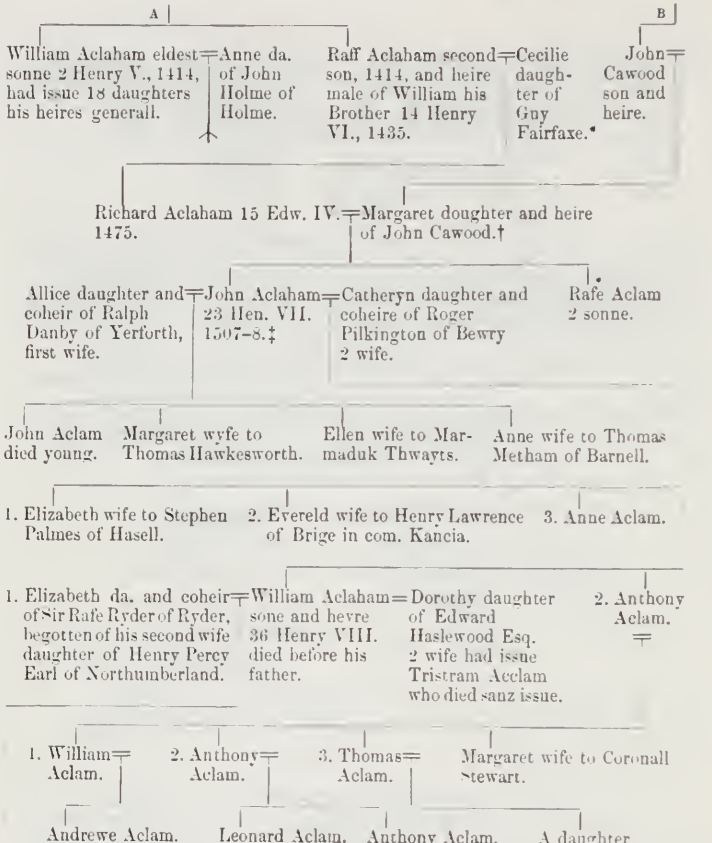
Peter Cawood. = ... B

* "An Office found by William Boynton, Esq., 4 Edward III., 1330, for the Mannors of Acclam, Skailing, Conlde Ingleby, which he had in right of his wife, daughter of William Atton. The Mannors of Acclam and Skailing are holden of the Mannor of Yarum, of Peter Brase, Knight, yeilding and paying for all manner of services 13s. 4d. yearly. The Lordship of Colde Ingleby is holden of the Earle of Northumberland, of his Manner of Kildale, by the 16 parte of a Knight's Fee."

† "An Office found for all the lands of the Lady Lucies daughter of Sir William Acclam and wife to Sir William Daniell, Knight. At the death of Robert Danyell her son 10 Richard II. 1386. The Mannor of Lockington & certaine Messuages in Heddon and Everingham. Lockington is holden of the Mannor of Barfe of Peter Manley, Lord of Belakew, the Messuages of Heddon is holden of the Mannor of Burstwicke, the Messuages in Everingham is holden of the King's Mannor of East Grienwiche in Kent. See Daniell in fol. 278."

The Visitation of 1585, p. 124, says Sir William Daniel married Lucy Aslakeby, and made his Will 2 Edward II., 1308. She is elsewhere said to be daughter of Thomas Aslakeby of Little Stainton, Co. Pal. Durham, and sister of Richard, and to have had two daughters—Margery, wife of Sir Wilfrid de Hopsale, and Marion, wife of Sir Robert Conyers.

‡ This is as Ralph Brooke has drawn the Pedigree, but Sir William's proper place must be higher up. This Lucy could not be an heiress if she had a brother, who left issue; but she might be heir to her mother.



* "As apeareth by the Indentures of Covenants of mariage between Cicelye wife of the said Rafe one the one partie, and Guy Fairefax one the other partie, bearing date 14 Auguste 3 Edward IV. 1463."

† "The Office of David Cawood 23 Edward III. 1348, at which time John Cawod his son was found to be 26 yeares old. The lyke Office found 14 Dec. 14 Richard II. 1390 for the said John, his son John being of the age of 30 yeares. The lyke Office found 3 November 4 Henry IV. 1403, after the death of the last John, wherein Peter de Cawod was found heire to the said John and of the adge of 10 yeares, and that his father died 9 Dec. 4 Henry IV. Another Office found after the death of Peter 14 April 14 Henry VI., by which John Cawod was found his heire, and of 30 yeares of adge at the tyme of the death of his Ancestor, who died 20 March 5 Henry VI. 1425."

‡ "This John Aclam was seised of certayne lands in the Countie of Richmond as of the moyties of Litle Danby Yafforth and South Mores which is boulden of the Myter of Durham, paying 4 nobles yearely for the same."

c

William Aclaham of Moreby inter Owse et Derwent, obiit 9 Eliz. 1567. = Margaret da. of John Lord Mordant of Turvey in Bedfordshire, by Elizabeth his first wife.

John Aclaham of Moreby, now lyvinge 1584 [1607]. = Isabell da. of Francis Palmes of Lynley.

Robert 2 son.
—
Henry 3 son.

William.

1. Alis.
—
2. Anne.

Sir William Aclam, eldest sonne and heire 1607, ætat. 2 annor. 1584.

Margaret Aclaham.

Ellen 2nd daughter.

Several Yorkshire Pedigrees have been added by Robert Glover and Ralph Brooke, and are word for word with those entered at the Visitation of 1585. It is therefore unnecessary to reprint them. They are Alured, Anlaby, Appleyard, Arthington, Askwith, Atherton, Brus, Colville, Constable, Conyers, Danby, Daniel. Robert Glover inserted Layton of Dalemain, co. Cumberland, down to the year 1586; Lawson of Cramlington, co. Northumberland, on which Ralph Brooke has tricked "last creast dat. per Norroy"—on a cap of maintenance Ermine, the velvet Or, a martlet Sable; and Bentley of Bentley, co. Stafford. The Pedigrees of Vavasour of Haslewood, Spaldington, Weston, and Denby have been added by two different persons, and contain nothing remarkable except the somewhat unusual coat assigned to Hertely of Sturton, co. Notts:—"Argent, four bars alternately Azure and Gules, in chief three escallops of the last."

Bishop.

Last of all come nineteen generations of the Pedigree of Bishop of Pocklington, in the county of York, beginning with "Walter Bishop, born in Gascoin in the time of Henry the Second, came into England and married the daughter and heir of Sir John Pocklington of Pocklington, co. York, of the race of the Saxons in the county of York." His grandson Thomas is said to have been Abbot of Beverley. Ninth from Walter comes Robert, Deane of Norwich; and tenth is John Bishop, Prior of Brackley, whose nephew Robert went into Oxfordshire, and had a son John Bishop, of Brailes, Warwickshire, third in descent from whom was "William Bishop the eldest son, Dr. of Sorbon Colledge in Paris, and afterwards Bishop of Calcedon, leaving his estate to Barnabas the younger brother." In the Calendar of State Papers (Domestic), 1611–1618, p. 28, is the examination of this gentleman, who professed to oppose the Jesuits, but would not take the Oath of Allegiance. The Pedigree is brought down to his great-nephew William, and the issue of his second wife, Catherine Thorold. (See the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619.)

The elder nephew of the Prior of Brackley, Thomas Bishop, is made to continue at Pocklington, and have a son Thomas, who had Robert (father of John, father of John Bishop of Pocklington), and "William Bishop, Town Clerk of Chichester in Sussex, had issu Thomas Bishop of Pettworth, from whom come all of that name in Sussex." This account differs greatly from the Pedigree entered in the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585, p. 132, where Richard Bishop calls his father Thomas a Scotchman, and he seems to have written his name Bischop.

Thomas Bishop was a servant of King Henry the Eighth, and took part in the Rebellion of 1569, being indicted at Westminster 6 April 1570. His son Thomas was beheaded at York 24 March 1569–70.*

To the account of the family given in the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' 1858, III., p. 363, the following additions may be made:—

Richard Bishop (not Robert, as there stated) was buried 18 March 1586–7 at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York; his widow, Elizabeth Norton, remarried William Johnson, and was buried at St. Michael's 11 April 1606. Their daughter Mary was baptized 23 June 1577; their son Robert was baptized 24 April 1584, and buried 24 Nov. 1636; their son John was baptized 15 March 1578–9, married Isabell Sotheby 30 January 1592–3, and was buried 24 April 1625. They had issue Thomas, bapt. 22 Sept. 1601; Marmaduke (ignored in Mr. Foster's Visitation), bapt. 6 Feb. 1602–3 (who was of Pocklington, and had issue Dorothy, bapt. 13 March 1632–3, and Walter Bishop, bapt. 21 January 1649–50); James, bapt. 31 July 1606; William, bapt. 24 March 1607–8; Ann, bapt. 3 June 1604; and Margaret, bapt. 25 May 1609. All these dates are from Pocklington.

The arms tricked in the margin are—

1. *Party per pale Or and Sable, three lions rampant counterchanged.* [Bishop.]
2. *Argent, an eagle displayed Sable.* [Pocklington.]
3. *Or, three pales Vert, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed Sable.* [Ansley.]
4. *Gules, on a fess Argent between three crosses potent Or, as many mullets Sable.* [Willington.]

But, according to the Pedigree, and usual manner of marshalling quarterings, Willington of Barcheston should precede Ansley of Ainsham.

* See Sir Cuthbert Sharp's 'Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569,' pp. 226, 230; Calendar of State Papers (Domestic), 1547-1580, p. 197.

Appendix.

Notes on the Aton Pedigree.

(Page 10.)

"THE yere of our lord God MLXVI., William Bastard, Duke of Normandy, accompanyed with William Lord Percy, Yvon Vessy, Ewstace Fytz John, and many other Knights and Normans, cam into England and fought with Heranld and slew hym. In which batell William Tyson was slene, who had a brother called Rychard Tyson, which founded the Monestery of Gysus abowt the yere of our lord MLXVI.

"This Gylbert Tyson was founder of Watton, of Brydlyngton, and of Malton, and gave to Rychard his 2 son the towne of Shylbotell, with the cherche of Gyssyng, Heysand, Newton, Renyngton, Falandon, and Broxfeld. To this Yvon Vessy, Knight, William Conqueror gave, for his good servyce, in maryage Jane, doter and heyr of William Tyson; and after the deth of the said Jane he maryed to his 2 wyfe doter to therl of Lyncolne, and by her meanes founded the Abey of Watton, and had by her issu Robert Erl of Lyncolne. Ewstace Fytz John aforesaid gave to Baldwyn his Clerke, to the foundacyon of Anewyke, the cherche of Lacebery, with the chapell of Houghton, Alnemouth, and of Anewyke, with the purtenances, and so he was founder of Alnewyke, and so the said Baldwyn fyrst Abot in A° D'ni MCXLVII.

"Ewstace Vessy son of William confyrmed his father's grant and his grandfather's towchyng the foundacon of Alnewyke. He gave to yt a grond called Quarel Platt for the land upon which he founded St. Leonard's Chapell, for the sole of Malcolyn Kyng of Scottes, which was their slayne by Edward his eldest sonne in A° MLXIIJ., 2 yere of King William the Second. Wherefore William Kyng of Scottes gave to the said Ewstace Margaret his bastard doughter, with the Barrony of Sprouston in Scotland.

"This William Fytz John, called Vessy by his mother, weded Burga, doghter of Robert Fountwell, Lord of Knaresborough, then Justyce of England, and he was the second founder of Alnewyke, and he gave to the bretherne of Alnewyke the cherches of Catton, of Cheulyngeham, and of Abinham, perpetually for evermore, and is beryed at the Chapter howsse dore at Alnewyke.

"This William Vessy confyrmed all his father's gyfts, and gave to the Chanons of Alnewyke a wood called Strustwood, and he maryed Izabell, doghter of William Longespe, and she dyed sans issu, and is beryed at Alnewyke; and after he weded Agnes, doghter to William Erl Ferrers, and is beryed at Alnewyke, and Agnes his wyff at Hull in the Whyt Freers, whereof she is fouder.

"This John Vessy dyde in a place called Mount Pessuley in Gascoyn, whosse bones were brought to Alnewyke by the Abot of Alayne, and their beryed. Also the said John Vessy confyrmed all his predycessors' graunts, and had done many good deds and he had lyved longe, whosse body lyeth right honorably in Alnewyke. Whereas is graunted to them that say for his sole a Pater Noster, CLV days of pardon; and for XV dayes to them that sheweth yt to them that knoeth yt not. Dame Izabell Beamont, his wyff, over lyved her husband, and founded the Black Freyers at Starburgh, with the helpe of Dame Elenor Arundell. Lady Percy and she lyeth within the said Fryers before the high aulter.

"After, John Vessy, son of William and Agnes Ferrers, succeeded his brother William Vessy; which William had issu John Vessy, that dyed before his father; and he had another son, a bastard, called William Vessy of Kyldare, and he was so called because borne at Kyldare in Irland. And when John his father dyed, which lyeth beryed at Walton, he feoffed Antony Beke, then Boshop of Durram, in the Baronry of Alnewyke, to the use of his son William of Kyldare. And he gave to Kyng Edward the Thryd the Baronry of Kyldare in Irland and Sprouston in Scotland, to thend the Kynge should sofer the said William, bastard of Kyldare, to inheryt, but the said William dyed sone after his father. Wherefore Antony Beke, Boshope of Durram, gave the said Baronry of Alnewyke to Sir Henry Percy the thryd, as he that was feoffed therein by William Vessy aforesaid, as yt apereth by his Charters gyven in A° D'ni MCCCIX." (William Flower.)

Note.—The effigy in stone of a knight in armour, with a bendlet dexter, over a cross flory, now preserved in the "Hospitium" of St. Mary's Abbey, York, by the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, is asserted, by no mean authorities, to be that of John de Vessy.

Note on the Bowes Pedigree.

(Page 32.)

"Sir Raff Bowes that maryed Margery doghter to Sir Raff Bowes was Shreve in his father's lyef, and was never Lord, but was Lord Warden of Mydell Marches agaynst Scotland, and was slene by therl of Arreyne, after Duke Schateleroy, then Governor theire, at a place called Painyll Hewghe, besyde Mewres in West Tynedale." (William Flower.)

Note on the Eure Pedigree.

(Page 114.)

"Thomas Wryothesley Garter, and John Yong Norroy, Kinges of Armes, by his patentes dated Anno 5 H. 8, gave unto William Eure of Malton in the Countie of York, Esquire, sonne and heire of Sir Rauf Eure Knight for his creast 'Une chat de montaigne esquartele dor et dasure, les oreilles de Gueules arme de Sable.'" (Robert Glover's handwriting.)

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

PAGE

4. Bartram Anderson's Inventory is in 'Wills and Inventories' (Surtees Society, 1835), p. 335.
5. Note. *For* "niece" *read* "great-niece."
8. *For* "Acton" *read* "Aughton." Was living 25 February, 1505-6.
9. *For* "Eboracensiæ" *read* "Eboracensia."
30, last Note. See 'Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, 1601-1603,' p. 208. Nicasius Yetsworth, Lord of the Manor of Sunbury, died in 1585 or 1586, leaving a daughter Frances, wife of . . . . Gall, and a son Charles Yetsweirt, whose widow, Jane, was in 1602 wife of Sir Philip Boteler.
32. Robert Bowes, M.P. for Carlisle, married Anne, daughter of Sir George Bowes, and had issue Ralph Bowes of Barnes. His second wife, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Richard Musgrave, was buried at Easby in 1623. He was buried 16 Dec. 1597. The Will of Richard Bowes, who married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Roger Aske, dated 11 August 1558, is in 'Richmondshire Wills,' p. 116. His daughter Margery married the celebrated John Knox; his daughter Margaret, Thomas Middleton of Barnard Castle, and, secondly, Ambrose Birkbeck of Great Chilton.
36. Bryan Bradford married Alice, daughter of Thomas Amyas.
37. Martin Brackenbury was buried 2 August 1576, and his nephew William's wife, Katherine, widow of Henry Brackenbury, 6 Sept. 1595, at Gainford.
38. Anne Slingsby was buried at Gainford 23 March 1624-5.
38. *For* "Elizabeth" Surtees *read* "Catherine." See Note on page 252.
39. "Syhall" is "Sighell," named on pages 211 and 349.
40. Folio 271 omits the father of William Brus of Annandale, and calls "Hemoycy" Copledale "Henrici."
43. Sir Ralph "Pygot" *should be* "Bygot."
44. Jane Bulmer married secondly Sir Francis Hildesley of Birdsall, co. York, Knight. (See 'Visitation of Oxfordshire.')
46. For Burton see 'Visitation of London, 1634,' p. 127.
47. Robert Hyde of Norbury was living 1580, and had issue Hamond Hyde, son and heir, aged 17, Robert, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Alice. ('Visitation of Lancashire, 1613,' Chetham Society, p. 55.)
48. Thomas was son of Isabel Fenwick. Mr. Norcliffe (1738-1768) believed David Carnaby's children to be by Elizabeth Swynborne. Ursula Carnaby was wife of Edward Widdrington.
49. John Carnaby, by Joan, daughter of Sir John Widdrington, had William Carnaby of Langley, living 1615, who married his father's first cousin, Mabell Carnaby, and had William, aged 22, 1615, Knighted 1638. *For* "Langnoton" *read* "Long Newton."
53. Margaret Cholmley married "Sir Henry" Gascoigne, *not* "Richard."
57. *For* "Hurcules" *read* "Hercules" Clapham. "Gresham Clapham espoused, betrothed, and promised to Rosamond Lister, but married Anne, daughter and heir of William Fisher." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738-1768, in his Manuscript copy of this Visitation, with additions, folio 247.)
68. Sir William Constable married a daughter of . . . . Metham.
71. One would like to know what has become of the faulchion which is mentioned in Longstaffe's 'Darlington,' pp. 142, 143.
73. The issue of Sir Anthony Kempe was extinct in 1676, as also that of Francis Savile. Catherine Conyers was second wife to John Atherton; married at Hornby 20 April 1584, and was buried there, as his widow, 10 March 1625-6. Dugdale's 'Visitation of Lancashire, 1665,' Chetham Society, p. 21, says she died 8 March 1622, having had John Atherton, who, by Anne, daughter of Sir John Byron, had Anne, wife to Sir William Pennyman, Knight, who died without issue. John Atherton is by Ralph Brooke made ætatis 10, 1584; by Mr. Foster ('Visitation, 1584-5,' p. 70), ætatis 20.
79. Alverey Gascoigne occurs in 'Visitation, 1584-5,' p. 384; Alvery Dighton in 'Visitation London, 1634,' p. 233; and Alverey Rawson, in 'York Wills,' IV., p. 131.
82. I am informed by Mr. William Jackson, of Fleetham House, St. Bees, F.S.A., that Sir Thomas Curwen's Will was proved 4 Nov. 1544. Nevertheless, the Editor of the 'Richmondshire Wills' may be correct in giving 4 Nov. 1554 as the date at which Walter Strickland, who is not named in the Will, was appointed a guardian of his son, Henry Curwen.
85. *For* "Lawrence," third son of William Lord Dacre, *read* "Leonard."

PAGE

86. Jane Townley, wife of William Dalton, is not called a base daughter in 'Visitation Lancashire, 1613,' p. 32, where the issue of her son Thomas is given. Ellen Dalton was wife of . . . . Rigbye, and secondly of Sir Christopher Barker, Garter King-at-Arms.
88. Lawrence Dalton, Norroy, died 13 Dec., and was buried 15 Dec. 1561; his wife Dorothy 1 Dec. 1596, at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. 'Collectanea Topog. et Gen.,' IV., 101, 112.
105. John Dudley of Newington, Secretary to the Earls of Warwick and Leicester, died 27 Dec. 1580. His widow, Elizabeth Gardiner, married secondly Thomas Sutton, Founder of the Charterhouse.
112. Henry Eure married Katherine Danby. His Will, dated 17 October 1476, is in 'York Wills,' III., p. 222. John Evers of Malton's Will, 19 March 1492-3, is in 'York Wills,' IV., p. 83.
120. *For* 1476 *read* 1455-6. *For* "a sister" Awdre *read* "an aunt."
123. Isabella Deincourt's Will is in 'York Wills,' I., p. 50.
124. *For* "Rydon" *read* "Ryder."
142. Thomas Goldesborough's Will of 18 April 1566 is in 'Richmondshire Wills,' p. 184.
150. Dame Isabel Grey's Will is in 'Durham Wills,' II., p. 49.
151. Sir Ralph "Pygot" *should be* "Bygot," of Settrington.
157. *For* "soubriquet" *read* "sobriquet."
169. Ralph Hylton, Captain of Dunbarr, is not in D 2.
181. Guy Foster is called on p. 255 "of Alderwyke, Cumberland." He was of Howsome, co. York, say Burn and Nicolson, II., p. 38.
182. John Lamplugh's marriage, and that of his sister Mary with Henry Denton, is not in D 2.
195. *For* "Edward" Thwaites *read* "Edmond."
200. Christopher Maude, of Monk Bretton, was brother of Anne Maude, wife of Thomas Hall, of Shibden.
209. The third coat is Martindale. See 'Durham Wills,' II., 35–39, which correct thus:—Holgill is in Westmerland; "Ascoyn" *should be* "Askham;" *read* "Henry son of my son *Henry*;" Barbara Hutton was *sister* of the testator, not his daughter.
230, Note 4. Mr. Stricklaud of Sizergh is a Standish in the male line.
231. *For* "Purprete" *read* "Purpete."
234. Robert Whitfield married Ann Hilton, sister of Eleanor Lady Ogle.
239. *For* "Rheims" *read* "Rouen."
242. Dugdale makes the aunt, Isabel Percy, marry Gilbert de Aton. Her sister Margaret married Robert Umfrevile.
243. Eleanor Percy married Reginald West, Lord de la Warr.
249. Add to the children of James Philips and Alice Bradryge "Margery and Kateren, dyed sans issue: Thomas, 9 son; Anne, wyff to Raff Robynson of the Boshopryke."
257. The Will of Ninian Pulleyne, 7 Aug. 1565, is in 'Richmondshire Wills,' p. 176.
272. "Frymby" *should be* "Fymby."
291. The Will of Alice Nevill, wife of John Sothill, was proved 21 August 1509. She names her sons Thomas, and Margery his wife, Robert and Henry—her daughters Katherine; Effame, wife of Thomas Savile; Isabel, wife of William Amyas; and Margaret, wife of Peter Bardston. She does not name her daughters Jenet, wife of Thomas Trygot; Anne, wife of Thomas Grice; Eden, wife of John Dighton; Alice, wife of John Beamond; and Elizabeth, wife of William Dransfield.
297. Sir Bryan Stapleton, in his Will dated 4 July 1518, names his sons Brian, a clerk, and Miles, and his daughter Isabel, a Nun.
302. "Robert Swyft of Rotherham, third son of Robert, married Katherine, daughter of Richard Bosvyle of Gunthwaite, s.p.; he after married Anne, daughter of William Taylor of Sheffield, a brewer's widow in London, with whom he got great riches. Barbara, daughter of William Swyft, married . . . . Gunby." (Thomas Norcliffe, 1738–1768.)
307. Richard Lord Talbot and Ankaret Strange are said to have had two daughters—Alice, wife of Sir Thomas Barry, Knight, and Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lord Grey of Wilton.
313. "No 'Warwick Herald' appears as connected with the College of Arms. Probably he was a private Herald, like 'Northumberland Herald.' The Earl of Warwick was quite as great a man as the Northern Peer, and as able to equal him in splendour." (James Raine, Canon of York.)
332, Note. *For* "male representative" *read* "heir-general."
335. *For* "William" Hallesworth *read* "Thomas."
341. "Jane, doughter and heyre of Nycolas Olyver Myrfeld of Howley." *Dele* the word "Nycolas." She was eventually coheir to her brother William and his son.

INDEX.

A

Abbott, Elizabeth, 273.
Abergavenny. *See* Bergavenny.
Acastre, Isabel, 167; Thomas, 167.
Acclum, Alice, 1, 370, 371; Andrew, 370; Anne, 1, 2, 369-371; Anthony, 2, 370; Bennett, 368; Bryan, 368; Cicely, 1, 119, 370; Dorothy, 370; Elizabeth, 2, 235, 367, 370; Ellen, 1, 2, 235, 370, 371; Evereld, 2, 370; George, 369; Henry, 1, 2, 368, 369, 371; Isabel, 371; James, 368; Sir John, 368; John, 1, 2, 159, 368-371; Katherine, 1, 370; Leonard, 370; Lucy, 369; Margaret, 1, 2, 235, 369-371; Mary, 369; Ralph, 1, 119, 370; Richard, 1, 235, 370; Robert, 2, 368, 371; Thomas, 368, 370; Tristram, 370; Uren, Lord of, 368; Sir William, 1, 369, 371; William, 1, 2, 367, 370, 371; —, 268.
Acton, Catherine, 348; Sir William, 348; —, 298.
Adam, Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 206; Mary, 206; Robert, 15; —, 303.
Addy, —, 144.
Adela of Vermandois, 336.
Adelaide of Thüringen, 248.
Adèle of Louvain, 248.
Adelbury, Alice, 329; Elizabeth, 329; William, 329.
Agard, Sir Andrew, 177; Elizabeth, 216; Margaret, 177; Thomas, 216.
Aikrig, Elizabeth, 214; Peter, 214.
Aislaby, or Aslakeby, Agnes, 4, 249; Anne, 3, 4, 164; Charles, 4; Dorothy, 4; Elizabeth, 3, 4, 88; Euphrasia, 4; Frances, 4, 109; Francis, 4; James, 3, 4, 164; Jane, 3, 4; John, 4, 369; Katherine, 4; Lucy, 369; Margaret, 3, 4; Maude, 4; Percival, 3; Ralph, 4, 109; Richard, 3, 369; Thomas, 3, 4, 369; Ursula, 4; William, 3, 249.
Albany. *See* D'Albini.
Albemarle, George, Duke of, 309.
Alcock, Edmund, 287; Margery, 287.
Aldborough, Agnes, 2, 253; Alice, 313; Anne, 3; Arthur, 3; Beatrice, 335; Dorothy, 3; Eleanor, 3, 142; Elizabeth, 3; Isabella, 2, 294, 367; Jane, 2, 3, 118, 202; Katherine, 3; Lucy, 3; Margaret, 2, 266; Mary, 3; Ralph, 3; Sir Richard, 2, 118, 335; Richard, 2, 3, 142, 202, 253, 266, 313; Thomas, 3; Ursula, 3; Sir William, 367; William, 3, 294; —, 368.
Aldiff, Maude, 18; Siward, Earl of Northumberland, 18.
Aldrum, Alice, 91; Lord, 91.
Alexander, King of Scots, 336.
Aleyt, Cospatrick, 221; Dolphin, Lord Raby, 221; Emma, 221; Mildred, 221; Octredus, Lord Raby, 221; Octredus, 221; Ralph, 221; Robert, Lord Raby, 221; Siward, Earl of Northumberland, 221.
Alice, dau. of Alexander, King of Scots, 336.
Alice, dau. of King John, 337.
Alice, or Adelaide, wife of Henry I., 248, 336.
Alington, Elizabeth, 343; William, 343.
Allen, Anne, 236; Elizabeth, 105; Henry, 236.
Allet, Alice, 103; Robert, 103.
Allom, Jane, 249; John, 249.
Almond, Frances, 205; William, 205.
Alphonso, Duke of Braganza, 307.
Alta Ripa, Cecilia de, 358; Eve de, 358; Sir William de, 358.
Alured, —, 371.
Alwyn, Bryan, 318; Maude, 318.
Alytforth, John, 99.
Amadas, Robert, 295; Thomasine, 295.
Amarley, Earl of, 18.
Ambeler, Henry, 138; Jane, 138.
Amcotts, Agnes, 167; William, 167.
Amyas, Alice, 36; Isabella, 291; Katherine, 166, 265; Margaret, 104; Percival, 104; Roger, 265; Thomas, 166; William, 291.
Anderson, Abraham, 5; Agnes, 4, 5; Alice, 4, 49; Barbara, 4; Bartholomew, 5; Bertram, 4, 5, 49, 211; Clement, 4, 5; Dorothy, 5; Eleanor, 211; Elizabeth, 4, 5, 99; Francis, 4, 5; Henry, 4, 5, 99, 211; Isabel, 4, 47; Jane, 5; Joan, 211; John, 4; Margaret, 5; Marion, 4, 5; Thomas, 5; —, 183.
Andrews, Katherine, 51; Sir Thomas, 51; —, 272.
Angevile, Anne, 168; Bernard, 168.
Angoulême, Earl of, 282; Isabella of, 157, 282, 337.
Anguish, David, Earl of, 18; Earl of, 242; Elizabeth or Joan, Countess of, 242; Margaret, Countess of, 242.
Anlaby, Anne, 167; Dorothy, 6; John, 6, 167, 369; Margaret, 369; —, 371.
Anne, Agnes, 5, 6; Alexander, 5; Alice, 5, 6; Anne, 6; Christopher, 6; Dorothy, 6; Elizabeth, 5, 6, 29; Frances, 6; Gabriel, 6; George, 6; Gervase, 6; Grace, 5; Isabel, 6, 326; Jane, 6, 236; Joan, 6; John, 5, 6, 236, 326; Katherine, 6; Margaret, 6; Martin, 6; Mary, 6; Peter, 6; Ralph, 5; Richard, 6; Thomas, 5, 29; Sir William, 5.
Ansley, —, 372.
Anson, Elizabeth, 108; Richard, 108.
Appleby, Elizabeth, 209.

Appleton, Jane, 133, 341; Roger, 133, 341.
Appleyard, Margery, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 371.
Arches, Beatrice, 152; —, 160.
Arden, Duke of, 248; Jane, 81, 109; John, 109.
Ardren, Jane, 329; Sir Thomas, 329.
Arenshaw, Anne, 15; Thomas, 15.
Argegon *alias* Amalegene, Anne, 39; William, 39.
Argum, Sir Richard, 117; Sibell, 64; Sir William, 64.
Armerer, Constance, 6, 36; Cuthbert, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Francis, 6; George, 6; Henry, 6; John, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 6; Mark, 6; Oswald, 6; Peter, 6; Roger, 6, 36; Thomas, 6.
Arthington, Alice, 7; Anne, 7, 44, 50; Dorothy, 7; Elizabeth, 7, 339, 345; George, 7; Henry, 7, 50, 142, 345; Isabel, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7; Katherine, 172; Lawrence, 7; Maude, 7, 142; Richard, 7; Robert, 7, 44; Rosamond, 7; William, 7, 172, 339; —, 371.
Arundel, Anne, Countess of, 243; Beatrice, Countess of, 307; Edmond, Earl of, 337; Eleanor, Countess of, 244; Henry, Earl of, 344; Hugh, Earl of, 176; John, Earl of, 244, 337, 338; Thomas, Earl of, 307, 338; William, Earl of, 176, 336, 338; —, Earl of, 18, 19, 241, 243.
Arundel and Shrewsbury, Hugh, Earl of, 305; Roger, Earl of, 305.
Arundel and Surrey, Henry, Earl of, 338.
Arundel and Sussex, William, Earl of, 336-338.
Arundel and Warren, Richard, Earl of, 337.
Arundel, Warren, and Surrey, Elizabeth, Countess of, 337; Richard, Earl of, 337.
Arundell, Dorothy, 301; Elizabeth, 155; Sir John, 155; Sir —, 301.
Ashfield, Margaret, 343.
Ashley, John, 194; Maude, 194.
Ashton, Agnes, 360; Alice, 147; Joan, 274; Sir John, 274; Richard, 147; Sir Thomas, 360; —, 13.
Aske, Agnes, 7, 8; Alice, 7, 213, 275, 297, 366; Anne, 8, 43; Anthony, 8; Christian, 14; Christopher, 8, 9, 59; Conan, Lord of, 365; Conan, 9, 71, 74, 213, 258, 365, 366; Dorothy, 8, 9, 37, 120, 145; Eleanor, 8, 9, 197, 367; Elizabeth, 8, 9, 32, 62, 71, 120, 213, 279; Ellen, 9; Euphemia, 7; Felice, 299; George, 8; Hawisia, 9; Hugh, Lord of, 365; Sir Hugh, 365; Isabel, 9, 74; James, 8; Jane, 7, 9; Joan, 7-9, 59, 358, 366; Sir John, 8, 156, 279; John, 7-9, 358, 366, 367; Julian, 8; Katherine, 8, 9, 26, 74, 156; Margaret, 8, 9; Mary, 8, 9; Nicholas, 8; Ralph, 8; Richard, 7, 8, 365; Sir Robert, 8, 145; Robert, 8, 9, 37, 43, 62, 120, 197; Sir Roger, 365; Roger, 9, 26, 32, 74; Susanna, 329; Thomas, 7-9; William, 8, 9, 32, 297, 299; Wyhomar, Lord of, 365; —, 134.
Askew, Agnes, 356; Anne, 171; Cicely, 76; Edward, 171; Eleanor, 327; Elizabeth, 229, 268; Sir Francis, 171; Henry, 76; Jane, 171; John, 327; Margaret, 75, 171; Richard, 75, 356; Sir William, 171; William, 171; —, 117.
Askwith, —, 371.
Aslakeby. *See* Aislaby.
Astin, Elizabeth, 96; Thomas, 96.
Astley, Dorothy, 310; Gilbert, 310; Joan, 177; Mary, 310; Thomas, 310.
Aston, Elizabeth, 296; Katherine, 313; Richard, 313; William, 296.
Atherton, Catherine, 73; John, 73; —, 371.
Athol, David, Earl of, 242, 306; Lady Elizabeth, 242; Henry, Earl of, 243; Joan, Countess of, 242, 306.
Atkinson, Elizabeth, 161; Isabel, 207; Stephen, 161; Thomas, 207.
Atkirk, Agnes, 164; Paul, 164.
Aton, Anastasia (Eustace), 11, 60; Anne, 369; Elizabeth, 11; Sir Gilbert de, 11; Gilbert de, 10, 11, 242; Isabel, 11, 242; Jane, 87, Katherine, 11, 111; Margaret, 10; Ralph, 87; Sir William, 11, 60, 71, 111, 369; William, 11; —, 67, 321, 369.
Attsee. *See* Say.
Audley, Alice, 59, 222, 230; Hugh, Lord, 59, 222.
Aungier, Alice, 166; Frances, 6; John, 6; Ralph, 6, 166.
Awger, Katherine, 94; Thomas, 94.
Awmery, Christopher, 59; Elizabeth, 59.
Aylmer, Katherine, 301.
Ayncourt. *See* Deincourt.
Ayvill *alias* Davill. *See* Davill.

B

Babington, Anthony, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Henry, 92; Margaret, 263; Mary, 92; Sir Thomas, 92; Thomas, 263.
Balthorpe, Agnes, 168, 235; Barbara, 66; Christian, 141, 290; Christopher, 167; Frances, 81, 94, 141, 359; Isabel, 156, 254; Katherine, 167; Margaret, 204, 238; Sir Ralph, 156, 238; Ralph, 204; Sir Robert, 238; Robert, 254; Sir William, 66, 81, 94, 141, 168, 359; William, 66, 235, 290; —, 367.
Bacon, Anne, 127; Elizabeth, 30, 139; John, 139; Sir Nicholas, 127; —, 133.
Badby, —, 269.
Badger Mary, 46; William, 46.
Badlesmere, Sir Bartholomew, 227; Bartholomew, 100; Margaret, 100; Maude, 227.
Baildon, Anne, 129; George, 129; Robert, 125.
Bainbridge, Anne, 37; Anthony, 37; Catherine, 37; Cuthbert, 37; Elizabeth, 37, 209, 215; Frances, 333; Henry, 37; Joan, 37; Julian, 37; Mary, 37; Nicholas, 37; Philip, 333; Richard, 209; Roger, 37; William, 37.
Baker, Alice, 88; Anne, 88; Austin, 88; Cicely, 88; Ellen, 88; Ralph, 88; Thomas, 88.
Balden, Cicely, 261.
Balderston, —, 274.
Baldwin, Thomas, 360.
Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, 336.
Balliol, Ingram, 242; John, 291; King of Scots, 18, 31, 154.
Banister, Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 130, 191; Sir Henry, 30; Jane, 275; John, 30; Lady, 30; Margaret, 220; Mary, 30; Richard, 191, 220; Robert, 153; Roger, 130; Thomas, 192; Thriston, 191; Ursula, 153.
Banke, Alice, 12, 56, 355; Christopher, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 192; Henry, 12, 192; Isabel, 12, 192, James, 12; Jane, 12, 56; Joan, 12; John, 12, 192; Lucy, 12; Margaret, 256; Richard, 12, 256, 355; Thomas, 12, 56.
Bankes, Alison, 201; Henry, 238; John, 201; Thomasine, 238.
Barbon, Eleanor, 250; Sir Richard, 250.
Barcelona, Count of, 248.

Bard, John, 277 ; Lucy, 277.
Barden, Agnes, 137, 324 ; Elizabeth, 94, 137, 324 ; John, 94, 137, 324 ; Thomas, 137, 324.
Bardolph, Alice, 25 ; Anne, 83 ; Eleanor, 241 ; Jane, 25 ; Joan, 25 ; Thomas, Lord, 25 ; William, Lord, 19, 25 ; —, Lord, 241 ; —, 20, 294.
Bardston, Euphemia, 291.
Barencourt, Beatrice, 259 ; Maude, 259.
Barkemsted, Elizabeth, 156.
Barker, Alice, 178 ; Isabel, 342 ; John, 178, 342.
Barley, Elizabeth, 61, 310 ; Isabel, 27, 103, 123 ; Margaret, 28, 103 ; Mary, 28 ; Thomas, 27, 103, 123 ; —, 102, 345.
Barmby, Anne, 183 ; John, 183.
Barnack, Alice, 176, 338 ; Jane, 338 ; Sir John, 176, 338 ; Matilda or Maude, 176, 338 ; Sir William, 176.
Barnard, John, 279, 280 ; Joyce, 280 ; Margaret, 279 ; Thomas, 280.
Barneby, Agnes, 12 ; Alice, 12 ; Anne, 13 ; Charles, 12, 29, 171 ; Dennis, 12, 13, 28, 171 ; Edmond, 12, 28 ; Elizabeth, 13, 100 ; Frances, 138 ; Geoffrey, 138 ; Hugh, 12 ; Isabel, 173 ; Jane, 13, 29 ; John, 12, 28 ; Katherine, 13 ; Margaret, 12, 28 ; Muriel, 13, 29 ; Ralph, 12, 13, 173 ; Robert, 12, 28 ; Thomas, 12, 13 ; William, 12.
Barnes, Agnes, 179 ; Lord, 30, 225 ; Richard, 179.
Barnewell, Anne, 91.
Barney, John, 343 ; Margaret, 343.
Barnston, Alice, 331 ; John, 331.
Barton, Andrew, 13, 361 ; Anne, 13, 14 ; Barbara, 14 ; Beatrice, 14 ; Christian, 14 ; Christopher, 14 ; Cicely, 361 ; Conan, 14 ; Edmond, 13 ; Edward, 14 ; Elizabeth, 14 ; Frances, 14 ; Isabel, 14 ; Jane, 14 ; Joan, 361 ; John, 13, 14, 208, 361 ; Leonard, 14 ; Lucy, 208 ; Margaret, 14 ; Mary, 13, 14 ; Philippa, 14 ; Ralph, 361 ; Richard, 14 ; Robert, 14 ; Roger, 14 ; Thomas, 14 ; —, 268.
Barwise, Anne, 237 ; Isabella, 286 ; Richard, 237, 286.
Basforth, Edward, 205 ; Elizabeth, 162 ; Jane, 205 ; Joan, 288 ; Ralph, 288 ; Richard, 162 ; —, 275.
Basingham, Gundred, 361 ; John, 361.
Basset, Alice, 306 ; Anne, 100, 339 ; Elizabeth, 100 ; James, 100 ; Jane, 82, 295 ; John, 100 ; Sir Richard, 82, 339 ; Richard, 100 ; Thomas, 100, 295 ; —, 91.
Bate, Agnes, 15 ; Alice, 15 ; Anne, 15 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; Frances, 15 ; Janet, 15 ; Katherine, 15 ; Lancaster, 15 ; Leonard, 15 ; Margaret, 15 ; Maude, 15 ; Richard, 15 ; Robert, 15 ; Thomas, 15 ; William, 15.
Batty, Isabel, 77, 232.
Baude, Bridget, 148 ; Dorothy, 320 ; Jane, 168 ; John, 168 ; William, 320.
Baxter, Agnes, 17, 39, 43 ; Alice, 16 ; Alverey, 15 ; Anne, 16, 169 ; Anthony, 15 ; Christopher, 16 ; Edward, 16, 17, 49 ; Isabel, 16, 17, 49 ; Joan, 15, 16 ; John, 15-17, 150, 169 ; Katherine, 15 ; Lewis, 16 ; Lucy, 16 ; Margaret, 150, 249, 284 ; Mary, 16 ; Matthew, 17, 39, 43 ; Ralph, 15 ; Robert, 15, 16 ; Thomas, 15, 16 ; William, 15-17.
Baynes, Alice, 327 ; Christopher, 332 ; Elizabeth, 220 ; John, 327 ; Julian, 287 ; Lawrence, 287 ; Margaret, 332.
Beaconsall, Elizabeth, 86.
Beatrice, daughter of Robert, Duke of Normandy, Countess of Chester, 336.
Beauchamp, or Becham, Alice, 245 ; Beatrice, 259 ; Catherine, 61 ; Edith, 62 ; Eleanor, 246, 259, 308 ; Elizabeth, 246, 308 ; Guy, Earl of Warwick, 245 ; Hugh, Baron of Bedford, 259 ; Hugh, 259 ; Ida, 259 ; Isabella, 165, 179, 245 ; Jane, 25 ; Joan, 92, 139, 259 ; Sir John, 62 ; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 62, 280 ; Margaret, 246, 307, 308 ; Maude, 60, 259 ; Pagan, 259 ; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 25, 225, 246, 307, 308 ; Sarah, 306 ; Simon, 259 ; Thomas, Earl of Warwick, 60, 61, 245 ; Thomas, 179 ; William, Earl of Warwick, 245 ; William, Baron of Bedford, 259 ; William, 159, 165, 259, 306 ; —, 133.
Beaufort, Anne, 310 ; Charles, 246 ; Edmund, Duke of Somerset, Marquis of Dorset, 246, 310 ; Eleanor, 246, 280 ; Elizabeth, 246 ; Henry, Duke of, 302 ; Henry, Duke of Somerset, 246 ; Henry, Earl of Worcester, 246, 247 ; Joan, 189, 223, 301 ; John, Earl of Somerset, Marquis of Dorset, 245, 246 ; Lucy, 247 ; Margaret, 177, 245 ; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, 280 ; William, Earl of Worcester, 247.
Beaumont, Alice, 19, 291 ; Andrew, 19 ; Anne, 190 ; Edward, 165 ; Eleanor, 19 ; Elizabeth, 19, 25, 165, 228, 229, 280, 340, 342, 360 ; Francis, 19 ; Henry, Lord, 19 ; Henry, Viscount, 19 ; Isabel, 10, 19 ; Jane, 19, 79, 92, 177 ; Joan, 19 ; John, Lord, 19 ; John, Viscount, 19, 25, 301 ; John, 92 ; Katherine, 138, 229, 301 ; Margaret, 19, 356 ; Richard, 79, 228, 229, 340, 342, 360 ; Roger, 229 ; Thomas, 19, 291 ; William, Lord, 177 ; William, Viscount, 19 ; —, 20, 83.
Beckerd, Agnes, 94 ; John, 94.
Beckering, —, 295.
Beckwith, Agnes, 332 ; Elizabeth, 54, 172, 254, 333 ; Ellen, 332 ; Grace, 220 ; John, 99, 332 ; Sir Leonard, 54, 333 ; Marmaduke, 220 ; Maude, 20, 235 ; Richard, 20 ; Roger, 54 ; Thomas, 20, 172, 235 ; Sir William, 20 ; William, 20, 117, 172, 254 ; —, 138.
Becol, Robert de, 97.
Bedford, Francis, Earl of, 62 ; Hugh, Baron of, 259 ; William, Baron of, 259 ; —, Duke of, 177.
Bedingfield, Sir Henry, 231 ; Katherine, 231.
Bednell, Alice, 16 ; Dorothy, 260 ; George, 16 ; John, 260 ; Katherine, 185 ; Rowland, 185.
Belesme, Robert, Earl of, 305, 306 ; Roger, Earl of, 305, 306.
Belgrave, —, 51.
Bellamont, Alice, 17 ; Edward, 17 ; Jane, 17 ; Katherine, 17 ; Richard, 17 ; Roger, 17 ; Rosamond, 17 ; Thomas, 17.
Bellasis, Alice, 21 ; Anne, 22 ; Anthony, 22 ; Bryan, 22 ; Charles, 22 ; Elizabeth, 22 ; Sir Henry, 120 ; Henry, 22 ; James, 22 ; Jane, 22, 159 ; John, 21 ; Katherine, 22 ; Margaret, 22, 118, 257 ; Nicholas, 22 ; Richard, 22, 159, 257 ; Sibell, 21 ; Thomas, 22 ; Ursula, 22, 120 ; Sir William, 22, 118 ; William, 21, 22.
Bellers, Sir James, 25 ; Margaret, 25.
Bellew, or Bella Aqua, Alice, 100 ; Joan, 40 ; Sir John, 100, 293 ; John, 40, 204 ; Ladrina, 40, 204, 293 ; Lucy, 100 ; Margaret, 45 ; Sibell, 40, 204, 293, 294 ; —, 100, 203.
Bellingham, Agnes, 22 ; Alexander, 22 ; Allen, 22 ; Anne, 23, 180 ; Elizabeth, 22, 23,

48, 322; Gilbert, 23; Sir Henry, 22, 189, 231, 322; Isabel, 23; James, 23; Jane, 23; Joan, 23; John, 48; Mabel, 22, 23, 207; Margaret, 8, 82, 233, 322; Nicholas, 22; Sir Ralph, 23; Richard, 22, 23; Robert, 22; Sir Roger, 82, 189; Roger, 8, 22, 207; Thomas, 22; William, 22, 322; —, 272, 328.
Bellys, Isabel, 59; Richard, 59.
Bembridge, Elizabeth, 32; George, 32.
Bene, Anne, 194; John, 194.
Beneley, —, 67, 68.
Bengeo, Andrew, 331; Anne, 331; Robert, 331; Sir Thomas, 331; William, 331.
Bennet, Alice, 23; Anne, 23; Ciccley, 23; Ellen, 23; Jerome, 23; John, 23; Katherine, 350; Margaret, 23; Richard, 23; Robert, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 350.
Benson, or Benston, Egidius, 96; Jane, 107; Margaret, 38, 96; Richard, 38; William, 107.
Bentley, —, 371.
Berenger, Raymond, Count of Barcelona, 248.
Bergavenny, Edward, Lord, 224; John, Lord, 154, 157, 282.
Berkeley, Eleanor, 65, 244, 338; Elizabeth, 104, 168, 246, 308; Isabella, 61, 100; Sir James, 246; Joan, 301; Sir John, 244, 338; Margaret, 246; Maurice, Lord, 61, 216; Sir Maurice, 168; Thomas, Lord, 65, 246, 308; William, Marquis of, 301.
Berkeley and Lisle, Lord, 225.
Berkshire, Earl of, 177.
Bertram, Agnes, 27, 183; Isabel, 221, 284; Robert, 97; Roger, 27, 123, 221, 284; —, 121.
Beston, Agnes, 21; Anne, 21, 302; Bryan, 21; Dorothy, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Ellen, 21; Frances, 21; Jane, 21; Janet, 21; Katherine, 21, 345; Leonard, 21; Margaret, 21; Ralph, 21, 345; Richard, 21; Robert, 21; Thomas, 21; William, 21.
Betham, Anne, 207; Sir Edward, 207, 216; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 216; Joan, 73; Margaret, 216; Roger, 207; Sir Thomas, 216; —, 206.
Bethell, Mary, 288; Sir Walter, 288.
Betnam, Anne, 343.
Betts, Elizabeth, 321.
Beverley, Margaret, 266; Robert, 266.
Bewlay, —, 355.
Beydon, Mary, 101.
Bicard, Jane, 137, 324; John, 137, 324.
Bigot, or Bigod, Agnes, 280, 355; Alice, 279; Anne, 71, 279, 280; Dorothy, 24; Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 8, 279, 280; Ellen, 265; Frances, 24; Sir Francis, 24, 75; Francis, 300; Henry, 280; Hugh, Earl of Norfolk, 222, 312; Isabel, 21, 312; Jane, 24, 300; Joan, 24, 222; Sir John, 24; John, 279, 280, 300, 312; Katherine, 24, 75; Margaret, 24, 65, 280; Mary, 24, 222; Maude, 222, 336, 337; Peter, 24; Piers, 24; Sir Ralph or Randolph, 8, 24, 65, 153, 279, 300, 355; Ralph, 24, 71, 222, 279, 280; Robert, 24; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 336; Roger, 222, 312, 337; William, Earl of Norfolk, 337.
Bill, John, 35; Philippa, 35.
Bilman, Mabel, 35; Robert, 35.
Bingham, Isabel, 123; Jane, 279; Sir Richard, 160, 279; William, 123.
Birch, Sir Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 174.
Bird, Anthony, 321; Isabel, 321.
Birkby, Alverey, 79; Beatrice, 79; James, 79; William, 79.
Birkin, Adam, 114, 115; John, 114, 115; Thomas, 114, 115.
Bisby, Joan, 161; John, 161.
Bishop, Anne, 372; Barnabas, 371; Catherine, 371; Dorothy, 372; Elizabeth, 372; Isabel, 372; James, 372; John, 371, 372; Margaret, 372; Marmaduke, 372; Mary, 372; Richard, 372; Robert, 371, 372; Thomas, 371, 372; Walter, 371, 372; William, 371, 372.
Bisset, Elizabeth, 340; —, 345.
Biston, Bryan, 200; Jane, 200; Margaret, 47, 167, 229; Ralph, 17, 229; William, 200.
Blacket, —, 185.
Blakeminster, —, 307.
Blakiston, Elizabeth, 32, 184; Henry, 325; John, 32; Mary, 325; Thomas, 184.
Blanchemains, Margaret, 18; Petronilla, 18; Robert, Earl of Leicester, 18.
Blanchminster, Lady of, 337, 362.
Bland, Katherine, 130; William, 130.
Blaxton, Dorothy, 99; —, 249.
Blaydes, —, 174.
Blencoe, Anthony, 105; Winifred, 105.
Blenkinsop, Dorothy, 122; Elizabeth, 179; George, 122; Jane, 122; Margaret, 271, 353; Robert, 179; Thomas, 122, 353.
Blennerhasset, Jane, 182; John, 149.
Blome, Elizabeth, 143.
Blount, Constance, 155, 311; Sir George, 311; Margaret, 168; Simon, 168; Sir Walter, 155.
Blow, Anthony, 167; Lucy, 167.
Blunt *alias* Croke, Prudence, 51.
Blyth, Elizabeth, 295, 339; John, 295; Matilda, 295; William, 295, 339.
Blyton, Alice, 25; Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Katherine, 25; Margaret, 25; Robert, 25; William, 25.
Bohun, Agnes, 18; Alexander, Earl, 19; Dorothy, 307; Elizabeth, 337; Hawes, 18; Hugh, Earl of Chester, 18, 336; Humphrey, Earl of Hereford and Northampton, 60, 307; Mabel, 18, 336; Margaret, 18, 336; Maude, 18; Ralph, Earl of Chester, 18, 336; Ranulph, 336; Renold, Earl of Chester, 18, 336; William, Earl of Hertford and Northampton, 337.
Bold, Maude, 285; Sir —, 285.
Bolland, Arthur, 147; Eleanor, 147; Godfrey, 147; Meriot, 147; Thomas, 147; Thomasine, 147.
Bollen, Agnes, 17; William, 17.
Bolles, Anne, 236.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 133, 143; Isabel, 191; Jane, 125; John, 134, 191; Margaret, 134, 163; Sir Thomas, 163; William, 133, 143; —, 162.
Bonne of Ardennes, 248.
Bornam, John, 166; Margery, 166.
Borough, Agnes, 26, 27; Alice, 26; Anne, 26, 27, 65, 113; Anthony, 26; Beatrice, 26; Christopher, 26, 27, 120; Cicely, 26; Clare, 27; Dorothy, 158; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 26-28, 46, 74, 243; 315; Ellen, 26, 250; George, 26; Giles, 27; Sir Humphrey, 177; James, 26; Jane, 266; Joan, 26, 27, 177; Sir John, 26; John, 26, 100, 265; Katherine, 26, 131; Lucy, 26, 100; Margaret, 26, 27, 100; Matilda, 26; Maude, 265; Richard, 26, 158, 266; Roger, 26; Susan, 120; Thomas, Lord, 65; Sir Thomas, 100, 243; Thomas, 26, 250; William, 26, 74, 113, 131, 265, 315; —, Lord, 243; —, 268, 272.
Bossu, Robert, Earl of Leicester, 18.
Bosvile, Alexander, 29; Alice, 28, 29; Anne, 28-30, 55; Christopher, 29; Dionea, 29, 30; Dorothy, 30, 79; Edith,

28, 29; Elizabeth, 5, 21, 28, 29, 79, 148, 156, 229; Ellen, 30; Frances, 29; Francis, 29, 79; George, 29; Gervase, 28; Godfrey, 29, 79; Henry, 29, 30; Hugh, 126; Isabel, 28, 81; Jane, 13, 28, 29, 228; Sir John, 27, 123; John, 5, 12, 13, 21, 27-30, 55, 81, 228; Katherine, 29; Margaret, 12, 28; Mary, 28; Maude, 27, 28, 123, 124; Miles, 28; Muriel, 13, 28-30, 46; Percival, 29; Philip, 29; Ralph, 30; Randall, 29; Richard, 5, 29, 228; Thomas, 28-30, 45, 156; William, 28, 29, 124, 229; Winifred, 30; —, 116, 206, 263.

Bosyne, Cecilia, 358; Elizabeth, 358; Francis, 358; John, 358; Sibell, 358.

Boteler, Anne, 306; William, Lord, 306.

Boucester, Elizabeth, 97-99; John, 98, 99.

Boughton. Margaret, 51, Thomas, 51.

Boulogne, Earl of, 248.

Bourchier, or Bowser, Anne, 307; Arthur, 30; Arthur Banister, 30; Bridget, 30; Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; Humphrey, 30; James, 30; Jane, 30; John, Lord Barnes, 30, 225; Katherine, 3, 30; Lucy, 3, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 30; Sir Ralph, 3; Ralph, 30; Ursula, 30; William, Lord, 307; William, 30.

Bouth. Edmund, 326; Jane, 201, 304; Lucy, 326; Maude, 226; Peter, 304; Ralph, 201; Roger, 226; —, Archbishop of York, 226; —, 130.

Bower, —, 211.

Bowes, Sir Adam, 31; Adam, 31; Agnes, 32; Alice, 31, 32; Anne, 31, 32, 62, 352; Bridget, 32; Christopher, 32; Dorothy, 32, 196; Eleanor, 32, 218; Elizabeth, 31, 32, 85, 98, 325; Frances, 32; Fraucis, 32; Sir George, 32, 114, 196, 218, 311; George, 31, 32; Henry, 31, 32; Isabel, 31; Jane, 31, 32; Joan, 43, 70, 95, 151, 311; John, 32; Katherine, 31; Margaret, 31, 32, 75, 113, 169, 352; Maude, 31; Muriel, 32, 114, 174, 352; Sir Ralph, 31, 32, 62, 113, 169, 174, 325; Ralph, 31, 32, 75; Sir Richard, 32; Richard, 32, 174; Sir Robert, 70; Robert, 31, 32, 218, 352; Roger, 31; Talbot, 32, 311; Thomas, 31; Tybbe, 31; Sir William, 31, 43, 85, 95, 151, 352; William, 31, 32.

Bowet, Elizabeth, 100; Sir Nicholas, 100.

Bowling, Rosamond, 314; Sir Tristram, 314.

Bowmester, Cicely, 223; Roger, 223.

Bowser. *See* Bourchier.

Boyland, John, 155; Margaret, 155.

Boynton, Agnes, 34, 280; Anne, 34, 44, 158, 232, 334, 369; Sir Christopher, 136; Christopher, 14, 34, 230, 299, 348; Cicely, 34, 232, 300; Elizabeth, 33, 34, 136, 299; Frances, 34, 130; Francis, 34; Sir Henry, 33, 34, 169; Henry, 33, 34, 136, 277, 280, 327; Sir Ingram, 33; Ingram, 33; Isabel, 34, 280, 326, 327; Jane, 14, 34, 142, 299; Janet, 33; Joan, 230; John, 34, 280; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 33, 34, 130, 157, 277, 326, 327, 348, 363; Matthew, 34, 44, 130, 232; Robert, 34, 157; Sir Thomas, 33, 34; Thomas, 34, 130, 142, 156, 158, 334, 363; Walter, 33; Sir William, 33; William, 369; —, 133, 170.

Boys, Clare, 343; Edward, 343; Eustace, 35; John, 35; Roger, 35.

Bozon, Alice, 212; Sir Richard, 212, 276.

Brabant, Duke of, 248.

Brabason, Agnes, 156; Sir Alexander, 156.

Brackenbury, Agnes, 37, 352; Anne, 37, 38, 288; Anthony, 37, 352; Cicely, 37; Cuthbert, 37; Dorothy, 37; Eleanor, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Grace, 37; Henry, 38, 288; Jane, 38; John, 37; Katherine, 37, 38; Margaret, 37, 38; Martin, 37; Mary, 38; Ralph, 37; Richard, 38; Sir Robert, 37; Robert, 37; Stephen, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; William, 37.

Bradford, Agnes, 35; Alice, 36, 237; Anne, 36; Anthony, 36; Bertram, 35, 36, 269, 305; Bryan, 36, 79, 237; Cicely, 35; Constance, 36, 269; Edward, 35; Eleanor, 35, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Euphemia, 35; Florence, 36; Fortune, 305; Frances, 36; George, 35, 36; Grace, 35, 36, 79; Hugh, 36; Isabel, 35, 36, 284; Jane, 36; Jasper, 35; Joan, 35; John, 35, 284; Julian, 36; Lionel, 36; Mabel, 35; Margaret, 35, 36, 132; Nicholas, 36; Oswald, 35; Philip, 36; Philippa, 35; Ralph, 35, 36; Robert, 36; Thomas, 35, 36; William, 36, 132.

Bradley, Sir Francis, 147; Henry, 236; Isabel, 147, 236; —, 191.

Bradridge, Agnes, 249; Alice, 249; Ralph, 249.

Bradshaw, Alice, 203, Elizabeth, 360; Thomas, 62; Sir William, 360.

Braganza, Alphonso, Duke of, 307.

Brampton, —, 286.

Bramshot, Elizabeth, 358; George, 358; John, 358; William, 358.

Brandling, Agnes, 38, 39; Anne, 38, 39; Cornelius, 39; Henry, 39, 42, 211; John, 38, 39; Katherine, 38; Margaret, 38, 39, 211; Richard, 39; Sir Robert, 38, 39, 43; Robert, 38, 39; Thomas, 39; Ursula, 39, 42; William, 38, 39; —, 43.

Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 62, 144, 293; Sir Charles, 300; Eleanor, 62; Elizabeth, 229, 300; Henry, 293; Mary, 293.

Braose, Eve, 154; Sir William, 154.

Bray, Anne, 310; Lord, 310.

Brayton, John, 166; Lucy, 166.

Brebrook. *See* Londoner.

Breme, Anne, 88; Richard, 88.

Brereton, Eleanor, 53; Sir William, 53.

Brett, Godosa, 324; Lucy, 325; Sir Richard, 324; Richard, 324; Walter, 324.

Bretton, Olive, 322; Thomas, 322.

Bricknell. *See* Brudenell.

Brierley, Constance, 187; John, 187.

Briggs, Ellen, 255; —, 146.

Brigham, Agnes, 211; Christopher, 189, 211; Jane, 189; Sir Richard, 160.

Briscoe, Philippa, 219.

Brittany, Duke of, 181; Geoffrey, Earl of, 221; John of, 293.

Brock, Anne, 79; John, 79.

Brokesby, Anne, 339.

Brome, Beatrice, 229; Henry, 229.

Bromflet, Agnes, 138; Anastasia (Enstace), 11, 60; Eleanor, 11, 60, 299; Henry, Lord Vessy, 11, 60, 190, 299; Margaret, 11, 61, 62, 190, 299; Nicholas, 138; Thomas, 11, 60, 72.

Bromwich, Maude, 313; Sir Thomas, 313.

Brooke, Anne, 121; Christopher, 283; George, Lord Cobham, 125; Jane, 283; Ralph, 121; Robert, 283; Samuel, 283; Susan, 125; Thomas, 125.

Brotherton, Margaret, 233; Thomas, 233.
Broughton, Elizabeth, 316; Isabel, 237; John, 173; Margaret, 173; Mary, 283; Robert, 283; Sir Thomas, 107, 237, 316.
Browne, Agnes, 132; Anne, 156, 285; Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 156; Anthony, 62; Elizabeth, 36; Evan, 285; Isabel, 45; John, Marquis of Montagu, 62; Lucy, 62; Sir Michael, 147; Robert, 45, 132; Thomas, 36; William, 156; —, 38, 43, 155.
Bruce, Adam, 39, 40, 90, 211; Agnes, 40, 72; Ela, 294; Helwisa, 39, 40, 90; Isabel, 154, 241; Jane, 240, 280; Ladrina, 40, 204, 293; Lucy, 39, 40, 90; Margaret, 40; Sir Peter, 204, 369; Peter, 39, 40, 72, 90, 293; Richard, King of Scots, 103; Robert, 19, 39, 40, 90, 154, 242; Sir William, 240; William, 40; —, 371.
Brudenell, Anne, 127; Edmund, 127; Elizabeth, 127; John, 127; Lucy, 127; Margaret, 127; Mary, 127; Robert, 127; Sir Thomas, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.
Brun, Hugh de, 157.
Brureton, Eleanor, 37; Sir Roger, 37.
Brussels, Earl of, 248.
Bruston, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
Bryan, Sir Guy de, 244; Jane, 146; Thomas, Lord, 243; William, 146.
Bryers, Elizabeth, 192; John, 192.
Bubwith, Agnes, 41; Alice, 41; Barbara, 41; Bridget, 41; Dorothy, 41; Edith, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 41; George, 41; Isabel, 41; Jane, 41; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 41; Richard, 41; Thomas, 41; Walter, 41; William, 41.
Buchan, Earl, 19.
Buck, Margaret, 320.
Buckford, Alice, 313.
Buckingham, Edmond, Duke of, 243; Edward, Duke of, 226; Eleanor, Duchess of, 243; Henry, Duke of, 309; Humphrey, Duke of, 177, 303; —, Duke of, 224.
Buckley, Cicely, 1.
Buckston, Elizabeth, 129; Thomas, 129.
Buckton, Anne, 41; Francis, 42; Isabel, 112; Jane, 42; John, 41; Margaret, 42, 113; Peter, 112; Sir Piers, 41; Ralph, 41, 42; Robert, 42; Ursula, 39, 42; William, 41, 42, 113.
Buerell, Cicely, 270; William, 270.
Bulbeck, Hugh, Viscount, 227; Isabel, 227.
Bulkeley, Cicely, 1; Joan, 139; Katherine, 301; Ralph, 301; Robert, 139.
Bullen, Agnes, 39, 43; Alice, 43; Queen Anne, 42, 73; Anne, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Francis, 42; Sir Geoffrey, 42; George, Viscount Rochford, 42; John, 42, 43; Mary, 42; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, 42; Thomas, 42; Sir William, 42; William, 39, 42, 43.
Bullock, Lancelot, 319; Margaret, 319; Robert, 120; Susan, 120.
Bulmer, Ankitell, 220; Anne, 34, 43, 44, 95, 280; Bertram, 220; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 43, 44; Emma, 220; Eva, 72; Frances, 44; Francis, 78, 232; Jane, 72; Joan, 43, 44, 54, 95; Sir John, 34, 43; Katherine, 78, 232; Margaret, 43, 273; Mary, 44; Milicent, 44; Sir Ralph, 31, 43, 54, 95, 280; Ralph, 44; Robert, 3; Sir William, 43, 95, 273; William, 44; —, 67.
Bunney, Anne, 44; Bridget, 44; Edmund, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Francis, 44; George, 44; Jane, 44; John, 44; Nicholas, 44; Peter, 44; Richard, 44; Rose, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44; —, 332.
Burchashe, Bartholomew, 313; Elizabeth, 313.
Burdett, Agnes, 247; Alice, 351; Anne, 45, 228; Aylmar, Almericus, or Emery, 45, 228; Elizabeth, 45; Isabel, 340; Janet, 256; John, 247, 256; Mary, 3; Nicholas, 45; Richard, 45, 351; Thomas, 3, 45, 340.
Burforth, Eve, 358; John, 358.
Burgh. *See* Borough.
Burgo, Elizabeth de, 213; Thomas de, 213.
Burgundy, Estiennette, Countess of, 248; William, Count of, 248.
Burke, Jane, 91.
Burlace, Joan, 296.
Burleigh, Lord, 127.
Burnand, Anne, 78, 232, 288; Ellen, 201; Grace, 172; Isabel, 186; John, 186; Richard, 247; Robert, 78, 201, 232, 288; William, 172.
Burneby, —, 134.
Burnell, Joan, 222; John, Lord, 19; Margaret, 41; Robert, 222; Thomas, 41; —, 20, 134.
Burton, Agnes, 45, 332; Alexander, 45; Alice, 45, 46; Anne, 46; Barbara, 46; Christopher, 46; Dorothy, 46; Dulcibella, 28, 46; Edward, 45, 46; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 28, 45, 46; Ellen, 46; Frances, 46; George, 28, 46; Henry, 46; Isabel, 45, 46; Jane, 45, 46, 165; Joan, 325; Sir John, 46, 116, 339; John, 28, 45, 46; Margaret, 15, 45, 46, 339; Marmaduke, 46; Mary, 46; Miles, 165; Muriel, 28, 46, 116; Nicholas, 46; Ninian, 46; Priscilla, 46; Richard, 45, 46; Robert, 45, 325; Thomas, 28, 45, 46; Ursula, 46; William, 15, 28, 45, 46, 332; —, 206.
Busby, Edward, 160; Jane, 160.
Busly, Eune, 324; John, 324; Roger, 324.
Bussy, —, 339.
Butler, Anne, 275; Edward, 139; Eleanor, 308; Elizabeth, 91, 139, 223, 308; Frances, 139; James, Earl of Ormond, 306, 308; Janet, 256; Joan, 91; Sir John, 275; Margaret, 42, 91; Petronell, 306; Sir Piers, 91; Ralph, 223; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 42, 308; William, Baron of Wemme, 223; —, Lord, 308; —, 54, 56, 329.
Byron, —, 359.

C

Caley, Emma, 176; Joan, 136; Sir Osbert, 176; Sir Thomas, 176.
Calthorpe, Anne, 155, 295; Edward, 295; Elizabeth, 295, 342; Francis, 295; Jane, 341; John, 342; Sir Philip, 295; Richard, 155; Sir William, 295, 341. *See* Goldthorpe.
Calverley, Agnes, 47, 332; Alice, 47, 275; Anne, 47, 89, 332, 341; Beatrice, 47; Christopher, 47; Dorothy, 47; Edmond, 47; Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 4, 47, 197, 211, 215, 275, 340, 342; Gilbert, 47; Henry, 47; Isabel, 4, 47, 104; Jane, 47; John, 47, 174; Margaret, 5, 21, 47, 55, 174; Mary, 5; Maude, 47; Michael, 47; Ralph, 47; Sir Robert, 55; Robert, 47; Thomas, 4, 47, 215; Sir Walter, 47, 55, 104, 191, 332; Walter, 47, 89, 197, 287; Sir William, 4, 21, 47, 89, 187,

211, 275, 332, 341; William, 47, 340, 342.
Cambre, or Cawbe, Agnes, 206; John, 206.
Cambridge, Maude, Countess of, 339, 340, 342.
Camerton, Robert, 83.
Camoys, Eleanor, 251; Margaret, 358; Ralph, 358; Richard, 251; Sir Thomas, Baron, 251; William, Lord, 154; —, Lord, 368.
Candich, Mary, 103; Stephen, 103.
Cantilupe, Eve, 154; Joan, 154; John, Lord Bergavenny, 154; Milicent, 154; William, Lord Bergavenny, 154.
Capell, Edward, 343; Elizabeth, 343.
Capenhurst, John, 52.
Capet, Hugh, 239.
Carden, Bridget, 309; William, 309.
Cardenall, Mary, 343; William, 343.
Cardington, John, 260.
Carew, Jane, 93; Mary, 92, 93; Sir Nicholas, 92, 93; Sir Wymond, 93.
Carick [Kent], Katherine, Countess of, 40, 243.
Carleton, Bridget, 298.
Carlisle, Earl of, 177.
Carnaby, Agnes, 48, 49, 284; Anne, 48, 49; Anthony, 48; Christopher, 48; Clare, 48; Cuthbert, 49; David, 48, 260; Dorothy, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 260; Ellen, 49; Isabel, 48; Jane, 49; Sir John, 48; John, 48, 49; Katherine, 48, 49; Lancelot, 49; Lucy, 48; Mabel, 48, 49, 184; Margaret, 48, 49; Mark, 48; Ralph, 49; Sir Reynold, 48, 184; Reynold, 49; Richard, 122; Robert, 48; Roger, 48; Thomas, 48, 49, 260, 263, 284; Thomasine, 48, 263; Ursula, 48, 49; Sir William, 48; William, 48, 49; Winifred, 122.
Carre, Agnes, 50; Alice, 4, 49; Anne, 50, 61, 214; Barbara, 49; Beatrice, 61; Bertram, 49; Christopher, 193; Cicely, 35; Constance, 6; Cuthbert, 50; Edward, 49, 50; Eleanor, 35, 50; Elizabeth, 49, 50, 352; Emerey, 211; Faith, 141; George, 49, 50, 352; Grace, 49; Humphrey, 50; Isabel, 17, 49, 50; James, 49; Jane, 50, 61, 211; Janet, 50; Joan, 49; John, 6, 39, 42, 49, 50, 61, 214, 303; Katherine, 61; Lucy, 193; Mabel, 61; Margaret, 50, 61, 303; Oswald, 49; Ralph, 4, 17, 35, 49, 50, 141, 174; Richard, 50, 61; Robert, 35, 50, 61; Thomas, 50; Ursula, 39, 42; William, 49, 50.
Carruthers, Christopher, 120; Susan, 120.
Carthorpe, Eustace, 117; John, 117.
Cartwright, Joan, 186; Thomas, 186.
Cartwright *alias* Vicars, Janet, 206.
Carvan, Isabel, 195.
Carvell, Anne, 23; John, 23.
Cary, Sir Henry, 246; Margaret, 246; Mary, 42, 246; Sir Thomas, 246; Thomas, 98; William, 42, 246.
Castle, Margaret, 155; Nicholas, 155.
Castleford, Alexander, 265; Anne, 265.
Caterall, Alice, 193; Allen, 7, 50; Anne, 7, 50; Austin, 50, 87; Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 87; Jane, 50, 235; John, 50; Margaret, 50; Richard, 50; Stephen, 50; William, 50, 235.
Caterick, John, 26; Lucy, 26; Margaret, 272; —, 141.
Caunton, Sir Robert, 25.
Caux, William, Earl of, 239.
Cave, Sir Ambrose, 51; Anthony, 51; Augustine, 51; Bridget, 51; Bryan, 51; Christopher, 51; Clement, 51; Dorothy, 51; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 51; Henry, 51; John, 51; Katherine, 51; Margaret, 51; Piers, 51; Prudence, 51; Richard, 51; Thomas, 51; William, 51.
Caveleray, Anthony, 330; Elizabeth, 330.
Cavendish, Elizabeth, 310; Sir William, 310.
Cawood, Agnes, 119; David, 369, 370; Elizabeth, 129; John, 1, 129, 369, 370; Margaret, 1, 235; Mary, 129; Peter, 369, 370; —, 368.
Cawse, Basick, 115; Robert, 115.
Cecil, Sir Thomas, 225. *See* Syssell
Cestrie, Agnes, 10, 64; William, 64.
Chamber, Alice, 329; Elizabeth, 26; Katherine, 329; Mary, 329; Robert, 329; Roger, 26.
Chamberlain, Elizabeth, 52, 343; Isabel, 52; Joan, 52; John, 52; Katherine, 52, 210; Leonard, 210; Sir Ralph, 343; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Thomas, 52; William, 52.
Champagne, Alda de, 154; Robert de, 154.
Champney, Henry, 301; Joan, 301.
Chapman, Marion, 5; Oswald, 5.
Charles, Duke of Lorraine, 248.
Charles, Duke of Lotherick and Brabant, 248.
Charlton, James, 266; Jane, 266; —, 328.
Chater, Eleanor, 285; Peter, 285.
Chatterton, Katherine, 253; —, 250.
Chaworth, Elizabeth, 100, 124, 279; Jane, 101; Sir Thomas, 279; Thomas, 101, 124; Sir William, 100; William, 279; —, 126.
Chedder, Sir John, 308.
Cheesman, John, 239; Margaret, 239.
Cheny, Anne, 164; Elizabeth, 343; Sir John, 52; Maude, 52; William, 164, 343.
Chester, Alexander, 35; Grace, 35.
Chester, Earls of, 18, 154, 336, 338.
Chester and Lincoln, Ralph, Earl of, 176.
Chigwell, Cicely, 88.
Chilton, Robert, 201.
Cholmondeley, or Cholmley, Anne, 54, 273; Eleanor, 53, 147; Elizabeth, 52-54; Ellen, 52; Emma, 53; Francis, 44, 54; Sir Henry, 54; Henry, 52-54; Sir Hugh, 54; Hugh, 52, 53; James, 147; Jane, 53, 54, 229; Joan, 44, 53, 54; John, 53, 54; Katherine, 53, 54, 65; Margaret, 53, 54, 75; Marmaduke, 4, 53; Maude, 52; Randolph, 53; Sir Richard, 44, 53, 54, 75, 229, 273; Richard, 52-54; Robert, 53; Sir Roger, 75; Roger, 53, 54, 65, 229; Ursula, 4; Walter, 53; William, 52, 53.
Chorley, —, 53.
Christian, —, 132.
Clapham, Adam, 54; Agnes, 56; Alice, 12, 55-57, 132, 206; Alred, 54; Anne, 29, 55-57, 131; Armigell, 54; Arthur, 54; Blanche, 54; Charles, 57; Christopher, 55-57, 132; Ciceley, 55; Constance, 55; Edmond, 54; Elizabeth, 12, 55-57, 211; Francis, 57; George, 55, 57; Gresham, 57; Henry, 57; Hercules, 57; Ingram, 57; Isabel, 56; James, 56; Jane, 54-56; Janet, 56; Joan, 55, 56, 200; John, 55, 56; Josian, 55; Katherine, 57; Lawrence, 55; Lucy, 56, 193; Margaret, 55, 57, 211; Marmaduke, 57; Nicholas, 55, 206; Peter, 57; Richard, 55; Roger, 57; Rosamond, 57; Simon, 57; Susan, 55; Thomas, 29, 55, 219; Thomasine, 55, 56, 219; Thomlin,

55; Walter, 54; William, 12, 54, 55, 57, 131, 193, 200, 211.
Clare, Adelaide de, 240; Gilbert de, Earl of Hertford, 100; Margaret de, 100; Maude de, 61, 100, 312; Richard de, Earl of Gloucester, 312; Richard de, 240; Rohais de, 240; Thomas de, 61, 100.
Clarell, Elizabeth, 128; Katherine, 102; Margaret, 124, 134; Sir Thomas, 330; Thomas, 124, 128, 134; Sir William, 102; —, 214.
Clarke, Alexander, 58; Barbara, 58; Eleanor, 58; Jane, 58; John, 178; Margaret, 58, 178; Maude, 58; Oliver, 58; Richard, 58; Robert, 58; Thomas, 57, 58; William, 58.
Clarkson, Alice, 106; William, 106.
Claughton, Anne, 50.
Clavering, Anne, 150, 304; Euphemia, 59, 222; Jane, 36; Janet, 50; Joan, 234; Sir John, 222; John, 36, 242, 304; Robert, 50, 150, 234; —, Lord, 59.
Claxton, Elizabeth, 75, 169; Felicia, 349; Jane, 159; Ralph, 169; Sir Robert, 112, 260, 348, 349; Robert, 75; Sir Roger, 112; Thomas, 159; William, 188.
Clay, Eleanor, 292; George, 25, 292; Katherine, 25; Margaret, 38; Robert, 38.
Clayton, Agnes, 317; Ellen, 192; John, 192; Thomas, 317.
Clemence, dau. of Count of Burgundy, 248.
Clermount, —, 306.
Clervaulx, Agnes, 59; Alice, 58; Anastace, 58; Anne, 58; Beatrice, 58, 59; Constance, 58; Eleanor, 58, 59; Elizabeth, 22, 59, 169, 300; Eve, 58; Henry, 59; Isabel, 59, 330; Jane, 59; Joan, 58, 59; Sir John, 59; John, 58, 59, 125, 169; Katherine, 58; Margaret, 58, 59, 125, 162; Marmaduke, 59, 300; Maude, 58; Nicholas, 58, Sir Richard, 330; Richard, 59, 162; Robert, 58, 59; Simon, 58; Sir Thomas, 58; Thomas, 59; William, 58, 59; Sir —, 31; —, 31.
Cleysby, Agnes, 76; Christopher, 75; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Ellen, 76; John, 76; Margaret, 76; Robert, 75, 76; Thomas, 76; William, 76.
Cliff, Alice, 366; Eleanor, 89; Ellen, 186; Nicholas, 186; William, 89.
Clifford, Agnes, 60; Andrew, 61; Anne, 11, 61, 62, 85, 177, 203, 243, 267, 299; Barbara, 61; Charles, 61, 177; Eleanor, 62, 299; Elizabeth, 8, 32, 60-63, 243, 253, 254, 325; Euphemia, 61; Francis, Lord, 62; Henry, Earl of Cumberland, 53, 62, 73, 128, 243, 260, 267, 309; Henry, Lord, 11, 62, 281, 299; Henry, 61, 62, 299; Ida, Countess of Loretta, 60; Ida, 242; Idonea, 61; Sir Ingram, 62, 267; Isabel, 60, 61, 84, 100, 151, 279; Jane, 61, 62, 85; Joan, 60, 62, 104, 177, 217, 218, 299; John, Lord, 8, 11, 60-62, 190, 299; John, 61, 360; Katherine, 53, 62, 281; Lucy, 62; Mabel, 62, 128, 299; Margaret, 11, 60-62, 68, 177, 190, 203, 243, 260, 299, 309; Mary, 62; Matilda, 360; Maude, 60-63, 100, 104; Richard, 62, 299; Robert, Lord, 60, 61, 100; Sir Robert, 61, 177; Robert, 61; Roger, Lord, 60; Sir Roger, 61, 177; Roger, 60, 61, 271; Shepherd Lord, 325; Thomas, Lord, 60, 61, 85, 104, 217, 218, 254; Sir Thomas, 61, 62; Thomas, 61, 299; Walter, Lord, 60; Sir Walter, 60; William, Lord, 60; —, Lord, 32, 68, 84, 92, 151, 203, 242, 253.
Clifton, Sir Adam, 176; Agnes, 65; Barbara, 173; Constance, 323; Sir Constantine, 176; Constantine, 177; Eleanor, 176; Eliazbeth, 62, 176, 177, 315; Emma, 176; Sir George, 65; Isabel, 316; Sir Jervis, 62, 230, 315, 323; Jervis, 323; Joan, 177; Sir John, 128, 176, 177; Katherine, 128, 176; Margaret, 177; Mary, 62, 230; Robert, 173; Sir Roger, 176; William, 316.
Clinton, Lady Elizabeth, 123; William, Earl of Huntingdon, 123.
Clithero, Anne, 26; Elizabeth, 146; Hugh, 144; Joan, 144; John, 138; Margaret, 341; Mary, 138; Richard, 146; William, 341.
Clopton, Francis, 343; Sarah, 343.
Clyborne, Edmond, 179; Emon, 179; Richard, 179; Robert, 179.
Cobham, George, Lord, 125; Joan, 226; —, Lord, 226.
Coghill, John, 287; Margery, 287; Marmaduke, 257; Maude, 257.
Colbarne, Elizabeth, 88; Francis, 88; Jane, 88.
Coldall, John, 179; Margaret, 179.
Colhurst, Mary, 293.
Collet, Margaret, 88; Nicholas, 88.
Collingborne, Margaret, 250; William, 250.
Collingwood, Cuthbert, 32, 42, 49; Dorothy, 32; Elizabeth, 305; Frances, 141; Henry, 305; Isabel, 267; James, 305; Joan, 305; John, 42; Katherine, 49; Margaret, 50; Robert, 50, 121, 267; Ursula, 42.
Colt, Jane, 212; —, 111.
Colthurst, Anne, 193; Henry, 193.
Colven, or Covile, Sir John, 333.
Colvile, Agnes, 327; Elizabeth, 70; Geoffrey, 276; Isabel, 70, 217, 361; John, 70, 217, 276; Margaret, 217; Phillis, 217; Sir Robert, 70; Robert, 276; Roger, 361; Sir William, 70; William, 217; —, 2, 202, 371.
Colwell, Alice, 58; John, 58.
Colwich, Cicely, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Humphrey, 63; John, 63; Mary, 63; Matthew, 63; Richard, 63.
Comberworth, or Comberford, Alice, 64; Sir Robert, 64; Sibell, 64.
Compton, Anne, 213, 309; Katherine, 25; Sir Peter, 309; Robert, 25; Thomas, 213.
Comyn, Alexander, Earl Buchan, 19; Alice, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 157, 282, 306; Joan, 157, 242, 282, 306; John, Earl of, 157; John, Black, 19, 242; John, Red Lord, 242, 282, 306; Margaret, 19; —, 20.
Coningsby, Elizabeth, 192; Sir Humphrey, 170; Humphrey, 192.
Constable, Agnes, 15, 64, 65, 68, 96, 113, 157, 342; Alice, 64; Anne, 65, 66, 68, 69, 107, 134, 168, 172, 201, 235; Barbara, 65, 66; Bryan, 69; Charles, 65; Dorothy, 65, 66, 158, 159; Eleanor, 65, 172; Elizabeth, 64-66, 68, 69, 92, 109, 152, 163, 205, 298, 320; Ellen, 68, 172; Everell, 66; Frances, 44, 66, 69, 171; Francis, 66, 69; George, 66; Sir Henry, 69; Henry, 66; Henry Strickland, 65; Isabel, 65, 68, 172, 320; James, 64; Jane, 65, 66, 68, 73, 172, 268, 290; Joan, 64, 69, 195, 230; Sir John, 67-69, 109, 172, 226, 230, 235, 267, 290, 320; John, 15, 64-66, 69, 120, 157, 171, 195, 320; Joseph, 69; Joyce, 65; Katherine, 53, 65-67, 69, 109, 164, 367; Lora, 68; Margaret, 24, 65, 66, 68, 69, 81, 112, 120, 136, 144, 163, 186, 195, 213, 273, 280, 362; Sir Marmaduke,

64-66, 73, 92, 367; Marmaduke, 44, 64, 65, 152, 164, 172, 201, 298; Mary, 66; Matilda, 65; Maude, 68, 157; Michael, 66, 169; Sir Philip, 66; Philip, 65, 163; Sir Ralph, 68, 170; Ralph, 68, 69; Richard 64; Sir Robert, 24, 53, 64-66, 81, 96, 109, 112, 117, 134, 144, 151, 163, 168, 172, 205, 268, 273, 280, 362; Robert, 65, 66, 69, 107, 136, 158, 213, 268; formerly Lacy, Robert, 64; Roger, 66; Thomas, 64, 65, 158, 186; Sir William, 64, 66, 68, 152; William, 64-66, 68, 69; —, 10, 204, 371.

Conyers, Adam, 77, 231; Agnes, 71; Alice, 73-77, 131, 231, 347; Aline, 70; Anne, 61, 71-73, 75, 77, 78, 84, 190, 214, 226, 254, 279, 299; Audrey, 77; Bryan, 74; Christian, 70, 76, 288; Christopher, Lord, 66, 73, 75; Sir Christopher, 71, 112; Christopher, 9, 11, 26, 71, 72, 74-78, 131, 213, 214, 255; Cicely, 76, 332; Clara, 78, 144; Conan, 74; Cuthbert, 71; Dorothy, 72, 158; Edmond, 78; Egbert, 77, 231; Eleanor, 72, 75, 76, 197; Elizabeth, 11, 26, 70-76, 78, 125, 131, 275, 288; Ellen, 74; Frances, 113; Francis, 72, 77; Galfrid, 70, 71; Sir George, 72, 113; George, 71, 74, 78; Henry, 73-75, 77, 78; Sir Humphrey, 70; Humphrey, 71; Isabel, 9, 11, 59, 70, 71, 74, 77; Jacob, 74; James, 76; Jane, 31, 66, 72, 73, 77, 78, 107, 202, 214, 297; Jerome, 78; Joan, 70-72, 74-76, 78, 235, 249; Sir John, 43, 70, 73, 75-77, 92, 125, 190, 197, 252, 299, 347, 352; *alias* Norton, Sir John, 77, 231, 332; John, 11, 21, 70-78, 131, 196, 213, 254, 256; Juliana, 70; Katherine, 9, 24, 31, 73-76, 78, 202, 226, 276; Leonard, 73; Margaret, 24, 31, 43, 53, 71-77, 92, 112, 196, 213, 231, 252, 255, 256, 260, 268, 299, 352; Marion, 369; Marmaduke, 77, 78; Mary, 71, 72, 78, 280, 281; Maude, 62, 71, 73; Nicholas, 74; Petronell, 70; Philip, 75; Philippa, 77; Ralph, 71, 74; Sir Richard, 31, 43, 70, 368; Richard, 71, 75, 77, 78, 144, 268; Sir Robert, 112, 195, 369; Robert, 11, 59, 70-72, 74-76, 107, 131, 214, 297, 299; Sir Roger, 31; Roger, 59, 69-72, 74, 77, 231; Sampson, 78; Sarah, 78; Simon, 131; Susan, 77, 78; Sir Thomas, 275; Thomas, 70, 72, 74, 76-78, 260; William, Lord, 24, 53, 62, 73, 75, 276, 281; Sir William, 61; William, 59, 71, 72, 74-78, 112, 202, 249, 279, 280; —, Viscount, 306; —, 34, 371. *See* Norton.

Cooke, Anne, 127; Sir Anthony, 127; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 127; John, 358; Katherine, 127; Margaret, 127; Mildred, 127; Richard, 127, 358; Thomas, 126; William, 127.

Copcot, Mary, 231; Richard, 231.

Copendale, Francis, 273; John, 273; Mary, 273; —, 185.

Copledale, Hemoycy, 40; Joan, 40; Suger, 40.

Copley, Agnes, 78, 79; Alice, 79, 194; Alverey, 36, 79; Anne, 78-80, 258; Beatrice, 79; Bridget, 80; Christopher, 79; Cuthbert, 80; Dorothy, 79, 80, 125; Edith, 80; Edward, 79, 80; Eleanor, 95; Elizabeth, 78-80, 258; Francis, 79, 80, 173; George, 80; Grace, 36, 79; Henry, 79, 80; Isabel, 78, 79; James, 79; Jane, 78, 79; Joan, 78, 258; John, 78-80, 258, 297; Katherine, 79, 80; Lionel, 78, 80, 194; Margaret, 78-80, 297; Mary, 78, 80, 125, 156, 173; Nicholas, 80; Oliver, 78, 80; Percival, 78, 80; Philip, 79, 125, 156; Sir Richard, 78, 80; Robert, 79, 80; Roger, 78, 80; Thomas, 78-80; Sir William, 125; William, 79, 80.

Corbet, Margaret, 121, 235, 275; Richard, 275; Roger, 235; Sir Walter, 121.

Cornubia, Aliva de, 228; Matthew de, 228.

Cornwall, Elizabeth, 307; Sir John, 307.

Cornwallis, —, 225.

Cosyn, Margery, 256.

Cotes, Dorothy, 321; George, 127; Mary, 127; Sir Richard, 127; Robert, 321.

Cottingham, Jane, 4; Thomas, 4.

Cottisworth, Mary, 30; Nicasius, 30.

Cotton, Anne, 133, 310; Audrey, 310; Elizabeth, 148; Sir John, 310; Mary, 66; Oliver, 148; William, 133.

Courtenay, Anne, 307; Elizabeth, 309; Henry, Earl of Devon, 309; Hugh, Earl of Devon, 307; Lady Joan, 177; Margaret, 177; Thomas, Earl of Devon, 177; —, Earl of Devon, 61.

Coverd, or Cover, Elizabeth, 36; Michael, 36.

Covile, or Colven, Sir John, 333.

Cowell, Grace, 148; John, 148.

Cowper, Eves, 99; Frances, 188; George, 99; Jane, 24; John, 188; Lawrence, 24.

Coye [Kaye], Elizabeth, 44; Robert, 44.

Crackenthorpe, Anne, 121; Anthony, 209; Cicely, 209; Isabel, 217; Joan, 217; John, 121, 217.

Cradock, Elizabeth, 7; Henry, 7.

Cragell, Alice, 161; Thomas, 161.

Crake, Alexander, 81; Alice, 81; Anne, 341; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81; Grace, 273; Hugh, 81; Isabel, 81; Jane, 81; Katherine, 81; Margaret, 81; Marmaduke, 81; Ralph, 81, 273; Richard, 81; Robert, 81; Thomas, 81, 341; William, 81.

Cranmer, Elizabeth, 213; John, 125; Margaret, 125; Susan, 125; Thomas, 213.

Craston, Edward, 35; Isabel, 35.

Craven, —, 321.

Craythorn, Elizabeth, 130; Everell, 66; John, 130; Margaret, 119; Thomas, 66.

Creping, Sir Simon, 187; —, 21.

Cresacre, or Grisacre, Anne, 82, 212, 346, 350; Edward, 82, 212, 346; Isabel, 28, 81; Jane, 82; John, 81, 156; Margaret, 81, 156; Percival, 81; —, 345.

Creshaw, Beatrice, 122; Hugh, 122.

Cressenor, Alexander, 279; Edith, 279; Edward, 279; Elizabeth, 279; Jane, 279; John, 279; Margaret, 279; Ralph, 279; Thomas, 279; William, 279.

Cresswell, Anne, 305; Elizabeth, 190; George, 101, 305; John, 101; Margaret, 101; —, 48.

Cressy, John, 292.

Crichton, Elizabeth, 301; William, Lord, 301.

Croft, Alice, 207; Elizabeth, 12; Emma, 140; James, 207; Richard, 140; —, 206.

Croke, Isabel, 239; Robert, 239.

Croke *alias* Blunt, Prudence, 51.

Cromwell, Alice, 25; Elizabeth, 176; Margaret, 95, 238; Matilda or Maude, 25, 95, 124, 176, 177, 338; Ralph, Lord, 25, 95, 124, 176, 177, 264, 338; Sir Ralph, 176, 338; William, 25, 338; —, 363.

Crophill, Agnes, 313; Sir John, 313; Margaret, 313.

Crosby, Jane, 352; John, 352.

Cross, Alice, 207; Anne, 147; James, 207; Simon, 147.

Culpepper, Mary, 85.
Cumberland, Henry, Earl of, 53, 62, 73, 128, 243, 260, 267, 309.
Curson, Alice, 108; John, 108.
Curtis, Elizabeth, 4; Thomas, 4.
Curwen, Agnes, 82, 347; Alice, 82; Anne, 82, 83; Brandon, 83; Sir Christopher, 82; Christopher, 82, 83, 181; Dorothy, 83; Edmond, 82; Edward, 82; Eleanor, 189, 316; Elizabeth, 83, 218, 286; Ellen, 82; Florence, 82; Henry, 82, 347; Isabel, 181; Jane, 219; Joan, 82, 83; John, 82, 83; Mabel, 82; Margaret, 82, 83; Mary, 118; Oswald, 83; Richard, 316; Robert, 82; Sir Thomas, 82, 189, 218; Thomas, 82, 83, 286; William, 83; —, 263, 272.
Cutts, Constance, 186; Elizabeth, 16, 186; Sir John, 16, 186.

D

Dacre, or Dacres, Anne, 62, 73, 83-85, 300; Christopher, 84, 85; Edward, 85; Eleanor, 11; Elizabeth, 84, 85, 123, 151, 216, 275, 309, 360; Francis, 85; George, Lord, 85; Hugh, Lord, 84; Hugh, 84; Humphrey, Lord, 264, 300; Humphrey, 83, 84, 151; Isabel, 84; Jane, 84, 85, 275; Joan, 60, 104; John, 85; Katherine, 84; Lawrence, 85; Mabel, 84, 264, 281; Mary, 84, 85, 309; Maude, 84, 85; Philip, Lord, 60; Sir Philip, 264; Philip, 84; Philippa, 60, 84, 85, 225; Ralph, 84, 85; Randolph, Lord, 84; Randolph, 83-85; Richard, Lord, 85; Richard, 83, 85; Thomas, Lord, 60, 73, 84, 85, 151, 225, 281; Sir Thomas, 85, 123; Thomas, 83, 275, 360; William, Lord, 62, 84, 309; William, 83; —, Lord, 11, 73, 216.
Dakins, John, 101; Katherine, 101.
D'Albini, or Daubeny, Adeliza, 336; Alice, 336; Annabel, 176; Cecilia, 176; Sir Giles, 92, 363; Hugh, Earl of Arundel, 176; Isabella, 176, 337; Jane, 363; Joan, 92; Mabel, 176, 336, 338; Maude, 336; Nichola, 176; Roger, Earl of Dalison, 336; William, Earl of Arundel, 176, 336; William, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, 336-338; William, 336.
Dalby, Francis, 101; Susan, 101.
Dalden, Maude, 31; Sir Roger, 31.
Dalison, Joan, 94; Maude, 212; Roger, Earl of, 336; William, 94, 212.
Dalston, Elizabeth, 179; —, 219.
Dalton, Agnes, 87, 305; Alice, 86, 87; Anne, 86-88, 172; Barbara, 87; Beatrice, 87; Christopher, 87; Cicely, 88; Dorothy, 87, 169; Edmond, 87; Elizabeth, 86-88; Ellen, 86; Frances, 87; Francis, 87; Henry, 88; Isabel, 86, 87; Jane, 86-88, 275; Janet, 86; Sir John, 85, 86; John, 86, 87; Katherine, 86, 87; Lawrence, 88; Margaret, 86, 88; Maude, 87; Sir Peter, 86; Ralph, 87; Sir Richard, 85, 86; Richard, 86-88; Sir Robert, 85; Robert, 86, 169, 305; Roger, 86, 87; Susan, 87; Thomas, 86-88, 172; Walter, 87; William, 86, 87.
Dampmarten, Coner, 306.
Damport, Ellen, 52; Hugh, 147; John, 52; Meriot, 147.
Danby, Agnes, 88; Alice, 1, 370; Anne, 47, 89; Sir Christopher, 88, 89, 165, 226, 229, 341, 357; Christopher, 47, 89, 196, 202; Dorothy, 89, 229; Elizabeth, 88, 89, 341; Henry, 89; Sir James, 88, 300; James, 89; Joan, 89; John, 89; Magdalen, 89, 357; Margaret, 14, 75, 88, 89, 101, 112, 165, 187, 196, 268, 282, 300; Marmaduke, 89; Mary, 89, 202, 226; Ralph, 1, 370; Richard, 89; Sir Robert, 14, 88; Robert, 75, 89, 112, 268; Sir Thomas, 89; Thomas, 89, 226; William, 89, 187; —, 1, 265, 269, 281, 371.
Daniel, Agnes, 90; Alice, 89; Anne, 89, 90; Bridget, 90; Christopher, 90; Eleanor, 89; Elizabeth, 90; Frances, 205; Francis, 90; George, 90, 205; Sir Ingleby, 205; Isabel, 89; Jane, 90; John, 90; Lucy, 369; Margaret, 89, 369; Marion, 369; Richard, 90; Robert, 369; Thomas, 90; Sir William, 369; William, 89, 90; —, 371.
Danvers, Sir John, 225.
Darcy, Agnes, 118; Alice, 91; Anne, 91-93; Sir Arthur, 73, 93; Arthur, 92, 93; Charles, 93; Dorothy, 92, 203, 205; Edith, 92, 94; Edward, 91, 93; Eleanor, 39, 91, 92, 279, 299; Elizabeth, 39, 65, 73, 91-93, 204, 296, 299; Euphemia, 92; Francis, 93; George, Lord, 92, 118, 203, 205, 296; George, 92; Henry, 93; Isabel, 92, 150, 274; Jane, 91-93; Janet, 91; Joan, 92, 151; John, Lord, 91, 92, 151; Sir John, 91; John, 31, 91-93; Katherine, 93; Mabel, 92; Margaret, 73-75, 91, 92, 299; Mary, 92, 93; Michael, 92; Nicholas, 93; Philip, Lord, 91, 299; Philip, 92, 93; Sir Richard, 92, 279; Richard, 92; Robert, 238; Roger, 91; Thomas, Lord, 65, 92, 150; Thomas, 73, 92, 93, 274; Ursula, 93; Sir William, 91; William, 91-93; —, Lord, 73, 94, 150, 204, 274; —, 238.
Darell, Constantine, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Sir George, 254; Jane, 94; Margaret 254; Sir —, 94.
Daston, Elizabeth, 179.
Dathelles, David, Earl, 282, 283.
Daubeny, *See* D'Albini.
Daudrey, Elizabeth, 106; John, 106.
Dauncey, Elizabeth, 212; Sir John, 212.
David, King of Scots, 18.
Davill, Alice, 16; Elizabeth, 289; Isabel, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 16, 17, 289. *See* Devill.
Davison, —, 110.
Davy, Alice, 93; Christopher, 93; Edmond, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Gregory, 93; Jane, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93, 174; Maude, 93; Richard, 93; Robert, 93; Thomas, 93, 174; William, 93.
Dawnay, Agnes, 94, 266; Alice, 94; Anne, 72, 158; Christopher, 125; Dorothy, 94, 229; Edith, 92, 94; Elizabeth, 9, 94, 125, 328; Ellen, 360; Frances, 94, 141, 359; George, 94; Sir Guy, 94, 158; Guy, 94; Jane, 94, 235; Joan, 94; Sir John, 9, 19, 72, 92, 94, 229, 235; John, 92, 94, 300, 328; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 19, 94, 300; Marmaduke, 94; Mary, 94; Paul, 94; Sir Thomas, 94, 141; Thomas, 92, 94; William, 94.
Dawtrey, Dorothy, 118.
Day, Elizabeth, 342; John, 342.
Deane, Elizabeth, 37; James, 276; Richard, 37.
Debenham, Sir Gilbert, 254; Katherine, 254.
Deincourt, Edmond, 95; Isabel, 123; Joan, 95; John, Lord, 19, 95, 338; John, 95; Mar-

garet, 95, 338; Oliver, 95; William, Lord, 95; —, Lord, 123; —, 262.
De la Hay, Isabel, 331; Jane, 31; Katherine, 170; Thomas, 170, 331; —, 329.
De la Land, Elizabeth, 25; Robert, 25.
Delamare, Maude, 155; Sir Roger, 155.
Delamore, Elizabeth, 109; Robert, 109.
De la Pole, Blanche, 278; Edmund, Duke of Suffolk, 280; Isabel, 155; Katherine, 176, 295; Margaret, 280; Michael, Earl of Suffolk, 155; Thomas, 295; William, Duke of Suffolk, 295; Sir William, 176; —, Earl of Suffolk, 278.
De la Ryver, Anne, 43, 95 96; Eleanor, 95; Elizabeth, 96, 201; Joan, 96; John, 96, 201; Katherine, 96, 145; Marmaduke, 43, 95; Roger, 96; Thomas, 95, 96, 145; Walter, 96, 145.
De la See. *See* Say.
De la Twyer, Agnes, 96; Alice, 96; Clemencia, 96; Constance, 96; Elizabeth, 64, 96; John, 96, 261; Katherine, 261; Maude, 96; Peter, 96; Sir Robert, 64; Robert, 96; William, 96.
Delaval, Agnes, 98; Alice, 97; Anne, 98; Beatrice, 98; Clement, 98; Dorothy, 98; Edward, 98; Eleanor, 98; Elizabeth, 98, 99; Ellen, 97; Eustace, 97; Gilbert, 97; Guy, 97, 98; Sir Henry, 97; Hugh, 97; James, 98, 99; Jarry, 98; Sir John, 98; formerly Horsley, John, 98, 99; John, 97, 98; Josue, 98; Katherine, 98; Margery, 98; Marion, 98; Peter, 98; Ralph, 98; Sir Robert, 97; Robert, 97, 98; Thomas, 98; Sir William, 97; William, 97, 98.
Delphin, Baron, 91; Christopher, 91; Elizabeth, 91; James, 91.
Denby, —, 371.
Denham, Elizabeth, 14; John, 153, 155; Muriel, 153, 155.
Denman, Anne, 160; Ellen, 21; Nicholas, 21, 160.
Denny, Anne, 30; John, 30.
Dent, Agnes, 99; Anne, 99; Bedell, 99; Bell, 99; Bertram, 99; Dorothy, 99; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 5, 99; Eves, 99; Francis, 99; George, 99, 349; Henry, 99, 349; Humphrey, 99; Jane, 99; Janet, 99; John, 38; Katherine, 99; Margaret, 99; Mary, 38; Ralph, 99; Richard, 99; Robert, 99; Roger, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 5, 99.
Denton, Henry, 182; John, 182; Margaret, 78, 80; Mary, 182; Sir Richard, 78, 80.
Derant, Joan, 319; Thomas, 319. *See* Durant.
Derby, Thomas, Earl of, 292, 338; William, Earl of, 358; —, Earl of, 19, 338.
Derengen, 248.
Derwentwater, Anne, 83; —, 260.
Desmond, Earl of, 91.
Despencer, Margaret le, 64; Sir Philip le, 64.
Devereux, Agnes, 313; Maude, 313; Sir Walter, 313.
Devon, Anne, Countess of, 307; Elizabeth, Countess of, 309; Henry, Earl of, 309; Hugh, Earl of, 307; Thomas, Earl of, 177; —, Duke of, 177; —, Earl of, 61.
Devorguil, or Doutigill, of Galloway, wife of Balliol, 18, 294.
Deyvill, Isabella, 319; John, 319; —, 67, 230. *See* Davill.
Diconson, Elizabeth, 289; Ralph, 289.
Digby, Elizabeth, 160; Sir John, 160; Katherine, 57; Simon, 57.
Dighton, Agnes, 79; Eden, 291; Isabel, 210; John, 79, 291.
Dillingham, Margaret, 23.
Dimock, Arthur, 141; Dorothy, 141; Sir Edward, 114; Jane, 279; John, 141; Margaret, 114; Robert, 279.
Disney, Katherine, 265.
Distington, Hugh, 105.
Docwra, Janet, 181; Robert, 181.
Dodge, John, 251; Mary, 251.
Dodsworth, Dorothy, 356; John, 214, 252; Katherine, 175, 252; Margaret, 214, 252; Richard, 356; William, 175.
Doket, Alice, 198; Elizabeth, 207; Mabel, 23; Margaret, 37; Sir Richard, 23; Richard, 37; Thomas, 207; —, 268, 272. *See* Toket.
Dolman, Barbara, 204; Thomas, 204.
Doncaster, Sir John de, 108.
Done, Elizabeth, 53; Hugh, 53.
Donington, Anthony, 101; Elizabeth, 100; Hugh, 101; John, 101; Katherine, 101; Margaret, 101; Mary, 101; Susan, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 101; —, 82.
Dormer, Joan, 296; Margaret, 69; Sir Michael, 296; Sir William, 69; —, Lord, 69.
Dorset, Edmund, Marquis of, 246; John, Marquis of, 245, 246; Thomas, Marquis of, 280, 302, 336.
Douglas, Earl, 84.
Doutigill, or Devorguil, of Galloway, wife of Balliol, 18, 294.
Dowbiggin, Elizabeth, 199; Thomas, 199.
Downe, Hugh Richard, Viscount, 170.
Drakes, Agnes, 103; Alexander, 47, 103, 104; Alice, 103; Anne, 104, 230; Beatrice, 102; Bridget, 104; Christian, 103; Sir Edward, 103; Edward, 103; Eleanor, 103; Elizabeth, 103, 104, 148; Ellen, 104; Eustace, 102; Frances, 104; Gabriel, 104; Gamaliel, 210; Geoffrey, 102; George, 102; Henry, 104; Isabel, 47, 102, 104, 210; Jane, 103; Jervis, 104; Joan, 103, 104; John, 28, 47, 102-104; Katherine, 102-104; Lucy, 103; Margaret, 28, 102-104; Mary, 102-104; Morris, 102; Nicholas, 104; Peter, 103; Philip, 102; Richard, 103; Robert, 102-104; Thomas, 102-104, 148, 230; Ursula, 104; William, 102, 103.
Dransfield, Agnes, 339, 340; Alice, 101, 291; Anne, 102; Charles, 101, 291; Christopher, 101, 134; Dorothy, 102; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 291, 350; Isabel, 102; Mary, 102; Sir Philip, 369; Ralph, 102; Robert, 134; William, 27, 101, 291, 340, 350; —, 318.
Draycott, Alice, 363; Sir Richard, 363.
Drew, Jane, 235.
Drury, Anne, 295; Elizabeth, 290; Sir Robert, 295; Sir William, 290, 295.
Dryby, Alice, 176, 338; Jane, 338; Joan, 176; Sir John, 338; Sir Robert, 176.
Dudley, Alice, 105; Anne, 105, 309; Arthur, 302; Christopher, 105; Cicely, 301, 302; Dorothy, 105, 217, 302; Sir Edmond, 61; Edmond, 104, 105, 309; Edward, Lord, 302; Edward, 104, 210, 302; Eleanor, 105, 302, 310; Elizabeth, 104, 105, 302, 309; Frances, 105; Geoffrey, 310; George, 105; Grace, 105; Henry, 105; Jane, 105, 210, 302; Joan, 105; John, Lord, 104, 210, 301; John, Viscount Lisle, etc., 309; John, 104, 105, 302; Joyce, 104, 302; Katherine, 302; Lucy, 105, 122; Margaret, 105, 217, 302; Mary, 105; Maude, 61, 104; Oliver, 105; Richard, 105, 122; Robert, 105; Thomas, 105, 122, 302; Walter, 105; Winifred, 105; —, Lord, 217, 302.

Dunham, Anne, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Frances, 100; Gregory, 100; Henry, 101; Jane, 100, 101; Sir John, 100; John, 100; Katherine, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Robert, 100; —, 178.
Durant, Isabella, 344; Thomas, 344. *See* Derant.
Dutton, Katherine, 53; Richard, 53; Sir William, 26.
Dykes, Christian, 106, 271; Isabel, 105, 106, 237; Margaret, 105; Thomas, 106, 237; William, 105, 106, 271.
Dyneley, Agnes, 106; Alice, 106, 194; Anne, 106; Arthur, 57, 283; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Ellen, 165; Grace, 106; Henry, 106; Jane, 324; Joan, 106; John, 106, 165; Lawrence, 106; Margaret, 57, 106, 194; Mary, 283; Oliver, 106; Ralph, 106; Richard, 106; Robert, 106; Roger, 106, 191; William, 106, 287, 324; —, 340.

E

Eden, Isabel, 49; Robert, 49.
Edgar, Anne, 146.
Edlington, Margaret, 71; William, 71.
Edward I., 100, 233, 245; II., 19, 245; III., 307; IV., 190, 233, 302, 309; V., 329.
Egerton, John, 363.
Eglesfield, Alice, 271; Anne, 107, 183; Elizabeth, 254; Isabel, 107; James, 107; Jane, 107; John, 107; Lawrence, 107; Margaret, 107; Mary, 107; Richard, 254; Robert, 107, 183; Sibell, 107; William, 107; —, 181, 263.
Eglionby, Anne, 207; Edward, 207; —, 219.
Egremont, Thomas, Lord, 243.
Eland, Alice, 107, 108; Amy, 107; Dionysia, 108, 319; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 108; Helen, 108; Sir Hugh, 107, 318; Hugh, 107; Isabel, 107, 108, 274; Jane, 107; Joan, 107, 108, 164, 318; Sir John, 108, 274; John, 107, 108, 274; Margaret, 107; Matilda, 108; Richard, 107; Sir Robert, 108; Robert, 108; Rose, 108; Thomas, 107, 274; William, 108, 164, 319.
Elderton, Elizabeth, 322; Isabel, 322; Margaret, 216; Thomas, 216, 322; —, 57, 269.
Eldreth, Janet, 142; Richard, 142.
Elizabeth, Queen, 42, 85.
Ellerker, Agnes, 8; Anne, 109, 144, 284; Beatrice, 167; Cicely, 109; Edward, 66, 109; Elizabeth, 66, 109, 110, 112; Frances, 4, 109; Henry, 109; Isabel, 109; James, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109, 112, 163; Julian, 218; Katherine, 69, 109, 110; Margaret, 109; Marmaduke, 109; Sir Ralph, 4, 66, 69, 109, 110; Ralph, 109, 110, 144; Robert, 109; Roger, 109; Sibell, 109; Thomas, 109, 110, 167; Ursula, 109; Sir William, 284; William, 8, 109, 110, 218.
Ellerton, —, 2.
Ellis, Agnes, 138; Alice, 146; Anne, 47, 138; Dennis, 12; Henry, 138; Jane, 239; Sir John, 12; Katherine, 115; Thomas, 47, 146; Sir William, 115; William, 138.
Ellison, Agnes, 110; Anne, 110; Anthony, 110; Barbara, 110; Cuthbert, 110; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; John, 110; Ralph, 110; Robert, 110; Roger, 110; William, 110.
Elmedon, Elizabeth, 43; Isabel, 315; Sir William, 315; William, 21, 43.
Elmhud, Elizabeth, 153; Sir Thomas, 153.
Elmley, John, Lord, 122; —, Viscount, 69.
Elmsall, Lord of, 340, 345.
Elson, Alice, 7; Margaret, 164; William, 7, 164. *See* Ilson.
Eltoft, Anthony, 200, 295; Christopher, 266; Edmond, 210; Elizabeth, 266; Henry, 266; Janet, 200; Mary, 210; Matilda, 295.
Elton, Joan, 115; Sir John, 115.
Emersey, George, 184.
Emerson, Lyonel, 239; Maude, 239.
Empson, Joan, 290; Sir Richard, 290.
Enfulsus, 317.
English, Beatrice, 313; Ellen, 360; Hugh, 313; Isabella, 360; William, 360.
Erington, Agnes, 98; Anne, 48, 110; Barbara, 284; Beatrice, 98; Dorothy, 98; Edward, 98; Elizabeth, 303; Fortune, 284; George, 284; John, 98; Katherine, 99; Lucy, 350; Margaret, 22; Nicholas, 48; Roger, 99, 110; Thomas, 284, 303.
Ermyn, Sir John, 355; Margaret, 355.
Escott, Christian, 111; Christopher, 111; Dorothy, 111; Elizabeth, 111, 320; Grace, 111; Jane, 111; Jeffrey, 111; Joan, 111; John, 111; Mary, 111; Nicholas, 111; Robert, 111; Simon, 111; Thomas, 111; Walter, 111; William, 111, 320.
Eshe, or Heshe, Anthony, 255; Katherine, 255.
Essex, Henry, Earl of, 148; Mary, Countess of, 148.
Estuteville, Mary, 162; Robert, 305; —, 67.
Eton, or Etton, Ivo, 117, 250; Joan, 6, 53; John, 107; Margaret, 107, 117; Thomas, 53; William, 6; —, 52, 94, 266.
Everard, Sarah, 343.
Everingham, Adam, 114-116, 155; Alexander, 114; Alice, 116; Anne, 115, 116, 120; Beatrice, 116; Christopher, 116; Edmond, 114; Edward, 115; Eleanor, 116, 355; Elizabeth, 115, 116, 138; George, 115; Sir Henry, 28, 116, 120, 355; Henry, 28, 46, 115, 116; Hugh, 116; Isabel, 114, 115; Jane, 116; Joan, 19, 115; Sir John, 115, 330; John, 115, 126; Katherine, 115, 330; Margaret, 115, 155; Mary, 116; Muriel, 28, 46, 116; Nicholas, 114; Richard, 115, 116; Sir Robert, 114, 115; Robert, 114, 115; Thomas, 115, 116, 138; William, 115; —, 203, 265.
Evers, or Eure, Agnes, 113; Anne, 26, 112-114, 321; Charles, 114; Constance, 112; Sir Edward, 112; Eleanor, 112, 114; Elizabeth, 109, 112, 113, 299; Eustace, 113; Frances, 113, 114; Francis, 114; Henry, 26, 112, 113; Hugh, 112, 113; Isabel, 112; Jane, 113; Joan, 112, 255; Sir John, 111; John, 112, 113; Katherine, 11, 111, 112, 230; Margaret, 32, 42, 112-114, 255, 273; Martha, 114; Mary, 71, 94; Maud, 112; Muriel, 32, 113, 114, 156, 352; Sir Ralph, 11, 21, 32, 109, 111-114, 156, 230, 255, 273; Ralph, 11, 94, 112, 114; Sir Robert, 112, 113; Robert, 112, 299; Thomas, 112, 114; William, Lord, 32, 42, 94, 113, 114, 321, 352; Sir William, 11, 71, 112, 113, 255; William, 112-114; —, 67, 68.
Every, Elizabeth, 43; Sir Robert, 43.
Everyd, Jane, 166; Thomas, 166.
Ewerby, —, 61.
Exelby, Ellen, 332; William, 332.
Exeter, Henry, Duke of, 226;

John, Duke of, 223, 226 ; —, Marquis of, 177.
Eymis, Elizabeth, 359 ; Thomas, 359.
Eyre, Alice, 116 ; Anne, 346 ; Isabel, 346 ; Ralph, 346 ; Richard, 346 ; Rowland, 116.
Eyzy, Joan, 319 ; Robert, 319.

F

Fairfax, Agnes, 118, 119 ; Anne, 92, 116, 118-120, 135, 319 ; Audrey, 120 ; Bridget, 120, 133 ; Bryan, 117, 119 ; Christian, 120 ; Cicely, 119, 370 ; Cuthbert, 118 ; Dorothy, 9, 66, 69, 118, 120, 132 ; Edward, 118, 120 ; Eleanor, 119, 355 ; Elizabeth, 9, 118-120, 285 ; Ellen, 118, 265, 330 ; Eustace, 117 ; Eve, 58 ; Ferdinand, 120 ; Frances, 273 ; Francis, 120 ; Gabriel, 9, 120 ; George, 118, 273 ; Sir Guy, 119 ; Guy, 118, 120, 319, 355, 370 ; Henry, 9, 118, 120 ; Isabel, 118, 119 ; Jane, 2, 118, 167, 235 ; John, 118 ; Katherine, 69, 118 ; Margaret, 22, 117-119 ; Mary, 118, 120, 230, 265 ; Maude, 119 ; Miles, 118, 119 ; Sir Nicholas, 22, 92, 118, 119, 167, 230, 235, 273, 330 ; Nicholas, 118, 167 ; Richard, 117-119 ; Robert, 118, 120 ; Susan, 120 ; Thomas, Lord, 66 ; Thomas, Viscount Elmley, 69 ; Sir Thomas, 2, 118, 135, 285 ; Thomas, 22, 117-120, 132, 250 ; Ursula, 22, 120 ; Sir William, 9, 116, 118-120, 132, 133, 230, 265 ; William, 58, 92, 117-120.
Falays, Christian, 103 ; Richard, 103 ; —, 102.
Falconbridge, Agnes, 40, 72 ; Alice, 43 ; Constance, 120 ; Eva, 72 ; Isabel, 72, 120, 238 ; Jane, 72, 120 ; Joan, 73 ; John, 72 ; Katherine, 134 ; Margaret, 120 ; Maude, 120 ; Roger, 120 ; Thomas, Lord, 120 ; Thomas, 72, 120 ; Walter, Lord, 40, 72 ; Sir Walter, 120, 238 ; Walter, 72 ; William, Lord, 73, 75, 224 ; William, 72.
Falkland, Viscount, 177.
Falthorpe, —, 191.
Fane, Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, 311.
Fanshaw, Grace, 357.
Farington, —, 86, 87.
Fastolff, Sir John, 279 ; Milicent, 279.
Faux, Anthony, 333 ; Frances, 333.
Felton, Elizabeth, 153, 155 ; Joan, 124 ; Sir John, 153 ; John, 124 ; William, 97.
Fenkell, James, 6 ; Margaret, 6.
Fenton, Alice, 187 ; Christopher, 144 ; Dorothy, 178 ; Elizabeth, 144 ; Richard, 178 ; William, 187.
Fenwick, Agnes, 5, 98 ; Andrew, 121 ; Anne, 49, 99, 209 ; Anthony, 121 ; Barbara, 121 ; Constance, 349 ; Dorothy, 66, 349 ; Eleanor, 98, 181 ; Elizabeth, 215, 348 ; George, 5, 121 ; Sir Henry, 48, 181 ; Isabel, 48 ; Jane, 284, 349 ; Sir John, 349 ; John, 97, 121, 209, 215, 303, 348, 349 ; Mabel, 264 ; Margery, 121 ; Marian, 303 ; Mary, 121 ; Maude, 121 ; Sir Ralph, 121 ; Ralph, 121 ; Richard, 121 ; Robert, 97, 98 ; Sir Roger, 66, 99, 349 ; Roger, 98, 121, 349 ; Thomas, 284 ; Valentine, 349 ; Wilgeford, 121 ; Sir William, 49 ; William, 98, 349 ; —, 35, 110, 149.
Fereby, —, 140, 158.
Ferrand, Mary, 105 ; Thomas, 105.
Ferrers, Agnes, 10, 18 ; Elizabeth, 84, 91, 151, 223 ; Isabel, 313, 358 ; Joan, 223, 224 ; Margaret, 19 ; Mary, 223 ; Robert, Baron of Owseley, 84, 91, 151, 223, 224 ; Robert, 223 ; William, Earl, 10, 18 ; William, Earl of Derby, 19, 358 ; William, 223 ; —, Earl, 313 ; —, Lord, 245 ; —, 133.
Fetherby, —, 111.
Fetherston, Albany, 105, 122 ; Alexander, 121, 122 ; Anne, 121, 122 ; Beatrice, 122 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Elizabeth, 122 ; Ellen, 122 ; Henry, 122 ; Jane, 122 ; John, 122, 264 ; Lucy, 105, 122 ; Margaret, 264 ; Maude, 121 ; Nicholas, 121, 122 ; Richard, 121 ; Rowland, 121 ; Thomas, 122 ; Winifred, 122.
Fetherstonhaugh, Albany, 105 ; Maude, 271 ; —, 122.
Fielding, —, 51.
Filliol, Anne, 363 ; Sir William, 363. *See* Tilliol.
Fishborne, Alice, 212 ; Richard, 212.
Fisher, Isabel, 104.
Fitzacres, Ralph, 224.
Fitzalan, Agnes, 294 ; Alice, 337 ; Anne, 338, 344 ; Beatrice, 307 ; Sir Bryan, 294 ; Edmond, Earl of Arundel, 337 ; Eleanor, 241, 244, 337, 338 ; Elizabeth, 337, 338 ; Ellen, 337 ; Henry, Earl of Arundel, 344 ; Henry, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 338 ; Henry, Lord Maltravers, 344 ; Isabella, 176, 241, 337 ; Jane, 338 ; John, Earl of Arundel, 244, 337 ; John, Earl of Arundel, Lord Maltravers, 338 ; John, Lord Maltravers, 337, 338, 344 ; John, Lord, 19 ; Sir John, 176, 337 ; John, 241 ; Margaret, 338 ; Richard, Earl of Arundel, 241, 337 ; Richard, Earl of Arundel and Warren, 337 ; Richard, Earl of Arundel, Warren, and Surrey, 337 ; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 307, 338 ; William, Earl of Arundel, 338.
Fitz Eustace, Albreda, 64 ; Richard, 64.
Fitz Geoffrey, Emma, 221 ; Sir Richard, 221.
Fitz Gerald, Alice, 91 ; Eleanor, 91 ; Elizabeth, 91, 280 ; Gerard, Earl of Kildare, 91 ; Henry, 91, 280 ; James, 91, 280 ; Jane, 91 ; John, 91 ; Margaret, 91 ; Maurice, Earl of Kildare, 91 ; Oliver, 91 ; Thomas, Earl of Kildare, 91 ; Thomas, 91, 280 ; —, Earl of Kildare, 280.
Fitz Henry, Anastace, 58 ; Elizabeth, 59 ; Margaret, 165 ; Sir Thomas, 58, 165 ; William, 59 ; —, 268.
Fitzhugh, Eleanor, 11, 60, 91, 299, 327 ; Elizabeth, 84, 151 ; George, Lord, 84 ; Henry, Lord, 11, 60, 68 ; Sir Henry, 91, 299 ; Jane, 280 ; Katherine, 84 ; Lora, 68 ; Margaret, 203 ; Maude, 31, 112 ; William, Lord, 84, 91, 151 ; —, Lord, 31, 64, 65, 112, 203, 280 ; —, 81.
Fitz John, Agnes, 10, 64 ; Beatrice, 10, 64 ; Burga, 10 ; Elizabeth, 10 ; Eustace, Lord of Knaresborough, 10, 64, 102 ; Margery, 102 ; Maude, 10 ; afterwards Vessy, William, 10 ; —, 102.
Fitz Maldred, —, 67.
Fitz Nigel, Agnes, 10, 64 ; William, 10.
Fitzpayn, Isabella, 244 ; Robert, 244 ; Thomas, Lord, 243.
Fitz Piers, Humphrey, 312 ; Jane, 312.
Fitz Randolph, Agnes, 356 ; Alice, 101, 222, 291 ; Anastasia, 222 ; Beatrice, 222 ; Charles, 102 ; Joan, 74 ; John, 74 ; Mary, 222 ; Ralph, Earl of Middleham, 222 ; Ralph, Lord of Middleham, 222 ; Ralph, Lord of Spinkthorp, 222 ; Sir Ralph, 101, 291, 356 ; Ralph, 282 ; Reynold, Lord of Middleham, 222 ; —, 45.
Fitz Symon, Sir Adam, 328 ; Alice, 329 ; Anne, 329 ; Sir

Edward, 329; Jane, 328, 329; Joan, 312; Sir John, 328, 329; Katherine, 329; Mary, 329; Philip, 329; Sir Richard, 329; Robert, 329, 342.
Fitz Walter, Alice, 227, 329; Eleanor, 242; John, Lord, 227; Richard, Lord, 242; —, Lord, 278, 329.
Fitzwilliam, Agnes, 7, 27, 123; Albreda, 122, 123; Alice, 27, 123, 128; Anne, 122, 124, 126-128, 224; Anthony, 63, 126; Beatrice, 350; Bertha, 123; Bryan, 126; Christian, 126; Christopher, 127; Dorothy, 79, 122, 125; Edmond, 124, 128; Edward, 125, 128; Eleanor, 124; Elizabeth, 59, 63, 75, 123-125, 127, 128, 216, 261, 341; Ella, 122, 337; Ellen, 126, 127; Francis, 127; George, 126, 128; Henry, 63; Hugh, 125, 126; Humphrey, 128; Isabel, 27, 103, 123, 125, 128, 274, 339, 345; Jane, 123-125; Joan, 123-125; Sir John, 63, 123, 124, 126, 128; John, 5, 27, 28, 59, 62, 63, 103, 123, 124-126, 134; Katherine, 5, 27, 123, 125, 128; Lucy, 128, 137; Mabel, 62, 128; Margaret, 59, 91, 123-126, 128, 134, 136, 137, 263, 291; Mary, 126, 127; Maude, 25, 27, 28, 63, 95, 123, 124, 128, 176, 338; Mildred, 126; Nicholas, 124-126, 341; Peter, 123; Philippa, 126; Ralph, 124-126; Ranuta, 123; Rayner, 123; Sir Richard, 128, 265, 345; Richard, 124, 126, 128; Robert, 123, 124; Sir Roger, 27, 123; Roger, 122; Stephen, 91; Sir Thomas, 27, 122, 123, 128, 136, 137, 350; Thomas, 7, 120, 123-128; William, Earl of Southampton, 62, 125, 126, 128; Sir William, 27, 79, 122-126, 128, 136, 176, 216, 264, 274, 291, 337-339; William, 25, 63, 75, 95, 122, 124-126, 224, 367; —, 102, 103, 318.
Flamburgh, Alice, 228; Robert, 228.
Flanders, Baldwin, Earl of, 336.
Fleming, Alice, 91, 94; Bridget, 194; Isabel, 322; Joan, 344; John, 180, 322; Katherine, 180; Margaret, 91; Mary, 103; Reyner, 103; Robert, 94, 194; Sir William, 86, 345; —, Baron of Slane, 91.
Fletcher, Elizabeth, 341; William, 341.
Flindern, Katherine, 301.
Flintell, Edward, 342; Elizabeth, 342.
Flinton, Herbert, 152.
Flower, William, Norroy, 126.
Foljambe, Alice, 128; Frances, 128; George, 128; Sir Godfrey, 100; Godfrey, 128, 140, 253; Sir James, 128; Jane, 100; Lucy, 128; Margaret, 128; Mary, 128; Robert, 253; Truth, 128, 140; —, 252.
Folkingham, Alice, 129; Anne, 129; Elizabeth, 129; James, 129; Jane, 129; John, 129; Margaret, 129; Peter, 129; Randolph, 129; Robert, 129; Thomas, 129; William, 129.
Folliot, Joan, 227; Margery, 155; Sir Richard, 155.
Forest, —, 268.
Forez, Earl of, 240.
Fornes, Dorothy, 47; Mary, 206; Robert, 206; Walter, 47.
Forster, Dorothy, 48; Sir John, 260; Margaret, 260; Sir Thomas, 48.
Foster, Dorothy, 102; Elizabeth, 109, 157; Florence, 347; Guy, 181, 255; Isabel, 167; John, 102, 109; Katherine, 181, 255; Leonard, 167; Thomas, 347.
Founby, Elizabeth, 143.
Fountnell, Burga, 10; Robert, Lord of Knaresborough, 10.
Fowbery, George, 183; Katherine, 183.
Franke, Alice, 75, 214; Cuthbert, 74, Elizabeth, 230, 327; Isabel, 74; James, 230; Sir John, 106; Margaret, 134, 259; Nicholas, 134; Thomas, 214; Sir William, 327; William, 259; —, 106, 133.
Frankland, Isabel, 49; John, 49.
Frecheville, Elizabeth, 62, 230, 314, 315; Frances, 62; Francis, 315; Jervis, 315; Margaret, 175; Sir Peter, 230, 314; Peter, 62, 175, 230, 315; Ralph, 315.
Fretwell, Alice, 342; Thomas, 342.
Frevile, —, 363.
Friston, William, 129; —, 350.
Frobisher, Anne, 130; Anthony, 130; Barnard, 130, 358; Christian, 130, 156; Edward, 130; Frances, 34, 130; Francis, 34, 130, 156; John, 129, 130; Margaret, 130, 357, 358; Sir Martin, 357, 358; William, 130, 156.
Frodringham, Christopher, 69; Elizabeth, 69.
Frodsham, Hugh, 129; Mary, 129.
Frognall, Alice, 135, 298; Margaret, 203; Sir Richard, 135, 203.
Frost, Agnes, 194; Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Margaret, 130, 186, 243; Monialis, 130; Thomas, 130, 186; Walter, 130; William, 130, 194; —, 243.
Frothingham, Edmond, 270; Elizabeth, 96; Lora, 320; Mary, 270; Peter, 96, 320.
Fulborne, Anne, 201; Thomas, 201.
Fulnetby, Elizabeth, 143; John, 263; Margaret, 263.
Fulthorpe Agnes, 131; Alice, 131; Allen, 26, 130, 131; Anne, 131; Christopher, 131, 230; Cicely, 230; Edith, 131; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 130, 131; Jane, 347; John, 130, 131, 347; Katherine, 26, 130, 131; Margaret, 131; Ralph, 131; Sir Roger, 130; Thomas, 130, 131; Sir William, 131; William, 130, 131; —, 191.
Fulwood, Anne, 146; Nicholas, 146.
Furnival, Francis, Lord, 309; George, Lord, 309; Gerard, Lord, 311, 312; Gerard, 311, 312; Johanna, 311-313; John, Lord, 308; Mary, 158; Maude, 311; Thomas, Lord, 307, 308, 311-313; Thomas, Lord Verdon and Lovetoft, 312; William, Lord, 311, 312; —, Lord, 158.
Fynes, Jane, 85; Philippa, 85; Richard, Lord Dacres, 85; Sir Robert, 85.

G

Gage, Edward, 127; James, 127; Margaret, 127.
Gale, Alice, 132; Anne, 57, 131, 132; Dorothy, 120, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Ellen, 131; Francis, 57, 131; George, 120, 131, 196; Isabel, 132; James, 131; Mary, 131; Oliver, 131; Robert, 131; Thomas, 131, 132; Thomasine, 132; Ursula, 132, 196.
Galloway, Allen, Earl of, 18, 154; Margaret, Countess of, 154.
Garberda, or Gerberge, of France, 248.
Garbrey, Elizabeth, 132; Richard, 132; Robert, 132.
Gare, Anne, 182; John, 182.
Garforth, Henry, 199; Margaret, 199.
Gargrave, Agnes, 132; Alice, 133; Anne, 133; Bridget, 120, 133; Cotton, 120, 133;

Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 133; Ellen, 132; Jane, 133; John, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 132; Mary, 262; Robert, 132, 133; Sir Thomas, 120, 133; Thomas, 132, 133, 188, 262; William, 132; —, 44.
Garter, Ellen, Lady, 86.
Garton, Jane, 157; Robert, 157.
Gascoigne, Agnes, 64, 138, 194, 254, 324; Alice, 134, 135, 138, 156, 228, 275, 298; Alvery, 138; Anne, 118, 134-139, 203, 230; Arthur, 135; Barbara, 136; Beatrice, 136, 137, 314; Bridget, 136, 262, 298; Dorothy, 66, 135, 136, 165, 197, 268; Eleanor, 134, 135; Elizabeth, 8, 133-136, 138, 139, 143; Frances, 138; Francis, 136, 137; George, 136, 138, 139, 259; Grace, 138; Sir Henry, 136, 169; Henry, 34, 53, 54, 134, 135, 165; Humphrey, 135; Isabel, 34, 119, 228, 300; James, 134, 139, 259; Jane, 78, 133-135, 137-139, 143, 224, 262; Joan, 135, 139, 232, 259, 330; Sir John, 136, 139; John, 134, 135, 138, 139, 194, 259; Katherine, 134, 138; Margaret, 53, 89, 124, 134-139, 210, 234, 243, 330, 335, 346; Marmaduke, 136, 262; Mary, 138; Maude, 135; Nicholas, 134, 138; Ralph, 134, 135; Richard, 53, 78, 134, 136, 138, 228, 232; Robert, 134, 135, 138; Susan, 135; Swithin, 136; Thomas, 135-138, 330; Sir William, 8, 34, 64, 66, 89, 101, 118, 119, 124, 134-137, 139, 156, 197, 203, 210, 228, 230, 234, 243, 254, 262, 275, 298, 314, 324, 330, 335; William, 133-139, 143, 224, 314, 346.
Gaskell, Margaret, 296.
Gates, Elizabeth, 321; John, 321.
Gaunt, Alice, 180; Emma de, 240, 241; Gilbert, 180; Joan, 189, 223, 224; John of, Duke of Lancaster, 189, 223, 224, 245; Katherine, 223, 224.
Gawthorpe. *See* Goldthorpe.
Gayton, Robert, 164; Sibell, 164; —, 168.
Gedney, Jane, 201; Thomas, 201; William, 201.
Genney, Avery, Earl of, 336.
Gerald, Isabel, 246; Margaret, 246; Warren, Lord Lisle, 246; Warren, Lord Lisle and Baron of Tyas, 246.
Gerard, Isabel, 299; Sir Peter, 299; —, 117.
Gibson, Anne, 105, 140, 206; Dorothy, 140; Edward, 105; Elizabeth, 140; Emma, 140; Isabel, 140, 257; Joan, 206; John, 206; Margaret, 140; Richard, 140; Robert, 140, 257; Thomas, 140, 206; William, 140; —, 171.
Gibson *alias* Taylor, Ellen, 30.
Gibthorpe *alias* Oglethorpe, Anne, 321.
Gifford, Dorothy, 310; Frances, 311; Sir George, 77; Sir John, 311; Philippa, 77; Rohais, 240; Sir Thomas, 310.
Gilliot, Sir John, 330; Maude, 330; Sir Piers, 315; William, 315.
Gilpin, Elizabeth, 354; Richard, 354.
Gimby, Clemencia, 96; John, 96.
Girlington, Anne, 140; Anthony, 141; Bridget, 141; Christian, 141; Christopher, 141; Dorothy, 141; Elizabeth, 141, 152; Ellen, 258, 352; Faith, 141; Frances, 141; Henry, 141, 258, 352; Isabel, 140; James, 141; Jane, 141; Joan, 141; Sir John, 141; John, 141; Josias, 141; Katherine, 140, 158, 171; Lucy, 141; Margaret, 141, 214, 352; Marmaduke, 141; Mary, 141; Nicholas, 140, 141, 152, 214; Robert, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 140, 141, 158, 171.
Gisburn, Alice, 253; John, 253.
Glanville, Alice, 222; Emma, 222; Sir Geoffrey, 222; Ralph, Earl of Sussex, 221, 222; —, 67.
Gloucester, Dorothy, Duchess of, 307; Richard, Earl of, 312; Thomas, Duke of, 307; —, Earl of, 61.
Glover, Robert, 13.
Gobyon, Constance, 58; Sir Hugh, 58.
Goddard, Sir John, 294.
Godfrey, Earl of Brussells and Brabant, 248; Duke of Lothier, Limburg and Lorraine, 248, 336; Duke of Louvain, 248.
Godmont, Agnes, 354; Miles, 354.
Gofton, Andrew, 5; Margaret, 5.
Goldcar, —, 274.
Goldesborough, Alice, 142, 153; Anne, 38, 142, 172, 288; Cicely, 142; Edward, 142, 144; Eleanor, 3, 142; Elizabeth, 122, 142, 144, 330; George, 122, 142, 288; Grace, 5; Jane, 34, 142; Janet, 142, 164; Joan, 142; John, 142; Maude, 7, 142; Nicholaye, 142; Peter, 142; Ralph, 142; Sir Richard, 5; Richard, 7, 142, 164, 172, 253, 330; Thomas, 3, 142; William, 38, 142, 288.
Golding, Eleanor, 149.
Goldthorpe, or Gawthorpe, Agnes, 143; Allison, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; Isabel, 143; James, 143; Jane, 133, 143, 341; John, 133, 143, 341; Katherine, 143; Oliver, 143; Robert, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143. *See* Calthorpe.
Goodknape, Elizabeth, 186; Roger, 186.
Goodrich, Aldburgh, 144; Christopher, 144; Clara, 78, 144, 232; Dorothy, 144; Edward, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 144; Jane, 143; John, 143, 144; Katherine, 143; Margaret, 144; Mary, 143; Maude, 144, 210; Richard, 78, 144, 232; Thomas, 143; William, 144, 210.
Gordon, Elizabeth, 301.
Gotham, Cicely, 263.
Gothelon, Duke of Lorraine, 248.
Gonshill, Elizabeth, 337; Jane, 338; Maude, 157; Richard, 157; Sir Robert, 337, 338.
Gower, Agnes, 144, 145, 349; Alice, 3, 166; Anne, 109, 144, 145, 202; Barbara, 145, 349; Sir Edward, 65, 96, 144, 349; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 144; Francis, 145; George, 144; Jane, 3; Joan, 144; Sir John, 3, 144; John, 144, 145; Katherine, 96, 145; Margaret, 3, 14, 65, 144; Ralph, 145; Richard, 145; Robert, 14, 144; Sir Thomas, 3, 109, 144, 166; Thomas, 144, 145, 202; Walter, 144; Sir William, 3.
Grace, —, 138.
Gramary, Agnes, 5; Alice, 298; Sir Andrew, 298; Elizabeth, 6; Sir Henry, 5, 6; Joan, 5, 6; John, 298; Katherine, 6; Richard, 298; Sarah, 298; William, 298.
Grandorge, Humphrey, 166; Jane, 166; John, 219; Margaret, 219.
Granson, Joan, 208; John, 208.
Grant, Jane, 45; Thomas, 45.
Grantham, Katherine, 158; Mary, 100; Thomas, 100, 158; Vincent, 158.
Grapenell, Sir Henry, 328; Jane, 328.
Gray, Patrick, Baron, 58.
Green, Alice, 146, 253; Anne, 7, 146; Beatrice, 146; Christopher, 146; Dorothy, 8, 145, 146; Eleanor, 124, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Ellen, 146, 193; George, 146; Sir Henry, 124; Henry, 78, 145, 232; Isabel,

313; James, 146; Jane, 21, 146; Janet, 15; Joan, 253; John, 7, 145, 146, 253, 286; Katherine, 146; Margaret, 145, 146, 199; Mary, 78, 145, 146, 232, Nicholas, 146; Richard, 8, 21, 145, 146, 193; Robert, 145, 146, 313; Thomas, 146; —, 330.
Greenacres, —, 191.
Greenhalgh, James, 344.
Greenhall, Anne, 230; Lucy, 128; Thomas, 230.
Gregson, Alice, 148; Anne, 147, 148, 230; Constance, 147; Elizabeth, 148; George, 147, 148; Grace, 148; John, 147, 148, 230; Katherine, 147; Lucy, 147; Margaret, 148; Ralph, 147; Richard, 148; Robert, 148; Thomas, 147, 148; William, 148.
Grenvile, —, 149.
Gresbrook. *See* Londoner.
Grey, Agnes, 149; Alice, 177, 225, 348; Anne, 122, 148-151, 168, 309, 363; Anthony, 148; Arthur, 150; Barbara, 150; Bridget, 148; Charles, 149; Cuthbert, 150; Davy, 149; Dorothy, 150; Dulcibella, 150; Edith, 150; Edmond, 148, 149; Edward, Viscount Lisle, Baron of Tyas, 308; Edward, Lord Powis, 105, 302; Sir Edward, 35; Edward, 150; Eleanor, 35, 149, 150; Elizabeth, 91, 98, 148-151, 154, 168, 293, 300, 308, 309, 348; George, Earl of Kent, 148, 168; George, 148; Henry, Baron, 301; Sir Henry, 149; Henry, 149, 150, 233, 243, 301; Isabel, 150; Jane, 149; Janet, 233; Joan, 95, 177, 273; John, Earl of Tankervile and Lord Powis, 233; John, Viscount Lisle, 309; John, Lord, 19; John, 177; Katherine, 52, 148, 149, 226, 301; Lionel, 150; Margaret, 91, 105, 148-151, 243, 301, 302, 348; Mary, 121, 148, 307; Maude, 4, 233; Millicent, 44; Muriel, 309; Peter, 150; Sir Ralph, 121, 150; Ralph, 4, 52, 148, 150; Reginald, Lord, 177; Reynold, 149; Richard, Earl of Kent, 148; Richard, Lord, 122, 168; Richard, 301; Robert, 95; Sir Roger, 150; Roger, 150, 154; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, 363; Thomas, Lord, 111; Sir Thomas, 98, 149, 150, 151, 225, 226, 233, 273, 307, 348; Thomas, 44, 91, 149, 150; Ursula, 150; William, Earl of Kent, 300; William, Bishop of London, 233; —, Lord, 91, 122, 222; —, 83, 162.
Greyson, Isabel, 143; Richard, 143.
Greystock, Anne, 84, 151, 279; Eleanor, 112, 151; Elizabeth, 84, 91, 151, 279, 281, 309, 310; Sir Henry, 139; Henry, 151; Isabel, 84, 151, 279; Jane, 31, 91; Joan, 139, 151; John, Lord, 84, 91, 112, 151; John, 151; Katherine, 151; Margaret, 151; Mary, 151, 273; Matilda, 151; Maude, 151; Ralph, Lord, 31, 84, 151, 279, 309, 310; Ralph, 151; Richard, 151; Sir Robert, 84; Robert, 151; Thomas, 151; William, 151; —, Baron, 153, 273, 279, 281.
Grice, Agnes, 21; Anne, 291; Elizabeth, 317; Henry, 351; Jane, 135; Susan, 351; Thomas, 21, 135, 317; —, 291.
Griffith, Agnes, 65; Alice, 86; Dorothy, 362; Sir George, 156, 362; Gwenllian, 306; Sir John, 363; Margaret, 363; Rhysap, 306; Walter, 65; Sir William, 86; William, 86.
Grimston, Alexander, 152; Anne, 351; Dorothy, 1, 152; Eleanor, 319; Elizabeth, 141, 152; Sir Gerard, 152; Isabel, 90; Marmaduke, 152; Richard, 90; Thomas, 1, 141, 152, 319, 351; Walter, 152; William, 3.
Grindall, Margaret, 33; Sir Walter, 33; —, 109.
Grisaere. *See* Cresaere.
Grymey, —, 330.
Guelph, house of, 312.
Guildford, Elizabeth, 127; Sir John, 127; Mary, 127; Richard, 127; Thomas, 127.
Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror, 336.

H

Haggerston, Agnes, 303; Dorothy, 260; Margaret, 303; Thomas, 303; —, 234.
Haggreson, Eleanor, 150; Thomas, 269.
Hagthorpe, Isabel, 333; John, 333
Haigh, Bridget, 341; Nicholas, 341.
Halcham, John, 283; Philippa, 283.
Haldenby, Anne, 34, 158; Anthony, 159; Christian, 158; Christopher, 158, 159; Dorothy, 158; Edward, 80, 159; Elizabeth, 80, 158, 159, 341; Ellen, 159; Francis, 158, 159; Gerard, 158; Henry, 159; Isabel, 24, 158; Joan, 158, 186; John, 140, 158, 159, 171; Katherine, 140, 158, 171; Leonard, 158; Philip, 158; Richard, 24, 158; Robert, 34, 80, 158, 159, 341; Thomas, 158; William, 158, 159.
Hall, Agnes, 35; Anne, 200; Dorothy, 354, Eleanor, 114; Elizabeth, 30; Francis, 30; George, 183; Isabel, 132, 183; John, 35; Margaret, 320; Ralph, 132; Robert, 320; Thomas, 200, 354; William, 114.
Halnaby, or Hanalaby, Katherine, 251.
Halsworth, Isabel, 313; Richard, 313; William, 235.
Halton, Sir John, 48.
Hamelyn, brother of Henry II., 337; Isabel, wife of, 337.
Hamerton, Adam, 152; Agnes, 153; Anne, 153; Elizabeth, 44, 153, 195, 207, 254, 350; Grace, 255; Isabel, 254; James, 14; Jane, 266; John, 153, 219; Katherine, 152; Lawrence, 153, 255, 350; Margaret, 210, 219; Sir Richard, 153, 254, 266; Richard, 152; Sir Stephen, 153, 210; Stephen, 254; Thomas, 153; Ursula, 153; Sir William, 195; William, 153; —, 284.
Hamilton, Adam, 203; Alice, 203; Sibell, 204; William, 203.
Hammer, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53.
Hammond, Agnes, 343; Elizabeth, 324; William, 324.
Hampden, Elizabeth, 110; Richard, 110.
Hanby, Jane, 171; Philip, 171.
Handlon, Sir Stephen, 314.
Hansard, Elizabeth, 141; Henry, 278; Jane, 7; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 14; Richard, 7, 289; Robert, 39, 90; Sir William, 141; —, 59, 216.
Hansby, Isabel, 90; Katherine, 90; Ralph, 90.
Hapsburg, house of, 312.
Harbottle, Agnes, 303; Anne, 184; Sir Bertram, 48; Eleanor, 244, 247, 363, 367; George, 303; Sir Guiscard, 244, 247, 363, Jane, 244, 363; Lucy, 48; Margaret, 233, 304; Richard, 184; Sir Robert, 233; Robert, 304; Thomas, 99, 304; —, 304.
Harcourt, Sir Christopher, 295; Edmond, 295; Elizabeth, 295; Joan, 295; Miles, 295; Richard, 295; Sir Robert, 234; —, 245.
Harding, —, 33.
Hardwick, Elizabeth, 310; Jane, 29; John, 29.
Hardy, Elizabeth, 90; John, 90.
Hares, Mary, 127; Sir Nicholas, 127; Thomas, 127.
Haringell, Alice, 5; Joan, 5; Katherine, 5, 27, 123; Mar-

garet, 5 ; Robert, 5, 27, 123 ; —, 102.
Harington, or Harrington. Agnes, 360 ; Alice, 255, 360 ; Anne, 104, 118, 127, 255, 360 ; Blanche, 54 ; Clemence, 360 ; Elizabeth, 80, 104, 228, 275, 360 ; Ellen, 228, 250 ; Frances, 184 ; Sir Giles, 54 ; Grace, 255 ; Henry, 255 ; Isabel, 327, 360 ; Sir James, 135, 224, 360 ; James, 44, 255 ; Jane, 135, 224, 275 ; Janet, 255 ; Joan, 236, 360 ; Sir John, 61, 104, 228, 360 ; John, 80, 135, 224, 236, 360 ; Katherine, 228, 360 ; Margaret, 360 ; Matilda, 360 ; Maude, 61, 104 ; Sir Nicholas, 327, 360 ; Nicholas, 255 ; Sir Richard, 250, 360 ; Sir Robert, 360 ; Robert, 184 ; Sir Thomas, 61, 104, 275, 360 ; Thomas, 255 ; Ursula, 360 ; Sir William, 228, 275, 360 ; William, 118, 135, 224 ; —, Lord, 228 ; —, 83.
Haringworth *alias* Zouche, John, 154 ; Milicent, 154.
Harleston, Sir Clement, 169.
Harris, Anne, 191 ; William, 191.
Harris *alias* Smith, Dorothy, 51.
Harrison, Anne, 57, 194 ; Diones, 163 ; Dorothy, 46 ; George, 57 ; John, 194 ; Katherine, 41 ; Robert, 41 ; Thomas, 163 ; William, 46.
Hartley, Sir Andrew, 271.
Harvey, Edward, 343 ; Mary, 343.
Harwood, Jane, 209. *See* Herwood.
Haselden, Elizabeth, 295 ; Francis, 295 ; Margaret, 236 ; —, 44, 237.
Haselridge, Alice, 188 ; Lancelot, 188.
Haslakeby. *See* Aislaby.
Hasleron, Anne, 41 ; Thomas, 41.
Haslewood, Dorothy, 370 ; Edward, 370 ; Frances, 100 ; John, 100 ; —, 44.
Hastings, Agnes, 155, 156 ; Alda, 154 ; Aldomer, 157 ; Alice, 156 ; Anne, 134, 153-156, 203, 233, 309, 341 ; Bridget, 153, 302 ; Sir Bryan, 79, 125, 130, 156, 341, 362 ; Charles, 156 ; Christian, 130, 156 ; Cicely, 156 ; Constance, 155 ; Dorothy, 156, 362 ; Sir Edmond, 234 ; Edmond, 154, 155 ; Sir Edward, 153, 195 ; Edward, 155 ; Eleanor, 154, 155 ; Elizabeth, 153-156, 170, 273 ; Sir Francis, 156, 302 ; Francis, 153 ; Sir George, 156 ; George, 156 ; Henry, Lord, 154 ; Sir Henry, 124 ; Henry, 153-155 ; Sir Hugh, 113, 134, 155, 156, 203, 273 ; Hugh, 81, 155, 156 ; Isabel, 28, 154-157, 282 ; James, 153 ; Jane, 156 ; Joan, 154, 155 ; John, Lord Bergavenny, 154, 157, 282 ; John, Earl of Pembroke, 155, 233 ; Sir John, 8, 156, 203 ; John, 28, 153-156, 170 ; Julian, 154 ; Katherine, 8, 87, 156, 203, 233 ; Lawrence, Earl of Pembroke, 154 ; Lawrence, 156 ; Lora, 154 ; Margaret, 81, 154-156 ; Martin, 156 ; Mary, 125, 156 ; Maude, 155 ; Muriel, 113, 155, 156 ; Philippa, 155 ; Sir Ralph, 154 ; Richard, 154 ; Robert, 155, 156 ; Sir Roger, 87, 153 ; Roger, 156 ; William, Lord, 309 ; William, 154, 155 ; —, 197, 203, 358.
Hatfield, Agnes, 157 ; Alice, 160 ; Anne, 158 ; Anthony, 16, 157 ; Constance, 157 ; Elizabeth, 16, 157 ; Henry, 160 ; Jane, 157 ; John, 16, 17, 65, 157 ; Margaret, 16, 157 ; Matilda, 65 ; Maude, 16, 120, 157 ; Richard, 157 ; Robert, 16, 157 ; Stephen, 16, 157 ; Thomas, 16, 157 ; William, 16, 157.
Hatton, Christopher, 359.
Haugh, Thomas, 188.
Haughton, or Houghton, Bridget, 148 ; Constance, 147 ; Elizabeth, 148, 192 ; Ellen, 182, 267 ; John, 147, 267 ; Sir Richard, 148 ; Roger, 192 ; Sir Thomas, 182.
Haukeston, —, 363.
Havering, Anne, 329.
Hawbarke, Sir Walter, 111.
Hawdenby. *See* Haldenby.
Hawes, Anne, 126 ; Sir John, 126.
Hawkesworth, Alice, 261 ; Anne, 159 ; Francis, 159 ; James, 159 ; Jane, 159 ; John, 159 ; Margaret, 1, 370 ; Rosamond, 159 ; Stephen, 159 ; Thomas, 1, 159, 370 ; Walter, 159, 261 ; William, 159.
Hawley, Isabel, 211.
Haydon, Christopher, 343 ; Elizabeth, 343 ; —, 277.
Haye, Alice, 7, 366 ; Christian, 365 ; Sir German, 365 ; German, 7, 366 ; Godfrey, 365, 366 ; Henry, 365, 366 ; John, 365, 366 ; Sir Roger, 365 ; Roger, 365, 366 ; Thomas, 365, 366.
Hebborne, Dowsabell, 150 ; Eleanor, 114 ; John, 114, 304 ; Katherine, 304 ; Thomas, 150.
Hebden, Sir Miles or Nicholas, 55 ; —, 314.
Hedlam, Agnes, 59 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Sir John, 209 ; John, 4, 59 ; Margaret, 68 ; William, 15.
Hedley, Alice, 41 ; Richard, 11.
Hedon, Elizabeth, 320 ; William, 320.
Hedworth, Anne, 160, 169 ; Anthony, 160 ; Ellen, 159, 160 ; Isabel, 184, 325 ; Jane, 22, 159 ; John, 22, 159, 160, 162, 184 ; Katherine, 65 ; Margaret, 159, 162 ; Sir Ralph, 160, 169 ; Ralph, 65 ; Robert, 159, 325.
Helias, Susan, 55.
Hell, Albreda, 180 ; afterwards Lacy, John, 180 ; Richard, 180 ; Roger, 180.
Hellard, Maude, 277 ; Thomas, 277.
Helperby, Isabel, 333 ; Joan, 52 ; Thomas, 333 ; William, 52.
Helwisa de Lancaster, 39, 40, 72, 90.
Helwood, Helen, 96 ; Thomas, 96.
Heneage, John, 80 ; Mary, 80.
Henry, I., 248, 336 ; II., 337 ; III., 337 ; IV., 307 ; VII., 203 ; VIII., 225.
Henry I. of France, 336.
Henry, Emperor of Germany, 248.
Henry, Duke of Brabant, 248 ; Earl of Brussels, 248.
Herbert, Anne, 309, 310 ; Eleanor, 302, ; Elizabeth, 101, 302 ; John, 101 ; Lady Katherine, 148 ; Maude, 243 ; William, Earl of Pembroke, 148, 243, 309, 310.
Hercy, Alice, 160 ; Anne, 160 ; Barbara, 160 ; Elizabeth, 160 ; Ellen, 160 ; Humphrey, 6, 160 ; Hugh, 160 ; Jane, 160 ; John, 160 ; Katherine, 160 ; Margery, 6 ; Mary, 160 ; Ursula, 160.
Hereford, Henry, Earl of, 309 ; Humphrey, Earl of, 60, 307.
Herle, Petronell, 70 ; Robert, 70.
Heron, Anne, 233, 234 ; Cicely, 212 ; Elizabeth, 50, 234 ; George, 150, 284, 303 ; Giles, 212 ; Humphrey, 150 ; Isabel, 218, 234, 254, 264, 348 ; Jane, 218, 264 ; Sir John, 218, 234, 264, 348 ; John, 150, 218, 234, 264 ; Malby, 284 ; Margaret, 61, 150, 218 ; Marian, 303 ; Roger, 234, 284 ; Sir Stephen, 254 ; Ursula, 150 ; Sir William, 234 ; William, 50, 233 ; —, 271.
Hertford, Gilbert, Earl of, 100 ; William, Earl of, 337.
Hertland, Matilda, 108 ; Peter, 108.
Hertly, —, 371.
Herwood, Bartholomew, 249. *See* Harwood.
Heselden. *See* Haseldcn.
Heshe. *See* Eshe.
Hesketh, Jane, 283 ; Margaret, 5 ; Thomas, 5, 283.

Hetherington, Alexander, 161; Alice, 161; Christopher, 161; David, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 161; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161; Isabel, 161; Jane, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161; Thomas, 161; William, 161.
Heton, Sir Alexander de, 233; Joan de, 233; William de, 21.
Hewet, Cicely, 179; Joan, 211; Nicholas, 211; Thomas, 179; —, 12.
Hewick, Jane, 7; Sir Roger, 7.
Hewort, George, 58; Jane, 58.
Heybarbe, Anne, 193; Reynold, 193.
Heyton, Sir Allan, 208; Elizabeth, 138; John, 138.
Hildesley, Sir Francis, 375; Jane, 375.
Hilham, Elizabeth, 41; John, 11.
Hill, Anne, 236; John, 236.
Hilliard, Adam, 171; Agnes, 171; Anne, 170, 171, 320; Anthony, 171; Sir Christopher, 170, 320; Christopher, 68, 69, 171; Dennis, 12, 171; Edward, 171; Elizabeth, 156, 170; Ellen, 164, 170; Frances, 69, 170, 171; George, 171; Henry, 171; Hugh, 171; Isabel, 170, 186, 203; Jane, 68, 170; Joan, 33, 170; John, 170, 171; Katherine, 140, 158, 170, 171; Leonard, 170; Margery, 170, 171; Sir Martin, 170, 171; Maude, 170; Muriel, 171; Peter, 33, 170; Piers, 164, 186; Ralph, 171; Richard, 170, 171; Sir Robert, 140, 156, 158, 170; Robert, 12, 170, 171; Stephen, 171; Thomas, 171; Sir William, 171; William, 170; —, 278.
Hilton, Agnes, 17, 39, 43; Alexander, 10; Anne, 160, 169, 234, 358, 376; Bonnetta, 10; Dorothy, 169; Eleanor, 376; Eleanor or Ellen, 169, 234; Elizabeth, 9, 59, 169, 203; Henry, 169, 358; Isabel, 49, 169, 170, 190, 203; Sir John, 368; John, 49; Katherine, 38, 169, 321, 358; Margaret, 31, 169; Mary, 169, 184, 216; Maude, 68; Mazera, 203; Ralph, 169, 376; Sir Robert, 170, 203; Robert, 10, 169; Roger, 169; Thomas, Baron, 17, 39, 43, 59, 68, 169; Thomas, 38, 169, 358; William, Baron, 31, 160, 169, 184, 216, 234, 321, 358; William, 10, 169, 216; —, 67.
Hinde, Elizabeth, 238; Walter, 238.
Hingers, Agenst, 306.
Hinkley, Earl of, 18.
Hinton, —, 53.
Hippon, Anthony, 138; Margaret, 138.
Hobby, Elizabeth, 127; Sir Thomas, 127.
Hodelston. *See* Huddleston.
Hodgekinson, Elizabeth, 153; Utright, 153.
Hogg, Elizabeth, 320; Richard, 320.
Hohenzollern, house of, 312.
Hokysworth. *See* Hawkesworth.
Holden, Anne, 153; Richard, 153.
Holdsworth, Ellen, 317; John, 317.
Holfold, Eleanor, 249; Stephen, 249.
Holgate, Barbara, 161; Robert, Archbp. of York, 161.
Holland, Anne, 223, 226, 245; Beatrice, 307; Elizabeth, 223, 225, 307; Henry, Duke of Exeter, 226; John, Earl of Huntingdon, 307; John, Duke of Exeter, 223, 226; John, Lord, 19; Margaret, 245; Thomas, Earl of Kent, 223, 225, 245; —, 20, 67, 188.
Holme, or Holmes, Agnes, 6, 161; Alice, 289; Annabel, 162; Annas, 162, 163; Anne, 4, 162-164, 370; Arthur, 162; Christopher, 164; Cicely, 63; Diones, 163; Edward, 164; Elizabeth, 63, 162-164, 261; Ellen, 63, 163, 164, 170; Emma, 163; Frances, 162, 164, 324; Francis, 6; George, 162; Isabel, 163, 170, 289; James, 163; Jane, 125, 261; Janet, 142, 164, 171; Jeffery, 162; Joan, 108, 163, 164; John, 4, 108, 162-164, 261, 289, 294, 324, 370; Katherine, 163, 164, 170; Margaret, 63, 68, 162, 163, 294; Mary, 162; Peter, 63; Ralph, 162, 164; Reynold, 63; Richard, 162; Robert, 63, 162-164; Rowland, 162; Seth, 163; Stephen, 142, 164; Thomas, 125, 162, 163; Wilfred, 163; William, 63, 68, 162-164, 261.
Holmeby, John, 130; Margaret, 130.
Holt, Francis, 193; Mary, 193.
Holywell, Friswide, 296; John, 296.
Home, Joan, 108; Robert, 108.
Hoo, Anne, 42, 80; Thomas, Lord, 42; Sir Thomas, 80.
Hoord, Edith, 131; John, 131.
Hooton, John, 219; Lucy, 345; Robert, 345; —, 288. *See* Hutton.
Hopsale, Margery, 369; Sir Wilfred de, 369.
Hopton, Alice, 264; Anne, 164, 275; Christopher, 89, 164, 165, 346; Dorothy, 165; Elizabeth, 164, 165, 313; Ellen, 165; Jane, 164, 165; Janet, 164, 266; Joan, 165; Sir John, 275; John, 164, 165, 197, 266; Margaret, 89, 164, 165, 197, 275, 342; Ralph, 164, 165; Robert, 164, 165, 313; Sir Roger, 264, 275; Sibell, 164; Susan, 165, 346; Thomas, 164, 165; William, 164, 165, 342.
Horden, Joane, 23; John, 23.
Hornby, Alice, 89.
Horner, John, 256; Mary, 256.
Horsey, Humphrey, 111; Mary, 111.
Horsley, Agnes, 50; Eleanor, 35; Ellen, 169; Sir John, 260; John, 35, 169; Margaret, 49, 323; Roger, 49; William, 323.
Horsley *alias* Delaval. *See* Delaval.
Horstman, Elizabeth, 168.
Horton, Sir Thomas, 348.
Hotham, Anne, 236; Elizabeth, 68, 109, 112, 205; Sir Francis, 160; Isabella, 156, 170; John, Baron, 170, 325; Sir John, 6, 68, 109, 128, 156, 205, 236, 330; John, 112, 170, 238; Katherine, 6; Lora, 88; Mary, 160; Maude, 128, 205; —, 185.
Hoton, Ellen, 159, 160; John, 160.
Hotspur, Sir Henry, 242.
Houghton, or Howton. *See* Haughton.
Howard, Elizabeth, 42, 227, 342; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 309, 338; Henry, 342; John, Duke of Norfolk, 338; Sir John, 227; Margery, 177, 338; Muriel, 177, 309; Sir Robert, 177, 338; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 42, 177.
Howson, Alice, 199; Anthony, 199.
Huband, George, 148; Margaret, 148.
Huddleston, Alice, 327; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 84, 262; Jane, 62; Joan, 295, 325; Sir John, 62, 82, 237; John, 295, 325; Mary, 237; Richard, 327; Thomas, 84; William, 262.
Hudswell, Agnes, 165; Christabella, 165; Christopher, 165; Edward, 249; Eleanor, 249; Elizabeth, 165, 252; Francis, 165; Geffrey, 165; Hawysia, 165; Henry, 165; Isabella, 165; Katherine, 165; Joan, 165; John, 165; Margaret, 165; Ralph, 165; Thomas, 165; William, 165.
Hugh, Emperor of Germany, 248.

Hugh the Great, Count of Valois, 336.
Hulton, Agnes, 166 ; Edward, 166 ; Elizabeth, 166 ; Francis, 166 ; George, 166 ; Henry, 166 ; Jane, 166 ; Katherine, 166 ; Lucy, 166 ; Margaret, 166 ; Nicholas, 166 ; Robert, 166 ; Roger, 166 ; Thomas, 166 ; William, 166.
Humfrevile. *See* Umfrevile.
Hungate, Alice, 3, 166, 167 ; Anne, 166, 167 ; Anthony, 167 ; Audrey, 166, 272 ; Beatrice, 167 ; Edward, 166, 167 ; Frances, 363 ; Francis, 363 ; Henry, 167 ; Hugh, 4, 166 ; Isabel, 166, 167, 205 ; Jane, 167, 190 ; Katherine, 167 ; Leonard, 166 ; Lucy, 167 ; Margaret, 3, 166, 167 ; Ralph, 166, 167 ; Robert, 166, 167 ; Thomas, 4, 166, 205 ; William, 3, 166, 167, 190, 272.
Hungerford, Elizabeth, 168 ; Walter, Lord, 168.
Hunsdon, Henry, Baron of, 246.
Hunt, Dorothy, 194 ; Gilbert, 194.
Huntingdon, David, Earl of, 154 ; Henry, Earl of, 18 ; John, Earl of, 307 ; William, Earl of, 123 ; —, Lord, 154.
Huntingfield, Joan, 154 ; Roger, 154 ; William, 154.
Huntly, Alexander, Earl of, 301.
Hurst, Elizabeth, 239 ; Thomas, 239.
Hurstwaite, Jane, 42 ; William, 42.
Hussey, Agnes, 168 ; Anne, 65, 66, 149, 168 ; Bridget, 32 ; Elizabeth, 168 ; Frances, 168 ; George, 65, 168 ; Gilbert, 168 ; Sir Giles, 129 ; Sir Henry, 86 ; Jane, 129, 168 ; John, Lord, 129, 148, 149, 168 ; John, 59, 66, 168 ; Margaret, 168 ; Mary, 168 ; Robert, 168 ; Thomas, 32 ; Sir William, 148, 168 ; William, 168.
Hutton, Andrew, 157 ; Barbara, 376 ; James, 170 ; Joan, 170, 332 ; Margaret, 157 ; Ralph, 332 ; —, 354. *See* Hooton.
Hyde, Alice, 375 ; Beatrice, 47 ; Elizabeth, 375 ; Hamond, 375 ; Robert, 47, 375 ; Thomas, 375.
Hyot, Ellen, 104 ; John, 104.

I

Ida of Namur, 248.
Ifield, Agnes, 17, 39, 43 ; Anne, 38 ; John, 17, 38, 39, 43 ; William, 17.
Ilson, Jane, 138 ; Katherine, 331 ; William, 138, 331. *See* Elson.
Ingham, Joan, 294. *See* Yengham.
Ingleby, Agnes, 172 ; Anne, 57, 142, 172, 196, 226, 323 ; Beatrice, 222 ; Cicely, 172, 234 ; David, 172, 226 ; Dorothy, 172 ; Eleanor, 65, 172 ; Elizabeth, 7, 172, 357 ; Ellen, 68, 171, 265 ; Frances, 172, 257 ; Francis, 172 ; George, 172 ; Grace, 172 ; Isabel, 172, 197 ; Jane, 65, 172 ; Janet, 171 ; Joan, 68, 172, 294 ; Sir John, 172, 300 ; John, 57, 65, 171, 172, 265 ; Katherine, 171, 172 ; Margaret, 134, 171, 172, 300 ; Mary, 172 ; Randolph, 172 ; Sir Roger, 222 ; Sampson, 172 ; Sir Thomas, 171 ; Thomas, 33, 171, 172 ; Sir William, 7, 57, 65, 68, 142, 172, 196, 197, 234, 294, 323, 357 ; William, 172, 257, 323.
Ingram, Elizabeth, 183 ; —, 368.
Irby, —, 280.
Irton, Alice, 173 ; Anne, 173, 210, 297 ; Christopher, 262 ; Dorothy, 173 ; George, 173 ; John, 173, 210, 262, 286, 297 ; Margaret, 173 ; Mary, 286 ; Maude, 262 ; Richard, 173.
Isabella, Queen of England, 19, 157, 181, 282, 337.
Ivers, Anne, 68 ; Eleanor, 151 ; Margaret, 65 ; Ralph, Lord, 151 ; Robert, 68 ; Sir William, 65. *See* Evers.

J

Jackson, Anne, 173, 174, 194 ; Barbara, 173 ; Bridget, 194 ; Bryan, 173 ; Charles, 173, 194 ; Christopher, 174 ; Dorothy, 173, 264 ; Edith, 353 ; Elizabeth, 173, 174, 230, 353 ; Ellen, 173, 353 ; Francis, 173, 194 ; George, 173, 174 ; Gervase, 173 ; Henry, 264 ; Isabel, 173 ; Jane, 173 ; Joan, 352 ; John, 32, 174, 353 ; Katherine, 353 ; Margaret, 173, 174, 363 ; Mary, 173, 174 ; Muriel, 32, 174 ; Richard, 173, 194, 353 ; Robert, 352 ; Rowland, 230 ; Thomas, 174, 353, 363 ; William, 173.
Jakes, Jane, 87 ; Maude, 87 ; Roger, 87.
Jenison, Agnes, 174 ; Alice, 174 ; Barbara, 49 ; Eleanor, 174 ; Elizabeth, 174 ; Helen, 174 ; Margaret, 174 ; Ralph, 174 ; Robert, 174 ; Thomas, 174 ; William, 49, 174.
Jerningham, Edward, 280 ; Sir Henry, 280 ; Mary, 280, 292.
Jessop, Anne, 302 ; Richard, 302.
Joan of Navarre, Queen of France, 181.
Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent, 245.
Jobson, Elizabeth, 309 ; Sir Francis, 309.
John, King of England, 157, 282, 337.
John, King of Portugal, 307.
Johnson, Arthur, 38 ; Elizabeth, 78, 232, 372 ; Henry, 78, 232 ; John, 174 ; Margaret, 38, 174 ; Sir Thomas, 78 ; William, 372.
Joinville, Geoffrey, Earl of Ulster, 312 ; Maude de, 312.
Jordan, son of Enfulsus, 317.
Josselyn, Jane, 343 ; of Louvain and Brabant, 240, 241, 248.
Jubbe, Alice, 57 ; George, 57.

K

Kaley, Joan, 136.
Kaye, Allison, 143 ; Anne, 3, 175 ; Arthur, 3, 175, 202, 339, 351 ; Beatrice, 175, 339 ; Dorothy, 175, 202 ; Edward, 175 ; Elizabeth, 44, 339 ; Francis, 175 ; George, 175 ; Jane, 175 ; Jenkin, 175 ; John, 175, 202 ; Katherine, 175 ; Lawrence, 143, 175 ; Margaret, 175, 351 ; Mat thew, 175 ; Nicholas, 175, 339 ; Peter, 175 ; Richard, 175 ; Robert, 44, 175 ; Thomas, 175 ; William, 175.
Kebell, —, 277.
Keighley, Alice, 106, 178 ; Dorothy, 178, 332 ; Edward, 178 ; Ellen, 237 ; Jane, 178 ; Katherine, 178 ; Lawrence, 178 ; Margaret, 138 ; Sir Richard, 106 ; Richard, 178 ; Thomas, 178, 332 ; —, 199.
Kelke, Christopher, 140 ; Elizabeth, 57 ; Isabel, 140 ; William, 57.
Kellinghall, Beatrice, 59 ; John, 59 ; —, 252.
Kempe, Anne, 73 ; Sir Anthony, 73, 375.
Kendall, Alice, 198 ; Hugh, 198 ; John, 198 ; Robert, Lord of, 131.
Kenley, John, 163 ; Katherine, 163 ; —, 162.
Kent, Anne, Countess of, 245 ; Edmond, Earl of, 245 ; George, Earl of, 148, 168 ; Katherine, Countess of, 40, 243 ; Richard, Earl of, 148, 168 ; Thomas, Earl of, 223, 225 ; William, Earl of, 300 ; —, Earl of, 84, 151.

Kerr, Sir John, 315.
Kesworth, Alice, 340; Thomas, 340.
Keveloke, Hugh, Earl of Chester, 154; Lady Maude, 154; Ralph, 154.
Kildale, Walter, Lord of, 241.
Kildare, Gerard, Earl of, 91; Maurice, Earl of, 91; Thomas, Earl of, 91; —, Earl of, 280.
Kilham, Agnes, 214; Andrew, 178, 206; Christopher, 178; Dorothy, 178; Francis, 178; Gilbert, 178; John, 214; Katherine, 178, 206; Lawrence, 178; Leonard, 178; Margaret, 178; Thomas, 178.
Killingworth, —, 290.
Kilpec, —, 363.
Kingston, Mary, 280; Sir William, 280.
Kirkbride, Agnes, 179, 327; Anne, 179; Anthony, 179; Christopher, 179; Cicely, 179; Eleanor, 179; Elizabeth, 179; Emon, 179; George, 179; Isabel, 179; James, 179; John, 179; Mabel, 179; Margaret, 179; Mary, 179; Maude, 179; Nicholas, 179; Percival, 179; Sir Richard, 179; Richard, 179; Robert, 179; Thomas, 179; Walter, 179.
Kirkby, Agnes, 180; Alexander, 234; Anne, 180, 322; Elizabeth, 316; Henry, 180; Isabel, 234; Sir John, 245; John, 322; Katherine, 180; Margaret, 161; Sir Richard, 234; Richard, 180; Sir Roger, 180; Roger, 180; William, 316.
Kirke, Katherine, 6; Richard, 6.
Kirkham, Sir George, 207.
Kirkpatrick, —, 19.
Kitchen, Anne, 86; Elizabeth, 215; John, 86; Thomas, 215.
Knaresborough, Agnes, 287; Eustace, Lord of, 10; John, Lord of, 64; Thomas, 287.
Knightley, Jane, 190; Sir Richard, 190.
Knoll, Beatrice, 152; Ellis, 152; Katherine, 152; Reynold, 152.
Knolles, Sir John, 147; Margaret, 147.
Knox, John, 375; Margery, 375.
Knyvett, Alice, 177; Anne, 177, 251; Charles, 177; Christian, 177; Edmond, 177; Edward, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Sir Henry, 251; Henry, 251; Jane, 177; Joan, 177; Sir John, 177; John, 177; Katherine, 251; Margaret, 177, 251; Muriel, 177; Thomas, 177, 251; Sir William, 177.
Kyme, Frances, 186; Gabriel, 186; Gilbert, Earl of, 225.
Kynaston, Jane, 364; —, 212.

L

Labrey, Elizabeth, 166; Robert, 166.
Lacy, Albreda, 64, 122, 180; Alice, 180, 181; Anne, 187, 212, 314, 351; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 180; Edmond, 181; Ellen, 228; Frances, 340; Gilbert, Earl of Lincoln, 180, 312; Gilbert, 180; Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 122, 181; Henry, 180; Ida, Countess of Loretta, 60; Isabel, 236, 312; John, 64, 107, 180, 181, 236, 314, 351; Margaret, 107, 180, 312, 318; Maude, 93, 312; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 180; Robert, 180; afterwards Constable, Robert, 61; Roger, 64; Roger *alias* Helecto, 180; Thomas, 228; Walter, 312; William, 187, 212; —, Earl of Lincoln, 60; —, 317, 318.
Lake. *See* Leake.
Lakin, Alice, 81.
Lakon, —, 357.
Lambert, Agnes, 211; Anne, 262; Eleanor, 131; Jane, 141; John, 211, 220, 262; Josias, 141; Susan, 220; Thomas, 131.
Lambert, Earl of Brussels, 248; Count of Louvain, 248.
Lamborne, John, 78; Mary, 78.
Lamborough, —, 181.
Lambton, Agnes, 247; Anne, 315; Elizabeth, 159; Helen, 325; Margaret, 159; Robert, 247; Thomas, 159, 315.
Lamplugh, Alice, 82; Anne, 173, 182; Eleanor, 181; Elizabeth, 182; Frances, 182, 255; Isabel, 181, 182, 297; Jane, 182; Janet, 181; Sir John, 181, 182; John, 181, 182, 237, 255, 297, 376; Katherine, 181, 255; Mabel, 182; Margaret, 181, 237; Mary, 182, 376; Richard, 182; Sir Thomas, 173, 181; Thomas, 82, 181, 182.
Lancaster, Alice, Countess of, 181; Alice, 348; Anne, 334; Christopher, 217; Edmond, Earl of, 181, 242; Eleanor, 217; Emma, 258; Geoffrey, 334; Sir Gilbert, 348; Gilbert, 348; Grace, 255; Henry, Duke of, 19, 337; Jane, 23; John, Duke of, 189, 223-225; Margaret, Countess of, 181; Roger, 23, 286; Thomas, Earl of, 181; Sir William, 258; William, 204; —, 209.
Lane, Katherine, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Robert, 80.
Langdale, Agnes, 183; Amanda, 182; Annas, 163; Anne, 163, 182-184, 331; Anthony, 182, 183; Bennet, 184; Cicely, 330; Elizabeth, 183, 362; Ellen, 182; Emma, 183; Frances, 184; George, 183; Guy, 183; Henry, 183; Isabel, 183; Jane, 183; John, 182-184, 362; Katherine, 183; Lancelot, 183; Margaret, 184; Marmaduke, 183; Mary, 183; Patrick, 182; Peter, 182; Ralph, 183; Richard, 183; Robert, 183; Roger, 184; Stephen, 184; Thomas, 163, 182, 183, 331; Tristram, 184; William, 182, 183; —, 204.
Langham, Anne, 115; John, 115.
Langholme, Aldburgh, 144; Christopher, 144.
Langton, Agnes, 88; Anne, 134; Elizabeth, 55, 94, 288, 293, 329; Euphemia, 7, 92; Henry, 81; Isabel, 74, 81; Jane, 285; Janet, 164; Sir John, 88, 92, 164, 329; John, 94, 99; Sir Ralph, 285; Robert, 55; Susanna, 329; Sir Thomas, Baron of Walton, 293; Thomas, 7, 74, 288; William, 99.
Lant, Bartholomew, 238; Ellen, 238; Thomasine, 238.
Lascelles, Anne, 96, 250, 323; Barbara, 14; Christopher, 14, 323; Eleanor, 75, 250; Francis, 323; Janet, 265; John, 265; Katherine, 265; Margaret, 74, 77, 145, 207, 231, 250; Mary, 102; Matilda, 26; Maude, 265; Ralph, 250; Sir Robert, 77; Robert, 75, 96, 145, 250, 265, 268; Sir Roger, 102, 231; Roger, 74, 207, 250; Sir William, 26, 265; William, 265.
Lasingby, Joan, 333; Thomas, 333.
Latham, Alice, 107, 274; James, 147; Lucy, 147; Sir Robert, 107, 274; Sir Thomas, 85.
Latimer, Lucy, 39, 91; William, 39, 91. *See* Neville.
Lauder, Joan, 217, 218; Richard, 217, 218.
Laughton, —, 21.
Laund, Sir Alexander, 94; Anne, 330; Margaret, 94; Nicholas, 330.
Lawarc, or De la Warr, Eleanor Lady, 243, 376; Reginald, Lord, 136, 376.
Lawrence, Amanda, 182; Evereld, 2, 370; Henry, 2, 370; Margaret, 135, 209, 335; Robert, 209; Thomas, 135, 335.

Lawson, Alexander, 184; Anne, 184; Barbara, 184; Bell, 99; Charles, 185; Dorothy, 185; Edith, 150; Edmond, 185; Elizabeth, 26, 184; George, 48, 150, 184, 185; Gilbert, 304; Guildford, 184; Isabel, 184; Joan, 331; John, 169, 184, 185; Katherine, 184, 185; Lionel, 185; Mabel, 48, 184; Margaret, 184, 185, 304; Ralph, 26, 185; Reynold, 185; Robert, 150, 185; Thomas, 99, 184, 185, 331; Ursula, 184; Wilford, 184; William, 99, 184, 185; —, 48, 371.
Laxton, Elizabeth, 212.
Layton, Anne, 44, 334; Beatrice, 87; Clara, 27; Dorothy, 262; Jane, 318; Katherine, 300; Lancelot, 44; Margaret, 59, 214; Richard, 262; Robert, 300; Thomas, 27, 59, 214, 334; William, 262, 318; —, 371.
Leake, or Lake, Elizabeth, 156; Frances, 302; Sir Francis, 302; Francis, 302; Jane, 103; John, 103, 156, 236; Katherine, 236.
Leeds, Janet, 275; Margaret, 335; Thomas, 335; William, 275.
Legard, Adam, 185; Anne, 186; Beatrice, 186; Christopher, 186; Constance, 186; Eleanor, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Ellen, 186; Frances, 186; Isabel, 170, 186; Jane, 186; Joan, 158, 186; John, 185, 186; Margaret, 185, 186; Peter, 185, 186; Ralph, 170, 186; Richard, 186; Robert, 158, 185, 186; Roger, 185; Thomas, 185, 186; William, 185, 186.
Leicester, Earls of, 18, 336.
Leigh, or Lee, Alice, 187; Anne, 187, 188, 202, 316; Beatrice, 14; Dorothy, 187, 188, 351; Elizabeth, 187, 188, 262, 324, 345; Frances, 188; Francis, 188; Gilbert, 132, 187, 188, 202, 351; Isabel, 105; Sir James A, 160; John, 187, 324; Katherine, 187; Margaret, 132, 135, 187, 188, 318; Mary, 188; Sir Richard, 275; Richard, 135, 187, 188; Roger, 187; Susan, 188; Thomas, 187, 188, 202, 316, 345; Sir William A, 105; William, 135, 187, 188; Sir —, 262.
Leinster, King of, 282.
Lennox, Earl of, 24.
Lenthall, Anne, 314; William, 314.
Lenthorpe, Eleanor, 47; Margaret, 266; Thomas, 266.
Lepington, Emma, 183; William, 183.
Lepton. *See* Repton.
Lesle, Elizabeth, 358; Eve, 358; Sir John, 358.
Lestrange, Elizabeth, 156; Ellen, 127; Hamon, 156; Katherine, 156; Sir Nicholas, 127, 156; Sir Robert, 156. *See* Strange.
Leversege, Alice, 228; Anne, 313; Ellen, 192; Isot, 228; John, 313; Sir Ralph, 228; Richard, 192; Sir Robert, 228; Roger, 228.
Leveson, Elizabeth, 59; William, 59.
Levet, Elizabeth, 133; William, 133.
Leving, Agnes, 145; William, 145.
Lewen, Alice, 188; Christopher, 189; Edward, 189; George, 189; Gilbert, 189; Jane, 189; John, 188; Lancelot, 188, 189; Margaret, 189; Maude, 188; Michael, 189; Richard, 188; Robert, 188, 189; Thomas, 188, 189; Walter, 188; William, 188, 189.
Lewknor, Eleanor, 251; Elizabeth, 251; Jane, 251; Sir Roger, 251.
Ley, Aline de la, 70; Sir James, 52; Sir John, 52; John, 52; Maude, 52.
Leyburne, Agnes, 22; Anne, 293; Eleanor, 189; Elizabeth, 85, 189; Ellen, 189, 293; Isabel, 23, 189; Sir James, 85, 189, 293; James, 23, 189; Jane, 189; Julian, 154; Katherine, 189; Margaret, 189, 237; Nicholas, 189; Sir Robert, 22; Sir Thomas, 154; Thomas, 189, 237; —, 255.
Leith, Maude, 96; William, 96.
Lilburn, Elizabeth, 6, 31; Sir John, 31; John, 6, 234; —, 185.
Linacre, Anne, 13; James, 13.
Lincoln, Earls of, 60, 122, 176, 180, 181, 312; Robert, Earl of, 373; —, Earl of, 373.
Linley, Elizabeth, 116, 262; Isabel, 235; Lawrence, 262; Margery, 148; Thomas, 116, 148, 235, 262; —, 178.
Linton, Christian, 365; William, 365.
Lisle, Adam, 306; Anne, 134; Edith, 150; Edward, Viscount, 308; Sir Humphrey, 31, 303; John, Viscount, 308, 309; Margaret, 31, 246; Thomas, Viscount, 308; Thomas, 234; Warren, Lord, 246; William, 134; —, Lord, 246; —, 51, 139.
Lister, Agnes, 143, 192, 316; Alice, 191; Anne, 191, 192, 211; Bartholomew, 192; Bridget, 192; Charles, 191; Christopher, 191, 192; Elizabeth, 191, 192; Ellen, 192; Emma, 191; Francis, 192; Gilbert, 191; Henry, 191; Isabel, 191, 192, 198; Jane, 191; John, 191, 192; Lawrence, 191, 192; Lucy, 191; Martin, 192; Mary, 192; Maude, 191; Michael, 192; Nicholas, 191; Richard, 191; Rosamond, 7, 57, 159, 192, 375; Thomas, 7, 159, 191, 198; William, 57, 191, 192, 211, 316.
Liston, Anne, 235, 266.
Littlebury, Elizabeth, 140; Humphrey, 108, 140, 160; John, 129; Rose, 108; Ursula, 160.
Livock, Alice, 161.
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 154.
Lloyd, Katherine, 37, 375.
Lockton, Anne, 289; William, 289.
Lockwood, Alice, 274; Elizabeth, 165; John, 165; Marian, 4; Thomas, 4.
Loder, Anne, 82; Sir Robert, 82; —, 347.
Logley, Joan, 201.
Londesdale, Dorothy, 41; Richard, 41.
London, —, 51.
Londoner *alias* Brebrook or Gresbrook, Adam, 324, 325.
Londoner *alias* Tinsley, Beatrice, 324; William, 324.
Longespée, Ida, 259; Isabel, 10, 373; Margaret, 60; William, Earl of Salisbury, 181, 259; William, 10, 373; —, Earl of Salisbury, 60.
Longlever, Elizabeth, 292; Thomas, 292.
Longton, Henry, 28; Isabel, 28.
Loretta, Ida, Countess of, 60.
Lorraine, Alice or Adeliza of, 248, 336; Godfrey of, 336; Gothelon, Duke of, 248.
Loterell, Alexander, 200; Milicent, 200.
Loudham, —, 295.
Louis IV. d'Outremer, 248.
Louvain, Godfrey, Duke of, 248; Joscelyn of, 240, 241, 248.
Lovell, Anne, 190; Audrey, 190; Bridget, 190; Francis, Lord, 20, 295; Frideswide, 20; George, 163, 190; Isabel, 163, 190; James, 283; Jane, 19, 20, 167, 190, 295; John, Lord, 19, 20, 295; Muriel, 283; Philip, 190; Robert, 190; Thomas, 167, 190; William, 190.

Lovell *alias* Wombwell, Katherine, 104; Roger, 104.
Lovetoft, George, Lord, 308; John, Lord, 308; Maude, 311; Richard, 311; Thomas, Lord, 312; William, Lord, 311.
Lovett, —, 51.
Lowe, Clement, 353; Mary, 353.
Loway, Margaret, 209; Robert, 209.
Lowes, Anne, 153.
Loweston, Elizabeth, 256; Thomas, 256.
Lownde, Janet, 199; John, 199; —, 51.
Lowther, Anne, 122; Gerard, 105; Lucy, 105; Mary, 179, 250; Richard, 122; Sir Robert, 250; Thomas, 254.
Lucy, Agnes, 60; Elizabeth, 242; Henry, Lord, 60; Jane, 202; Joan, 242; Katherine, 84; Margaret, 233; Maude, 283; Sir Thomas, 233; —, Lord, 202, 242, 243.
Lumley, Anne, 190, 234; Anthony, 190; Bertram, 34, 280; Eleanor, 59, 189; Elizabeth, 4, 190; George, Lord, 4, 190; George, 151; Isabel, 34, 169, 190, 280; Jane, 190; Joan, 151, 189, 190, 281; John, Lord, 190, 281; Sir John, 189; John, 4, 264; Mabel, 264; Margaret, 59; Maude, 190; Ralph, Lord, 189; Ralph, 59; Richard, Lord, 190; Roger, 190, 280; Thomas, Lord, 190; Thomas, 169, 234; —, Lord, 169; —, 133.
Lund, —, 238.
Lupus, Beatrice, 336; Hugh, Earl of Chester, 18, 336; Margaret, 18, 336; Richard, Earl of Chester, 18.
Lusignan, Hugh de, Earl of March, 157, 337; Isabella de, 157, 337.
Lutgarde of Sulzbach, 248.
Lutterell, —, 80.
Lynne, Alice, 177; William, 177.
Lyttleton, Bridget, 192; Edward, 192; Elizabeth, 192, 310; Frances, 192; George, 192; Gilbert, 192; Sir John, 192; John, 192, 310; Margaret, 192.
Lyzours, Albreda de, 122; Done de, 122; Eudo de, 64.

M

Macatamore, Darmond, King of Leinster, 282; Eva, 282.
Machell, Hugh, 37; Julian, 37.
Mackeredge, Anne, 15; Thomas, 15.
Mackworth, Ellen, 160; Francis, 160.
Madet, Elizabeth, 137, 324; Jane, 137, 324; John, 137, 324.
Madison, Agnes, 352; Christopher, 352.
Magerolles, Beatrice, 324; Eune, 324; Godosa, 324; Roger, Lord of Tinsley, 324; William, Lord of Tinsley, 324.
Mainwaring, Henry, 296; Jane, 296.
Malbish, Constance, 266; Sir Richard, 117; Thomas, 117; Sir William, 117.
Malcolm, King of Scots, 18, 336, 373.
Malham, Alice, 193; Anne, 193; Anthony, 193; Bridget, 193; Christopher, 193; Dorothy, 193; Edward, 193; Eleanor, 193; Elizabeth, 193; Ellen, 193; Francis, 193; Henry, 193; Isabel, 193; Jane, 193; John, 56, 193, 285; Katherine, 193, 285; Lucy, 56, 193; Margaret, 193; Mary, 193; Matilda, 193; Ralph, 193; Roger, 193; Stephen, 193; Thomas, 193; Thomasine, 199; Sir William, 193; William, 193, 199.
Mallet, Agnes, 138, 194; Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Arthur, 194; Bridget, 194; Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth, 194; Frances, 194; Francis, 194; Henry, 194; Jane, 261; John, 194; Lionel, 194; Margaret, 194; Robert, 194; Roger, 138, 194; Rosamond, 194; Thomas, 194; William, 138, 194, 261.
Mallory, Anne, 114, 172, 196; Sir Christopher, 70, 195; Christopher, 89, 195, 196; Dionysia, 195, 314; Dorothy, 32, 196; Eleanor, 196; Elizabeth, 195, 196, 297; Frances, 196; Francis, 196; George, 195, 196; Henry, 195; Isabel, 195; Jane, 68, 77, 195, 196, 231; Joan, 70, 195, 253, 288; Sir John, 156, 195, 288, 362; John, 114, 196; Julian, 196; Katherine, 195, 196, 260; Margaret, 89, 156, 195, 196, 362; Nicholas, 51; Richard, 195; Robert, 196, 331; Sir Thomas, 195; Thomas, 195, 196; Ursula, 132, 196; Sir William, 32, 77, 114, 172, 195, 196, 231, 260, 297; William, 68, 132, 195, 196, 314.
Malooy, Sir Peter de, 96.
Malorne, Eleanor, 146.
Maltby, Alice, 283; Christopher, 283; Frances, 283; George, 283; Jane, 283; Mary, 283.
Malthouse, Elizabeth, 172; Richard, 172; William, 172.
Maltravers, Henry, Lord, 344; John, Lord, 337, 338.
Maluvell, Elizabeth, 292; Sir Stephen, 292.
Mandeville, Beatrice, 306; Katherine, 329; Thomas, 329; William de, 306.
Manners, Agnes, 233; Anne, 226; Cicely, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Euphemia, 35; George, Lord Rosse or Roos, 66, 119, 301; Gilbert, 35; Henry, Earl of Rutland, 226; Jane, 304; Joan, 233; Sir John, 233; Katherine, 66, 233; Margaret, 226, 301; Sir Robert, 119, 233, 304; Robert, 35; Thomas, Earl of Rutland, 66, 226, 233.
Manny, Anne, 155, 233; Katherine, 233; Margaret, 233; Sir Walter, 155, 233.
Mansaw, Manser, or Manzergh, Alice, 207; Joan, 207; John, 207.
Manscelles, Joan de, 260; William de, 260.
Manston, Alice, 106, 194; Eleanor, 134; Henry, 134; Robert, 106.
March, Edmond, Earl of, 155, 337; Hugh, Earl of, 157, 282; Isabella, Countess of, 157; Roger, Earl of, 60, 61, 154; William, Earl of, 157; —, Earl of, 242, 244, 308.
Margaret of Limburg, 248.
Marke, Elizabeth, 146; Thomas, 146.
Markendale, George, 218; Jane, 218; Mary, 218.
Markenfield, Alice, 197, 202, 203; Sir Andrew, 196; Anne, 71, 197; Beatrice, 196; Dorothy, 135, 197; Eleanor, 8, 75, 197; Elizabeth, 8, 197, 282; Isabel, 172, 197, 200; Joan, 197, 335; Sir John, 196, 197, 200; John, 196, 197, 203; Lawrence, 196; Margaret, 68, 77, 197, 232; Sir Ninian, 8, 68, 197, 202; Ninian, 135; Peter, 197; Robert, 197; Roger, 196; Sir Thomas, 75, 196, 197, 335; Thomas, 77, 172, 197, 200, 232; William, 196, 197, 203; —, 203.
Markenton, Alice, 198; Geliot, 198; Henry, 197; Herbert, 197; Hugh, 198; John, 198; Lupus de, 197; Nicholas, 198; Reynold, 197; Richard, 198; Thomas, 198; William, 198.

Markham, Alice, 160, 212; Elizabeth, 292; Jane, 363; Sir John, 212; Margaret, 363; Sir Robert, 363; Robert, 160.
Marley, Agnes, 315; John, 315; —, 83, 112.
Marlow, Robert, 331.
Marmion, Jane, 338; Sir John, 338; —, Lord, 213; —, 363.
Marsden, Margaret, 106; William, 106.
Marshall, Agnes, 4, 37; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 26, 131; Gilbert, 37; Isabel, 282; James, 26; Johannah, 6, 282; Maude, 222, 337; Richard, 4; Walter, Earl, 282; William, Earl of Pembroke, 282; William, 16, 17, 157, 222; —, 24.
Martin, Eleanor, 154; Margaret, 146, 154; William, Lord Camoys, 154.
Martindale, Elizabeth, 209; James, 209; —, 376.
Marton, Agnes, 27; Alice, 198, 199, 220; Alison, 198; Anne, 199; Christopher, 198, 199; Dorothy, 199; Elizabeth, 199; Ellen, 199; George, 199; Henry, 198, 199, 220; Isabel, 198, 199; Janet, 198, 199; John, 27; Lancelot, 198, 199; Lionel, 198, 199; Lucy, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Thomas, 198; Thomasine, 199; William, 198, 199.
Maude *alias* Montalto, Agnes, 199, 200; Anne, 200, 376; Anthony, 56, 200; Arthur, 199, 200; Cecilia, 176; Christopher, 56, 200, 376; Constantine, 199; Edith, 200; Elizabeth, 199, 200; Isabel, 200; Janet, 56, 200; Joan, 56, 200; John, 56, 154, 200, 325; Katherine, 199, 316; Margaret, 200; Richard, 199; Robert, 199; Sir Roger, 176; Simon, 199; Thomas, 199, 200, 316; William, 56, 200.
Maude, dau. of Baldwin, Queen of England, 336; dau. of Duke of Normandy, Countess of Genny, 336.
Mauduit, Alice, 245; Isabel, 245; William, Earl of Warwick, 245.
Maule, Agnes, 362.
Mauleverer, Alice, 197, 202; Alison, 201; Anne, 145, 188, 201, 202, 267, 289, 352; Avis, 330; Beatrice, 58; Bridget, 201, 332; Dorothy, 175, 202; Sir Edmond, 202; Edmond, 300; Sir Edward, 89; Eleanor, 3, 201, 300; Elizabeth, 165, 201, 202; Ellen, 200, 201; Francis, 201; George, 201; Gilbert, 201; Grace, 201, 256; Sir Halneth, 200, 201; Halneth, 21, 201; Henry, 202; Isabel, 197, 200, 204; James, 3, 145, 202; Jane, 3, 21, 135, 164, 200-202, 330; Janet, 15; Jeffery, 200; Joan, 70, 201, 254, 300; Sir John, 58, 200, 201, 256; John, 197, 200; Katherine, 3, 76, 201, 202, 256; Leonard, 15; Margaret, 200, 286, 323; Mary, 80, 89, 202; Milicent, 200; Peter, 55; Ralph, 76, 201; Sir Richard, 3, 201, 202, 289; Richard, 135, 201, 254; Sir Robert, 135; Robert, 165, 175, 188, 197, 201, 202, 300, 330; Sir Thomas, 3, 80, 201, 254, 332; Thomas, 202; Thomasine, 55; Ursula, 201; Sir William, 164, 202, 267, 286, 330, 352; William, 3, 145, 165, 201, 202; —, 36, 56, 197, 298, 357.
Mauley, Margaret, 100; Maude, 225; Peter de, 100, 369; Piers, Lord, 225; —, Lord, 60, 100, 117.
Mawson, Elizabeth, 187; William, 187.
Maxe, Edward, 296; Jane, 296.
Maxwell, Lord, 84.
Maye, Elizabeth, 4; Thomas, 4.
Meinell, Anne, 288; Christopher, 288; Dorothy, 141; Eleanor, 39, 91; Elizabeth, 39, 91; Joan, 89; Lucy, 39, 91; Mary, 255; Nicholas, 39, 91; Robert, 89, 141, 255; Roger, 89; —, Lord, 39, 91.
Mellent, Elizabeth, 336; Robert de, Earl of Leicester, 336.
Melton, Alice, 203; Dorothy, 92, 203; Eleanor, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Sir Henry, 202; Jane, 202; Sir John, 92, 156, 203; John, 203; Katherine, 156, 203; Margaret, 203; Nicholas, 203; Robert, 203; Thomasine, 203; William de, Archbp. of York, 70; Sir William, 202.
Meredith, Alda, 154; John ap, 154.
Meres, Agnes, 261; Thomas, 261.
Mereworth, Sir John, 187; —, 21.
Mering, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 100, 295; Isabel, 47; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Thomas, 47, 111; William, 101, 295.
Mervyn, —, 51.
Metcalfe, Agnes, 349; Alice, 32; Anne, 32, 214; Charles, 62; Sir Christopher, 62; Christopher, 32; Cicely, 26, 247; Elizabeth, 27, 29, 62; George, 29; Sir James, 32, 169, 349; James, 62, 214; Joan, 76; John, 27; Leonard, 29; Margaret, 62, 169; Marmaduke, 29; Roger, 29; Thomas, 26, 76, 206, 265; Winifred, 29.
Metforth. *See* Mitford.
Metham, Agnes, 27, 68, 123; Alexander, 178, 204-206; Anne, 1, 204, 206, 289, 370; Barbara, 205; Christopher, 205; Dorothy, 92, 205, 206; Edith, 205, 235; Elizabeth, 65, 204, 205, 273, 294; Frances, 66, 205; Francis, 205; George, 205, 206; Grace, 205, 255; Henry, 205; Isabel, 170, 204, 205; James, 206; Jane, 205, 206; Janet, 206; Joan, 205, 319; Sir John, 123, 204; John, 205; Katherine, 178, 205, 206; Margaret, 204, 267; Mary, 206; Maude, 204, 205; Michael, 205; Mundane, 204; Nicholas, 205; Petronell, 205; Philip, 206; Philippa, 205; Richard, 204; Robert, 205; Rowland, 205; Sir Thomas, 65, 68, 92, 166, 204, 205, 235, 267, 273; Thomas, 1, 170, 204-206, 255, 294, 319, 370; William, 205, 206, 289; —, 203, 375.
Methley, Elizabeth, 55; Isabel, 104; Thomas, 55, 104.
Meverell, Isabel, 264; Thomas, 264.
Michelson, Mary, 303.
Mickley, Isabel, 333; John, 333.
Middleton, Agnes, 206-208, 233; Alexander, 208; Alice, 27, 123, 206-208, 210, 236, 352; Ambrose, 209; Anne, 162, 173, 207-210, 233, 328, 330; Anthony, 207, 209; Sir Arthur, 162; Arthur, 208; Bridget, 207; Christian, 208; Christopher, 210; Cicely, 209; Constance, 209; Dorothy, 185; Edward, 207, 208; Eleanor, 208, 209, 216; Elizabeth, 4, 8, 47, 153, 207, 209, 211, 215, 290; Emma, 207; Frances, 170; George, 207, 209, 328; Gervase, 207; Gilbert, 189, 208, 209, 215, 216; Henry, 209, 210; Isabel, 206-210, 216; Jacomina, 206; James, 207; Jane, 105, 209-211, 332; Sir Jeffery, 153, 268; Jeffery, 207, 316; Joan, 197, 206-208, 253; Sir John, 208, 233, 234; John, 27, 123, 197, 206-211, 328; Katherine, 206, 210, 330; Lancelot, 209; Leonard, 209; Lewis, 208; Lucy, 208, 356; Mabel, 22, 207; Margaret, 57, 136, 189, 197, 206-211, 316, 332, 375; Mary, 210; Maude, 144, 210, 211, 340; Nicholas, 209, 290; Oliver, 208; Sir Peter, 27, 123, 210, 330, 332; Sir Piers, 105, 210; Piers, 210, 330; Reginald, 206, 207; Richard, 170, 207-

209; Robert, 207, 210; Roger, 207; Thomas, 22, 136, 144, 185, 206-211, 216, 253, 352, 356, 375; Sir William, 47, 57, 105, 173, 210, 256, 332, 340; William, 207, 208, 210; —, 197.
Midhope, Agnes, 211; Alice, 211; Anne, 192, 211; Dennis, 28; Elizabeth, 56, 211; Sir Ellis, 28; Isabel, 211; Jane, 211, 316; Joan, 211; John, 211; Margery, 211, 256; Roger, 192, 211, 256; Thomas, 56, 211; William, 211, 316.
Mildmay, Sir Anthony, 311; Grace, 311.
Miller, Andrew, 107; Mary, 107.
Millot, Eleanor, 315; Grace, 352; Robert, 315, 352.
Milton. *See* Melton.
Miniot, Joan, 258; Sir John, 258; —, 196.
Mirfield, Alice, 350; Anne, 114, 128; Elizabeth, 287; Isabel, 107, 275; Jane, 341, 376; John, 103; Katherine, 103, 360; Lancelot, 114; Lucy, 103; Oliver, 275, 341, 376; Peter, 194, 287; Rosamond, 194; Sir William, 107; William, 103, 376.
Missenden, Katherine, 143; Margery, 141; Sir Thomas, 141, 143; Thomas, 141.
Mitford, Agnes, 211; Alice, 211; Christopher, 5, 39, 49, 211; Constance, 234; Eleanor, 211; Francis, 211; Henry, 211; James, 211; Jane, 5, 49; Joan, 211; Sir John, 234; John, 211, 234, 349; Margaret, 39, 211; Marion, 98; Mary, 349; Nicholas, 211; Robert, 211; Sibell, 211.
Mohun, John, Baron, 123; Milicent, 154; Monsire de, 154; Reginald, Lord, 123.
Molyneux, Ellen, 228; Sir Richard, 228; —, 29.
Monk, Anthony, 309; Frances, 309; George, Duke of Albemarle, 309; Sir Thomas, 309; Thomas, 309.
Monkers, —, 179.
Monkton, Anne, 8; Christopher, 168; Frances, 168; William, 8.
Monoculus, Eustace, Lord of Knaresborough, 10; John, Lord of Knaresborough, 64.
Monseulx, Alice de, 96; Sir John de, 96.
Montacute, Elizabeth, 337; William, 337.
Montagu, Anthony, Viscount, 156; John, Marquis of, 62, 128, 137.
Montalto, John de, 154. *See* Maude.
Monteagle, Edward, Lord, 293; Thomas, Lord, 293; William, Lord, 293.
Montgomery, Ellen, 336; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 305; Maude, 85, 305, 306; Robert, Earl of Belesme and Shrewsbury, 305, 306, 336; Roger, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 305, 306.
Moore, or More, Agnes, 138; Anne, 82, 90, 212, 346, 347; Bartholomew, 212; Cicely, 212; Edward, 212; Elizabeth, 55, 212; Isabel, 208; Jane, 138, 212, 235; Sir John, 212; John, 82, 90, 138, 212, 261, 346, 347; Magdalen, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 212, 261; Nicholas, 138; Sir Thomas, 82, 212; Thomas, 212; Thomasine, 55; William, 55; Sir —, 208; —, 56.
Mordaunt, Elizabeth, 93, 371; Ellen, 2; Jane, 301; John, Lord, 2, 93, 371; Sir John, 301; Lewis, 93; Margaret, 2, 371.
Moreby, Ellen, 119; John, 119; Mary, 369; Ralph, 119; Sir Robert, 1, 369; William, 366, 369; —, 368.
Moresby, Anne, 250; Sir Christopher, 117, 250; Margaret, 250.
Morley, Agnes, 155; Alice, 253, 331, 361; Anne, 155; Elizabeth, 155; Isabel, 155; Joan, 23, 155; John, 206; Margaret, 8, 206; Richard, 253; Robert, 23, 331; Roger, 361; Sir Thomas, 155; William, Lord, 155; —, Lord, 155.
Mortayne, Robert, Earl of, 336.
Mortimer, Lady Anne, 154; Catherine, 61; Edmond, Earl of March, 155, 337; Eleanor, 176; Elizabeth, 60, 242; Isabella, 241, 337; Margaret, 246; Maude, 312; Lady Philippa, 155; Sir Robert, 176; Roger, Earl of March, 60, 61, 154; Roger, Lord, 312; —, Earl of March, 242, 244, 246.
Morton, Alice, 212; Anne, 77, 212, 213, 232; Anthony, 212, 213; Charles, 212; Daniel, 213; Dorothy, 213; Eleanor, 36; Elizabeth, 8, 212, 213, 266; Frances, 213; Francis, 212; Gilbert, 86; Isabel, 213; Jane, 213, 266; Jervis, 212; Joan, 213; John, 213, 266; Leonard, 36; Margaret, 86, 236, 266; Mary, 213; Maude, 212; Nicholas, 212; Robert, 77, 212, 213, 232; Sampson, 213; Thomas, 212.
Morvile, Hugh, 83.
Moryn, Sir John, 14.
Moulton, Maude, 83, 84; —, 83.
Mountchancy, Joan, 157, 282; John, 157; Warren, Lord, 282; Sir Warren, 157.
Mountford, or Monford, Agnes, 214; Sir Alexander, 213; Alexander, 213; Alice, 214, 215; Anne, 213-215; Anthony, 215; Bridget, 215; Christopher, 213-215, 346; Cicely, 214; Dorothy, 215; Edmond, 214, 215; Edward, 215; Eleanor, 213, 214, 313, 333; Elizabeth, 213-215, 299, 333; George, 57, 214, 215; Grace, 215; Hawisia, 213; Henry, 214; Humphrey, 215; Isabel, 214, 215; James, 214; Jane, 214, 215; Joan, 75, 213-215; John, 214, 215; Katherine, 214; Lancelot, 215, 346; Sir Lawrence, 213; Margaret, 57, 74, 141, 213, 214, 346; Mary, 215; Muriel, 215, 346; Richard, 211; Sir Robert, 333; Robert, 214; Rosamond, 215; Stephen, 214; Sir Thomas, 74, 141, 213, 214, 299; Thomas, 75, 141, 213-215; Ursula, 215; William, 214; —, 18, 363.
Mountney, Barbara, 323; Elizabeth, 103, 366; John, 366; Nicholas, 103.
Mountseny, John de, 277; Maude, 277.
Mouston, Lady Ellen de, 97.
Mowarby, —, 252.
Mowbray, Sir Alexander, 134, 171; Eleanor, 233; Elizabeth, 134, 223, 233, 308, 337; Janet, 15, 233; Joan, 9; John, Duke of Norfolk, 30, 301, 308; John, Lord, 233, 259; John, 259; Katherine, 301; Margaret, 134, 171, 233, 338; Maude, 259; Roger, Lord, 223, 259; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 233; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Nottingham, 337, 338; Thomas, Lord, 259; Thomas, 15, 259; —, Lord, 259; —, 83, 133, 308.
Moyne, John, 185; Margaret, 185.
Muncaster, Josslyn Francis, Lord, 66, 79.
Muschamp, Jane, 55.
Musgrave, Agnes, 215, 216, 218, 219, 347; Alexander, 215, 216; Anne, 217-219; Christopher, 218; Cuthbert, 215-219, 284; Dorothy, 105, 217;

Sir Edward, 136, 218; Edward, 61, 215, 216, 218, 219, 225; Eleanor, 32, 216-218, 316, 375; Elizabeth, 123, 215, 216, 218, 219, 225; George, 217; Gilbert, 217; Grace, 215, 284; Isabel, 206, 216, 217; Jane, 38, 61, 218, 219; Joan, 136, 217, 218, 335; Sir John, 61, 105, 217; John, 38, 215, 216, 218-220, 335; Julian, 218; Lancelot, 217; Leonard, 215, 217; Magdalen, 218; Margaret, 61, 216-218; Mark, 216; Marmaduke, 217; Mary, 169, 216-219, 263; Matthew, 215; Michael, 215; Mungo, 219; Nicholas, 217; Oliver, 217; Sir Philip, 218; Philippa, 219; Phillis, 217; Sir Richard, 32, 61, 206, 216, 218, 225, 263, 316, 347, 375; Richard, 169, 216-218, 263; Sir Richard Courtenay, 136, 218; Robert, 215; Simon, 218; Sir Thomas, 123, 216, 217; Thomas, 121, 215-219; Thomasine, 220; Wilgeford, 121; Sir William, 218; William, 215-219.

Mustian, Edward, 150; Margaret, 150.

N

Nasfield, Alice, 220; Alison, 198; Allen, 219; Anne, 219, 220; Anthony, 220; Christopher, 198, 220; Elizabeth, 220; George, 220; Grace, 220; Henry, 219, 220; Jane, 220; Joan, 220; John, 220; Lancelot, 220; Lawrence, 219; Margaret, 219, 220; Peter, 219; Richard, 220; Susan, 220; Thomas, 55, 219, 220; Thomasine, 55, 219, 220; Victor, 220; William, 219, 220.

Naunton, Anne, 127.

Navarre, Joan of, 181; Margaret, Queen of, 181; King of, 181.

Nedam, Anne, 311; Sir Robert, 311; Thomas, 311.

Nelson, Christopher, 118; Dorothy, 118; Elizabeth, 74, 339; Ellen, 250; Thomas, 74, 339.

Nelton, Isabel, 46; John, 46.

Nerworth, Sir John, 187.

Nettleton, Alice, 17; Katherine, 15; Robert, 17.

Neville, Adeline, 226; Sir Alexander, 112, 230; Alice, 28, 59, 73, 75, 138, 222, 225, 228, 230, 291, 327, 348, 376; Aliva, 228; Allen, Lord, 221; Anne, 45, 73, 75, 104, 136, 148, 223-226, 228, 230; Sir Anthony, 173; Barbara, 160; Beatrice, 229; Charles, Earl of Westmoreland, 223, 226; Christopher, 114, 226; Cicely, Duchess of York, 302; Cicely, 224, 230; Clara, 230; Cuthbert, 225, 226; Dorothy, 89, 173, 225-227, 229, 291; Douglas, 229; Edith, 92, 229; Sir Edmond, 228; Edmond, 229; Edward, Lord of Bergavenny, 221; Sir Edward, 359; Edward, 226, 229, 291; Eleanor, 59, 79, 189, 224, 226, 229, 243, 292, 296; Elizabeth, 6, 28, 60, 73, 85, 88, 148, 187, 218, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228-230, 243, 246, 265, 291, 295, 300, 308, 351, 359, 360; Ellen, 228; Emma, 220, 221; Euphemia, 59, 61, 222; Frances, 230; Francis, 229, 230, 300; Geoffrey, Lord, 220, 221; Geoffrey, 59, 220; George, Lord Latimer, 88, 225, 246, 308; George, 160, 226, 229; Gervase, 230; Gilbert, Lord, 220; Grace, 229; Henry, Earl of Westmoreland, 53, 54, 67, 69, 114, 226; Henry, Lord, 220, 221; Sir Henry, 225; Henry, 79, 222, 225, 229, 291; Sir Humphrey, 118; Isabel, 59, 221, 229; Isot, 228; Jane, 29, 34, 53, 135, 224, 228, 229, 338; Joan, 69, 73, 189, 223, 224, 226, 230, 301, 312; John, Lord Latimer, 154, 218, 225, 227, 247; John, Marquis of Montagu, 62, 128, 137, 281; John, Earl of Westmoreland, 226; John, Lord, 59, 189, 222, 223, 225; Sir John, 67, 92, 104, 138, 148, 228, 229, 242, 265, 297, 300; John, 62, 89, 119, 135, 187, 223-226, 228, 295; Katherine, 17, 67, 69, 84, 118, 224-226, 229, 230, 247, 301; Lancelot, 230; Lora, 154; Lucy, 62, 128, 137, 225, 247; Margaret, 21, 135, 223-226, 229, 242, 279, 283, 297, 360; Mary, 59, 89, 222, 223, 226, 229, 230; Matthew, 229; Maude, 119, 189, 225, 226, 228, 242, 259, 307, 308, 312; Philippa, 60, 84, 225; Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, 60, 67, 73, 75, 84, 85, 89, 114, 189, 223-226, 243, 279, 301, 348; Ralph, Lord, 59, 222, 226, 230; Sir Ralph, 67, 242; Ralph, 61, 69, 72, 136, 223, 225, 230; Richard, Earl of Salisbury, 224, 292, 338; Richard, Lord Latimer, 77, 88, 94, 135, 225, 232; Richard, 229; Robert, Bp. of Durham, 224, 327; Robert, Lord, 59, 221, 222; Sir Robert, 17, 21, 229, 351, 360; Robert, 6, 28, 29, 45, 222, 228, 229, 275, 291; Rosamond, 229; Saintmon, 229; Susan, 77, 225, 232; Thomas, Lord Furnival, Verdon and Lovetoft, Earl of Waterford, 307, 308, 312; Thomas, Lord St. Mary, 224; Sir Thomas, 81, 138, 154, 228, 230; Thomas, 225, 226, 229; William, Lord Falconbridge, 73, 75, 224; William, Lord Latimer, 222, 259; William, Lord of Leversege, 228; Sir William, 34, 230; William, 225, 229; —, Earl of Westmoreland, 206; —, Lord Latimer, 244, 259; —, Lord, 100; —, 17, 67, 68, 133, 350.

Newark, Henry, 323; Isabel, 323; Thomas, 152.

Newburgh, Alice, 245; Henry, Earl of Warwick, 245; Isabella, 18; Margaret, 245; Robert, Earl Beaumont and Mullent, 18; Robert, Earl of Leicester, 18; Roger, 245; Walderon, 245.

Newby, John, 145; —, 354.

Newcastle, Duke of, 177.

Newcombe, Alice, 138.

Newdegate, John, 329; Katherine, 329.

Newmarch, Sir Adam, 344; Adam, 223, 224; Anne, 224; Cicely, 223; Elizabeth, 223, 224; Sir Hugh, 224; Jane, 224; John, 223; Lucy, 344; Ralph, 224; Robert, 224; Roger, 223.

Newport, Christopher, 42; Jeffery, 310; Margaret, 148, 310; Robert, 310; Sir Thomas, 148.

Newton, Alice, 320; Elizabeth, 33, 44; Henry, 44; Jane, 94; John, 94, 320; Margaret, 320; Thomas, 33; William, 320.

Nicolas, Sir Harris, 123, 177, 181, 281, 307.

Nixon, Anne, 352; John, 352.

Norcliffe, Ann, 85, 87; Charles Best, 66, 79, 174, 283, 288, 332, 344; Dorothy, 69; Fairfax, 5; Frances, 251; James Innes, Duke of Roxburgh, 5; Mary, 5; Rosamond, 261; Sir Thomas, 69, 251; Thomas, 40, 47, 51, 78, 88, 92, 93, 95, 119, 128, 153, 165, 187, 227, 250, 263, 268, 278, 339, 375, 376.

Norfolk, Hugh, Earl of, 222, 312; John, Duke of, 30, 301, 308; Roger, Earl of, 336; Thomas, Duke of, 42, 177, 233, 337; William, Earl of, 337; —, Duke of, 224.

Norman, Alice, 187; Anthony, 161; Barbara, 161; George, 187.
Normandy, Henry, Duke of, 248; Robert, Duke of, 305, 336; William, Duke of, 373.
Normanton, Alice, 117; Anne, 147; Arthur, 117; George, 147; Gregory, 117; Isabel, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 147; Thomasine, 147.
Normanvile, Agnes, 217; Alice, 89; Anne, 119; Basick, 115; Gerard, 115; Sir John, 89; John, 72, 247; Margaret, 72, 262; Ralph, 115, 262; William, 33.
Norreys, Clemence, 360; Sir Edward, 20; Frideswide, 20; Henry, 360.
Northampton, Henry, Earl of, 309; Humphrey, Earl of, 337; William, Earl of, 337; William, Marquis of, 307.
Northumberland, Algernon, Earl of, 214; Henry, Earl of, 62, 135, 222, 223, 225, 242-244, 247, 281, 309, 331, 338, 367, 370; John, Duke of, 309; Siward, Earl of, 18, 221; Thomas, Earl of, 114, 243, 244, 247; —, Earl of, 81, 224, 226, 230, 238, 267, 288.
Norton, Adam, 77, 231; Alice, 231; Anastasia, 332; Andrew, 231; Anne, 212, 231, 232, 334, 356; Anthony, 231; Aubrey, 232; Christopher, 232; Cicely, 232, 332; Clara, 232; Edmond, 232; Eleanor, 127; Elizabeth, 232, 372; Francis, 232; George, 232; Henry, 231, 232; Isabel, 14, 214, 231, 232, 311; Jane, 7, 195, 213, 231; Joan, 231, 232, 258, 288, 334, 356; Sir John, 7, 195, 214, 231, 232, 258, 332, 334, 356; John, 14, 127, 197, 212, 213, 231, 232, 335; Justice, 297; Katherine, 231, 232; Margaret, 77, 197, 231, 232, 236, 297, 335; Marmaduke, 232; Mary, 145, 231, 232; Milicent, 232; Sir Richard, 231; Richard, 77, 145, 213, 225, 231, 232, 358; Robert, 231; Roger, 77, 231; Sampson, 232; Sarah, 232; Susan, 225, 232; Thomas, 127, 231, 232, 288; Walter, 231; William, 232, 234. *See* Conyers.
Norwich, Elizabeth, 327; Sir Simon, 327.
Norwood, Sir John, 250; Margaret, 250.
Not, Jane, 88; Richard, 88.
Nottingham, Elizabeth, Countess of, 307, 337; Thomas, Earl of, 337.
Nowell, Anne, 156; Anthony, 199; Charles, 79; Jane, 79; Lucy, 199; Margery, 106; Thomas, 106; —, 191.
Nunwick, Alice, 77, 231; Katherine, 195.
Nuthill, Sir Anthony, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 12.

O

Ode of Lorraine, 248.
Ogle, Agnes, 98; Anne, 98, 190, 233, 234, 281; Barbara, 121; Constance, 234; Dorothy 150, 349; Eleanor, 376; Eleanor or Ellen, 169, 234; Elizabeth, 151; Gawen, 35; George, 17; Isabel, 17, 234, 348; Jane, 201; Joan, 112, 233, 234; Sir John, 121; John, 98, 233; Margaret, 55, 98, 135, 233, 234, 260, 349; Mary, 350; Maude, 233; Owen, Lord, 169, 234; Ralph, Lord, 98, 135, 234, 350; Robert, Lord, 150, 201, 234, 260, 349; Sir Robert, 112, 151, 233, 234; Robert, 233, 234; Sir William, 98, 350; William, 234; —, Lord, 22, 348.
Oglethorpe, Jane, 330; Susan, 4; Thomas, 330; Ursula, 46; William, 46.
Oglethorpe *alias* Gibthorpe, Anne, 321.
Oke, Elizabeth, 353; William, 353.
Oliver, Margery, 106.
Ollerton, Isabella, 2; Sir —, 2.
Orby, Isabella, 176; Sir John, 176; Margaret, 176.
Orde, Agnes, 4; Bertram, 211; Robert, 4; Sibell, 211.
Orington, —, 219.
Ormond, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 101; James, Earl of, 306, 308; Jane, 101, 126; John, 101, 126; Thomas, Earl of, 42, 308; —, Lord, 42, 91.
Orrell, Joan, 299; Nicholas, 299; Robert, 301.
Osberston, Jane, 54; Sir Francis, 54.
Osmond, Jane, 287; Thomas, 287.
Osmotherley, Eleanor, 179; William, 179.
Otterburn, Cicely, 55; Sir Ralph, 55; —, 56.
Otto, Marquis of Stade and Orlamunde, 248.
Oversley, or Owseley, Robert, Lord of, 84, 91, 151, 223, 224.
Overton, Elizabeth, 108; William, 108.
Owtred, Utright, or Uttreth, Agnes, 65; Anthony, 166; Eleanor, 201; Elizabeth, 119, 167; Sir Henry, 65, 201; Joan, 8; Katherine, 100, 112; Margaret, 8, 166; Sir Robert, 8, 112, 119, 167; Thomas, 100.
Oxenbridge, —, 110.
Oxford, Earl of, 18, 19, 225-227, 289, 336, 337.

P

Packington, Bridget, 192; Sir John, 192.
Padley, Robenett Are, 320.
Paganellus, Earl of Leicester, 18.
Page, Anne, 236; John, 236.
Pagenham, Anne, 128.
Paget, Anne, 311, 357; Grace, 357; John, 146, 213; Mary, 146, 213; Robert, 311; William, 357.
Palmer, Hawysia, 165.
Palmes, Agnes, 235; Anne, 69, 235, 266; Bryan, 20, 50, 69, 235, 266; Edith, 205, 235; Edward, 235; Elizabeth, 2, 235, 370; Ellen, 119, 235, 266; Frances, 235; Francis, 235, 371; George, 235; Guy, 118, 235, 266; Isabel, 235, 371; Jane, 50, 118, 235; Janet, 235, 266; Joan, 72, 235; John, 235; Leonard, 235; Margaret, 235, 236; Maude, 20, 235; Nicholas, 205, 235; Richard, 235; Stephen, 2, 235, 370; Susan, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 235, 266.
Pannell, Mary, 102; William, 102.
Paris, Earl of, 248.
Parker, Alice, 148; Anne, 199, 343; George, 188; Margaret, 188; Nicholas, 199; Roger, 343; William, 148; —, 106.
Parkinson, Christopher, 56; Elizabeth, 352; Isabel, 56.
Parr, Alice, 328; Anne, 328; Isabel, 84; Katherine, 225; Sir Thomas, 84, 328.
Parsons, Daniel, 288.
Paslew, Agnes, 199; Alexander, 159; Anne, 124; Bartholomew, 87; Elizabeth, 87, 199; Francis, 47; Isabel, 47; Jane, 55, 159; John, 124; Robert, 199; Stephen, 199.
Paston, Anne, 310; Elizabeth, 275; Sir Thomas, 310; Sir William, 275, 310.
Pateshull, John, 72.
Patterdale, Katherine, 357.
Paver, Agnes, 291; Alice, 333; John, 291; Margery, 167; Richard, 333; William, 167.
Pawley, Dorothy, 88; Margaret, 88; Richard, 88; Walter, 88.
Peacock, Anne, 132; George, 184; Margaret, 184; Robert, 132.
Peche, Elizabeth, 280; Sir John, 280.
Peck, Alice, 236, 237; Anne, 236; Dorothy, 236, 237; Eli-

zabeth, 236; Francis, 237; Grace, 237; Isabel, 236; Jane, 236, 325; Jasper, 237; Joan, 236; John, 236, 237; Katherine, 236, 330; Langton, 236; Margaret, 236; Mary, 236; Nicholas, 237; Richard, 236, 237, 330; Robert, 236; Thomas, 236, 237; William, 237.
Pedwarden, Katherine, 171; Sir Roger, 171; Walter, 171.
Pelham, Eleanor, 226; Sir William, 226.
Pembroke, Adamarus, Earl of, 282; John, Earl of, 155, 233; Lawrence, Earl of, 154; Richard, Earl of, 148, 243, 282, 309, 310; William, Earl of, 148, 154, 157, 243, 282, 306, 309, 310.
Pemerton, Katherine, 101; Robert, 101.
Pennington, Anne, 82, 237; Bridget, 190; Elizabeth, 237; Ellen, 237; Isabel, 79, 106, 237; Jane, 347; Joan, 112; Sir John, 82, 181, 189, 237, 328; John, 106, 112, 237; Joseph, 79; Josslyn Francis, Lord Muncaster, 66, 79; Katherine, 328; Margaret, 181, 189, 237; Mary, 237; Sir Richard, 237; Sir William, 190; William, 237, 347.
Pennyman, Anne, 375; Sir William, 375.
Penruddock, —, 219.
Penson, Alice, 133; Maude, 15; Thomas, 15, 133.
Penym, —, 294.
Percehay, Anne, 102, 238, 239; Anthony, 238; Christian, 239; Edmond, 120, 238; Elizabeth, 238, 239; Ellen, 238; Francis, 102; Henry, 238; Isabel, 81, 120, 238, 239; Jane, 238, 239; Joan, 238; John, 238; Katherine, 238; Leonard, 239; Sir Lyon, 238; Lyon, 81, 238, 239; Margaret, 238, 239; Mary, 238, 277; Maude, 239; Peter, 239; Richard, 238; Sir Robert, 238; Robert, 238, 239; Susan, 238; Thomasine, 238; Walter, 238, 239; William, 238, 239, 277.
Percival, Helen, 174; John, 174.
Percy, Adelaide, 240; Agnes, 240, 241, 247, 248; Alan, Lord, 240, 241; Sir Alan, 243; Alan, 240-242; Sir Alexander, 58; Alexander, 241; Alice, 240, 241; Aliza, 241; Anastasia, 222; Anne, 243, 244, 309, 338; Atheliza, 241; Cicely, 247; Constance, 112; Eleanor, 58, 241-244, 247, 363, 367, 376; Elizabeth, 60, 242, 243, 247, 281, 283, 331; Emma, 240, 241; Galfred, Lord, 239-241; Geoffrey, Lord of Semer, 241; Geoffrey, 240, 241; George, 243; Godfrey, 240; Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 222, 223, 225, 242-244, 247, 281, 309, 331, 338, 367, 370; Henry, Earl of Athol, 243; Henry, Lord, 60, 61, 241, 242, 283; Sir Henry, 112, 176, 243, 244, 247, 283, 349, 374; Sir Henry (Hotspur), 242; Henry, 240, 241; Ida, 242; Idonea, 61; Ingelram, 241; Sir Ingram, 243, 316; Isabel, 241, 242, 316, 376; Jane, 240, 243; Joan, 242; John, 241, 243, 247; Josselyn, 243; called Sutton, Josselyn, 241; Juliana, 70; Katherine, 243, 309, 367; Manfred, 239; Margaret, 136, 176, 240-243, 283, 349, 376; Mary, 176, 240, 242-244, 247, 288; Matilda, 367, 370; Maude, 189, 240, 242, 243, 367; Philippa, 283; Sir Ralph, 242, 243, 283; Richard, Lord, 240; Sir Richard, 243; Richard, 240-242, 247; Robert, Lord Sutton, 241; Robert, 240-242, 247; Serlo, 240, 241; Simon, 241; Thomas, Bp. of Norwich, 242; Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, 244, 247; Thomas, Lord, Earl of Northumberland, Lord Lucy, Poynings, Fitzpayn, and Bryan, 243; Thomas, Earl of Worcester, 242; Thomas, Lord Egremont, 243; Sir Thomas, 242, 247, 283, 363, 367, 368; Thomas, 242, 247, 288; Walter, Lord of Kildale, 241; Walter, 240, 241; William, Bp. of Carlisle, 243; William, Lord, Earl of Caux, 239; William, Lord, Earl of Poitiers, 240; William, Lord, 239-241, 248, 373; Sir William, 112, 242, 243; William, Abbot of Whitby, 240, 241; William, 70, 222, 241, 242, 247; —, Earl of Northumberland, 60, 230, 238, 288; —, Lady, 374; —, Lord, 109; —, 94.
Perez, Agnes, 307.
Perkinson, Edmund, 194; Elizabeth, 194.
Perrers, —, 256.
Pert, Elizabeth, 71; Isabel, 71; Joan, 71; Margaret, 71; William, 71.
Petit, Janet, 91; —, 42.
Petre, Frances, 311; Katherine, 311; Sir William, 311; William Bernard, Baron, 311.
Philip the Fair, King of France, 181.
Philip, King of Spain, 248.
Philipps, Agnes, 249; Alice, 249, 376; Anne, 3, 249, 376; Anthony, 249; Arthur, 249; Bartholomew, 249; Charles, 249; Christopher, 249; Cuthbert, 249; Dorothy, 249; Edward, 249; Eleanor, 249; Elizabeth, 19, 25; Francis, 249; George, 249; Grace, 249; Henry, 3, 249; Hugh, 249; James, 249, 376; Jane, 249; Joan, 25, 249; John, 249; Katherine, 249, 376; Margery, 249, 376; Ralph, 249; Richard, 249; Robert, 249; Thomas, 249, 376; William, Lord Bardolph, 19, 25; —, 20.
Philpot, Muriel, 171.
Pickborne, Elizabeth, 45; Isabel, 265; Oliver, 45; Wilfred, 265.
Pickering, Alice, 251; Anne, 250, 251; Sir Christopher, 250, 251; Christopher, 251; Sir Edward, 250; Edward, 250, 251; Eleanor, 119; Elizabeth, 153, 250, 251; Ellen, 26, 250; Frances, 105; Sir James, 250, 297; James, 74, 250; Jane, 239, 251; Joan, 139; Sir John, 14, 26, 153, 265; John, 239, 250, 251; Katherine, 250, 266; Lancelot, 251; Margaret, 14, 74, 250, 251, 297; Mary, 250; Thomas, 250, 251; Sir William, 86, 119, 139; William, 250, 266; Winifred, 250, 251; —, 341.
Pickworth, Agnes, 270; Thomas, 270.
Pierpoint, Edmond, 124; Sir Henry, 123, 203; Jane, 295; Margaret, 123, 124; Muriel, 156; Thomasine, 203; William, 295.
Pigot, Agnes, 78; Anne, 43, 151, 258; Baldwin, 139, 259; Bartholomew, 192; Bridget, 192; Elizabeth, 73, 229, 258, 300; Ellen, 258; Emma, 258; Sir Godfrey, 258; Godfrey, 258; Isabel, 259, 300; Jane, 77, 129, 139, 231; Sir Jeffery, 78; Joan, 139, 258, 259, 300, 356; John, 139, 258, 259, 356; Margaret, 253, 258, 259, 300, 356; Maude, 259; Michael, 139, 259; Sir Ralph, 43, 151, 253, 258, 300; Ralph, 258; Randall, 258; Sir Randolph, 77, 231, 356; Randolph, 300; Richard, 258; Thomas, 129, 229, 258, 300; William, 258; —, 133.
Pilathe, Ellen, 186; Thomas, 186.
Pilkington, Arthur, 17; Edmond, 360; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Jane, 17; Sir John, 275, 360; John, 314; Katherine, 1, 370; Margaret,

255, 275; Sir Richard, 86; Roger, 1, 255, 370; Sir Thomas, 275; Ursula, 360; —, 272, 368.
Pimpart, —, 306.
Pinto, house of, 307.
Place, Agnes, 252, 260; Alexander, 252; Anne, 38, 252; Anthony, 252; Bernard, 252, 352; Christopher, 252; Cuthbert, 252; Dorothy, 352; Elizabeth, 38, 73, 165, 252; Francis, 252; George, 73, 252; Halneth, 252; Isabel, 251; Joan, 252; John, 38, 252, 352; Katherine, 251, 252, 352; Margaret, 75, 252; Ralph, 252; Richard, 252; Robert, 165, 251, 252; Rowland, 75, 252, 260; Thomas, 251; William, 251, 252; —, 17, 42, 43.
Plantagenet, Arthur, 309; Bridget, 309; Elizabeth, 307, 309; Frances, 309; —, 67.
Pleasant, Mary, 183; Walter, 183.
Plesington, Margaret, 279.
Plumpton, Agnes, 2, 253, 254, Alice, 253; Allen, 254; Anne, 77, 135, 212, 232, 254; Bryan, 253; Clara, 254; Dennis, 254; Dorothy, 135, 254; Edmond, 254; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 61, 135, 253, 254, 290; George, 253; Godfrey, 253; Isabel, 253, 254, 319; Jane, 135, 201; Joan, 253, 254; Sir John, 258; Katherine, 253, 254; Magdalen, 254; Margaret, 135, 253, 254, 258, 266; Marmaduke, 254; Mary, 254, 330; Milicent, 253; Nigel, 254; Sir Richard, 2; Richard, 253; Sir Robert, 135, 201, 253, 254; Robert, 61, 77, 135, 212, 232, 253, 254, 258; Thomas, 253; Sir William, 61, 172, 252-254, 266, 290; William, 2, 135, 253, 254, 267, 319, 330; Sir —, 195; —, 294.
Pocklington, Sir John, 371; —, 372.
Pogbden, Roger, 99.
Pointey, Robert, 318.
Pointvin, —, 318.
Poitiers, William, Earl of, 240.
Pole. *See* De la Pole.
Pollington, Isabella, 344, 345; Sir John, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 345.
Pomery, Anne, 201; Thomas, 201.
Poole, John, 311; Mary, 311; Sir Ralph, 311.
Pooley, Margery, 287; Simon, 287.
Popley, Anne, 340; Elizabeth, 29; Isabel, 229; John, 229; Margaret, 47; Robert, 340.
Porret, George, 183; Isabel, 183.
Port, Emma de, 240, 241.
Porter, Anne, 149, 255; Anthony, 255; Elizabeth, 254; Ellen, 255; Frances, 255; George, 255; James, 255; Jane, 255; John, 255; Richard, 255; Robert, 149; Thomas, 254, 255; William, 254, 255.
Portington, Anne, 156; Elizabeth, 152, 158, 186; Isabel, 158, 341; John, 152; Julian, 8; Justice, 158; Lionel, 341; Mary, 78; Thomas, 78, 156.
Portugal, John, King of, 307; Philippa, Queen of, 307.
Potter, Jane, 129.
Pounfret, Elizabeth, 287; Thomas, Lord, 287.
Powis, Edward, Lord, 105, 302; John, Lord, 233; Margaret, 105.
Poygne, Elizabeth, 79; George, 79.
Poyuings, Edward, 244; Eleanor, 243, 244; Isabella, 244; Lucas, 244; Sir Richard, 243, 244; Robert, Lord, 244; Robert, 244; Thomas, Lord, 243; —, Lord, 244, 331.
Preston, Anne, 316; Christopher, 115; Ellen, 82, 189, 293; Henry, 198; Isabel, 115; Jacomina, 206; Janet, 198; Joan, 208; John, 82, 99; Katherine, 6; Leonard, 208; Richard, 206; Thomas, 6, 189, 293, 316; —, 178.
Priest, Agnes, 215; Alexander, 215.
Priestby, Alice, 317; William, 317.
Proctor, Alice, 198; Barbara, 150; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 261; Hugh, 191; Isabel, 191; Jane, 193; Joan, 12; John, 198, 261; Roger, 150; Thomas, 193; Winifred, 29; —, 26.
Pudsey, Agnes, 106; Alice, 46; Ambrose, 256; Anne, 256; Dorothy, 205; Elizabeth, 9, 256; Grace, 205, 255; Sir Henry, 20; Henry, 74, 113, 255, 256, 334; Isabel, 251; Jane, 113; Joan, 255, 256; Sir John, 9, 46, 74, 255; John, 255; Joyce, 65; Katherine, 74, 255; Margaret, 74, 211, 226, 255, 256, 334; Mary, 255, 256; Maude, 20; Nicholas, 226, 256; Sir Ralph, 106, 112, 251, 255; Ralph, 256; Rowland, 65, 74; Stephen, 256; Thomas, 205, 255; Sir William, 328.
Pullen, Agnes, 257; Anne, 256, 257; Anthony, 256; Cicely, 257; Daniel, 257; Edmond, 257; Eleanor, 257; Frances, 172, 257, 333; Grace, 201, 256, 257; Isabel, 140, 257; James, 172, 257; Jane, 257; Janet, 256; Joan, 257; John, 140, 201, 256, 257; Josua, 257; Katherine, 256, 289; Margaret, 22, 256, 257, 288; Marmaduke, 257; Mary, 256, 257; Maude, 257; Ninian, 257, 376; Ralph, 256, 289; Richard, 257; Robert, 257; Samuel, 257; Thomas, 257; Ursula, 257; Walter, 257, 288, 333; William, 22, 257.
Palter, Mary, 343.
Purpete, Joan, 231.

Q

Quarton, Alice, 74; Thomas, 74.
Quincy, Elizabeth, 19; Ellen, 18, 19; Hawise, 227; Margaret, 18, 19, 180; Roger, Earl of Winchester, 18, 19, 180; Sayer de, Earl of Winchester, 227; Sere, Earl of Leicester, 18.

R

Raby, Emma, 221; Lords of, 59, 221, 222; —, 97.
Racket, Elizabeth, 352; John, 352.
Radcliffe, Agnes, 252, 260; Alexander, 360; Alice, 105, 193, 261, 328; Anne, 50, 77, 231, 347; Anthony, 48, 50, 260; Christopher, 193, 229, 260; Cicely, 361; Sir Cuthbert, 48, 260; Dorothy, 260; Edmond, 361; Sir Edward, 252, 300; Edward, 72, 260, 261; Eleanor, 229; Elizabeth, 48, 260, 261, 300; Ellen, 108, 228, 361; Sir George, 50, 196, 260; George, 260; Grace, 261; Hannah, 361; Isabella, 260, 274, 280; James, 108, 228, 260; Jane, 50, 285; Janet, 261; Joan, 62, 177, 228, 260, 261, 361; Sir John, 86, 105, 260, 279; John, 260, 261; Katherine, 196, 260; Lawrence, 260; Margaret, 48, 72, 260, 261; Miles, 77, 260; Nicholas, 260, 361; Sir Ralph, 361; Ralph, 261, 335, 361; Sir Richard, 285; Richard, 280; Sir Robert, 274; Robert, 177; Roger, 261; Thomas, 260, 261; Wilkin, 260; Sir William, 260, 328; William, 231, 260, 261; —, Earl of Sussex, 347; —, 37, 175, 237, 328.
Raine, James, 50, 150, 157, 161, 236, 279, 299, 376.
Raines, Anne, 98; Edward, 98; James, 98; John, 98; Robert, 98; Roger, 98.

Raising, Frances, 24; Richard, 24.
Rames, Anne, 304; Robert, 304.
Rastwold, or Restwold, Bridget, 44; Edward, 44, 156; Jane, 156.
Rawdon, John, 106.
Rawe, Agnes, 174; James, 174.
Rawson, Agnes, 261; Alice, 261; Alverey, 375; Avery, 261; Christian, 261; Christopher, 144, 261; Cicely, 261; Dorothy, 261; Elizabeth, 261; Henry, 261; James, 261; Jane, 261; John, 261; Katherine, 261; Margaret, 144; Mary, 261; Richard, 261; Robert, 261; Thomas, 261; —, 138.
Rayne, or Reyney, Anne, 353; Elizabeth, 188, 317; Robert, 353; Roger, 188, 317.
Raynolds, Mary, 236; William, 236.
Reade, —, 195.
Redenis, Agnes de, 16, 157; Elizabeth de, 16, 157; John de, 16, 157; —, 111.
Redman, Agnes, 262, 355; Anne, 29, 55, 262, 280, 355; Bridget, 136, 262; Cuthbert, 262, 355; Dorothy, 262, 355; Edmond, 208; Edward, 262; Elizabeth, 29, 54, 134, 136, 142, 262, 323, 355; Ellen, 262; Francis, 262; Grace, 262; Henry, 262; Isabel, 328; James, 29; Jane, 262, 345; Joan, 136, 344; John, 55, 191, 208; Lucy, 191; Margaret, 207, 208, 262, 327, 330; Mary, 262; Matthew, 136, 262; Maude, 262; Sir Richard, 134, 345; Richard, 29, 54, 55, 136, 207, 262, 344; Robert, 142; Thomas, 280, 323, 355; William, 262, 327, 328, 330; —, 328.
Remington, Anna, 184; John, 184.
Remston, Elizabeth, 295; Isabel, 19, 294; Sir Thomas, 19, 294, 295.
Replingham, Beatrice, 186; Peter, 186.
Repton, or Lepton, Agnes, 356; Joan, 52; Margaret, 356; Richard, 52; Thomas, 356.
Reresby, Sir Adam, 262; Adam, 123; Anne, 28, 263, 302; Cicely, 263; Godfrey, 263; Isabella, 344, 345; Jane, 123, 137; Lionel, 263, 302; Lucy, 263; Margaret, 128, 262, 263; Ralph, 128, 262, 263; Sir Thomas, 263, 344, 345; Thomas, 28, 137, 263; —, 15.
Reston, Joan, 278; Thomas, 278.
Rhys ap Griffith, King of South Wales, 306; Gwenllian, dau. of, 306.
Rich, Anne, 344; Sir Hugh, 344; Richard, Lord, 344.
Richards, Elizabeth, 110; Griffith, 110.
Richardson, George, 107; Sibell, 107.
Richmond, Alan, Earl of, 365; Elias, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Isabel, 59, 293; John, 293; Richard, 26, 59; —, 203.
Riddell, Janet, 266; Thomas, 266.
Ridley, Alice, 263; Anne, 264; Christopher, 263; Cuthbert, 264; Dorothy, 264; Elizabeth, 263, 264; Sir Hugh, 263; Hugh, 218, 263, 264; Isabel, 218, 264; Jane, 218, 264; John, 263, 264; Mabel, 264; Margaret, 218, 264; Mary, 216, 217, 263; Sir Matthew White, 263; Nicholas, Bishop of London, 263; Nicholas, 48, 216-218, 263, 264; Sir Richard, 48; Thomas, 263, 264; Thomasine, 48, 263; William, 264.
Rigby, Anne, 38; Ellen, 76, 376; William, 38.
Rigeley, Elizabeth, 25; Thomas, 25.
Riggell, Barbara, 41; John, 41.
Rigmaden, Anella, 313.
Rikle, Eve, 358; Thomas, 358.
Rilston, Isabella, 260; John, 260.
Ripers, or Repes, Ellen, 146; Thomas, 146.
Ripingale, Katherine, 81.
Risby, —, 109.
Rishton, Anne, 219.
Rishworth, Anne, 173; Katherine, 15; Margaret, 219, 274; Richard, 219; Robert, 173.
Rivers, Mary, Countess of E-sex, 148; Richard, Earl, 148, 338; Richard, Lord, 301.
Roberts, Anne, 146; Richard, 146.
Robinson, Anne, 376; Eleanor, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 210; Lawrence, 323; Margaret, 323; Ralph, 376; —, 205.
Rochdale, Margaret, 274.
Rochester, Elizabeth, 91; Isabel, 155; Sir John, 155; John, 91.
Rochford, Elizabeth, 279; George, Viscount, 42; Henry, 279; Ralph, 279.
Rockley, Alice, 12, 264; Anne, 265; Cicely, 264; Eleanor, 103; Elizabeth, 124, 230, 264, 265; Francis, 265; Gervase, 265; Henry, 264; Isabel, 264, 265; James, 265; John, 45, 124, 264; Katherine, 265; Margaret, 265; Mary, 120, 230, 265; Sir Robert, 264; Robert, 12, 103, 120, 230, 264, 265; Sir Roger, 264; Roger, 230, 265; Sir Thomas, 126, 264; Thomas, 265; William, 265; —, 82, 311.
Rocliffe, Agnes, 94, 266; Alice, 267; Anne, 202, 267, 315; Sir Bryan, 171, 235, 265, 266; Bryan, 266, 267; Constance, 266; Sir David, 265; Sir Edward, 315; Elizabeth, 266, 267; Ellen, 171, 235, 265, 266; Guy, 94, 265, 266; Jane, 266; Janet, 265, 266; Joan, 267, 298; Sir John, 253, 266, 267, 298; John, 171, 202, 265-267; Katherine, 266; Margaret, 2, 253, 266, 267; Reynold, 266; Sir Richard, 2, 171, 265; Richard, 171, 265, 266; Sir Robert, 2, 171, 266; Robert, 266; Thomas, 266; William, 266; —, 117.
Roddam, or Rotham, Cicely, 270; Elizabeth, 267; Ellen, 267; Felix, 267; Isabel, 267; Sir John, 267; John, 267, 270, 303, 305; Lucy, 267, 303; Margaret, 267; Matthew, 267; Rachel, 267, 305; Robert, 267; Thomas, 267, 270; William, 267.
Rodes, Robert, 98, 99.
Rogerley, Cuthbert, 37; Elizabeth, 37.
Rokeby, Agnes, 352; Anthony, 268; Christopher, 268; Dorothy, 120, 132, 268; Elizabeth, 268; Henry, 268; James, 268; Jane, 268, 353; Joan, 164; John, 120, 132, 268, 269; Mabel, 268; Margaret, 268, 281; Marmaduke, 268; Phillis, 269, 281; Ralph, 164, 268, 269, 281; Richard, 268; Sir Robert, 268; Sir Thomas, 352; Thomas, 12, 56, 268, 281, 353; William, 268; —, 355.
Rolston, Anne, 224; Ellen, 74; Sir Ralph, 224.
Romondby, Jane, 299; Katherine, 299; William, 299.
Rookes, Alice, 366; Edward, 366; Elizabeth, 366; John, 366; Margaret, 366; Ralph, 366; Richard, 366; Robert, 366; Thomas, 366.
Roos, or Ross, Agnes, 250; Alice, 240; Anne, 250; Bryan, 250; Eleanor, 246, 308, 334; Elizabeth, 60, 61, 155, 165, 207, 250; Ellen, 250; George, Lord, 66, 119, 301; Isabella, 72; Ivetta, 278, 283; James, 300; Jane, 257; John, 68, 207, 250, 257; Margaret, 19, 40, 68, 250, 340, 342; Mary, 176, 250, 300; Peter, 165; Robert, Lord, 40; Sir Robert, 250;

Robert, 72, 250, 300; Roger, 250; Thomas, Lord, 60, 61, 246, 308; Thomas, 250; William, Lord, 155; William, 278, 283, 334; —, Lord, 19, 240, 278, 342; —, 39, 83, 91, 185, 298.
Roper, Margaret, 212; William, 212.
Rossegyll, Christian, 271; Sir John, 271; Robert, 271.
Rossell, Sir Geoffrey, 33; Katherine, 33.
Rotherfield, Dionysia de, 344; John, Lord, 19.
Rotherford, Agnes, 269, 303; Alexander, 269, 270; Anthony, 269, 270; Cicely, 270; Constance, 269; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 270; George, 269, 270; Henry, 269, 270; Jane, 269, 270; John, 269, 270; Katherine, 269, 270; Lancelot, 269; Margaret, 48, 269; Nicholas, 269, 270; Ralph, 269, 270; Robert, 269; Roger, 270; Thomas, 269, 270, 303; Vincent, 269.
Routh, or de Ruda, Agnes, 16, 157; Alice, 134; Sir Amadas, 16; Bryan, 16, 186; Constance, 186; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 186; Sir John, 16, 186; John, 16, 68, 134; Maude, 68; William, 16, 157.
Rowe, Andrew, 88; Jane, 88.
Rowke, Dorothy, 236; William, 236.
Rowlet, Margaret, 127; Sir Ralph, 127.
Rowley, Alexander, 313; Alice, 29; Margaret, 313.
Roxburgh, James Innes, Duke of, 5.
Rudde, Eleanor, 257; John, 257.
Rudston, Elizabeth, 266; Jane, 196; John, 266; Katherine, 266; Margery, 170; Nicholas, 196, 351; Robert, 266; Ursula, 351; —, 170.
Rufford, Elizabeth, 139; Thomas, 139.
Russia, Anne of, 336.
Ruthell, Anne, 208; Thomas, 208.
Rutland, Henry, Earl of, 226; Thomas, Earl of, 66, 226, 233, 310; —, Duke of, 177.
Rydall, Agnes, 208; Thomas, 208.
Rye, Sir Nicholas, 314.
Rygate, Amy de, 107.
Ryll, John, 97.
Ryson, —, 185.
Rysum, Agnes, 270; Cicely, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Joan, 270; John, 270; Katherine, 270; Margaret, 270; Mary, 270; Peter, 270; Robert, 270; Stephen, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
Ryther, or Ryder, Agnes, 281; Alice, 351; Anne, 57, 166; Eleanor, 8, 124, 367; Elizabeth, 2, 63, 134, 136, 367, 370; Frances, 330; George, 367; Henry, 367; Isabel, 119, 228, 367; James, 367; John, 330, 351, 367; Katherine, 65, 367; Margaret, 320; Matilda, or Maude, 119, 228, 367, 370; Nicholas, 119, 367; Oliver, 166, 320, 367; Sir Ralph, 2, 8, 65, 281, 366, 367, 370; Sir Robert, 119, 228, 367; Robert, 136, 367; Sir Thomas, 281; Thomas, 119, 367; Sir William, 119, 134, 228, 367; William, 124, 367; —, 368.
Ryveley, Agnes, 269; William, 269.

S

Sabriam, Alice, 188; Nicholas, 188.
Sacheverell, Bridget, 353; Mary, 353; William, 353.
Sackvile, Mildred, 126; Richard, 126.
Sadler, Tybbe, 31.
Sailby, —, 368.
Salisbury, Elizabeth, 6; Richard, Earl of, 224, 292, 338; Simon, 6; William, Earl of, 181, 259; —, Earl of, 60, 308; —, Marquis of, 177.
Salkeld, Alice, 271; Anne, 271; Anthony, 272; Charles, 272; Christian, 106, 271; Cuthbert, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edward, 272; George, 272; Henry, 272; Hugh, 271, 272; Isabel, 271; Jane, 271, 272; Joan, 271; John, 271, 272; Katherine, 271; Lancelot, 272; Margaret, 271; Maude, 121, 271; Oswald, 272; Sir Richard, 106, 121, 271; Richard, 271, 272; Robert, 272; Roger, 272; Thomas, 271, 272; William, 272.
Salley, Agnes, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Margaret, 166, 167; William, 167.
Saltmarsh, Anne, 272, 273; Anthony, 272; Audrey, 166, 272; Edward, 272, 273; Elizabeth, 205, 273; Grace, 273; Isabel, 273; John, 166, 272, 273; Katherine, 273; Margaret, 66, 78, 94, 272, 273; Mary, 273; Michael, 273; Robert, 273; Thomas, 66, 205, 273; William, 273.
Saluces, Marquis of, 337.
Salus, Agnes de, 10; Manfred de, 10.
Salvin, Anne, 89, 168, 273; Constance, 96; Dorothy, 141; Edmond, 151; Eleanor, 321; Elizabeth, 156, 273; Frances, 273; Sir Francis, 54, 109, 113, 273; George, 43, 96, 273; Gerard, 148; Jane, 54; Joan, 273; Sir John, 168, 273; John, 273, 321; Margaret, 43, 113, 148, 273; Mary, 151, 273; Matthew, 273; Sir Ralph, 43, 54, 89, 156, 273; Ralph, 151, 273; Robert, 273; Thomas, 151, 273; Ursula, 109; William, 141, 273.
Samondby, Janet, 142.
Sandeby, Bertrand, 35; Eustace, 35.
Sandes, Anne, 341; Elizabeth, 83, 226; Sir John, 226; Thomas, 341; William, Lord, 92, 226; —, Lord, 291.
Sandford, Alice, 227; Sir Bryan, 17, 261; Dorothy, 105; Sir Edmond, 100; Edmond, 105, 322; Eleanor, 79; Elizabeth, 100, 261; Gilbert, Baron, 227; Hercy, 79; Joan, 322; John, 217; Katherine, 100; Mabel, 349; Margaret, 79, 217; —, 334.
Sandon, —, 94.
Sapcote, Anne, 126; Sir Richard, 126.
Saunders, Edmond, 58; Edward, 51; Margaret, 51, 58; Thomas, 51; —, 51.
Saunderson, Anne, 29.
Savage, George, 300; Katherine, 178; Margeret, 79, 300; Peter, 178; Piers, 79; —, Archbp. of York, 300.
Savile, Alice, 47, 134, 211, 213, 274, 275; Anne, 275, 276; Bridget, 276; Cordell, 276; Dorothy, 275; Edward, 79, 275; Elizabeth, 125, 143, 164, 274-276, 318; Euphemia, 376; Francis, 73, 276, 375; Frideswide, 276; George, 276; Sir Henry, 79, 275; Henry, 73, 125, 211, 274-276, 318; Isabel, 79, 107, 166, 274, 275; Jane, 274-276; Janet, 275, 317; Joan, 274; Sir John, 47, 107, 134, 274, 275, 291, 318; John, 274-276; Katherine, 73, 79, 276, 375; Margaret, 274, 275; Marian, 274; Mary, 276; Nicholas, 274, 317; Robert, 79; Sir Thomas, 9, 213, 275; Thomas, 143, 166, 211, 274, 275, 376; Sir Walter, 274; William, 274, 276; —, 211, 291.
Sawkell, —, 33.
Sawley, —, 42.
Saxby, Margaret, 51; Thomas, 51.
Saxe Coburg, house of, 312.
Saxton, Bryan, 276; Sir Hugh, 276; Mary, 238, 277; Nicholas, 276; Peter, 277; Robert, 238, 276, 277; William, 276.

Say *alias* Attsee and De la See, Alice, 277; Anne, 168, 278; Bryan, 277, 278; Edmond, 278; Elizabeth, 277; Joan, 33, 170, 277, 278; John, 277, 278; Lucy, 277; Margaret, 33, 170, 277, 278, 326, 327; Sir Martin, 33, 170, 326, 327; Martin, 277; Maude, 277; Patricius, 278; Peter, 277, 278; Stephen, 278; Sir Thomas, 168.
Sayer, or Seyre, Ellen, 163; John, 163; Margaret, 118; William, 118.
Scaff, Anne, 23; Thomas, 23.
Scarborough, Elizabeth, 142; Richard, 56; Thomasine, 56.
Scargill, Dorothy, 72, 158; Elizabeth, 158, 258; Isabella, 158; Jane, 72; Joan, 55; Katherine, 236; Margaret, 115, 132, 134, 139; Mary, 326, 328; Sir Robert, 139, 326, 328; Warren, 72; Sir William, 55, 115; William, 132, 134, 158, 258; —, 133, 228, 327.
Schateleroy, Duke, 374.
Scolers, —, 363.
Scots, King of, 10, 18, 31, 40, 103, 294, 336, 373; Queen of, 154.
Scott, Agnes, 143; Bell, 269; Elizabeth, 110; Gilbert, 188; John, 143; Thomas, 269.
Scott *alias* Calverley, William, 47.
Scremby, Maude, 259; Peter, 259.
Scrimshire, Dorothy, 311; John, 311.
Scrobulgy, David, Earl Dathelles, 282, 283; Elizabeth, 283; Joan, 282; Philippa, 283.
Scrope, Agnes, 34, 280, 281; Alice, 73, 278, 281, 282, 300; Anne, 280, 281, 330, 331, 355; Blanche, 278; Dorothy, 280; Eleanor, 92, 279, 280; Elizabeth, 151, 197, 243, 279-283, 295, 331, 355; Geoffrey, Lord, 279; Geoffrey, 278, 282; Henry, Lord, 34, 190, 278, 279, 281, 295, 330, 355, 357; Henry, 269, 278, 281, 331; Hugh, 278; Isabel, 253; Ivetta, 278, 283; Jane, 279, 280; Joan, 190, 281; John, Lord, 53, 62, 67, 69, 85, 151, 212, 269, 279-281; Sir John, 279; John, 212, 269, 279, 281-283, 357; Katherine, 53, 62, 280, 281, 355; Mabel, 84, 281; Margaret, 69, 88, 225, 268, 279-282, 357; Mary, 84, 212, 280, 281; Matilda, 151; Maude, 278; Millicent, 279; Philip, 278; Phillis, 268, 269, 281; Ralph, 282; Richard, Archbishop of York, 253, 279; Richard, Lord, 225, 278, 279; Richard, 280; Robert, 278, 280, 355; Roger, Lord, 279; Simon, 278; Stephen, Lord, 279; Stephen, 253, 278-280; Thomas, Lord, 279, 281; Sir Thomas, 300; Walter, 278; William, Earl of Wiltshire, 278; William, 215, 278; —, Lord, 73, 88, 92, 102, 151, 197, 331, 356; Sir —, 253.
Segeswick, Agnes, 153; Eleanor, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Humphrey, 76, 214; John, 153; Richard, 76.
Segrave, Anne, 174; Eleanor, 283; Elizabeth, 233; Margaret, 233; Maude, 283; Sir Nicholas, 283; Thomas, 233; William, 174; —, Lord, 233.
Sekelbrice, Agnes, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Lawrence, 12.
Selby, Anne, 110; Elizabeth, 150, 305; George, 49; Gerard, 305; Gilbert, 58, 269; Margaret, 269; Maude, 58; William, 110, 150; —, 23, 38.
Seloo, Frances, 184; Robert, 184.
Sems, Elizabeth, 207; Robert, 207.
Sendall, —, 327.
Senowys, Eleanor, 181; Thomas, 181.
Serff, Alice, 108; Maude, 58; Robert, 58.
Sergeaulx, Alice, 227; Sir Richard, 227.
Serlesby, Joan, 215; John, 215.
Sethfield, Gilbert, 41; Isabel, 41.
Seton, Alexander, Earl of Huntly, 301; Alexander, 301; Elizabeth, 301; —, 42.
Sewarby, Elizabeth, 331; John, 331.
Sewell, —, 179.
Seymour, or St. Maur, Alice, 283; Ela, 283; Eleanor, 283; Sir John, 283; Lawrence, 283; Mary, 283; Muriel, 283; Nicholas, 283; Richard, Lord, 283; Thomas, 283.
Seyre. *See* Sayer.
Shad, William, 99.
Shafto, Agnes, 49, 284; Alexander, 284; Ambrose, 284; Anne, 284; Barbara, 284; Cuthbert, 49, 215, 284; Dorothy, 284; Edward, 284, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Fortune, 284; George, 284; Grace, 215, 284; Henry, 284; Isabel, 284; Jane, 284; John, 284; Leonard, 284; Luke, 284; Malby, 284; Margaret, 284; Mark, 284; Mary, 284; Ralph, 284; Randolph, 284; Ronion, 284; Simon, 284; William, 284.
Shakerley, —, 309.
Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, 5, 372.
Shaw, Edward, 343; Sarah, 343.
Shefferend, Shelford, or Sholmsted, Eve, 358; Joan, 7, 358, 366; John, 7, 358, 366; Margaret, 358; Sir Roger, 358.
Sheffield, Agnes, 294; Alexander, 294; Anne, 320; Elizabeth, 13, 111, 155; Isabella, 229, 344, 345; Jane, 173; Jasper, 320; John, 294; Lucy, 344; Margaret, 294; Sir Robert, 229; Robert, 13, 173, 277; Thomas, 294; William, 294, 344; —, 51.
Shelley, Bridget, 127; Eleanor, 127; Elizabeth, 80, 127; John, 127; Margaret, 127; Mary, 127; Richard, 127; Sir William, 80, 127; William, 127.
Shelton, Alice, 201; Jane, 201; John, 201; Robert, 201.
Shepard, Francis, 178; Margaret, 178.
Shepley, Mary, 143; William, 143.
Sherard, Bennet, Baron, 5; Mary, 5.
Sherborne, Anne, 285; Elizabeth, 118, 228, 285; Hugh, 285; Jane, 285; Katherine, 285; Margaret, 285; Mary, 285; Maude, 285; Sir Richard, 285; Richard, 284, 285; Sir Robert, 228, 314; Robert, 118, 284, 285; Roger, 285; Thomas, 285.
Sherbrook, Alice, 12.
Sherington, Anne, 311; Grace, 311; Sir Henry, 311; Olive, 311; Sir William, 311.
Sherley, Jane, 224; Ralph, 224.
Sherwin, Joan, 285.
Sherwood, Alice, 228; Eleanor, 285; Henry, 228; Isabel, 285; Joan, 285; John, 285; Ralph, 285; Roger, 228; Thomas, 285; William, 285.
Shippon, Dorothy, 41; John, 41.
Sholmsted. *See* Shefferend.
Shoreditch, Maude, 87.
Shortherd, Sir John, 13.
Shorthose, Agnes, 286; Alice, 286; Anastasius, 286; Anthony, 286; Gadamer, 286; Isabella, 286; Joan, 286; John, 286; Margaret, 286; Oswald, 286; Richard, 286; Thomas, 286; William, 286.
Shotton, Janet, 50; John, 50; —, 149.
Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 243; John, Earl of, 32, 246, 305, 307-309, 336; —, Earl of, 84, 276, 347.
Sidney, Anne, 126, 128; Sir William, 126, 128.
Sigeston, Anne, 90.
Silles, Thomas, 126.

Simon, Elizabeth, 160.
Simpson, R., 225.
Singleton, Isabel, 147; Sir William, 147.
Sissotson, Constance, 186; John, 186.
Siwardby, John, 258; Margaret, 258.
Skaife, R. H., 200, 339.
Skelton, Alice, 263; Christopher, 286; Clement, 287; Elizabeth, 286, 287; Ellen, 286; Grace, 256; Henry, 287; Jane, 287; John, 182, 286, 287; Julian, 287; Katherine, 271, 286; Lucy, 345; Mary, 182, 188, 286; Nicholas, 287; Oswald, 286; Peter, 188, 287; Sir Richard, 345; Richard, 286, 287; Robert, 256, 286, 287; Sibell, 287; Thomas, 182, 271, 286; William, 287.
Skendleby, Margaret, 356; Richard, 356.
Skilling, Elizabeth, 139; Richard, 139.
Skinner, —, 30.
Skipper, Jane, 186; Richard, 186.
Skipton, Ellen, 41; William, 41.
Skipwith, Agnes, 68; Anne, 329; Euphemia, 329; Sir John, 128; Katherine, 128; Margaret, 329; Walter, 329; William, 64, 68; —, 61.
Skyres, Baruaby, 341: Dorothy, 341; Margaret, 346.
Slane, Baron of, 91.
Slay, —, 211.
Slinger, Alice, 191; Henry, 191; Isabel, 191; John, 191.
Slingsby, Agnes, 287; Anne, 38, 142, 288, 375; Sir Arthur, 288; Arthur, 288; Barbara, 288; Charles, 288; Christopher, 288; Dorothy, 288; Elizabeth, 196, 288; Frances, 251, 288; Francis, 244, 247, 288; Sir Guilford, 288; Sir Henry, 244, 288; Jane, 287; Joan, 195, 253, 288; John, 257, 287, 288; Margery, 76, 257, 287, 288; Marmaduke, 196, 288; Mary, 244, 247, 288; Peter, 38, 142, 288; Richard, 287; Robert, 287, 288; Simon, 288; Thomas, 195, 287, 288; William, 253, 287, 288.
Smart, Katherine, 185; Robert, 185.
Smethhurst, Mary, 13.
Smethley, Elizabeth, 90, 239, 289; Richard, 90, 239, 289.
Smethman, Elizabeth, 81.
Smeton, —, 56.
Smith, Agnes, 76; Alice, 174; Anne, 22, 57, 304, 314, 357; Anthony, 22; George, 304, 314; Jane, 56, 304; John, 174; Lionel, 207; Margaret, 22, 192, 207; Mary, 256; Sir Richard, 192; Richard, 256; Robert, 357; Thomas, 22, 76; William, 56.
Smith *alias* Harris, Dorothy, 51.
Snawsell, Alice, 289; Anne, 201, 289; Bryan, 289, 340; Eleanor, 289; Elizabeth, 289, 340; Isabel, 163, 289; Janet, 289; John, 289; Katherine, 256, 289; Margaret, 289; Richard, 289; Robert, 289; Seth, 256, 289; Thomas, 201, 289; William, 163, 289.
Snell, Elizabeth, 353; John, 353.
Sneyd, Elizabeth, 47; Richard, 47.
Snydall, Christopher, 13; Dennis, 13; Elizabeth, 78; Jane, 41; Thomas, 41; —, 194.
Somercy, Nichola, 176; Sir Roger, 176.
Somerset, Lady Anne, 244; Charles, Earl of Worcester, 302; Edmond, Duke of, 246, 308, 310; Eleanor, Duchess of, 246, 308; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, Duke of, 246; Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 302; John, Earl of, 245, 246; Margaret, Countess of, 245; Margaret, Duchess of, 62, 280; —, Earl of Worcester, 244.
Sortherd, Sir John, 13.
Sorwood, Alice, 79; John, 79.
Sotheby, or Sudby, Agnes, 90, 289; Anne, 289; Bridget, 289; Elizabeth, 289; Grace, 289, 333; Isabel, 372; Joan, 289; Margaret, 167; Marmaduke, 289; Mary, 289; Robert, 90, 289, 333; Roger, 167, 289; Thomas, 289.
Southampton, Earl of, 62, 125-128.
Southwell, or Sotell, Agnes, 172, 291; Alice, 228, 291, 376; Alison, 201; Anne, 290, 291, 376; Arthur, 290, 291; Barbara, 65, 66; Beatrice, 196; Christian, 290; Dionysia, 313; Eden, 291, 376; Elizabeth, 101, 125, 253, 275, 290, 291, 350, 376; Ellen, 291; Euphemia, 291, 376; Gerard, 290; Sir Henry, 124; Henry, 290, 291, 376; Isabel, 291, 376; Jane, 124, 290; Janet, 291, 376; Joan, 58, 65, 290, 325; John, 58, 65, 66, 101, 172, 201, 228, 253, 290, 291, 325, 376; Katherine, 291, 376; Leonard, 290; Margaret, 125, 291, 376; Michael, 291; Sir Richard, 343; Robert, 290, 291, 376; Susan, 290; Thomas, 125, 275, 290, 291, 350, 376; William, 291.
Sowche. *See* Zouche.
Spaldington, —, 371.
Spanby, John, 129.
Spencer, Agnes, 155; Sir Christopher, 33, 170, 277; Edward, Lord, 155; Eleanor, 26, 246; Elizabeth, 338; Henry, Lord, 26; Sir Henry, 246; Hugh, Earl of Winchester, 154; Hugh, Lord, 246; Lady Isabel, 154; Jane, 14; Katherine, 149, 243, 246; Margaret, 33, 170, 246, 247, 340, 342; Philip, Lord, 340, 342; Ralph, 14; Sir Robert, 243, 246; —, Lord, 246, 338.
Springes, Cicely, 323.
Stafford, Anne, Countess of, 307; Anne, 225; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, Earl of, 309; Henry, Lord, 93; Hugh, Earl of, 223, 224; Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 177, 303; Humphrey, Earl of, 307; Sir Humphrey, 65, 225; Lady Jane, 177; Joan, 177; Joyce, 65; Katherine, 309; Margaret, 223, 224, 227, 246, 279; Thomas, Lord, 246; William, 227.
Stagg, Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 291; John, 213; Richard, 291.
Staley, Joan, 292; Maude, 299; Ralph, 299; Robert, 292.
Standish, Alice, 360; Anne, 129; James, 129; Ralph, 360; —, 86, 87, 376.
Stangrave, Ida, 259; John, 259.
Stanhope, Anne, 292; Eleanor, 292; Elizabeth, 292; Henry, 177, 292; Jane, 160; Joan, 177, 292; John, 160, 292; Margaret, 292; Mary 292; Matilda, 177; Ralph, 292; Sir Richard, 292; Richard, 292; Robert, 292; Thomas, 292; Sir William, 177; William, 292.
Stanley, Alice, 203, 292, 360; Anne, 104, 292, 293, 360; Charles, 293; Edward, Lord Monteagle, 293, 360; Sir Edward, 104; Eleanor, 292; Elizabeth, 104, 160, 293, 360; Ellen, 293; Francis, 293; George, Lord, 292; James, 292; Jane, 338; Sir John, 160, 203; John, 104, 292, 360; Katherine, 292; Margaret, 203, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 292; Sir Rowland, 358; Thomas, Earl of Derby, 292, 338; Thomas, Lord Monteagle, 293; Thomas, Lord, 292, 338; Thomas, 292; Sir William, 203, 358, 360; William, 292; —, 155, 284.
Stanton, Janet, 99; John, 99; Margaret, 157.
Stapleton, Agnes, 294; Alice, 277, 297; Amyas, 296; Anne, 173, 296, 297; Anthony, 296; Bridget, 297; Sir Bryan, 19, 20, 68, 78, 172, 253, 281, 294, 295, 297, 347, 376; Bryan, 69,

92, 251, 288, 293, 295-297, 376; Christopher, 173, 182, 277, 297; Dorothy, 296; Ela, 294; Eleanor, 296, 297, 347; Elizabeth, 92, 196, 204, 253, 254, 281, 294-297; Frances, 251, 288; Francis, 296; Friswide, 296; Gabriel, 296; George, 20, 295, 296; Gilbert, 293, 294; Henry, 296; Isabel or Sibell, 19, 40, 182, 204, 293, 294, 297, 376; Jane, 20, 295-297; Jervis, 296; Joan, 68, 124, 172, 217, 271, 294-296, 327; Sir John, 297; John, 294-297; Julian, 293; Katherine, 66, 250, 295; Lancelot, 297; Margaret, 69, 78, 217, 280, 296, 297; Mary, 169, 184, 216, 296; Michael, 296; Sir Miles, 124, 204, 293-295, 297; Miles, 40, 293, 294, 296, 297, 376; Sir Nicholas, 293, 294; Nicholas, 40, 293; Olive, 251, 311; Sir Richard, 92, 295, 296; Richard, 281, 296; Sir Robert, 66, 196, 311; Robert, 297; Sir Thomas, 294; Thomas, 124, 295-297; Thomasine, 295, 296; Sir William, 250, 294, 297, 327; William, 216, 217, 271, 281, 296, 297; Sir —, 250; —, 43, 203 263, 272.

Starkey, Margaret, 251; Nicholas, 251; —, 191.

Staveley, Anne, 46; Frances, 196; Ninian, 196; Thomas, 46; —, 163.

Stere, Edward, 44; Jane, 44.

Stevenson, Anne, 37; Jane, 111; —, 140.

Stewart, Coronall, 370; Margaret, 370.

Stewdow, Agnes, 59; William, 59.

St. George, Margaret, 5; Sir William, 5.

Stillington, Anne, 167; Dorothy, 135; Katherine, 172; Thomas, 135, 167, 172.

St. John, Alice, 203; Anastasia, or Eustace, 11; Anne, 11, 62, 203, 299; Edward, 11; Eleanor, 203, 280; Elizabeth, 60, 279, 280; Sir John, 11, 62, 149, 203; John, 62, 280; Margaret, 11, 62, 149, 203, 280; Sir Oliver, 280; Oliver, 279; —, Lord, 244, 299.

St. Lo, Ela, 283; Elizabeth, 310; Sir John, 283; Sir William, 310.

St. Martin, —, 277.

St. Mary, Thomas, Lord, 224.

St. Maur. *See* Seymour.

Stoithley, Anne, 58; Thomas, 58.

Stoker, Alice, 289; Isabel, 289; John, 289.

Stokes, Alice, 298; Anthony, 298; Bridget, 298; Elizabeth, 298; Joan, 267, 298; John, 200; Leonard, 298; Margaret, 200, 298; Robert, 200, 267, 298; Thomas, 298.

Stones, Mary, 143; Thomas, 143.

Stopham, —, 333.

Stores, Lucy, 12.

Story, Eleanor, 58; George, 58; Katherine, 269, 270; Robert, 269, 270.

Stoteville, Agnes, 361; Alice, 361; Ansell, 361; Gundred, 361; Isabel, 361; Mary, 162; Robert, 305; Roger, 361; —, 67.

Stourton, Edith, 62; Elizabeth, 309; William, Lord, 309.

St. Philbert, John, 294.

St. Pole, Jane, 171.

St. Quintin, Agnes, 68, 96, 361, 362; Alexander, 361, 362; Anne, 363; Ansell, 362, 363; Sir Anthony, 74, 213; Anthony, 362, 363; Dorothy, 156, 362, 363; Edmond, 362; Eleanor, 362; Elizabeth, 68; Frances, 363; Gabriel, 156, 362; Galfrid, 362; George, 363; Herbert, 361, 362; Jeffrey, 362; Joan, 362; John, 362; Margaret, 65, 74, 213, 362, 363; Mary, 363, 369; Matthew, 363; Thomas, Lord, 362; Thomas, 362; Walter, 362; William, Lord, 362; Sir William, 362, 369; William 68, 362; —, 70.

Strabolgy, David, Earl of Athol, 242, 306; Elizabeth, 242; Henry, Earl of Athol, 243; Joan, 242, 306.

Strafford, Earl of, 344.

Strange, Ankaret, 306, 307, 376; Elizabeth, Countess of Nottingham, 307; Ferdinand, 62; Francis, Lord, 309; George, Lord, 309; Henry, Lord, 62; John, Lord, 306-308; Margaret, 62. *See* Lestrange.

Strangewayes, or Stranguish, Agnes, 301; Alice, 73, 282, 300; Anne, 13, 84, 239, 282, 299-301; Christian, 301; Christopher, 299; Cicely, 34, 299, 300; Dorothy, 301; Edward, 299; Eleanor, 257, 299-301; Elizabeth, 34, 59, 73, 92, 112, 213, 299-301; Felice, 299; Geoffrey, 299; George, 299; Sir Giles, 301; Giles, 301; Henry, 299, 301; Isabel or Sibell, 299, 301, 320; Sir James, 9, 24, 59, 73, 112, 172, 213, 282, 299, 300; James, 34, 54, 73, 92, 239, 268, 282, 299-301; Jane, 14, 205, 299-301; Joan, 24, 258, 299-301; John, 299-301; Katherine, 299-301; Lawrence, 300; Leonard, 300; Margaret, 54, 172, 282, 299-301; Martin, 300; Mary, 300; Maude, 299; Nicholas, 300; Peter, 299; Philip, 299; Ralph, 299; Sir Richard, 54, 205, 258, 300; Richard, 73, 282, 300; Robert, 14, 299, 301; Roger, 301; Sir Thomas, 73, 300; Thomas, 84, 282, 299-301; William, 257, 300.

Stretham, Lord, 31.

Strickland, Agnes, 82, 225, 262; Elizabeth, 237; Joan, 207; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 262; Sir Thomas, 207, 262; Sir Walter, 82, 230, 262; Walter, 237, 375; Walter Charles, 230, 376; William, 230.

Strivelin, Barbara, 208; Christian, 208; Sir John de, 208.

Strongbow, Eva, 282; Isabel, 282; Richard, Earl of Pembroke, 282.

Strother, Barbara, 150; Mabel, 349; Mary, 303; William, 150, 303.

Stuart, house of, 312.

Sturley, Elizabeth, 276.

Suard, —, 163.

Sudby. *See* Sotheby.

Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 62, 144, 293; Edmond, Duke of, 280; Hugh, Earl of, 312; Michael, Earl of, 155; William, Duke of, 295; —, Earl of, 177, 278; —, Duchess of, 113.

Surrey, Earl of, 122, 309, 336-338.

Surtees, Catherine, 252, 352, 375; Elizabeth, 38, 252, 375; Margaret, 299; Sir Ralph, 117; Robert, 105, 174; Sir Thomas, 299, 369; Thomas, 38, 299, 352; —, 17, 42, 43, 112.

Sussex, Earl of, 221, 336-338, 347.

Sutton, Sir Alexander, 55; Ambrose, 140; Anne, 8; Elizabeth, 376; Faith, 140; Hamon, 134, 331; Henry, 140; Josian, 55; formerly Percy, Josselyn, 241; Katherine, 128; Margaret, 293, 331; Richard, 128; Robert, Lord, 241; Thomas, 8, 376; —, Lady, 241; —, 56.

Swale, Alice, 286; Anne, 214; Cicely, 257; Isabel, 102; John, 102, 214; Maude, 210; Ralph, 210; Thomas, 257.

Swalley, Anne, 288; John, 288.

Swan, Joan, 108; John, 108.

Swift, Anne, 21, 263, 302; Barbara, 302; Bridget, 302;

Ellen, 302; Frances, 302; Jane, 302; John, 29; Katherine, 29; Margaret, 302; Mary, 302; Robert, 263, 302; William, 302. *See* Swyft.
Swillington, Elizabeth, 134; William, 134; —, 134, 252.
Swinburne, Adam de, 208, 303; Agnes, 303; Anne, 87, 304; Anthony, 303, 304; Barbara, 208; Christopher, 304; Clara, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 219, 303, 304, 375; Ellen, 238; George, 50, 267, 303, 304; Gilbert, 303; Guy, 303; Henry, 238, 303; Ingram, 303; Janet, 50; John, 83, 303, 304; Leonard, 303; Lucy, 267, 303; Margaret, 50, 83, 303, 304; Marian, 303; Matthew, 303; Nicholas, 304; Ralph, 303, 304; Richard, 303; Robert, 303, 304; Roger, 303; Rowland, 304; Simon, 303; Thomas, 50, 284, 303, 304; Ursula, 304; Sir William, 97; William, 48, 87, 303, 304.
Swinford, Elizabeth, 329; Sir John, 329; Jane, 329; Lady Katherine, 223, 224.
Swinhoe, Agnes, 305; Andrew, 304; Anne, 305; Edith, 150; Elizabeth, 305; Fortune, 305; George, 305; Gilbert, 267, 305; Henry, 305; Isabel, 31; James, 305; Jane, 304, 305; Joan, 305; John, 31, 305, 342; Katherine, 304, 342; Margaret, 74, 150, 185, 213, 304, 305; Rachel, 267, 305; Ralph, 185, 304; Robert, 305; Thomas, 304, 305, 342; Ursula, 342; William, 304, 305.
Swyft, Anne, 376; Barbara, 376; Katherine, 376; Robert, 376; William, 376. *See* Swift.
Sykes, Sir Tatton, 364.
Symons, Joan, 346; Richard, 346.
Syssell, Mildred, 127; Sir Thomas, 225; William, Lord Burleigh, 127.
Sywall, Isabel, 166; Thomas, 166.

T

Talbot, Alice, 306, 376; Anella, 313; Ankaret, 306, 307, 376; Anne, 219, 285, 306-311, 313, 347; Audrey, 310; Beatrice, 306, 307; Sir Christopher, 308; Christopher, 308; Constance, 311; Dorothy, 309, 311; Edmond, 313; Edward, 310; Egidius, 313; Eleanor, 308, 310; Elizabeth, 52, 151, 192, 281, 282, 292, 306, 308-311, 313, 376; Fowke, Lord, 306; Frances, 192; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, etc., 309; Francis, Lord, 310; Geoffrey de, 305; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 243, 309, 310; George, 308; Gertrude, 310; Gilbert, Lord, 52, 306, 307; Sir Gilbert, 32, 192, 309, 310; Gilbert, 151, 281, 282, 306, 310; Grace, 310; Gwenllian, 306; Henry, 309, 310; Hugh de, 306; Sir Humphrey, 308, 310; Humphrey, 310; Sir James, 308; Jane, 32, 307; Joan, 219, 307, 311, 313; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 32, 246, 307-309, 312; John, Viscount Lisle, 308; John, Lord, 305, 306; Sir John, 32, 192, 311; John, 309, 311; Katherine, 309-311; Margaret, 246, 307-311, 319; Mary, 243, 276, 307, 309-311; Maude, 306-308, 312; Nicholas, 313; Peter, 313; Petronell, 306; Philip, Lord, 305; Richard, Lord, 282, 306, 307, 376; Richard, 305, 306, 309, 313; Sarah, 306; Sherington, 311; Thomas, Viscount Lisle, 308; Sir Thomas, 285, 292; Thomas, 310, 313; Walter, 310; William, 309, 313; —, Earl of Shrewsbury, 84, 276, 347.
Tanfield, Bridget, 51; Francis, 51.
Tankard, Agnes, 287; Alice, 313; Anne, 257; Beatrice, 313; Dionysia, 313; Dorothy, 288; Eleanor, 214, 313; Francis, 288; George, 313; Hugh, 313; Isabel, 313; Katherine, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 214, 257, 313.
Tankersley, Alice, 318; Dolphin de, 317; Sir Henry, 318; Henry, 318; Johanna, 107, 318; Sir Richard, 107, 318; Sarah, 107, 318.
Tankervile, John, Earl of, 233.
Tanley, John, 124; Margaret, 124.
Tansley, Cecilia, 339; John, 339.
Tate, Anne, 23; Edward, 23.
Tateshall, Annabel, 176; Emma, 176; Isabella, 176; Jane, 338; Joan, 176; Mabel, 338; Robert, 176, 338; —, 25.
Tatton, William, 147.
Taylboys, Beatrice, 323; Cicely, 172, 234; Eleanor, 301; Elizabeth, 14, 135, 234, 331; George, Lord, 135; Sir George, 172, 234, 323; Henry, 59; Jane, 59, 84; Margaret, 9, 352; Maude, 65; Sir Robert, 65, 234, 331; Sir Walter, 9; Walter, 301.
Taylor, Anne, 376; John, 236; Margaret, 236; William, 302, 376.
Taylor *alias* Gibson, Ellen, 30.
Temperley, Mary, 343.
Tempest, Agnes, 47, 192, 315, 316; Anne, 37, 44, 61, 204, 314-316; Beatrice, 136, 137, 314; Christopher, 314, 315; Dionysia, 195, 314; Dorothy, 316; Edward, 315; Eleanor, 195, 208, 314, 315; Elizabeth, 26, 68, 90, 106, 256, 314, 315; Frances, 4; George, 314-316; Henry, 314, 316; Isabel, 77, 92, 193, 231, 314-316; Jane, 211, 314, 316; Joan, 228, 261; Sir John, 47, 77, 204, 228, 261, 314; John, 61, 314-316; Katherine, 199, 316; Leonard, 316; Margaret, 256, 314; Mary, 316; Nicholas, 56, 256, 314, 315; Sir Piers, 314; Sir Richard, 61, 92, 136, 137, 314; Richard, 260, 314, 315; Robert, 112, 314-316; Roger, 61, 106, 199, 256, 315; Rosamond, 314; Rowland, 37, 208, 315; Stephen, 4, 192, 193, 316; Susan, 4; Sir Thomas, 26, 44, 113, 256, 314, 315; Thomas, 90; Thomasine, 220; Tristram, 314; Sir William, 195, 231, 314; William, 315; —, 145, 276.
Teoant, Adam, 174; Austen, 50; Elizabeth, 174; Margaret, 50.
Terboke, Margaret, 86; Sir William, 86.
Tey, Isabel, 104.
Thimbleby, Dorothy, 136; Richard, 136.
Thirkell, Elizabeth, 169, 250; Grace, 105; Sir Henry, 190; Jane, 297; Sir Lancelot, 11, 61, 105, 190, 250, 297; Margaret, 11, 22, 61, 190, 250; Marmaduke, 169; Maude, 190; Robert, 352; Thomas, 137, 209, 324; Winifred, 250; —, 179, 368.
Thirlway, Ellen, 122; Robert, 122.
Thirske, Christiana, 200; Ellen, 200; Jane, 46; John, 200; Thomas, 46.
Thomlinson, Adam, 3; Margaret, 3.
Thompson, Anna, 184; Anne, 164, 184; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 37, 138; James, 164; Jane, 305; John, 305; Mary, 325; Michael, 37, 138; Richard, 184; Roger, 184; Stephen, 184, 325; William, 184.
Thoresby, Isabel, 59; Jane, 323; William, 323.

Thorley, Nicholas, 111.
Thornborough, Alice, 316; Anne, 316; Eleanor, 216, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Isabel, 316; Jane, 255; Margaret, 316, 354; Nicholas, 316; Rowland, 255, 316, 334, 354; William, 316.
Thorne, Frances, 128; John, 128.
Thorney, Anthony, 36; Elizabeth, 36.
Thornhill, Agnes, 317; Alice, 317; Anne, 317; Sir Bryan, 124, 318; Bryan, 317, 318; Cicely, 317; Elizabeth, 274, 317, 318; Ellen, 317; Janet, 317; Joan, 318; Sir John, 318; John, 107, 317; Jordan, 317; Katherine, 317; Margaret, 107, 318; Maude, 318; Nicholas, 317; Sir Richard, 318; Richard, 317, 318; Sarah, 107, 318; Simon, 274, 318; Thomas, 107, 317, 318; William, 317.
Thornholme, Anne, 273; John, 273.
Thornton, Anne, 318, 319; Armigell, 54; Christopher, 318; Dorothy, 319; Edward, 319; Eleanor, 319; Elizabeth, 151, 190, 214, 318; Francis, 318; George, 319; Sir Gregory, 54; Gregory, 318, 319; Jane, 318; Joan, 151, 319; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 217, 318, 319; Marian, 274; Martin, 318; Nicholas, 48; Ralph, 319; Richard, 318; Robert, 318, 319; Roger, 151, 319; Thomas, 214, 318; William, 318, 319.
Thorold, Catherine, 371.
Thorpe, Alice, 320; Anne, 113, 170, 319-321; Anthony, 113, 114, 321; Arthur, 171, 320; Bartholomew, 320, 321; Christopher, 171, 320; Dionysia, 108, 319; Dorothy, 320, 321; Sir Edmond, 177; Eleanor, 320, 321; Elizabeth, 111, 114, 171, 270, 319-321; Frances, 320; Francis, 321; George, 320; Grace, 114; Henry, 319; Isabella, 253, 319-321; Joan, 177, 319; John, 320, 321; Katherine, 169, 321; Lancelot, 320; Laura, 320; Margaret, 171, 320; Mary, 320; Muriel, 114, 321; Peter, 114, 169, 321; Ralph, 114, 321; Robert, 321; Robnet, 320; Sir Stephen, 253, 270; Stephen, 108, 253, 319, 320; Thomas, 320; William, 114, 170, 319-321; —, 134, 315, 327.
Throgmorton, Elizabeth, 168; Sir George, 51; Sir Robert, 168.
Thruske, John, 290.
Thurland, Alice, 322; Dorothy, 322; Edward, 322; George, 322; Isabel, 322; James, 322; Jane, 100, 322; John, 322; Katherine, 322; Olive, 322; Thomas, 322.
Thurlow, Elizabeth, 215; Robert, 215.
Thurscross, Luke, 174; Mary, 174.
Thurston, Anne, 131.
Thwaites, Agnes, 144; Alice, 322; Anne, 172, 275, 322, 323; Anthony, 322; Barbara, 323; Christopher, 323; Dorothy, 1, 152, 322; Edmond, 195, 362, 376; Eleanor, 362; Elizabeth, 155, 322, 323, 332, 355, 362; Ellen, 1, 68, 172, 370; Euphemia, 323; Francis, 323; Gabriel, 323; Sir Henry, 275; Henry, 323, 332, 362; Isabel, 119, 322, 323, 333; James, 323; Jane, 322, 323; Joan, 78, 322; John, 78, 83, 194, 210, 322, 323, 333; Katherine, 57; Mabel, 322; Margaret, 105, 195, 322, 323; Marmaduke, 1, 152, 370; Mary, 323; Maude, 210; Peter, 322; Richard, 322; Robert, 322, 323; Thomas, 119, 172, 322, 323; William, 57, 105, 322, 323, 355; Winifred, 322.
Thwenge, Agnes, 356; Anne, 210, 323; Anthony, 4; Dorothy, 355; Edmond, 210; George, 4, 319, 323; Janet, 289; John, 4, 289; Lucy, 39, 40, 90, 91; Margaret, 4, 277, 319; Marmaduke, 39, 40, 90, 355; Robert, 39, 90, 277; William, 356.
Tibetot, —, 67.
Tilliol, Isabel, 217; Margaret, 217; Sir Piers, 217; William, 217.
Timperon, John, 271; Margaret, 271.
Tindall, Beatrice, 323; Cicely, 323; Constance, 323; Elizabeth, 324; Frances, 324; Jane, 324; Jervis, 324; John, 324; Margaret, 323; Mary, 323; Peter, 324; Philip, 323; Rowland, 323; Thomas, 323, 324; William, 97, 324.
Tinsley, Beatrice, 324; Sir Henry, 325; Isabel, 344; Lucy, 325, 345; Roger, Lord of, 324; Walter, 345; William, Lord of, 324; William, 324, 325.
Tinswick, Anne, 239; William, 239.
Tiptoft, Joyce, 104; Margaret, 279; Milicent, 279; Robert, Lord, 279; —, Earl of Worcester, 104.
Tirrell, Anne, 329, 343; Edward, 329; Elizabeth, 84, 151; Humphrey, 343; Sir James, 151, 329; James, 155; Sir John, 329; John, 84, 151, 329; Katherine, 329; Thomas, 343; Sir William, 329; William, 329; —, 20.
Tocotts, Jane, 268; Roger, 268.
Todd, —, 239.
Toket, Margaret, 76; William, 76. *See* Doket.
Tomlinson, Agnes, 257; Ellen, 49; George, 257; John, 49.
Tomson, George, 36; John, 36.
Tonare, Abres, Count of, 306.
Tonge, Elizabeth, 325; George, 325; Helen, 325; Isabel, 325; Jane, 325; Mary, 325; Richard, 325; William, 325.
Tony, Alice, 245; Sir Ralph, 245.
Topcliff, Elizabeth, 330; Gilbert, 330; John, 44, 188; Rose, 44.
Toppes, Alice, 177; Anne, 177; Geoffrey, 177; Joan, 177; Margaret, 177; Robert, 177.
Touchett, —, 82.
Townley, Eleanor, 229; Jane, 86, 186, 285, 376; Sir John, 86, 229, 285; Lawrence, 199; Robert, 186.
Towusend, Alice, 93; Richard, 93.
Trafford, Sir Edmund, 13.
Trappes, Philippa, 77, 78; Thomas, 77.
Travies, Alice, 31; Grace, 262; John, Lord Stretham, 31; Richard, 262.
Trenchard, Eleanor, 301; Sir Thomas, 301; Thomas, 301.
Tresham, Elizabeth, 360; John, 360.
Trivet, Alice, 43.
Trollop, Joan, 49; John, 49, 205; Maude, 205.
Troutbeck, Adam, 311; Margaret, 311; Sir William, 311.
Trygot, Alice, 326; Anne, 341; Anthony, 326; Bartholomew, 6, 326; Dorothy, 326; Elizabeth, 326; Frances, 326; Francis, 326; Isabel, 6, 326; Jane, 326, 341, 346; Janet, 291, 376; Joan, 15, 325, 326; John, 15, 325, 326; Katherine, 326; Leonard, 326; Lucy, 326; Robert, 326, 341; Thomas, 325, 326, 346, 376; Tristram, 326; William, 326.
Tudor, house of, 312.
Tunstall, Agnes, 327; Alice, 327, 328; Anne, 37, 147, 207, 326, 328; Bryan, 34, 326-328; Cuthbert, Bp. of London, 327; Eleanor, 299, 327; Elizabeth, 22, 94, 327, 328; Francis, 326, 328; Grace, 37; Henry, 327; Isabel, 34, 326-

328; James, 147; Joan, 327, 335; John, 327, 328; Katherine, 328; Margaret, 255, 327, 328; Sir Marmadnke, 94, 207; Marmaduke, 326, 328; Mary, 326, 328; Nicholas, 328; Sir Richard, 326, 327; Richard, 328; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 37, 328; Sir Thomas, 255, 299, 327, 335; Thomas, 37, 326, 327; Thomasine, 328; William, 326-328; —, 41.
Turpin, Agnes, 284; John, 49; Mabel, 49; Martin, 284.
Turton, Alice, 261; Jane, 236; Richard, 236.
Twyer. *See* De la Twyer.
Twywell. *See* Wyvill.
Tyas, Alice, 318; Jane, 340; Richard, 318, 340; —, Baron of, 246, 308.
Tyringham, —, 13.
Tyrwhitt, Anne, 65; Christian, 140; Elizabeth, 65, 140; Ellen, 159; Faith, 140; Isabel, 140; John, 65; Katherine, 93, 164; Margaret, 66; Marmaduke, 140; Maude, 65; Philip, 159, 164; Sir Robert, 93, 140; Robert, 65; Thomas, 140; Tristram, 140; Truth, 128, 140; Sir William, 65, 128, 140; William, 140.
Tyson. Agnes, 10; Aldada. 10; Beatrice, 10; Bonnetta. 10; German, 10; Gilbert. 10; Jane. 10, 63, 373; Richard, 10, 373; William, 10, 63, 373; —, 60, 67, 208.

U

Ufford, —, 294.
Ulster, Geoffrey, Earl of, 312.
Ulveston, —, 155.
Umfrevile. Agnes, 303, 367; Anne, 225; Elizabeth. 247, 315; Gilbert, Earl of Kyme, 225; Ingram, 242; Margaret, 68, 376; Matilda, 367; Sir Robert, 68; Robert, 376; Sir Thomas, 367; Thomas. 315.
Unthank, Isabel, 50; John, 50.
Urswick, —, 360.
Usflete, Eleanor, 186; Elizabeth, 337; Sir Gerard, 158, 294, 297, 337; Isabel. 158; Mary, 158.
Utright. *See* Owtred.

V

Vady, Jane, 88; Robert, 88.
Valence, Elizabeth, 157; Hugh, Earl of March. 157, 282; Isabel, 154, 157, 282; Joan, 157, 282, 306; William. Earl of March, 157; William, Earl of Pembroke. 154, 157, 282, 306.
Valois, Hugh the Great, Count of. 336.
Vaughan, Alice, 125; Anne. 251; Anthony, 125; Elizabeth, 251, 293; Frances, 251; Francis, 251; Sir Hugh, 125; Hugh. 125: John. 251; Reynold, 251; Susan, 125; Sir Thomas, 293.
Vausforth. *See* Basforth.
Vaux. Jane. 271; Maude, 83; Rowland, 271; —, 83.
Vavasour. Agnes. 45. 330. 332, 333; Alice, 45. 331, 333; Anastasia, 332; Andrew, 331: Anne, 47, 137, 138. 183, 210. 273. 281, 321. 329-333; Anthony, 331; Avis. 330; Bridget. 332; Christopher. 330; Cicely, 330. 332; Dorothy, 178, 330. 332; Edward. 330; Elizabeth, 59, 115, 142, 329-333; Ellen. 118. 330, 332; Euphemia. 329; Frances. 251. 257. 330, 333; George, 330, 331; Grace. 289, 333; Sir Henry. 134, 138, 210, 293, 329. 330: Henry, 59, 115, 142, 204, 251, 281, 300, 329-332; Isabel. 204, 293, 330-333; Jane, 134, 183, 211, 239. 330, 332; Janet, 331, 332; Joan, 289, 300, 330-332: Sir John. 47; John. 45. 116. 118, 138, 178, 239, 257, 281, 289. 330-333; Katherine. 236. 330-332; Leonard, 330; Major. 333; Margaret. 251, 329-332: Sir Marmaduke. 211; Marmaduke, 332: Mary. 251. 254, 330, 331; Maude, 330; Nicholas, 331; Olivia. 251; Percival, 332; Sir Peter, 183, 331; Ralph, 120. 330; Richard, Bp. of Rochester. 331; Richard, 332; Robert. 332; Sir Thomas. 251. 332; Thomas. 183, 321, 331-333; Ursula. 120; Walter, 333; Sir William, 116. 118. 120, 137. 236. 251, 254, 300; William, 330-333: —, 371.
Venables. Katherine. 86; Sir Thomas, 86.
Verdon. Bertram, Lord, 312; Elizabeth. 134, 313; Francis, Lord. 309; George. Lord, 309: Isabel. 313; Jane. 312; Joan. 311. 313; John. Lord, 308. 312; John. 312; Margaret. 312. 313; Maude, 312; Theobald, Lord. 311, 313: Theobald. 312: Thomas. Lord, 312; William, Lord. 312; William, 312; —, Lady of Blanchminster, 337.
Vere, Alice. 227; Alphonso, Earl of Oxford. 227; Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 227, 336; Avery, Earl of Genney, 336; Dorothy. 225-227; Elizabeth, 227; George, Earl of Oxford, 225. 227; Hawise. 227; Hugh, Earl of Oxford, 227; Isabel, 227; Jane, 337; Joan. 227; John. Earl of Oxford. 19. 225-227, 280; Margaret. 19. 227, 280; Maude. 227, 336; Richard, Earl of Oxford, 227; Robert. Earl of Oxford. 227, 337; —. Earl of Oxford, 18. 227.
Vermandois, Adela de, 336.
Vernon. Alice, 275; Anne, 308; Sir Henry. 308; Jane, 276; Robert. 187; Sir William, 275; William. 276.
Vessy. Agnes. 10, 373, 374; Beatrice. 10. 64; Edward, 373; Eustace, 10, 373; Henry, Lord. 11, 60. 299; Isabel, 10. 373, 374; Sir Ivon. 10, 63. 64. 373; Jane. 10. 63, 373; John. 10. 11. 374; Margaret, 10, 373; Robert. 97; Warren, 10; Sir William. 71; formerly Fitz John, William. 10; William. 11. 373, 374; —, Lord, 11; —, 67.
Vicars *alias* Cartwright, Janet, 206.
Villers. Ellen. 126; William, 126.
Vincent, Anne. 32; Margaret, 59; Marmaduke, 32; William, 59.
Vipont *alias* Vetrapount, Isabel. 60, 61; John. 217; Margaret, 217; Maude. 60, 61; Robert. Lord of Westmoreland. 60; —, 43, 169, 216.

W

Wadam. Sir John, 301.
Waddington, Elizabeth, 192; —, 314.
Wade. Robert. 332; Katherine, 332.
Wadesley, Elizabeth, 75; Katherine, 115; Margaret. 74; Robert, 74. 75; Sir William, 325: —. 116.
Wadnorth. Anne. 192; Robert. 192.
Wake. John. Lord, 245; —. 67.
Wakefield. Anne, 208; Elizabeth. 41; Hawisia. 213; John. 41, 208, 213; Katherine, 103; Thomas, 103; —, 209.
Wakerley. Katherine, 128; Thomas. 128.
Walbran, J. R., 87. 288.
Walden, Anne. 27; Elizabeth. 309; John. 27. 329; Katherine, 329; Sir Richard, 309.
Wales, South. Rhys ap Griffith, King of, 306.
Walgrave. Margery, 343; Sir William, 343.

Walker, Richard, 287; Sibell, 287.
Wall, Elizabeth, 270; William, 270.
Wallis, Albreda, 123; Alice, 46; Anne, 264; Eleanor, 35; James, 35; Lawrence, 46; Sir Richard, 123; William, 264.
Walmsley, Katherine, 147; William, 147.
Walsh, Thomas, 355; Thomasine, 355.
Walton, Janet, 356; Johanna, 76; John, 76, 356; Margaret, 8, 76, 356; Thomas, 356; William, 8; —, 354.
Walworth, Grace, 257; Janet, 332; John, 332; Robert, 257.
Wandesford, or Wandesworth, Anne, 77, 135, 231, 334, 335; Bryan, 333; Christopher, 77, 90, 231, 333, 334; Eleanor, 213, 333, 334; Elizabeth, 333; Francis, 334; George, 333; Isabel, 70, 333; Joan, 258, 333, 334; Sir John, 258, 334; John, 135, 213, 333-335; Katherine, 90; Margaret, 261, 333, 334; Richard, 333; Robert, 333; Roger, 333, 334; Susan, 334; Thomas, 261, 333, 334; William, 333.
Warcop, Agnes, 216, 347; Anne, 172, 334; Cuthbert, 334; Edward, 334; Elizabeth, 15, 102, 334; George, 334; Hugh, 105; James, 102, 334; Jane, 334; John, 334; Katherine, 334; Leonard, 15; Lucy, 105; Mabel, 48; Margaret, 334; Mary, 216; Matthew, 102, 334; Reynold, 48, 334, 347; Robert, 172, 216; Thomas, 172, 334; Thomlin, 216.
Ward, Anne, 135, 136, 335; Beatrice, 335; Sir Christopher, 136, 218, 335; Christopher, 135; Dionysia, 335; Edward, 289; Eleanor, 289, 335; Elizabeth, 303, 335; Isabel, 89, 298; Joan, 136, 197, 218, 335, 337; Sir John, 335; John, 335; Katherine, 335; Margaret, 77, 135, 136, 231, 298, 335; Sir Nicholas, 298; Nicholas, 335; Sir Richard, 2; Robert, 335; Sir Roger, 327, 335; Roger, 77, 197, 231; Sarah, 298; Sir Simon, 335; Simon, 298, 335; Thomas, 335; William, 303, 335; —, 67, 68, 216, 230.
Wariam, Anne, 23.
Warneby, Elizabeth, 274; William, 274.
Warner, John, 103; Lucy, 103; —, 211.
Warren, Alice, 337; Isabel, 60; Jane, 337; John, Earl, 337; Margaret, 241; Maude, 337; Richard, Earl, 337; William, Earl, 337; —, Earl, 18, 60, 241, 245; —, 264.
Warren and Surrey, Elizabeth, Countess, 336; Lady Ella, 122, 337; Ellen, Countess, 336; Gundreda, Countess, 336; Isabel, Countess, 336; Lady Isabel, 337; William, Earl, 122, 336.
Warwick, Anne, 271; Guy, Earl of, 245; Henry, Earl of, 245; John, Earl of, 309; Maude, Countess of, 240; Richard, Earl of, 25, 225, 246, 307, 308; Thomas, Earl of, 61; Torquinus, Earl of, 245; William, Earl of, 245; —, Earl of, 60, 308.
Warwick Herald, 313, 376.
Washborne, Eleanor, 280.
Washford and Waterford, George, Earl of, 309; John, Earl of, 308.
Washington, Eleanor, 195, 314; Walter, 97; Sir William, 195, 314; —, 145.
Wasney, —, 368.
Wasselin, Anne, 156.
Wasteneys, Anne, 339; Bartholomew, 339; Elizabeth, 339; George, 16, 339; Jane, 120; John, 16, 339; Katherine, 134; Lucy, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 134; Robert, 339.
Waterford, Thomas, Earl of, 311, 312.
Waterton, Elizabeth, 275, 350; Ellen, 235; Jane, 314; Sir John, 119, 204, 275, 350; Margaret, 124, 134, 302; Maude, 119; Mundane, 204; Richard, 120, 302; Sir Robert, 119, 235; Robert, 124, 134, 275; Susan, 235; Sir Thomas, 13, 205, 302, 314; —, 359.
Watkinson, Ellen, 41; John, 41.
Watson, Arthur, 191; Elizabeth, 41, 99; Gilbert, 192; Isabel, 192; Jane, 191; Nicholas, 41; Thomas, 99.
Watts, Anne, 200; Richard, 200.
Waudby, Jane, 341; Philip, 341.
Wayte, —, 191.
Webster, Margaret, 194; Robert, 194.
Weddall, Edward, 99.
Welbeck, Mary, 276.
Welby, Isabel, 322.
Weldby, Thomas, 99.
Weldon, Christopher, 303; Henry, 14; Isabel, 14; Lucy, 303; Margaret, 213; Thomas, 234.
Welles, Anne, 186; Christopher, 96; Clemencia, 96; Eleanor, 233, 320; Helen, 96; Henry, 107; Joan, 64; John, Lord, 233; John, 64, 186; Margaret, 96, 107, 300, 366; Maude, 151; Richard, Lord, 300; Richard, 120; William, 320; —, Lord, 151, 279.
Weltorne, John, 97.
Wenlock, Margery, 86.
Wensley, Janet, 198.
Wentesley, Anne, 273; George, 273.
Wentworth, Agnes, 64, 339, 340, 342, 343; Alice, 55, 212, 340, 342, 343; Anne, 47, 156, 159, 339-341, 343, 344; Aymer, 339; Barbara, 161, 342, 346; Beatrice, 116, 175, 339-341, 345, 346; Bridget, 341; Bryan, 343, 345; Cecilia, 339, 341; Christopher, 341, 342; Clara, 343; Dionysia, 344; Dorothy, 341, 342; Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 89, 116, 158, 277, 289, 339-346, 350; Emma, 344; Frances, 340, 341; George, 345; Gervase, 346; Grace, 138; Hector, 341; Henry, 329, 342-344; Hugh, 342, 344; Isabel, 125, 128, 339-342, 344-346; Jane, 133, 143, 329, 340, 341, 343, 345; Joan, 326, 342, 344; Sir John, 89, 158, 277, 326, 343; John, 133, 143, 156, 159, 329, 339-345; Katherine, 21, 341, 342, 345, 346; Lucy, 325, 344, 345; Margaret, 46, 64, 136, 339-344, 346; Martha, 341; Mary, 340, 341, 343; Matthew, 46, 116, 175, 211, 339, 340, 350; Maude, 211, 339-342; Michael, 165, 344, 346; Muriel, 215, 346; Sir Nicholas, 343; Oliver, 341; Paul, 343; Peter, 343; Sir Philip, 64, 342; Philip, 341; Ralph, 345; Reynold, 344; Richard, 45, 289, 339, 340, 342, 344; Sir Robert, 64; Robert, 125, 339, 341, 343, 344; Sir Roger, 64, 329, 343; Roger, 161, 340-343; Sarah, 343; Susan, 165, 341, 346; Thomas, Lord, 343; Sir Thomas, 340; Thomas, 47, 89, 136, 138, 161, 165, 212, 215, 339-346, 350; Ursula, 342; Walter, 341; William, 21, 128, 325, 339-342, 344-346; —, Lord, 340, 342, 344; —, 27, 56.
West, Anne, 212, 346, 347; Barbara, 136; Dorothy, 7; Edmond, 346; Eleanor, 376; Elizabeth, 346; Geoffrey, 347; George, 346; Isabel, 346; Jane, 346, 347; Jerome, 346; Joan, 346; John, 212, 346, 347; Leonard, 136;

Margaret, 346; Reginald, Lord de la Warr, 376; Thomas, 346; Sir William, 346; William, 7, 346; —, Lord Lawarr, 136.
Westby, Elizabeth, 321.
Westcott, —, 256.
Westmer, Anne, 86.
Westmerland, Charles, Earl of, 223, 226; Francis, Earl of, 311; Henry, Earl of, 53, 54, 67, 69, 114, 226; John, Earl of, 226; Ralph, Earl of, 60, 67, 73, 75, 84, 85, 89, 189, 223-226, 243, 279, 301, 348; Robert, Lord of, 60; —, Earl of, 296.
Weston, Agnes, 94; Anne, 251; Sir Francis, 251; Sir Henry, 251; Jane, 88; Margaret, 88; Peter, 94; Sir Richard, 251; Thomas, 88; —, 371.
Wetherington. *See* Widdrington.
Whalley, Agnes, 87; Christopher, 87.
Wharff, Alice, 207; John, 207.
Wharton, Agnes, 218, 347; Alice, 347; Anne, 347; Christopher, 347; Eleanor, 297, 347; Florence, 82, 347; Sir Henry, 347; Henry, 201, 347; Jane, 12, 201, 347; Katherine, 347; Mary, 347; Philip, 347; Thomas, Lord, 201, 218, 347; Sir Thomas, 82, 297, 347; Thomas, 347. *See* Quarton.
White, Anne, 206; Isabel, 81; John, 206; Thomas, 81.
Whitehead, Barbara, 184; Thomas, 184.
Whitfield, Anne, 169, 234, 376; Barbara, 121; Elizabeth, 260; Hugh, 220; Margaret, 220; Mary, 37; Sir Matthew, 234; Matthew, 121, 260; Nicholas, 37; Robert, 169, 234, 376; —, 179.
Whitley, Isabel, 346; Percival, 346; —, 29.
Whitmore, Alice, 25; Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Katherine, 25; Robert, 25; William, 25.
Whittington, Katherine, 206; William, 206.
Whitworth, Elizabeth, 186; John, 186; —, 185.
Wickersley, Ellen, 302; Nicholas, 302.
Wickthorne, Agnes, 355; Robert, 355.
Widdrington, or Woderington, Abynore, 349; Agnes, 48, 145, 349; Aketh, 348; Alexander, 348, 349; Alice, 348; Anne, 349, 350; Barbara, 145, 349, 350; Benwell, 349; Catherine, 348-350; Constance, 349; Cuthbert, 349; David, 348; Dorothy, 66, 349, 350; Edward, 349, 375; Eleanor, 349; Elizabeth, 14, 34, 348-350; Ely, 348; Ephraim, 349; Felicia, 349; Sir Gerard, 18, 348, 349; Gerard, 14, 34, 348, 350; Hector, 349; Sir Henry, 349; Henry, 145, 349; Isaac, 349; Isabel, 234, 348, 350; James, 350; Jane, 349; Joan, 375; Sir John, 66, 145, 348, 349, 375; John, 234, 348-350; Lucy, 348, 350; Mabel, 349; Margaret, 348, 349; Mary, 349, 350; Maude, 350; Sir Ralph, 349; Ralph, 348, 349; Rebecca, 349; Robert, 348-350; Sir Roger, 348; Roger, 348-350; Sarah, 349; Sir Thomas, 145; Thomas, 348, 349; Ursula, 375; William, 348, 349; —, 121.
Widisforth, Janet, 33; John, 33.
Widvile, or Woodville, Elizabeth, 280; Sir John, 301; Katherine, 301; Margaret, 338; Richard, Earl Rivers, 148, 338; Richard, Lord Rivers, 301.
Wilberforce, Joan, 44; Margaret, 44; Maude, 71.
Wilden, Elizabeth, 318; Leonard, 318.
Wilfleet, Katherine, 158; Robert, 158.
Wilford, Agnes, 343; Anne, 343; John, 343; William, 343.
Wilkinson, Adam, 353; Anne, 353; Bridget, 353; Dorothy, 353; Edith, 200; Elizabeth, 353; Ellen, 353; Emma, 191; Frances, 353; Francis, 353; George, 353; Henry, 353; Janet, 353; John, 191, 200, 353; Patriarch, 353; Richard, 353; Robert, 191; Roger, 353; Thomas, 353; Ursula, 353; William, 353.
Willers, —, 13.
William the Conqueror, 18, 336.
William, King of Scots, 10, 18, 373.
Williamson, Jane, 113, 143; Thomas, 113.
Willington, William, 51; —, 372.
Willoughby, Alice, 363; Anne, 309, 363; Christopher, Lord, 113; Cicely, 301, 302; Sir Edward, 363; Edward, 302; Eleanor, 244; Elizabeth, 113; Sir Henry, 244, 322, 363; Hugh, 363; Jane, 299, 322, 363; Joan, 301; John, Lord, 309; Sir John, 363; Margaret, 363; Mary, 168; Matilda, 177; Sir Robert, 177; Robert, 322, 363; Vincent, 302; William, Lord, 113, 168, 280; Sir William, 301; —, Lord, 19, 120.
Wilson, Agnes, 354; Anne, 354; Arthur, 354; Dorothy, 354; Edmond, 354; Edward, 354; Egion, 354; Elizabeth, 354; George, 354; Henry, 354; Jane, 164; Katherine, 193; Margaret, 354; Miles, 354; Reynold, 354; Robert, 354; Rowland, 354; Thomas, 164, 193, 354; William, 354.
Wilstrope, Agnes, 280, 355; Anthony, 355; Eleanor, 116, 119, 355; Elizabeth, 355; Francis, 116, 355; Guy, 119, 280, 355; Miles, 119, 355; Sir Oswald, 355; Richard, 355; Robert, 355; Thomas, 355.
Wiltshire, Thomas, Earl of, 42; William, Earl of, 278.
Wimbush, Audrey or Aubrey, 77, 232; Christopher, 232; Janet, 142; Thomas, 77, 232.
Winchester, Alice, 97; Elizabeth, 97-99; Henry, 97; Hugh, Earl of, 154; John, 97, 98; Robert, 97; Roger, Earl of, 18, 180; Sayer, Earl of, 227; Sir William, 98, 99; William, 97, 98.
Winde, Dorothy, 319; William, 319.
Windham, Eleanor, 280; Sir John, 280.
Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 309, 331; Anne, 309; Elizabeth, 295, 331; Sir John, 295; Julian, 293; Mary, 85; Richard, 293; Sir Thomas, 85; —, Lord, 309.
Wingfield, Christian, 126; Edward, 343; John, 155; Margaret, 155, 343; Sir Richard, 126; Sir Robert, 155.
Winter, Agnes, 305; Elizabeth, 139; George, 172; Jane, 172; John, 139; Robert, 172, 305; —, 133.
Wintringham, Alice, 253; Joan, 253; Margery, 148; Thomas, 253; —, 252.
Wirley, Elizabeth, 51. *See* Worley.
Witham, Agnes, 356; Elizabeth, 173; George, 76, 356; Helen, 356; Henry, 210, 356; Janet, 356; Johanna, 76; John, 356; Lawrence, 355; Margaret, 76, 210, 355, 356; Matthew, 173, 356; Richard, 356; Robert, 355, 356; Thomas, 76, 356; Thomasine, 355; Sir Walter, 210; William, 356.

Withes, Ellen, 238; Isabella, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 238.
Woderington. *See* Widdrington.
Wolberd, Sibell, 86; William, 86.
Wolston *alias* Wilson, Arthur, 354.
Wombwell, Constance, 187; Elizabeth, 346, 351; Frances, 341; Henry, 56, 202; Isabel, 7, 346; Janet, 331; John, 187, 331; Katherine, 202; Nicholas, 56; Roger, 346; Thomas, 7, 56, 341; William, 202, 351. *See* Lovell.
Wood, Agnes, 56; Alice, 87; Anne, 256; Dorothy, 5; Giles, 5, 87; Walter, 56, 256.
Woodhall, Margaret, 173; Richard, 173.
Woodham, —, 186.
Woodhouse, Edward, 155; Eleanor, 155; Emma, 344; Reiner, 344; Robert, 344; William, 344; Yolsey, 344.
Woodroffe, Alice, 350, 351; Anne, 350, 351; Anthony, 351; Beatrice, 345, 350; Dorothy, 187, 351; Elizabeth, 229, 339, 350, 351; Francis, 175, 229, 351; George, 351; Henry, 350; James, 350; John, 350, 351; Margaret, 175, 351; Maude, 191; Nicholas, 351; Oliver, 350; Sir Richard, 187, 339, 345, 350; Richard, 351; Susan, 351; Thomas, 187, 350, 351; William, 351.
Woods, Sir Albert William, 13.
Woodstock, Anne of, 245, 307; Edmond of, Earl of Kent, 245; Jane of, 307; Joan of, 307; Thomas of, Duke of Gloucester, 307.
Woodville. *See* Widvile.
Wooton, Adam, 301; Agnes, 301.
Worcester, Charles, Earl of, 302; Henry, Earl of, 246, 247; Thomas, Earl of, 242; William, Earl of, 247; —, Earl of, 104, 225, 244.
Workesley, Dorothy, 105; Isabel, 301; Peter, 301; Richard, 105.
Worley, —, 357. *See* Wirley.
Worrall, Beatrice, 345; Edith, 28, 80; Hugh, 28, 80, 302; Margaret, 302; Thomas, 345.
Worsley, Agnes, 106; Anne, 86; Henry, 106; John, 86; Sir Robert, 13; Seth, 86; —, 111.
Wortley, Elizabeth, 80, 128; Francis, 302; Isabel, 28, 328; Jane, 274; Joan, 103; Katherine, 125, 143; Margaret, 275; Mary, 302; Sir Nicholas, 81, 103; Nicholas, 28, 80, 328; Sir Thomas, 28, 350; Thomas, 81, 125, 143, 275.
Wraton, Joan, 207; John, 207.
Wray, Anne, 140; Sir Christopher, 3, 140, 267, 352; Elizabeth, 3; Joan, 352; Sir John, 5; Mary, 5; Thomas, 3, 352.
Wren, Agnes, 174; William, 174.
Wreth, —, 211.
Wright, Alice, 351; Anne, 351; Christopher, 351; Emma, 53; John, 351; Martha, 351; Robert, 351; Roger, 53; Ursula, 351; William, 351.
Wriothesley, Anne, 172; Lady Mary, 127; Sir Thomas, 172.
Wrottesley, Alice, 281; Elizabeth, 311; Sir Walter, 281; Walter, 311.
Wyat, Anne, 275; Sir Henry, 104; Joan, 104; William, 275.
Wycliffe, Agnes, 37, 352; Alice, 75, 208, 352; Anne, 31, 145, 202, 352; Anthony, 352, 353; Christopher, 352; Dorothy, 352; Elizabeth, 49, 352, 353; Ellen, 352; Francis, 353; George, 352; Grace, 352; Henry, 352; Jane, 352, 353; Joan, 352; John, 32, 75, 185, 352, 353; Margaret, 32, 74, 185, 352, 353; Mary, 353; Muriel, 32, 114, 352, 353; Peter, 32, 353; Ralph, 31, 37, 49, 145, 202, 208, 352, 353; Richard, 352; Robert, 74, 352; Thomas, 353; William, 3, 32, 114, 352, 353; —, 2.
Wydall, Anne, 182; Henry, 182.
Wyeryn, Alice, 96.
Wyle, —, 146.
Wyman, Agnes, 137, 324; Henry, 134, 137, 324; Jane, 134, 137, 324.
Wyvill, Agnes, 356; Anne, 356; Christopher, 89, 268, 357; Dorothy, 356, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Faith, 141; Francis, 357; Joan, 258, 356; Lucy, 356; Magdalen, 89, 357; Margaret, 258, 268, 281, 356, 357; Marmaduke, 89, 141, 356, 357; Richard, 357; Robert, 258, 356, 357; Sampson, 141, 357; William, 357.

Y

Yaxley, Margaret, 298; Richard, 298.
Yeman, Agnes, 41; John, 41.
Yengham, Elizabeth, 275; Sir John, 275.
Yersley, Alice, 131; William, 131.
Yetsworth, Charles, 375; Frances, 375; Jane, 375; Mary, 30; Nicasius, 375; Nicholas, 30.
York, Allen, 357; Anne, 169, 357, 358; Arthur, 358; Avery, 357; Christopher, 357; Cicely, Duchess of, 302; Edmond, 357; Sir Edward, 358; Elizabeth, 28, 46, 172, 357; Henry, 358; Jane, 358; Sir John, 169, 172, 195, 357; John, 357, 358; Katherine, 357, 358; Margaret, 357, 358; Peter, 172, 357; Richard, Duke of, 308; Sir Richard, 28, 46, 195, 357; Robert, 358; Rowland, 358; Thomas, 357; William, 357, 358; —, Duke of, 224.
Young, Anne, 56; Anthony, 56; Elizabeth, 364; Faith, 364; Frances, 283, 364; Gabriel, 56; Sir George, 364; George, 364; Henry, 56; Jane, 364; Mary, 364; Thomas, Archbp. of York, 364; Thomas, 364.

Z

Zouche, Alan, Lord, 283; Eleanor, 203, 283; Elizabeth, 100, 280, 293; Ellen, 19; Eudo le, 154; Sir John, 100, 203, 363; Katherine, 253, 254, 280, 355; Margaret, 100, 363; William, Lord, 254; —, Lord, 19, 195, 246, 272; —, 195. *See* Haringworth.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

A

Amyas, Alice, 375; Isabel, 376; Thomas, 375; William, 376.
Anderson, *for* Bertram *read* Bartram. *and add*, 375.
Arreyne, Earl of, 374.
Arundell, Lady Eleanor, 374.
Aske, Elizabeth, 375; Roger, 375.
Atherton, Anne, 375; Catherine, 375; John, 375.
Aton, Gilbert de, 376; Isabel, 376.

B

Bardston, Margaret, 376; Peter, 376.
Barker, Sir Christopher, 376; Ellen, 376.
Barry, Alice, 376; Sir Thomas, 376.
Beamont, William, 228.
Beaumont, Alice, 376; Isabel, 374; John, 376.
Bigot, Anne, 375, 376; Sir Ralph, 375, 376.
Birkbeck, Ambrose, 375; Margaret, 375.
Bosvile, Katherine, 376; Richard, 376.
Boteler, Jane, 375; Sir Philip, 375.
Bowes, Anne, 375; Eleanor, 375; Elizabeth, 375; Sir George, 375; Margaret, 374, 375; Sir Ralph, 374; Ralph, 375; Richard, 375; Robert, 375.
Brackenbury, Henry, 375; Katherine, 375; Martin, 375; William, 375.
Bradford, Alice, 375; Bryan, 375.
Bradridge, Alice, 376.
Bruce, William, 375.
Bulmer, Jane, 375.
Burton, —, 375.
Byron, Anne, 375; Sir John, 375.

C

Carnaby, David, 375; Elizabeth, 375; Joan, 375; John, 375; Mabel, 375; Ursula, 375; Sir William, 375; William, 375.
Cholmondeley, or Cholmley, Margaret, 375.
Clapham, Anne, 375; Gresham, 375; *dele* Rosamond, 57.
Constable, Sir William, 375.
Conyers, Katherine, 375.
Copledale, Hemoycy, 375; Henry, 375.
Curwen, Henry, 375; Sir Thomas, 375.

D

Dacre, or Dacres, *for* Lawrence *read* Leonard, *and add* 375; William, Lord, 375.
Dalton, Dorothy, 376; Ellen, 376; Jane, 376; Lawrence, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.
Danby, Katherine, 376.
Deincourt, Isabel, 376.
Denton, Henry, 376; Mary, 376.
Dighton, Alvery, 375; Eden, 376; John, 376.
Dransfield, Elizabeth, 376; William, 376.
Dudley, Elizabeth, 376; John, 376.

E

Evers, or Eure, Henry, 376; John, 376; Katherine, 376; Sir Ralph, 374; William, 374.

F

Fairfax, Audrey, 376.
Fenwick, Isabel, 375; Thomas, 375.
Ferrers, Agnes, 373, 374; William, Earl, 373.
Fisher, Anne, 375; William, 375.
Fitz John, Burga, 373; Eustace, Lord of Knaresborough, 373; afterwards Vessy, William, 373.
Foster, Guy, 376; Joseph, 79, 123, 174, 235, 237, 281.
Fountnell. *add* "or Fountwell," *and* Burga, 373; Robert, Lord of Knaresborough, 373.

G

Gall, Frances, 375.
Gardiner, Elizabeth, 376.
Gascoigne, Alverey, 375; Sir Henry, 375; Margaret, 375; Richard, 375.
Goldesborough, Thomas, 376.
Grey, Elizabeth, 376; Henry, Lord, 376; Isabel, 376.
Grice, Anne, 376; Thomas, 376.
Gunby, Barbara, 376.

H

Hall, Anne, 376; Thomas, 376.
Holsworth, *for* William, 235, *read* Thomas, 335.
Hunter, Joseph, 275, 307.

L

Longstaffe, W. H. D., 70.

M

Maude, Christopher and Anne, 200, were brother and sister.
Metcalfe, W. C., 168, 236.

P

Pilathe, 186, *read* Philpot.

S

Setell, 241, *means* Settle.
Stanston, 192, *is meant for* Stainforth or Stainton Cotes.
Stretham, 31, *read* Stretlam.

W

Wadnorth, 192, *read* Wadmoo; *perhaps* Watmough.

Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

0279551